THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, SEPT 29, 1937 | NUMBER 1

EDUCATION IS STRESSED IN CHAPEL TALK

Dr. Humphreys Stresses Co-Operation and Preparation in Education

WELCOMES STUDENTS

Points Out Advantages of Education Over Training

The first student body chapel meeting of the year was opened by Dr. G. I. Humphreys on Friday, Sept. 17, when he spoke on the subjects pertaining to co-operation among the students for the next year and the value of education.

The program was opened with a song by Marc and A. C. Lovelace who sang "A Friend of Mine" and were accompanied on the piano by Miss Janet Russell. During the meeting the faculty members sat on the stage along with Dr. Humphreys.

Dr. Humphreys first spoke on co-operation among the students in making the school increase its ability to more fully instruct the student. On the subject of the value of education, he began by stating the difference between education and training, education being more than training; it being combined with knowledge, training and experience. The president then gave as two aims of education, being to build character, mind, and spirit, and to make the person show a greater appreciation of living. He said that there is a physical side of education but that the mind really directs.

Dr. Humphreys, as his parting word, advised the student of the college to make the most out of his studies as well as out of class activities, and that as this is a small college, the student has a better chance of getting the most out of his education.

In stressing co-operation, Dr. Humphreys spoke on the ways by which the student could co-operate and the different reasons why he should co-operate, in making a more useful life for him in the school, and for the school because of him. Throughout it all, he featured this and education in his speech, and ended it by wishing another welcome to all the students.

Rev. Clay Madison also gave a short speech of welcome to all students, with an invitation for them to attend the Sunday meetings at the M. P. Church, of which he is pastor. Rev. Madison was a former student of the college and was last year's alumni president. Dr. Stevenson, official in the M. P. Church conference, gave the benediction.

NEW ADDITIONS TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE FACULTY



Pictured above, right to left, are: Mr. C. E. Glasgow, professor of English, taking Professor D. J. Ruif's place; Dr. Hill, Ph. D., head of the biology and geography department; Miss Gertrude Strickler, taking over Miss Sidney Brame's place in the Physical Ed. Department; Miss Lilly Green, housemother of the boy's dormitory; and, Mr. A. C. Lovelace, who is assisting in the Education Department.

RECEPTION IS ATTENDED BY LARGE CROWD

Faculty Reception Draws Large Crowd of Students; Dr. Humphreys Speaks

The first major social event of the present school year was held last Friday night when the Faculty entertained the students at their annual reception. At the head of the receiving line was Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, with Mrs. Humphreys. Mr. Occo Gibbs introduced the students to Dr. Humphreys who, in turn, introduced them to the Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the First Methodist Protestant Church of High Point, and Mrs. Madison. Then the students were presented to each member of the faculty. Leaving the receiving line, each student was served with punch and wafers and each was given a booklet in which he was to collect autographs of the other students and the faculty.

Among some of the new as well as some of the old students there was a contest to see who could collect the greatest number of autographs. Following this, Dean P. E. Lindley brought greetings from the faculty and then introduced Miss Dorothy Hoskins and Mr. J. Gurney Briggs, guest artists for the evening. Each rendered a vocal solo and then sang together, "Will You Remember?" as a duet. To conclude the events of the evening, Dr. Humphreys welcomed the students and then asked that all form a semi-circle about him and sing the college song.

James Mattocks, president of the student council, made a brief announcement pertaining to the poposed Student council party.

Circulation Manager

Filling the vacancy left when the circulation manager appointed last semester failed to return to the College this year, Joe Gray, sophomore, has been named by the editor as the new head of the circulation department.

Gray has been active in campus activities since entering the College in the Fall semester last year. He has just recently been made the vice-president of his class and is also treasurer of the Akrothinian Literary society.

He will be taking the place of John Apple, who was appointed last year as the manager but failed to re-register here this term. His duties will start with this issue and it will be his job to see that each issue of the HI-PO is properly mailed out to subscribers and distributed to the students on the campus.

New Additions To Faculty Are Made This Year

Seven Faculty Members Added to Roll, Increasing Membership to Forty-Three

The faculty of High Point College includes seven new members this year, two of which are substituting for former teachers who are on leave of absence.

Miss Gertrude Strickler comes from Skidmore, Missouri, and is taking over the work of Miss Sidney Brame in physical education while the latter is on leave of absence, attending Louisiana State University. Miss Strickler received her Master's Degree from the University of Missouri.

Mr. E. C. Glasgow is taking over the work of Professor D. J. Rulfs in the English department who is on leave of absence attending the University of North Carolina. Mr. Glasgow is the former principal of Allen Jay High School. He will also assist Coach Yow with football.

Mr. A. C. Lovelace is assisting

(Continued On Page Four)

Bulletin!

Accoding to figures released from the registrar's office yesterday the enrollment for the College this year has reached the total of 391 students. This is the largest student body in the history of High Point College.

The upperclassmen began to register on Tuesday, September 14, with the frshmen following two days later. Other registrations are still being made by transfers and a few freshmen.

The announcement also revealed the fact that 15 states were represented by the student body, as well as the territory of Porto Rico, the District of Columbia and the foreign country, Venezuela. Venezuela has two representatives. The names, according to states, have not been released as yet.

SANDBURG TO HEAD LYCEUM FALL PROGRAM

Hindus, Authority on Russia, and Marjorie Hillis, Well Known Authoress, Also to Speak

According to an announcement made by Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, the lyceum course for the students this year has already been arranged and will include such well-known lecturers and authors as Carl Sandburg, Maurice Hindus, and Marjorie Hillis. Miss Hillis, author of Orchids on Your Budget, will open the series in the college auditorium October 18th.

Dean Lindley explained in making this announcement that the college was securing lecturers in the main this year because the usual musical arts portion of the program would be taken care of by the City co-operative music association.

Miss Hillis, formerly associate editor of "Vogue" and daughter of the late Newell Dwight Hillis, minister, lecturer and pastor of Plymouth Church in Brooklyn, N. Y., will lecture in the initial feature, on the subject "On Being a Brand-New Author," which is very timely due to the recent publication of her new and interesting book Orchids on Your Budget.

In February [illegible] Hindus, [illegible] Russia, will deliver the second lecture, talking on [illegible] which is of immediate interest to the world, due to the war [illegible] the East.

LOONEY WILL DIRECT ART COURSE HERE

Director of Greensboro Art Center

Former Member of New York's Board of Control of Art Students' League

EXPERIENCED

Ben Earl Looney, director of the Greensboro Art center, has been secured by the college authorities to take over the position of head of the College Art Department, according to an announcement made by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college, Monday.

Mr. Looney will have regular classes each week during the school year on Mondays and Fridays. The college feels itself fortunate in securing his services to fill the vacancy left by the resignation of Miss Bonnie Enoch, teacher of art last year. He has had considerable experience in the art field. A native of Louisiana, Prof. Looney has studied at Louisiana State University, Centenary college of Louisiana, Corcoran Art School, Washington, D. C., Art Students' League of New York, and Eastport Maine Summer School of Art. He has also spent one year of research in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Traveling for several years throughout the country, the art Professor made a study of the art of the different sections, so he can authoritatively teach water color painting, oil painting, tempera etching, block painting, drawing, sculpture and art appreciation.

He has had previous teaching experience in the famed Ringling Art School of Sarasota, Fla., in the Centenary College of Louisiana and at the Louisiana State University. He is also a former member of the Board of Control of the Art Students' League, the largest and leading art school of New York.

The Balzac Galleries of New York, the Tampa Art Institute and the Ringling Museum all have at one time or another exhibited some of his work.

At present Professor Looney is the director of the Greensboro Art Center, one of the 36 model [illegible] in the United States, and [illegible] by most authorities [illegible] successful of [illegible]

Zenith Plans Are Complete For New Year

Cover and Dummy Designs of Annual Have Already Been Drawn Up

According to an announcement made by the editor, Max Rogers, the cover design for the 1937-38 ZENITH has already been drawn up and a dummy of the complete book has been laid out so that work on the annual this year will progress more rapidly than during any previous year.

Rogers and the ZENITH business manager, Banks Thayer, according to information received, conferred with Mr. Daniels of the Benson Printing Company in Washington, D. C. during July at which time the plans for the new year were drawn up. It was announced that the Benson Printing Company would again have charge of printing the book

(Continued On Page Four)

MR. J. P. RAWLEY DIES

The administration, the friends, and the student body of High Point College today mourn with the High Point Enterprise and the citizens of High Point and the state of North Carolina the loss of such an outstanding friend and leader as Mr. J. P. Rawley, publisher and general manager of The Enterprise since 1915, who died Monday night of a heart ailment from which he had been critically ill for the past several months.

While the serious condition of the beloved publisher and business man was generally known, his death was, nevertheless, a shock to the wide circle of friends which he had here at the College.

As a newspaper publisher and as a friend, Mr. Rawley at all times co-operated and aided the college in whatever program it undertook during his lifetime. His loss will be felt deeply here as well as in the journalistic and business circles.

High Point College joins in with the wide score of Mr. Rawley's friends in tribute to him and regret for his death.

Entertaining Program Opens Thalean Year

President for Coming [illegible] Gives Welcome to New Members

[illegible] society to resume [illegible] evening, September [illegible] time the society held [illegible] meeting of the school year.

The meeting was called to order by Occo Gibbs, the president, who gave to all old members and prospective new Thaleans a hearty welcome. After the chaplain's exercise and the calling of the roll there was a short business session followed by a program that was enjoyed by all members and visitors alike.

The first event of the evening was a quartet by Vaughn Boone, Owen Lindley, and Marc and A. C. Lovelace entitled, "We Are Good Fellows." History and traditions of High Point college was the subject of a very interesting talk

(Continued On Page Four)

Nikes Give Party For New Students

In spite of the rain and chilly weather, the freshmen and transfer girls received a warm welcome at the party given them by the Nikanthans on Monday night. The basement of the First Methodist Protestant church served as an excellent assembly room for the frolic, keeping the undesirable weather outside, and a merry atmosphre within.

During the evening De Lois Presseley led the group in games of various types, just to work up some 125 appetites. Climaxing the fun, the kitchen crew, under the chairmanship of Helen Bates, served tempting "ready-made hot dogs" with coffee and doughnuts.

Faculty members, including Dr. and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Mrs. R. H. Gunn, Miss Lola Barry, Mrs. [illegible] White, Miss Gertrude [illegible] grievances, Miss Louis Adams, Cornell University, entertainment.

Many Various Reactions Given By Students To Afternoon Classes

By JAMES CLARK

The Freshman class was more or less indifferent during the first week toward the five-day schedule as it is worked this year—which isn't so unusual. But what is unusual is that the upperclassmen weren't as casual and, for once, were without that noted dignity.

But there is the change, nevertheless. Mr. N. P. Yarborough, the registrar and instigator of the program, will either take the full blame for it or will modestly gather its well-earned and worked-for rewards. At the first few days of its trial, even a slow observer could have voiced the sentiment as being decidedly against the movement, particularly among the upper-classmen. But the days roll obviously onward, the upperclassmen take it whether they like it or not, and they are beginning to like it.

A few questions among the campus students revealed a few answers that were natural. One freshman said that for him it would work fine in giving him Saturday from school, except for the necessary late hours in the afternoon. The majority of the sentiment for this class was clearly for the new system.

But at the first of schol the upper-classmen and a few of the faculty held different views. Each student of this group, being at least a year distant from the high school system of five days a week of school, recognizes the simplicity that the six-day system added to the schedule. There were also other reasons for their dislike, the afternoon classes interfering with jobs, or saw no important reason for the changy. There was the serious objection of its preventing planned for subjects to be taken, which in a few cases happened.

Nevertheless, as before stated, the days rolled by. Getting more accustomed to the new program and feeling more the freedom of Saturdays, the students, naturally, enjoy it more. The true test of worthiness for something as this is the reaction among the students who deal with it. The reaction which had first begun is now dying down, maybe because of the uselessness of the argument, but more probably because it is satisfactory.

Enlarged Band Is Planned For Year

Olin Bickensdefer, a former student band director from Gary, Indiana, begins his first year of college as a regular supervisor and director of the High Point College band. Bickensdefer will be an important factor to this college organization, and is the first of many improvements which the band will have this year.

This student director comes to the college with much experience in band organization. He was formerly of the Dover Ohio National Championship Band in which he was solo clarinetist. This championship band won the national bi-annual contest for two consecutive seasons, in 1933 and 1935. He was later assistant director of the Emerson High School Band of Gary, Indiana and also instructor of wood-wind instruments in that school.

GEORGE ELKINS TO HEAD SOPHOMORES

George Elkins of Liberty, N. C., was elected unanimously to the presidency of the sophomore class when that class held a call meeting last Thursday, Sept. 23, in order to fill the position left vacant by John Stanley, the president-elect of last year. At the same meeting Joe Gray was elected, also unanimously, to the vice-president's position formerly held.

Shoe Store

Campus Appearance Improved Since Closing of Spring Semester

Along with the completion and furnishing of the M. J. Wrenn Memorial Library, several new additions and improvements have been engineered here on the campus during the past summer in preparation for the enlarged enrollent, improving the campus layout and the student facilities.

The Memorial Library, uncompleted at the close of the spring term last year, is now a finished product except for the immediate surrounding campus which as yet has not been sodded. The building which in architecture corresponds closely with the other buildings of the college is now one of the best equipped and most modernly arranged college libraries in the state. The main floor of the building which is the library proper, consistng of a large reading room with quarters for the library staff, an office for the librarian, and cloak rooms on each side of the entrance will accommodate from 85 to 100 persons. There is space for approximately 15,000 volumes. The ground or basement floor of the Library will be used for social purposes and repair work. The top floor will contain the stacks of old books and magazines. The reading room is enhanced on the west side by a beautiful memorial fireplace above which a portrait of the late M. J. Wrenn is to be placed.

The new stadium, also started last semester, has taken shape and is practically completed. The bleachers, made of concrete and steel, will seat around 3,000 people. The football field has been sown with grass and the ground has formed a good turf. A quarter of a mile track and 220 straight away is also being completed.

In preparing the dormitories for the students this fall most of the rooms in McCulloch Hall were repainted and floors polished. The club room in the center of the boys' dormitory was refinished and new overstuffed furniture, new floor lamps, bridge tables, rugs and curtains were added. The room now serves as a reading and reception room. In the girls' dormitory one half of the third floor was completed and furnished in order to take care of the influx of women students. An attractive club room was also prepared on this floor.

Several of the students, working here during the summer, worked on beautifying and landscaping of the campus itself. The side bank along the sidewalk in front of the Harrison gym was properly turfed and the grass and shrubbery around the buildings have been worked up into good shape.

THE HI-PO

EDUCATION IS STRESSED IN CHAPEL TALK

WELCOMES STUDENTS

NEW ADDITIONS TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE FACULTY



'LOONEY WILL DIRECT ART COURSE HERE

RECEPTION IS ATTENDED BY LARGE CROWD

New Additions To Faculty Are Made This Year

SANDBURG TO HEAD LYCEUM FALL PROGRAM

Entertaining Program Opens Thalean Year

Zenith Plans Are Complete For New Year

MR. J. P. RAWLEY

Many Various Reactions Given By Students To Afternoon Classes

Campus Appearance Improved Since Closing of Spring Semester

Enlarged Band Is Planned For Year

Nikes Give Party For New Students

GEORGE HARRIS TO HEAD DEPARTMENT

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

David Cooper ..... Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

James Clark, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager
Archie Williams ..... Business Staff

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1937

Challenge and Welcome

Many important additions to the physical plant of the College have been made during the past year. The students, old and new, starting the fourteenth successive academic year of the school, have better facilities and more cultural inspiration than students of former years. Students in thise beginning years established traditions and precedents, worthy of the ideals for which the High Point College stands. Students, we welcome you here sincerely, yet with the challenge to live up to the new and larger College program, making the improvements apply to more than just the campus; let us add something to the spirit of High Point College during the year 1937-38!

A Nucleus of Growth

In the spring of 1935 Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, a member of the board of trustees, announced the donation of funds to construct a library building in memory of her late husband. This was not a sudden interest in High Point College but came as the peak of several years of material and moral contribution to the development and growth of the school on the part of both Mr. and Mrs. Wrenn. That history needs no reviewing. Beginning actual construction the building last spring the Library is nearing completion. needless to say it is an entirely de[illegible] monument to the character, [illegible] life of Mr. Wrenn.

Filling an [illegible] need, the benefits of the building [illegible] In contrast to previous years of [illegible] ers on the second floor of Roberts Hall [illegible] the noise of changing classes and the [illegible] tensile research and academic relaxation a [illegible] source of a joy. The new reading room of the Wrenn Memorial Library with its soothing walls and vaulted ceiling, with its comfortable chairs and reading tables, with its many book stacks springing up from the floors and its excellent indirect lighting can only be a symbol of inspiration for a greater, a better equipped, a more modern college at High Point.

Freshman Initiation

Freshman initiation begins tomorrow. Initiation is so often looked upon as something to be feared, just one of the evils one has to bear on entering College. Students are drilled by their college-bred parents and friends, in the horrors and tortures, instituted in that past generation of a college initiation, so that often a student flinches from embarking on a career of the so-called higher education because of physical cowardice. And even though they become enrolled on the College roster, they are there as prejudiced men and women against what they believe to be a revengeful halocaust on the part of the sophomores. They shrink from, and in the case of the more venturesome, often plot to combat that harmful agency. Due to the large number of men and women in the freshman class this year at the College there will probably be some person or persons who have that attitude and will want to do something to protect themselves. The result will be trouble for not only themselves but for the student body itself.

Freshmen, put away your prejudices, understand that you have not really been accepted in the society of the High Point College student body, you are still a stranger, until you have been tested as to your character, your patience, your courage, your sense of humor and sense of discretion through a purely wholesome initiation, prepared and supervised by your upperclassmen leaders. Through experience you will learn to laugh as others laugh at you. Through experience you will gain a greater patience and tolerance for of[illegible] of the college education.

Big Assortment of New Books

By David Cooper

As a result of the completion of the new Wrenn Memorial Library and an extensive speaking campaign by Mrs. Alice Paige White, librarian, an assortment of new books on many subjects has arrived at the college, many of them donations from private libraries as well as clubs and societies over the city.

The new building which now houses the several thousand volumes belonging to the college seems to have awakened a genuine interest on the parts of persons and groups of High Point and surrounding towns in the college who are now expressing that interest by donating books to the Library. Mrs. White has done much in directing that interest by talking to the various organizations and groups of the city and disturbing comprehensive classified lists of the desired books to them at convenient times during the summer months.

Especially treasure not only for the contents and marketable value but for the spirit behind the gift are the eight finely bound volumes which contain the complete works of Shakespeare taken from the library of the late beloved T. Wingate Andrews, former superintendent of the city schools, and given to the college by Mrs. Andrews along with a bust of the immortal William Shakespeare for the reading room.

Other new books have come to the Library through donations made by religious groups, individuals, civic and literary societies. Other groups are making plans for the purchasing of supplies and books as special projects.

Of the over one hundred newly acquired books nearly every academic department is represented. Books on art, biography, chemistry, physics, Botany, Greek, Commerce and finance, drama, English, education, History, mathematics, geography and travel, home economics, Music, religion, fiction—all are represented.

Listed among the new books we find Dale Carnegie's popular book "How To Win Friends" and Influence People." along with "An American Doctor's Odyssey" by Heiser and "How To Increase Church Attendance" by Roger Babson. The book "Orchids on your Budget" by Majorie Hillis, who is to lecture here at the college on October 18th, is also listed. Carl Sandburg's "American Sognbag" is a new acquisition. Sandburg is also scheduled for a lecture here at the college in April. In the chemistry field two of Bennett's "Chemical Formulary" volumes are listed. With special reference to *a capalla* singing, the book "Coral Music" and "Its Practice" by Cain has been purchased. History books such as "Woodrow Wilson and The World War, adventure books such as "Trailing the Giant Panda," religious books such as "Living Religion" and short stories such as "Selected Short Stories" by Sinclari Lewis—all are found in the list of new books, donated or purchased by the college authorities for the new enlarged student body.

Though these books have been secured and others have been promised there is still a need for books. Through the memorial of the late M. J. Wrenn we now have the accomodations—books are needed in order to make it one of the best reference and research libraries of the South or of the country, according to the appeal made by the college librarian, Mrs. White.

Freshman Regulations

(Editor's Note: This editorial was clipped from The High Point Enterprise of several days ago, concerning activities at the college.)

1. Freshman initiation shall be held within the first two weeks in October of each year.
2. Initiation shall not last longer than for the duration of six days.
3. Beginning with the first day of the prescribed initiation period, all freshmen shall have procured the [illegible] Freshman caps and shall [illegible] wear them [illegible] [illegible] having [illegible] The [illegible] cap shall be worn by ALL freshmen, both day and dormitory students.
   a. All freshmen girls shall wear the caps from 8:30 Monday morning until 12:30 of the following Saturday, but will not be required to wear the caps on Saturday afternoon or Sunday, nor shall they be required to wear them after 6 P. M. each evening.
   b. All freshmen boys shall wear the caps from 8:30 Monday morning until 12 o'clock midnight Saturday, but will not be required to wear the caps on Sunday or in Roberts Hall at any time.
   c. All freshmen students who fail to cooperate in the matter of wearing the caps will be brought before the council to the nature of the difficulty.
4. Rules governing the conduct of the boys during the time they are wearing the caps are as follows.
   a. Freshmen shall hold open doors for upperclassmen, faculty, and freshmen girls at all times.
   b. Freshmen shall extend courtesy to upperclassmen at all times.
   c. Freshmen shall attend all athletic contests.
   d. Freshmen must know all school songs and yells, and remove caps while singing the school song. These rules are applicable to both day and dormitory boys.
5. A committee shall be in order, consisting of one dormitory boy, one town boy, one dormitory girl and one town girl. This committee shall be chosen by the student council.
6. The committee shall have charge of all initiation and shall be directly responsible to the student council for all actions taken.
   a. This committee is to report to the council any appeals that are to be made and acted on by the council.
   b. The committee must present the program of activities in detail to the council for approval before execution thereof.
7. On the night of the initiation period, the freshmen shall be gathered at one place at one time and a fitting ceremony shall terminate the freshman initiation. The following oath shall be administered:

   We pledge to evidence in character and conduct our belief and allegiance to those moral standards that make for healthy bodies, sane thinking, humanitarian impulses, and noble ideals.

   We pledge to uphold and defend the honor system with respect to such standards, both on and off the campus, cooperate with one another and with the administration in and through the council.

   We pledge to support the purpose and program of Student Government by individual and group adherence thereto, and by lending our influence therefor in every way possible.
8. On the first Monday after the Christmas holiday, the freshmen shall lay aside the caps at the word of the Council president.

"I've received a lot of unusual letters but this one beats them all," says Ben Schmoker, executive secretary of the University of Minnesota's Y.M.C.A.

A mother, worried about her freshman son, wrote him the following letter:

"I am sending you three suits of woolen underwear under seperate cover. Please see ti it that my boy wears them as he should during this cold weather."

LIST OF NEW BOOKS IN LIBRARY

Draft Convention for League of Nations, Marburg.
New Paths for Old Purposes, Burton.
The Adventure of the Church, Cavert.
Essay on Addison and Milton, Macauley.
Philology, Piele.
Civil Government, Peele.
Teacher-Training With the Master Teacher, Beardslee.
Building an Inter-American Neighborhood, Inman.
Book of Furniture and Decoation, Aonson.
Christmas Carols, Walter.
Here Comes the King, Lindsay.
Queen Victoria and Her Ministers, Marriott.
Garibaldi, Frischauer, Kendall.
Flick—Decline of the Medieval Church, Flick V. 1.
Flick—Decline of the Medieval Church—Flick, V. 2.
Mary Lincoln, Sandburg.
The Birth of the Nations, Marcu.
Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, Campbell.
The Merry Queen, Nexelof.
Prince Eugene, Frischauer.
Colonial Women of Affairs, Dexter.
Phillip II, Mariejol.
Memoirs of Sir James Melville, Steuart.
How to Win Prize Contests, Dennis.
Jurgen, Cabell.
Trailing the Giant Panda, Roosevelt.
Big Game, Wallace.
Leaves From the Golden Bough, Lady Frazer.
A Book About the Weather, Talman.
How We Thin, Dewey.
Poems, Padraic Colum.
Kipling's Verse, Doubleday.
The Franciscans, James.
The Benedictines, Knowles.
The Jesuits, Goodier.
The Dominicans, Reeves.
Water Color Painting, Allen.
Classic Americans, Canby.
Living Machinery, Hill.
The House of Exile, Waln.
Unafraid, Rugg.
Art Appreciation, Dobson.
The South in the Building of the Nation, Vol. 1.
American Alpines in the Garden, McCurry.
How to Win Friends and Influence People, Dale Carnegie.
Orchids on Your Buffet, Hillis.
American Dream, Foster.
The Years, Va. Woolf.
A City of Bells, Goudge.
Kenneec, Coffin.
Return to Religion, Link.
And So Victoria, Wilkins.
Wind From the Mountains, Gulbransseen.
Northwest Passage, Roberts.
An American Doctor's Odyssey, Heiser.
Victorious Living, Jones.
Living Religion, Hart.
How to Increase Church Attendance, Babson.
She Strives to Conquer, Male.
American Songbag, Sandburg.
Birthday Greeting, Damrosch.
Oxford Book of Modern Verse, Yeats.
The Private Secretary, Kilduff.
Promised Land, Antin.
Standard Methods of Water Analysis, Health Association.
Chemical Formulary, Bennett,
Chemical Formulary, Bennett, edition 1.
edition 3.
Woodrow Wilson and the World War, Seymour.
Personal History, Sheean.
Up-to-Date Waitress, Hill.
Marriage, Groves.
Family Finance, Bigelow.
Vocations for Women, Pierce.
Health Facts for College Students, Etheridge.
History of Painting, Muther,
History of Painting, Muther, Vol. 1.
Vol. 2.
Shakespeare, Complete Works, Volumes 1-8.
New Testament Greek for Beginners, Machen.
Tests and Measurements, Tiegs.
Selected Short Stories, Lewis.
Songs and Song Writers, Finck.
School Operettas, Umfleet.
Tea Room and Cafeteria Management, Elliott.
Choral Music and Its Practice, Cain.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

Times Have Changed

A Comparison of PUBLIC OPINION Five Thousand Years Ago and That of Today. With References From Ancient SANSCRIT, Modern HEARST

Editor's Note—We happened to come across this short allegorical essay written by one of the students here at the college during the summer and decided to pass it on to the public, with his consent.

Once upon the land of India then walked through the narrow paths of the jungle a guileless native of exceeding dumbness; for this FELLOW carried with him a COWBELL of great luster and magnificent tone. In order to provide amusement for himself he did ring, clang, and clatter this bell in a manner most diligent. Thus he went merrily onward, unaware that his efforts had attracted to himself the notice of a WARY TIGER and a group of SIMPLE MONKEYS. Although at most times most civil, the WARY TIGER could not resist the impulse caused by his GASTRONOMICAL ENZYMES, so he did slay with great slaughter and eat with great relish the carcass of this FELLOW.

Now the WARY TIGER, knowing well the limits of his own digestive tract, carefully laid aside the COWBELL along with other equally unpalatable objects such as belt-buckle and photograph of wife, which held no value to the WARY TIGER other than for sentimental attachment. During this horrible scene of indescribable anguish, the band of SIMPLE MONKEYS gazed on with considerable interest and a good deal of scratching. When at last the WARY TIGER left the scene of his gustatorial triumph the SIMPLE MONKEYS swept down and captured the COWBELL of built up a great legend of man great luster and magnificent tone.

It is easy to see that the CREDULOUS PUBLIC soon eating ogres flying through the jungle tinkling bells; such a story would certainly be relied upon by a public that even yet thinks application and industry the methods to obtain success.

Now there abode nearby a WOMAN of passing wisdom (by this is meant that her wisdom had not yet completely passed, but that she still made use of a portion of it) who spake unto herself in private thusly: Quote, This is all surely a bunch of MONKEY BUSINESS. End of quote.

Therefore and to-wit, this WOMAN went unto the jungle and did make a proposition to the SIMPLE MONKEYS, whereby she gave them much fruit, which monkeys can eat, and they, in exchange, gave her the COWBELL, which monkeys cannot eat. Then, hiding the COWBELL of great luster, etc., the WOMAN went to the village and announced that she had forever quieted the man - eating - ogre - that - flies - through - the - woods - ringing - a - cowbell. When it had been ascetained by authoritative officials that such was indeed the case the WOMAN was HIGHLY HONORED.

(The original Sanscrit fails to tell where the FELLOW had started when he had his MISHAP.)

Once upon a two-time there was a great many LITTLE FELLOWS who, by shaking their right hand in their right pocket, could produce a SLIGHT TINKLE. This SLIGHT TINKLE however, was not enough to attract the attention of a SHREWD PROMOTER: this person, although sometimes civil, could not resist his inherent superiority DRIVE, so by divers methods known to police, he caused all the SLIGHT TINKLES to be brought together into one BIG SHOT.

JUST IMAGINE

M. C. Henderson falling for another Jenkins gal. This time the first name begins with J.

A certain girl from our state capital promising a home town lad not to date at college.

Bob Rankin bringing one girl to the reception and leaving with another.

Freddie Morris falling for our friend from Turkey.

Dick Stolack doing the tango in the furniture exposition building.

Graham Armstrong, receiving flowers from some gal while in the infirmary.

G. J., Jr. and C. R., Jr. dating the same freshman girl.

Archie Williams falling for a certain day student at the faculty reception. Her initials, H. C.

Jacque Kinney existing without the perenniel heartthrob, "Dody," in High Point.

Vi Jenkins not writing this column.

"Blow" Matlocks answering the president as he did at the reception last Friday.

Two sophomore girls breaking up with their swains of last spring.

One of our transfer students from Chowan being engaged.

Beverly Bond forgetting one of last year's seniors long enough to date the girl from Pittsburgh.

That this column has been interesting.

Mail handled by Ohio State University campus carriers in Janurary totalled 134,317 pieces.

The Flowering of New England, Van Wyck Brooks.
The Pfilosophy of Christian Education, Horne.
R. v. R., Jannis van Loon.
How to Be a Successful Secretary, Scott.
Living With Books, Haines.
America and Alfred Stiglitz.
Meet General Grant, Woodward.
Man and the Motor Car, Whitney.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Vacations are a bad thing. They make students forget most of what they know." Professor Warner Brown, chairman of the psychology department of the University of California, contradicts the recent findings of two Oregon State College psychologists.

Instructor F. F. Smith at the Northeast Center of Louisiana State University believes in expanding students' vocabularies. Each week he requires his English classes to learn 18 new words.

FEATURE VALUE
for
HIGH POINT VALUE DAYS



Ladies' Pure
SILK HOSE
New Fall Shades—They're ringless and full fashioned—and perfect quality, too! Grand bargains! 8½-10½.
Lovely quality..... 49c
J. C. PENNY CO.

The Star Barber Shop
8 GOOD BARBERS
Why Not Make It Your Shop?
103 N. Main St. High Point, N. C.

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Reporters

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Challenge and Welcome

A Nucleus of Growth

Freshman Initiation

Big Assortment of New Books

Freshman Regulations

LIST OF NEW BOOKS IN LIBRARY

Times Have Changed

JUST IMAGINE

QUOTABLE QUOTES

FEATURE VALUE
for
HIGH POINT
VALUE DAYS



Ladies Pure
SILK HOSE

49c

J. C. PENNY CO.

The Star Barber Shop
3 GOOD BARBERS
Why Not Make It Your Shop?
143 N. Main St. High Point, N. C.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER FOOTBALL TEAM STARTS SEASON SATURDAY

Locals Travel To Lenoir For Nocturnal Tilt

First Panther Football Team Since 1932 Invades Lenoir for Night Game With the Mountaineers From Banner Elk

IS JUNIOR SCHOOL

Local Team Is Coached by Two Former Players Here, Virgil Yow and Clayton Glasgow

After a laspe of [illegible] years football will officially return to High Point College Saturday night when the Purple Panthers meet the Lees-McRae Junior College outfit in Lenoir.

Although the local institution was scheduled to meet Louisburgh Junior College in the first contest, this battle was cancelled by the junior college authorities. In the place of this contest was scheduled the opening engagement with the Lees-McRae aggregation, coached by Johnny Mackorell, former star performer in the Davidson Backfield.

This year the Panthers are attempting a six game schedule that includes two games with varsity opponents, three games with reserve teams, and one engagement with a junior college. Although the schedule includes only games of medicore importance, next year the Panthers will be represented by an outfit that will encounter North State Conference varsities and teams of like rating.

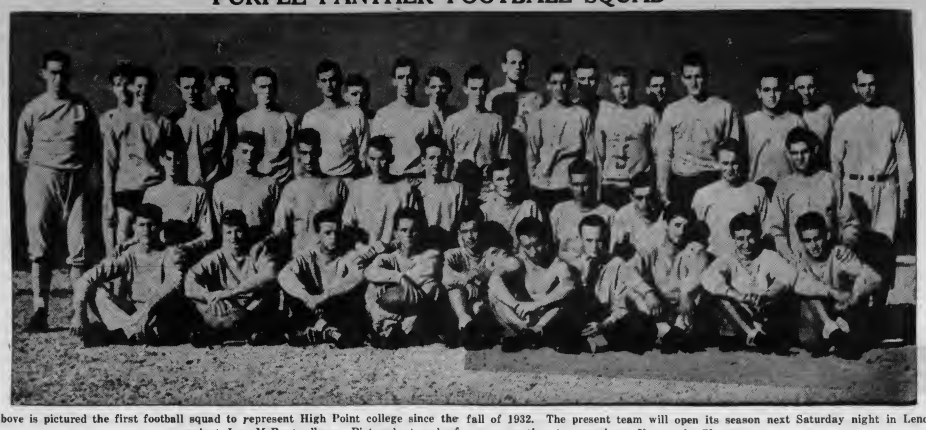
For the last two and a half weeks the candidates have been put through their paces by Coaches Yow and Glasgow, and today the last heavy work of the week will be held before the game Saturday night with the Junior College eleven.

After the opening engagements comes the clash on the local grounds between the Elon Reserves and the Panthers, after which the boys are inactive two weeks, waiting for the clash with the Appalachian Reserves in Boone. The first week end in November the Panthers journey to Greenville to meet the varsity aggregation of the East Carolina Teachers, after which they return home to engage the Catawba Indians the following Friday. The season is ended Thanksgiving day

(Continued On Page Four)

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

PURPLE PANTHER FOOTBALL SQUAD



Above is pictured the first football squad to represent High Point college since the fall of 1932. The present team will open its season next Saturday night in Lenoir against Lees-McRae college. Pictured at end of group are the two coaches, Yow and Glasgow.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

In this the first issue of the student paper, this column takes the opportunity to extend greetings to both the freshmen and the new students. As in the past this column will be written weekly by some member of the sports staff, and its purpose will be to comment on various sports happenings throughout the state and nation along with the local news. In other words this column might be called the editorial part of the sports page.

* * *

Due to the return of football increased enthusiasm has been aroused throughout the student body over the fall sports program. In addition to the regular schedule played by the football team, there will be an extensive intramural soccer program and several intercollegiate contests for the varsity team. As in the past the fall tennis tournament will again be held this year, with the contestants fighting it out in the local courts. With all these athletic events going at full speed, interest and enthusiasm in sports should be high during the fall.

Although the members of the various teams are striving hard for the team and the college, the whole thing will not be a success unless the entire student body gets

(Continued On Page Four)

Soccer Team Will Soon Begin Work Under C.W. Martin

Student Player Will Direct the Playing of the Panther Soccer Team This Fall

HAVE FINE RECORD

Team Will Play Duke, Davidson, and Catawba

Soccer, for the past four years the dominating fall sport at High Point College, will necessarily be somewhat curtailed this year due to the reinstatement of the major fall sport, king football.

Nevertheless, the Panthers will take to the field for practice in a week or ten days in preparation for the fall schedule which will in all probability include six games. Instructors in the Physical Ed. classes will first give instruction to all the students, with the best reporting later for regular play.

From the new boys will have to be developed players to take the places of such former stalwarts as Sherrill, Lingo, Intrieri, Koontz, and Rudisill who are not eligible this year and Grigg, Brinkley, and Holmes who are out for football. The boys who perform best in the intra-mural program previous to the varsity season will be favorites to hold down the vacancies left by the above mentioned players.

Although the outlook for the

(Continued On Page Four)

TENNIS TOURNAMENT OPENS WITH 21 ENTERED

Hinshaw, Short, and Cooper, From Last Year's Team Entered in Tournament Along With Several New Men

FOURTH YEAR

Standing, Samet, and Franklin Look Best Among the Newcomers

The entry list for the fourth annual fall tennis tournament at High Point College closed last Monday with a group of twenty one players entered to fight the title left vacant by the departed Richard Setzer, now at Lenoir-Rhyne.

With the seeding of the players last Monday, the actual play should get underway at any time, the bad weather being the only handicap at the present time. Due to the number of entries it was necessary for half of the players to have first round byes, with ten men meeting in the first round to reduce the number of players to the conventional sixteen.

In the fall of 1934, Frank Niernsee, then a freshman, won the title by defeating Carey Wright, also a freshman, in the finals In the fall of 1936, Niernsee again won the championship, this time by beating Richard Setzer in the last round, and last fall Setzer won the title on his second try with a win over Harvey Pressley. Short and Hinshaw, freshmen semi-final list in the tournament last year, are again in school and are intered in the play.

Due to the fact that a great many of the players are new students, in attempt to seed the men would be a hard job. However, after watching a number of the new men in action, a try was made by the sports department of the *HI-PO* to seed the various players. The old players back who are in the tournament are David Cooper, an alternate last year; Reginald Hinshaw, who won six of his eight matches in his first year of competition: Richard Short, number three man on last year's outfit. G. I. Humphreys, formerly a Panther star, but out of school for two years, is also entered in the tournament and is expected to give a good account of himself.

Several new men, particularly Bob Standing, from Hempstead, New York; Seymour Frankton, of Freeport, New York, and Morton Samet, also of Freeport, have been outstanding in the several

(Continued On Page Four)

Freeman's Shoes
FOR
THE COLLEGE MAN
$4.00 to $7.50
Wilson's Shoe Store

Former Panthers Return to School

Former Baseball and Basketball Players Return to Finish Their College Career

During the last few days two former Panther athletes have returned to the college campus where they formerly were star performers in basketball and baseball.

Johnny Rudisill and G. I. Humphreys Jr. have returned to school to complete their college education after dropping out for some time. Rudisill was in school last year but dropped out shortly after baseball season ended to take a position with the Greenville, North Carolina, professional baseball team. Humphrey was not in school last year but had finished three years before he stopped school.

The return of these two old students is greatly welcomed by the older students who remember the fine performances given by these two boys entered school in and basketball court. Both of these two boys entetred school in the fall of 1933 and would have graduated last spring if they had continued their education at the local institution.

Rudisill gained his chief fame as a baseball player, taking care of the pitching position part of the time and being shifted to the outfield on account of his hitting power. Although he was a star football player in high school, Rudisill did not have a chance to show his wares in college for all four years that he was here, the college did not have a football team. Besides he also participated in intra-mural basketball.

Young Humphreys was a member of the college basketball and tennis teams while in school. After graduating from High Point high school in the spring of 1933, he came to High Point College where he quickly made a name for himself. Although never a regular, Humphreys was a valuable substitute who saw a great deal of action during the three years that he was on the squad. The high spot in his career was at Boone when the Panthers several points behind late in the second half, went into the game and quickly ran up eleven points to put the locals ahead.

For two years G. I. was a valuable member of the local tennis team, playing on the same teams with Larry Yount, John Taylor Frank Niernsee, and Al Primm.

A goodwill court in which students will be able to air their grievances has been established at Cornell University.

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK

With new woman's Physical Education Director comes a new program with new sports, and a brighter outlook for a higher and better athletic year for girls. Miss Gertrude Strickler comes from Skidmore, Mo., as girls' Physical Ed Director. Under the new program with much more variety a girl may find her favorite sport, whether it be soccer, volley ball, basket ball, deck tennis, badminton, table tennis, baseball or tennis.

To add to the Physical Ed. classes an Intra-Mural program has been planned. Class work will be emphasized as basic preparation in tournaments to be held throughout the year following each sport unit.

The Woman's Athletic Association, the sturdy sponsor back of the girls' athletic program, is organized to promote sportsmanship, and desire for [illegible] training. It invites all [illegible] ested in sports to be[illegible] bers. This organization [illegible] the youngest organizat[illegible] campus, but already in [illegible] life it has taken great strides. The W. A. A. is headed by Olga Marlette, president; Evelyn Lindley, vice president; Virginia Dixon, secretary; Mary Mitchell Baity, treasurer, and Esther Miran, hiking manager.

In former years a great interest has been shown in girls athletics in this school, and it is anticipated that this will be a more successful year than ever before. Miss Strickler is especially appreciative of the interest that is being shown through out the school in her program.

Girls, let's don our gym suits, "truck" to the gym, not for the "big apple," but for participation in the biggest and best year, 1937-38.

Coach Yow Weds Hazel Sebastian

The recent marriage of Coach Virgil Yow and Miss Hazel Sebastian was solemnized on Sunday, September 5 in early morning ceremony at the First Baptist Church. The ceremony was performed by Dr. A. B. Conrad, pastor of the First Baptist Church, using the impressive ring ritual. Relatives and close friends of the couple were present.

For the ceremony the bride wore a gown of chiffon velvet in royal blue, made on simple lines, with tiny veiled turban of blue, and matching accessories. Her corsage was of white orchids.

Miss Sebastian is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Sebastian of High Point. She was graduated from High Point high school and received commercial training at the Guilford Business College. At The present she is empoyed at the Lindale Dairy Corp.

Coach Yow begins his sixth year as head athletic director of High Point College at which he graduated in 1931. He has also studied at the Y.M.C.A. graduate school at Blue Ridge.

Mr. and Mrs. Yow left on their honeymoon immediately after the ceremony and traveled to West Virginia, through Maryland and the Alerondacks and returning through Williamsburg, Va. and along the coast. They returned to the college on September 18 to make their home.

Coach Glasgow To Aid Yow In Sports Program

Graduate of Class of 1930 Will Help Coach Yow in Addition to His Duties as Assistant English Teacher

WENT TO MARS HILL

Coach Glasgow Was Coach and Teacher at Allen Jay High School, South of the City

As his assistant this year Coach C. Virgil Yow will have Clay Glasgow, formerly a student at the local institution and later principal and coach of Allen Jay high school.

With the reinstatement of football this fall it was necessary to select some man to aid Coach Yow in the athletic department. The person chosen for this position is Mr. Glasgow, who is also an assistant in the English department.

Both Coach Yow and Glasgow were members of the Panther football teams of the years 1928, and 1929, and both were in the same class, graduating with the class of 1930. Before entering the local institution, Coach Glasgow was a student at Mars Hill Junior College, where he was a star in track as well as football.

After his entrance to High Point College in the fall of 1928, he soon made a name for himself on the gridiron with his all [illegible] [illegible] Dixon, Verne Nigard, and Coach Yow. Although his regular position was the guard post, Glasgow was often shifted over to the tackle position.

Although the new coach was noted for his football abilities, his activities were not confined alone to the gridiron. Besides his athletic endeavors, Mr. Glasgow was a fine orator, winning the state championship in oratory. As a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, Glasgow was outstanding in literary activities. In the spring of 1930 Glasgow's [illegible] cal college. The javelin was his particular forte, and he proved himself worthy of his Junior College record. In the Little Six meet, held at Memorial Stadium at Greensboro, he proved to be a point winner for the Purple team. This was the meet in which High Point amassed a total of ten out of a possible fourteen first places and ran up a score equal to that of the other four colleges entered in the meet.

After his graduation in the spring of 1930, Mr. Glasgow went to Allen Jay high school where he has remained since, although he had been elevated to the principalship instead of being a regular teacher. While at Allen Jay, he had charge of the athetic program, turning out several fine soccer, basketball, and baseball aggregations.

Besides a member of the faculty of the high school, Mr. Glasgow was also in charge of a basketball team composed of boys and young men that was entered in one of the basketball leagues in High Point.

Here Is Where We Shine
IN HIGH GRADE PRINTING

This printing business was started in a very small way in 1920 and has growed to its present size by doing high grade work and prompt service, and we are still serving some of our first customers.

If you are not one of our many satisfied customers, we invite a trial order, and we know you will be more than pleased.

The Creative Print Shop
Telephone 2645
106-10 College St. - Opposite Soldier's Memorial

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER FOOTBALL TEAM STARTS SEASON SATURDAY

Locals Travel To Lenoir For Nocturnal Tilt

PURPLE PANTHER FOOTBALL SQUAD



Coach Glasgow To Aid Yow In Sports Program

WENT TO HANE HILL

Sports Chatter

Soccer Team Will Soon Begin Work Under C.W. Martin

HAVE FINE RECORD

TENNIS TOURNAMENT OPENS WITH 21 ENTERED

FOURTH YEAR

Former Panthers Return to School

Girl Sports

DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

Here Is Where We Shine

IN HIGH GRADE PRINTING

This printing business was started in a very small way in 1920 and has grown to its present size by doing high grade work and prompt service and we are still serving some of our first customers.

If you are not one of our many satisfied customers, we invite a trial order, and we know you will be more than pleased.

The Creative Print Shop

Telephone 2645

106-10 College St. — Opposite Soldier's Memorial

Coach Yow Weds Hazel Sebastian

Freeman's Shoes FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
$4.00 to $7.50
Wilson's Shoe Store

ZENITH PLANS ARE COMPLETE FOR YEAR

(Continued From Page One)

with the Engraving being done by the Charlotte Engraving Company. The Dunbar and Daniels Company of Raleigh will have charge of the photography.

Rogers stated also that though negotiations were being made with the photographer, the time has not been decided upon for the taking of necessary pictures for the publication as yet. He said further that other than Miss Frances Muse as staff stenographer no members of the staff have been appointed for this year. Tryouts are to be held for the editorial and business departments within the next week.

THALEAN'S OPENING PROGRAM THIS YEAR IS ENTERTAINING

(Continued From Page One)

rendered by G. W. Holmes who seemed to be well read on the subject. Getting nearer the society itself, A. C. Lovelace related a bit of history of the Thaleans and gave some of its aims. Dwight Morgan convinced his audience that every student should join a literary society. Those present were then favored again by special music. "The Song of India" by Rimsky Korsakoff was the presentation of William Rennie with the violin and A. C. Lovelace at the piano. Lastly J. J. McKeithen with his own version of college humor in and around High Point college dealt mainly with the sophomore class of last year.

The Thalean Literary society, one of the two societies on the campus for boys, then extended an invitation and welcome to all the new students of High Point college before the meeting was closed by the president.

NEW ADDITIONS TO FACULTY ARE MADE

(Continued From Page Two)

lan Springs Junior college and has had several successful teaching positions. He is also assistant pastor of the First Baptist church of this city.

Succeeding Dr. Bowen as head of the Biology department, Dr. Hill, Ph. D., will have charge of the biology and geography classes o fthe college. Dr. Hill also comes to the college highly recommended from the standpoint of experience and preparation.

Banks Apple, a graduate nurse from Burrus Memorial Hospital has been placed in the Women's Hall to [illegible]

Other changes in the business and art departments have been made but as yet the department heads have not been made public.

SPORTS CHATTER

(Continutd From Page Three)

behind the teams and backs them to the limit. For the last several years, while football was not at the local school, interest in athletics during the fall was at low ebb. This lack of interest lasted until well into the basketball season, and oftentimes waned entirely during the baseball season.

The desire of the sports department is to make every student at High Point College sit up and take notice of its athletelc teams. Some may think there is a chance of over emphasis, but Hgh Point College and its students will have to take long steps in a direction other than that it has pursued for the last several years before it will begin to over emphasize athletics. Especially have the soccer, tennis, and baseball teams been neglected by the student body.

Although it is true the above mentioned teams have not been up to the level of our crack basketball aggregations, they have been fighting teams that deserved the backing of students, faculty, and spectators. This year with the increased enrollment and the great number of new students, High Point College has its chance to build up its athletic program so that all the student body will back all the sports aggregations on the campus. Let's all strive together to improve the athletic situation, especially insofar as the support of the non-playing students is concerned.

LOCALS TRAVEL TO LENOIR FOR FIRST GAME SINCE 1932

(Continutd From Page Three)

with a clash with the Western Carolina Teachers in Cullowhee.

The local team will leave the campus Saturday around noon for Lenoir where it will spend the afternoon in preparation for the night's battle. After the game the team will return to High Point that night.

Although the first string lineup has not been definitely decided, a tentative eleven has been running in practice for several days. At the end positions have been running Jack Moran and Seymour Franklin of Freeport, N Y. These two boys have played together for several years and have been showing up well both on offense and defense. he outstanding candidates for the tackle and guard posts are Ralph Phibbs, Jim Durland, Erastus Grigg, Hans Lanning, Traver, and Webster, Durland and Webster have been fighting valiantly and one of the two may oust one of the others from his position.

Phibbs, Durland, and Webster hail from High Point, all of them being graduates of High Point High School. Lanning is from Long Island, New York, while Tarver is from Louisiana, and Grigg is from Polkville, N. C.

The center of the line should be well fortified with Paul Lawing and Caleb Lemaster fighting for preference. Lawing was a star at Lincolnton high school, while lemaster is a transfer from junior college, his home at Bessemer city.

In the backfied there is a quantity of candidates for each position with none showing a decided advantage. The first strng backfield has been running with Ocorr in the Quarterback post, and Secret, McKeithen, and Standing in the other positions. The second team has been showing a great amount of drive, being composed of Cochrane, Armstrong, Clifton, and Malfregout

Secret and Malfregout are from West Virginia; Ocorr, and Stand-

SANDBURG TO HEAD LYCEUMS THIS YEAR

(Continued From Page One)

Carl Sandburg, the most famous of the three lecturers because of his modern poetry contributions, being author of such well known works as "Smoke and Steel," "Potato Face," "American Folk Songs and Tall Tales," "The American Songbag" and "Good Morning, America," will come here on April 8th to climax the lyceum series.

A lyceum fee is included in the student activity charge, payment of which at registration time entitles the student to attend these programs without further charge. A limited number of season tickets will be for sale to the general public, but due to the lack of seating capacity in the auditoriun, the number will be, of necessity, small. Opportunity will be given to secure these tickets through the lyceum committee.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT HAS 21 ENTERED

(Continued From Page One)

practices that they have participated in.

In the past the chief hindrance of the progress of the fall tennis tournaments has been the slowness with which the matches have been played. This year there is going to be made a determined effort to have the tournament run off as quickly as possible. All matches that are not played by the time stated will be forfeited. If one player is in appearance and the other is not, the one present wins the match. If neither is present, the player who would have played the winner of the first match will win by default. The only thing that can hold up the progress of the tournament this fall is bad weather.

All matches will be played on the college courts, unless the players decide that there is some court that they had rather play on. If this is the case, it will be permissable for the matches to be played on any court in or about town.

As soon as the matches are completed they should be turned in to the *HI-PO* office or to David Cooper or Reginald Hinshaw. All participants will have to furnish their own balls and provide their own referee.

SOCCER TEAM SOON TO START PRACTICES

(Continutd From Page Three)

Purple Panther shin-busters is dubious at best, there are several good men left from last year from whom Coach Martin can form the nucleus of another crack club. In addition to his own scintillating play in the line, he will have Hampton, Short, Harris, and

Since it's the right time of the school year to tell stories about freshmen, Schmoker relates this one:

"Not long ago a freshman stopped me and said. 'Can you please tell me in what building the campus is?'"

Yow to depend on.

The schedule will consist, in all probabillty, of six regular college games and a few practice encounters. Duke University, Davidson College, and Catawba College will be met in competition, as will the High Point "Y" and other semi-pro teams.

"In most cases women cannot forget that they are women. They act just like prima donnas." Women just don't make good newspapermen, thinks the University of Michigan's journalism Professor, John L. Brumm.

"I believe that in a well-balanced academic community, with proper arrangements for social life among the students, the liberal element in education is largely supplied indirectly." Harvard Unnecessary.

Meet Your Friends
at
GIBSON'S
for
Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferiess, Mgr.

Visit Our Store
For The Latest
IN
COATS, SUITS
Dresses and
Accessories
The FASHION Shop

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

WELCOME
High Point College Students
W. C. BROWN
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

TEAMWORK

One-man enterprises have gone out of fashion. Teamwork is today's watchword in business. Organizations are merely groups of men and women keeping step and carrying the same tune. This organization is not a one-man enterprise. Every individual employed here works as a team; just as the players do on a baseball nine or football eleven. Teamwork has made this organization successful in its fields as a carrier of freight.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
FRI. SAT.
"You Can't Have Everything"
Alice Faye — Ritz Bros
Starts Sun.
"LOST HORIZON"
Ronald Colman

BROADHURST
THURS. FRI. SAT.
"Hopalong Cassidy Rides Again"
Starts Sun.
Clark Gable—W. Berry
"HELL DIVERS"

CAROLINA
THURSDAY ONLY
"There Goes My Girl"
Ann Sothern--G. Raymond
SUN. MON.
"I Met Him In Paris"
Claudette Colbert
Melvyn Douglas

RIALTO
THURSDAY ONLY
Great Hospital Mystery
Sally Blane--Thomas Beck
SUN. MON.
The Merry Marx Bros.
"HORSEFEATHERS"

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

GREETINGS - - - - !
To
THE OLD STUDENTS
And
THE NEW STUDENTS
CECIL'S DRUG STORE
121 N. Main Phone 3369



Chesterfield
... they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

HIGH POINT PLANS ARE COMPLETE FOR YEAR

Continued From Page One

ed by Supervisor Irving Jones in the Iowa Engineering Course and Vic Dunlap and Dudley Coggins of Mississippi will have the use of the observatory.

Supper clubs also have been organized for the year and each of the eleven groups plan to have at least one banquet about the first holiday of interest to members of the publications staff. So much interest has been shown in the Theatre Wasn as much enthusiasm after an initial meeting would have been augmented for this purpose. Plans for the year are definite and include productions within the week, itself.

THALEIAN'S OPENING PROGRAM THIS YEAR IS OUTSTANDING

Continued From Page Two

Ralph Hunt, Jr., Mary Ann Smith, Bonnie Lee Hicks, Jane Hanes, Jeanette

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1937 | NUMBER 2

Women's Literary Societies Hold Final Decision Night Ceremonies For Candidates

Many New Members Added to Rolls of Two Women's Societies as Annual Function Is Observed

MRS. MILLIGAN LEADS

After Decisions, Societies Divide to Enjoy Refreshments and Entertainment

In the auditorium of Roberts Hall on last Friday night the two literary societies, Artemesian and Nikanthan, held their annual decision night. It is a traditional practice for the societies to give to the new students a chance to make membership choices at an early date in the school year.

This year the decision night ended a most active rush week filled with model meetings, teas, and weiner roasts. A spirit of friendly rivalry has existed between the Nikanthans and Artemesians since their first organization in regard to addition of new members.

The auditorium was decorated in the traditional way with the society colors evidenced. The Nikanthans stood on the left side of the auditorium between their streamers of lavender and white with Elizabeth Bagwell at the head of the line. Opposite them Miss Anne Ross headed the Artemesians with the colors of yellow and green. The new girls dressed in white advanced one by one to Mrs. Millikan, who indicated the two societies. Then the girls passed down the line of the society of her preference.

After the decisions were made, the Artemesians went to the day student room and the Nikanthans to the music studio to carry on their impressive initiation ceremonies. Pledges were given to the new members and welcomes were spoken by the two presidents. Members of the societies served refreshments during the social hour.

The Artemesians pledged the following members: Catherine Ellison, Anne Chappell, Dorothy McCall, Jane Austin, Dot Leonard, Dot Stephenson, Lucille Briles, Alice Jones, Elizabeth Darr, Gilbert Primm, Elda Nusbaum, Susie Hester, Erleen Thomas, Fredricka Morris, Betty Sechrest, Betsy Dean Wagger, Helen Crowder, Jeanne Rankin, Mildred Marsh, Sara Brandon, Pauline Kennett, Sarah Lou Peoples, Norma Jane Weatherman, Jane Groome, Cleo Pinnix, Norma Graham, Ruth McKenzie, Doris Metger, Florence Allen, Lucy Helen Davis, Pauline Davis, Mary Louise Surratt, Mabel Parham, Sue Evelyn Poe, Katherine Matthews, Elizabeth Burleson, Anne Howell, Frances Jones, Jean Holloman, Elsie Taylor, Marion Holloman, Flarence Ward, Edna Mae Edwards, Janice Jenkins.

The new Nikanthans are: Pauline Byrum, Pauline Palmer, Cleo Templeton, Doris Holmes, Wilma

(Continued On Page Four)

LOCAL FRESHMAN HEADS DeMOLAYS

Jack Lee, member of the freshman class of High Point College, was elected Master Councilor of the High Point Chapter Order of DeMolay when the chapter held its regular weekly meeting last Wednesday night, September 30, at the Masonic Lodge. Lee has been a member of the DeMolay for the past two years, and in taking this position succeeds Bruce Thorburn.

Other officers chosen at this meeting were Jack Gibson, senior councilor; Odell Gallimore, junior councilor; and Lad Creighton, treasurer. Jack Gibson and Lad Creighton are also among those enrolled at High Point College, while Odell Gallimore was a former student here.

The chapter voted at this meeting to join with other organizations in the city in supporting a mammoth Armistice Day celebration in High Point.

Akrothinians Open Year With Unique Program

Many Prospective Members Attend; Rankin Makes Opening Address of Welcome

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its first meeting of the year in Robert's Hall last Wednesday evening.

Opening with a brief, inspiring welcome from President Rankin, those in attendance were placed in a rather reciprocal and attentive frame of mind, best suited for that which followed on the society's program.

George Elkins made a very enlightening talk upon "Inventing Your Own Career." The profitableness of non-professional vocations was cited by the speaker. He stressed the educational need of manual laborers, the value of their contributions to society and closed with "One should realize his own limitations and explore those opportunities which are in existence in his own community before giving much thought to the greater opportunities that might exist elsewhere."

Following Mr. Elkins on the program was a brief talk upon "Soul Clinic," by Porter Hauser. Mr. Hauser placed special emphasis upon the humane value of this comparatively recent organization, which has been instituted as an aid to insanity. All treatment is administered through suggestive channels; due to the belief that one placed in a happy state of mind is less pregnable to this wide-spreading menace.

Banks Thayer, guest speaker of the evening, spoke at length upon the "Confessions of a Public Listener," a new, non-capitalized profession that has come into existence. Mr. Thayer, after an explanation of his topic, warned his audience of the futurite attitude

(Continued On Page Four)

DANCE IS SPONSORED BY STUDENT COUNCIL

As one of the outstanding social functions on the campus last week, the College Student Council entertained the student body at an informal party Tuesday night in the Harrison Gymnasium.

Most of the evening was given over to dancing, with the music being furnished by phonograph records amplified by a special amplifying system secured for the entertainment by the Council. The crowd of over 200 students was, during brief intermissions between numbers, entertained by the laugh student team of Robert Rankin and James Mattocks, who furnished bits of song, both original and unoriginal, over the loudspeaker system. Many of the records were furnished by the local radio station.

Tables for cards were furnished for the entertainment of those students who didn't dance.

Delicious ice cream paddle-pops were served to the guests as refreshment.

HI-PO STAFF MOVES

In order to provide more study space for day students, the editorial and circulation departments of the HI-PO have been moved into the room recently occupied by the ZENITH staff which is now located on the second floor of Section A of the Boys' Dormitory.

The two rooms which the publication staff formerly used will be furnished, according to an announcement made by the administration, with chairs and tables for the convenience of the Day students who have vacant periods during the day. The hope is that this will relieve some of the congestion of the foyer and halls of the administration building during class hours.

MANY STATES REPRESENTED BY STUDENTS

Sixteen States and Three Foreign Countries Have Students Enrolled

LARGE REGISTRATION

Registration Increased by Nearly 100 Students

The registration for High Point College for this year exceeds all former marks in its fourteen-year record, showing, according to a report issued by Mr. N. M. Harrison late yesterday afternoon, an enrollment of 385 members, not including a few special students. In this release the college officials see the realization of their hopes of last year, in which they wished to increase the registration by 100 students, actually increasing it by the mark of 87. However, this increase comes primarily from the large number of dormitory students, every room in the dormitories being taken, including those utilized in the third floor of the girl's dormitory.

In this large registration, there are represented 16 states, ranging along the entire Eastern United States, from Massachusetts to Louisiana. In addition, three foreign countries have contributed, as also the District of Columbia.

New York state has the largest representation of any state outside of North Carolina, 11 having come from that state. Her sister state, New Jersey, also is represeneted strongly with four students enrolled, while the more southern state, Maryland, has the same number entered. Louisiana, perhaps the most distant state, has five students here, while there are several from Alabama. The foreign countries that are represented are Turkey and Puerto Rico, with one, student entered from each. and Venezuela, with two enrollees. Nevertheless, North Carolina, regardless of these numerous places represented, has the great majority with 343 entered.

In this large registration, there is no preference as to religious denomination, for represented are all Protestant faiths, as well as the Catholic and Jewish religions. However, more of the enrollees are from the M. P. Church, since this school is of the M. P. denomination.

Mr. Harrison, in giving this report, stated that the registration of the students was as yet incomplete, as some late enrollments are expected.

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS WILL ATTEND COLLEGE

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—One out of every three boys and girls who finished high school last year, will be on a college campus this fall, experts at the federal office of education have figured.

"Through proper education of American youth, and only through such means, will this country be able to ward off the menace of Fascism and Communism," said Dr. Allan Wilson Hobbs,

New Band Director



Pictured above is Olin D. Blickensderfer, a former student band director from Gary, Indiana, who is beginning his first year here as director of the College band.

NEW MEMBERS ARE NAMED TO NEWS STAFF

James Clark to Be Managing Editor of HI-PO Editorial Staff

REPLACES STANLEY

Dwight Morgan Takes Job As Advertising Manager of Business Department

James Clark, sophomore, of High Point, has been named by the Editorial department of the HI-PO to succeed John Stanley, who failed to re-register this term, as managing editor of the weekly publication. Dwight Morgan, of Farmer, N. C., junior, according to announcement by the Business Department, will be the new advertising manager of the staff.

The new managing editor has had considerable experience in school publications having worked on the high school weekly and on the HI-PO since his entrance here at the College in the fall of '36. He is expected to be a useful and important addition to the Editorial staff. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

Morgan, popular junior and vice president of the Student Council, though having worked at his job as advertising representative of the HI-PO business department for only a short time, has shown considerable aptitude in soliciting ads and promises to be an able successor to W. C. Barnhouse, last year's advertising manager, who is now Business manager. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity and vice president of the Thalean Literary Society.

Other appointments to the HI-PO business staff, according to Manager Barnhouse, include Law-

(Continued On Page Four)

TRY-OUTS FOR COLLEGE CHOIR ARE COMPLETE

Thirty-Seven Students Qualify as Try-Outs Are Ended Monday

COMPETITION BETTER

Miss Janet Russell Begins Her Second Year As Director and Instructor of Choir

Thirty-seven college students qualified for the High Point College A Cappella Choir when the try-outs for this choir were held beginning last Thursday and ending yesterday. Approximately 90 students entered the trials and yesterday the finals were held, followed by the posting of the winners by Miss Janet Russell, director of the choir.

Miss Russell begins her second year at High Point College as instructor of music and director of the choir. Last year there were also 37members, this number being the regular size of the choir.

As yet, there are no definite plans for the schedule of the choir's program, but Mr. N. M. Harrison, again manager of this organization, stated that the engagements for the coming season will soon be decided upon and publication released. The practice sessions will be every Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday from 4:30 o'clock to 6 o'clock.

Those qualifying for the A Cappella Choir are: First soprano, Mary Criddlebaugh, Nannabeth Null, Anna Lesh, Eleanor Welch, Myrtle Poore; second soprano, Evelyn Atkins, Louise Ellison, Doris Metger, Pauline Millis, and Delois Pressley; first alto, Virginia Elder, Ruth Hepler, Sara Hester, Dot Stevenson; second alto, Virginia Curry, Alice Hoffman, Nell Holton, Vi Jenkins, and Edith Vance; first tenor, Max Rogers, Laurence Byrum, Garland Armstrong; second tenor, Paul Blair, B. Galgon, Milton Wanger; first bass, A. Edwards, Lawrence Holt, Robert Rankin, Allen Thacker and E. Morris; second bass, Foy Beck, George Elkins, Owen Lindley, B. Petrie, and Olin Blickensdener.

PHYSICAL EXAMS TO BE ENDED THIS WEEK

According to reports from the administration, the physical examinations, being conducted in conjunction with the Burrus Clinic for the students, will be finished this week.

The examinations started last week and were for day students and dormitory students alike. The fees for the physical examinations were included in the student activity appropriation paid by the students at the beginning of the semester.

Day students still have an opportunity to avail themselves of these examinations, it was announced, by going to the Burrus Clinic on North Main street after 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

Freshman Initiation Begins As Sophs Start Siege With Midnight Games First Day

Only Slight Infraction to Rules as Approved by Student Council Found During Opening Days

LASTS FULL WEEK

Dormitory Yearlings Made to Answer to Roll Call in Gymnasium at 12:01 On October 1st

The well-known and notable Freshman initiation is here again, having "formally" begun last Thursday at the time of one second after twelve o'clock. Outside of a few towel fights, some simple games played by the Freshmen, and nights of initiation in the gym, very little happened until Monday.

As before, Freshman week began on the first day of October to last through the next two weeks. Monday the day-student boys masqueraded in a simple though effective costume, their clothes turned wrong-side outwards and backwards, and the non-committal sign of "Rat" hung on their backs. They also willingly had to open doors and to shine the superior Sophomore's shoes, along with other thoughtful actions to the upper classmen.

The day-student Girls suffered no serious inconvenience on Monday other than having to walk backwards whenever they did any traveling in Roberts Hall, but Tuesday they had to wear their green dresses backwards and wrong-side outwards, also to have unmatched socks and shoes and to be carrying an umbrella.

Of course the nightly initiation, according to most observation, is the most interesting part of the program, towel fights, nightly strolls to far-away places, and kangaroo court, being the main forms of the schedule. There is also that descriptive password of the freshmen boys, "I am a meek and lowly worm. Thou art my superior," by which the freshmen can be recognized.

In the week thus far the initiation has proceeded quietly and effectively with only a few instances of the breaking of the student council and initiation committee rules. The initiation will close after the second week of October.

Literary Society Presents Program

Presented Last Thursday Night to Freshmen and Transfers

Simplicity reigned throughout the model program given by the Nikanthans on Wednesday night. The society had, as its honor guests, the transfer and freshmen girls.

The president, Elizabeth Bagwell, opened the program with cordial words of welcome, after which Virginia Curry read a ballad by Oliver Wendell Holmes called "The Spectre Pig." Nana Beth Null sang "My Hero," a song from "The Wooden Soldier," and Evelyn Lindley told what the society means to her. Little Betsy White danced for the group, and the singing of the society song concluded the program.

The guests were entertained in the dining hall, with Vaughn Boone and his guitar as the main feature. The "Big Apple" also had its place in the fun, and Betsy White danced again. The surprise of the evening was the impromptu feature — Mildred Grant and the "Highland Fling."

Delicious refreshments, consisting of Russian tea, rolled sandwiches, and cookies were served, with the Thaleans in assistance.

TWO SOCIETIES HOLD PICNIC AT CITY LAKE

The Artemesians and Akrothinian literary societies jointly entertained in concluding their rush-week activities last Thursday.

Leaving Robert's Hall at 5 o'clock, approximately 200 students were conveyed by college truck and private cars to High Point's City Lake Park. A mixed gendered soft ball game was held —the weaker sex proving surprisingly strong at bat. Other games were at the same time in progress, while others trucked, skipped, and romped daintily to terpsichorean artistry, sounded by nickelodions placed upon each side of the lake pavillion.

Thus whetting their appetites, the entire group joined ranks at one of the barbecue pits. Weiners, rolls, pickles, potato chips, cakes, and soft drinks were served in a mannerly fashion which speaks well of the group. Dancing was continued after serving and a well fed, pleasantly entertained assembly of students climaxed an enjoyable picnic.

PARTY TO BE GIVEN

The Methodist Protestant Church of High Point will give a party for the students of the College on Friday night at 7:30 o'clock, following their usual custom in giving this annual affair. This invitation to the students was sent through Rev. Clay Madison, pastor of the church, and was given to the students by Dean Lindley, who expressed the desire for all to attend.

As this is the denominational church for the College, it has been the custom for several years to give this party as a welcoming affair to the new and returning students.

COLLEGIATE DIGEST REINSTATED

Old and new students will be glad to learn that the Collegiate Digest, rotogravure section concerning national news, has again been secured by the HI-PO staff in order to have a more complete coverage of interesting collegiate news for the HI-PO readers.

This service, instituted year before last has been weel received by the students here and very well supplements, according to most observations, the coverage of local college news by the HI-PO. The pictorial section will be included with each issue of the HI-PO for the coming year.

DEAN SPEAKS TO CHAPEL ASSEMBLY

Last Friday morning Dr. Lindley, Dean of the college, spoke before the general assembly in the chapel. The theme of his speech was "Sailing Under Three Flags."

Dean Lindley explained that every ship sails under three flags, and that every person can be compared with a ship. At the stern rail waves the flag of the land from which it comes. At the forepeak sails the flag of the country of her destination, or the flag of her country of call; and at her main deck proudly sails her home banner, or the flag to which she belongs.

He declared that everyone must have his beginning, and that often the conditions of that beginning will have a great influence over his success or failure on the sea of life. The flag of telling our port of call deals with our purpose. "College people," he explained, "are logically expected to be leaders, so you must see to it that your purposes are of the best, and that you sail your ship safely to your port of call."

"The third flag we fly is flying to inform all other voyagers what institution we represent," he said. He closed, by enjoining the students to sail his ship triumphantly and safely into his port of Destination.

Forty-one states and 17 counties are represented among the students from Louisiana State U.

Professor Owen Makes Interesting Tour of England

(By James Clark)

When that great European liner, the "Bremen," steamed majestically out of the New York City Harbor last June 10th, 1937, one of the small atoms waving a farewell from it was Professor C. B. Owen, head of the speech department of High Point College, who thus began a long and interesting trip that would carry him to the dock at Southampton, to London, Stratford-on-Avon, and ending at that artistic city of Paris.

Professor Owens landed a few days later at the port of Southampton and from there went overland to London. Here it was that he made his first important stop, staying for ten days on a sight-seeing tour. Visiting the most important sights of this traditional city such as Windsor Castle, and the art galleries and museums. He was also fortunate enough to see the King of England passing by in a carriage.

However, this European trip had an object other than for sight-seeing and for pleasure. Mr. Owen after taking leave from the now familiar city of London, journeyed to the town of William Shakespeare's birth, Stratford-on-Avon, where he had waiting for him a position as assistant director of the Shakespeare Fortnight Hostelry. This famous inn is in a building four centuries old and now is conducted for the tourist trade, who come to this small town to see the annual Shakespeare plays. For two months he lived in this atmosphere of British customs, tea-sipping and play-acting, also attending classes conducted for the hostelry in reading, directing, and costuming, and instructed by the well-known actors who were in the plays that were being given.

Then Professor Owen began the most interesting and instructive part of the entire trip, a bicycle trip over the central part of England. Leaving Stratford-on-Avon, he rode on his dueled affair to Wye's valley, considering this the most beautiful spot on the tour. In succession he journeyed to Chepstown, across the Severn River, and rode on to Bristol, Gloucester, Bath, Wells, Glastonbury Abbey and Salisbury. He saw many historical sights along the way in observing the roofless Tintern Abbey, the 900 year old Norman Tower at Gloucester, the historic hot baths from which the city Bath obtained its name, and Glastonbury Abbey, the oldest Christian foundation in England. He found the most interesting sights to be the Salisbury and Wells Cathedral, and the many abbeys on the way.

The modern Marco Polo next turned his attention to the other side of the English Channel. He left Southampton, and flew across the channel to Paris on a plane.

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 19[illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Women's Literary Societies Hold Final Decision Night Ceremonies For Candidates

Akrothinians Open Year With Unique Program

MANY STATES REPRESENTED BY STUDENTS

New Band Director



NEW MEMBERS ARE NAMED TO NEWS STAFF

TRY-OUTS FOR COLLEGE CHOIR ARE COMPLETE

Freshman Initiation Begins As Sophs Start Siege With Midnight Games First Day

Literary Society Presents Program

TWO SOCIETIES HOLD PICNIC AT CITY LAKE

DANCE IS SPONSORED BY STUDENT COUNCIL

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS WILL ATTEND COLLEGE

PHYSICAL EXAMS TO BE FINISHED THIS WEEK

DEAN SPEAKS TO CHAPEL ASSEMBLY

LOCAL FRESHMAN HEADS [illegible]

HI-PO STAFF MEETS

Professor Owen Makes Interesting Tour of England

PARTY TO BE GIVEN

COLLEGIATE DIGEST RECOGNIZED

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

David Cooper ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1937

Infractions of Rules

Despite explicit instructions on the part of the Student Council and despite the fact that only when a complete outline of the freshman initiation plans had been checked and approved by both the Council and the President of the College were the sophomore members allowed to proceed with the traditional siege on the new College students, somebody has, by not only infracting the College rules but in a minor way the State laws, endangered the growth of the school and at the same time some of its only recently established traditions which were just beginning to take root towards permanency. Only on a plea of complete ignorance of the nature and consequences of their act can we, as fellow students, tolerate, even for a moment, such conduct.

If the miscreants be upperclassmen even though they have lived here for only one year they could not help but know the stand which the administration and the representative student council takes on the matter of initiation; therefore ignorance cannot be accepted as an excuse. If they be new students, freshman or upperclassmen, they reflect no credit on their former school training in sportsmanship and obedience to liberal yet definite rules. Their thoughtlessness, whether they be old or new students, has caused an unnecessary blot to be placed by the name High Point College.

The prank itself, entailing no harmful results to the victims, other than to the sense of pride, has had too much importance attached to it by the newspapers of the surrounding towns. Despite supplications on the part of the administration, the papers, hitherto considerate of the College's welfare, have snatched up this news item, which is serious only from a disciplinary viewpoint, and played up in the tabloid, yellow journalism style—ergo High Point College must find a goat or else!

We trust that this unfortunate and lamentable hitch will have no bad effects on Student government at the College, despite rumors, or the conduct of sane, sportsmanlike initiations in the future. We believe that the instructions given by the Council and the Administrations were explicit and definite enough and therefore they cannot be held accountable for this mischance in the dark. Those who took part in the incident, we feel sure, will take upon themselves the full blame rather than see any one of the school's traditions undermined or destroyed.

Support Our Advertisers

Though this weekly newspaper, the mirror of all Campus activities, is in a measure supported by the students of the College through the student activity fee paid to the Bursar at the beginning of the school year, the final publication is made possible only through those business concerns, both local and national, who purchase advertising space on its pages. The Business Department of the HI-PO can sell that necessary and, we think, valuable space, only through the co-operation of the students on the campus and off. By soliciting only those concerns where the merchandise or service is of the most wholesome and durable, that department insures those who respond to the ads only the best. We hope that within the confines of this, your official news organ you will also find a competent and serviceable shopping guide.

"A woman's college is not concerned with the war between men and women. . . . The notion that women's colleges were designed to gear women to fight men is out of date."

CAMPUS CAMERA



-:- INSIDE STUFF -:-

Covering the dance floor: What rather good-looking-but-knows- it Jew from N. Y. sat on the sidelines throughout the college dance last Tuesday night, and, with two or three Northern colleagues made fun of the Southern style of swing? Was he afraid to try himself, or did he think it beneath his dignity? (Remember, chum, you'll learn a lot more in college than what comes in books.)

It seems that Louis Bryandt and his friend from Venezuela were so busy bewailing the fact that there were no good rumba records, that they didn't put in much time dancing ... However, they did put in time in another way, 'tis hinted. They were heard asking two good looking youguess-whos if "zey vood lak to go to zee movings tomorrow-! "Movings," as translated by the gals, is short for cinema.

Did you hear the bright retort one certain little blue-eyed sophomore made to Lawrence Byrum as he danced her joggingly around? "Those two stags have the 'evil eye' on you," said Lawrence.

And said Blue Eyes, "My gosh, that's no 'evil eye.' They're thinking of replacing good for evil."

Speaking of bright remarks, this one heard on the dance floor rather takes the cake. A certain yellow-haired Yank cut in on a Southern girl. "Shall we do the Westchester?" asked the polite Yank.

"It's all the same to me," the South answered.

"So I've noticed," winced the Yank.

Candid Comments: Wish Dr. Hinshaw woud stop physcoanalizing the various students as they pass through the corridors. Personal nomination for an all-round good fellow—Mr. Owen. At the Artemesian initiation ceremony Friday night, one little blond freshman completely ignored the improvised altar, and knelt upon the hard floor instead, thereby causing such an outburst of laughter that said freshman almost didn't get pledged. Can you imagine any freshie's being *that* humble?

Warning to Adolfo Gautier of Porto Rico: Several lovely lassies may descend upon you any day now; they've heard that you are oh, so interesting. . . .

What new fragrence is the Nini Thomas is wearing these days? And why? The answer is quite simple. It's Yardley's Red Roses, and the why, is because it was just a little Sunday night gift' from a local round-about owner. If the scent should happen to resemble funeral flowers, it's only because Nini slays 'em. . . Reginald Hinshaw fans, please note: Reggie's picture, in some mysterious manner, got all the way down to a girl's college in Georgia last year and said one collitch gal upon seeing it, "Oh, look girls, isn't he cute—He looks just like a poet! "Aw, come on, Reggie, let down your hair.....'

And then there was the student who sat on a girl's neck while making an announcement in chapel last Wednesday. . .B.T., do you plead guilty, or were you unconscious?

Sour Grapes Dept.: It seems that Freddie Morris was plenty burned up about that Just Imagine item in last week's *HI-PO*, and the little gal had a right to be. Why? Because those who know, say that Freddie's heart has been in cold storage ever since she got burnt carrying the torch for a tall, blond, and handsome uniform down Georgia way. And 'tis said that now, Freddie, on the subject of love, is about as easy to thaw as an Artic iceberg. As for our friend Israils Turkey, it's gonna be tough on him explaining to his harem that the Just Imagine item was only a joke.

In conclusion: We are gonna make a crack about Vancie's shorn locks, but right now our chief concern is, isn't Rass Grigg the cutest one!

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"We cannot afford to let the accident of birth cripple the educational opportunities of youths of promise. Our colleges and universities must extend their taproots until they reach all classes of society." Harvard's President James Bryant Conant justified Harvard's new policy of awarding more and bigger scholarships to promising students.

* * *

"A woman's college is not concerned with the war between men and women. The notion that women's colleges were designed to gear women to fight men out of date." Wellesley College's youthful president, Mildred H. McAfee, discusses her hope of training young women to take their places in society, not militantly, but intelligently aware of their responsibilities as citizens.

Roosevelt, whose critics said was enroute to dictatorship, stands now with other Presidents whose Congress took the bits in their teeth and ran away.

Campus Personalities

(By A. R. Bookout)

It seems that we do not live in such a bad country after all, if we may take the word of Mr. Isaac S. Israel, a student on our campus from Turkey. Our Turkish friend says that he really likes the United States because he has a sense of freedom which he did not find in his native Turkey.

Mr. Israel was born in Istanbul, Turkey, 21 years ago and lived there for 19 years. His education in his native country included what we know as grammar and high school. He also completed two years at the Galatasaray Junior College before he left Turkey. There he majored in chemistry but he did not have any lab work, only theoretical. When he was 16 he was required to join the army, according to the law. However, he did not go into active training. He was required to wear the uniform two hours a day, two days a week and during the summer he was trained for three weeks in the mountains. According to Mr. Israel, this was very rigorous training and you had to be able "to take it." If you were not able to take it, the officers did not care what became of you. But Mr. Israel says that the military service required of young men in Turkey is only a small amount of that which is required in Italy, where he visited several times. However, Mr. Israel did not spend all his time in the army or in school. He has traveled quite extensively over Turkey and Asia Minor and he has been in most of the countries of southern Europe.

He came to the United States on Oct. 4, 1935. He stayed in New York City until he came to North Carolina. In New York he attended the College of the City of New York, where he did preparatory work in English. Through the American Association of Schools and Colleges, he came to our campus. Here he is taking chemistry all over again to get in the required lab work and math.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Something new under the sun—a walking sprinkling machine used to water the gridiron at the University of Nebraska. It's set up at one end of the field at night and by next morning has traveled the length of the field, propelled by the force of the water.

More than 100 Georgetown University students were used last spring as human guinea pigs in test of the personality-changing effects of the drug, benzedrine sulphate.

Because the Hitler government allows any German traveler to take only $4 spending money with him, Christian Otto Winzen came from Germany to the University of Detroit, with just that much cash, although his passage and railroad fare had been paid.

A storage of football shoes will apparently force a large portion of the Gooding College football team to play barefooted. The "large portion" being George Blankley who stands 6 feet 8 inches barefooted because he needs a size 14 football shoe.

Dr. Robert H. Goddard, Cark Unversity physics professor seeking to develop a rocket plane which can be sent up 100 miles or more, has succeeded in driving his test rocket to a height of 7,500 feet at a speed of 700 miles an hour.

The Average Southern college girls spends $579 a year exclusive of college charges, the largest item of which ($270) is for clothes, a study at Hollins College, Virginia, reveals.

An Austin, Texas, boy plans to enter college in September, 1938, at the age of 12. Educators think his speedy advancement is due to his ability to read rapidly and remember what he reads. He can read backward equally well.

History students at Mount Holyoke College have written a prophecy about whither we are drifting, to be sealed up for a hundred years.

Kansas State coeds and football coaches had a common enemy, thieves. Coeds at the girls' dormitory lost $150, the head coach lost $19 and the assistant freshman coach, a watch worth $35.

Thirty-one coeds at the University of Nebraska were exposed to infantile paralysis when a grade school teacher rooming in their rooming-house became ill with the disease.

An East- West collegiate ski meet, matching teams of Dartmouth College and University of Washington, is being promoted for Idaho's spectacular Sun Valley course.

Myrna Loy is the favorite actress of students at Colgate University and Carleton College.

Thieves at the Unversity of Texas are playful. After a midnight swipe of $8, one left a note which read, "Thanks for the eight bucks! Will return later," Signed "Ima Robber."

By adding caraway seed to Limburger cheese, scientists of the dairy division of the Unversity of California are removing, to some extent this cheese's strongest quality.

A peace movement has been launched by 700 students on the campus of Kansas State Teachers College.

When a University of Minnesota male was being interviewed to determine the type of woman, blonde or brunette, he preferred, he said; "I like 'em all, but they can't be bald-headed."

COLLEGIATE WORLD

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Just an old college custom—this idea of striking Dad for funds—Dr. H. M. J. Klein, a history professor at Franklin and Marshall college, found a letter dated 1788 addressed to Peter Rhoads Sr., a member of the Pennsylvania Assembly.

Rhoads Jr. needed money so he had written:

"Dear Father:

"Your favor of the thirteenth last I received on the eighth. Gibson's surveyng is not immediately necessary, but it (the book) would greatly assist me. In this you may please yourself, and I am satisfied. I will, with the help of God, learn that the money you have advanced me shall not be lost."

Ah, for the life of the porter on the University of Idaho special train, which collects would-be students from over the state and deposits them on the Moscow campus for another year.

The train is claimed by Union Pacific to be the only one of its kind in the world.

When it stopped in Boise, the porter gasped, "These here young ones are the beatinest kids I ever seen. They can deal out more mis'ry in an hour than it'd take anybody a week to catch up to."

"But' he grinned, "they sure got a capacity for enjoyment."

It took the train a hour instead of 10 minutes in Boise to get on board students who seemed just as willing to spend the rest of the year there, as in Moscow.

The 1937 college graduate's life ambitions are: (a) world travel, (b) listening to swing band, according to a survey made by Bruce Bliven Jr., son of the author.

From interviewing fellow graduates from coast to coast he gathered the impression that they believe in working as little as possible, getting paid as much as possible, retiring as early as possible and spending the rest of their lives listening to Benny Goodman's records and traveling around the world.

For the benefit of the blood pressure of those who fear the "Red menace" on college campuses, Blin found his interviewees were (1) not radicals, liberals or progressives, (2) not Communists or Fascists, (3) were, instead, conservative, critical and hardheaded.

AROUND WASHINGTON

(Associated Collegiate Press Cor.)

Washington, D. C.—Since the begining of the 1936 school year, just 12 months ago, there is apparent in this city of constant change, a change that is astounding even for Washington.

This time last year Conservative elements were loudly warning that Roosevelt was headed for dictatorship; that Congress had abdicated its power; that the system of checks and balances was being destroyed; and that if Roosevelt were returned to the White House, a one-man government was certain to result.

Despite these warnings, Roosevelt was re-elected and today we have a situation that is the direct anti-thesis of all predications. Now there exists a political condition that was unbelievable a year, or even eight months ago.

September 1937 finds Roosevelt's major legislative program abjectly defeated by a Congress in which his party has the largest majority in history. The once invincible politician has been bested by his own Congress.

The plan to enlarge the Supreme Court was hopelessly beaten, the minimum wages and maximum hours bill was stymied by the House Rules Committee and no crop control legislation was ever reported out of committee.

However, I don't waste too much sympathy on the President. He may be licked now, but he is not the kind to stay licked. He is even now, according to reports here rolling up his sleeves for action, and when the obstreperous 75th Congress reassembles the President will probably push through a comprehensive program.

The Capital is becoming excited over football. For the first time in history, Washington will have an opportunity to witness big league pro football. Former college stars from all over the country are working out daily and the Washington Redskins, who last year were the Boston Redskins, make their debut this week.

HASHISH

A Comment
On WORLD NEWS, ETC.
By PREXY

Editors notes This is the first of what we hope will be a weekly column by one of our well-known campus personalities containing certain of his erudite and often poignant observations on campus and world news.

Gentlemen prefer blondes; because they bake better biscuits. From our national center comes the news that the old essence of beauty, hydrogen peroxide, will soon be used as extensively in the kitchen as in the parlor. Instead of baking powder the housewife will use peroxide in making her dough.

With that gentle beginning, perhaps Cooper's attitude is understandable. Says beloved friend editor, "Just write a bunch of hash, anything dopey." But then, Cooper is a cynic. At any rate, that is the reason for the column name; hash and dope combined into the favorite Oriental drug.

And so another blow has struck the defenseless students of our institute.

Heil, Hitler. . . . at last proof that our German friend regards some things in the same light as do American students. At a recent speech he shouted ". . . money is nothing." How often have I examined my own assets and found that my money was absolutely nothing.

However, there is an anti-climax—within the next statement poor Hitler again fell from the sympathy of all students, ". . . work is everything."

No one should have missed the WBT broadcast the other day of a marriage between two old Negroes, both ex-slaves. Deep in the woods near Charlotte, at a little Negro church, the two were united. The church officials refused to announce the announcer in the church because of the evil influence of the broadcasting machinery. The announcer had to stand knee-deep in mud and interview the bridal party as it left the church.

The groom, father of 14 children and somewhere between 81 and a 100 years old, announced that since he was too old to get much work, he would just settle down and raise a big family.

A tragic and ironic note creeps into the usually joyful European news. Grinzing, famous wine center near Vienna, is faced with a serious oversupply of wine; prices have dropped and a local depression is threatening. I really think that we should help them in the spirit of international brotherhood, but far be it from me to suggest the most obvious method of relieving the situation.

Perhaps there is some connection beteween this fact and the well-verified story of the Japanese soldier in Franco's rebel army. A small detachment was out scouting when two great government tanks appeared; the other soldiers ran, but the Japanese proceeded to capture both machines with the aid of a broken fence post. The explanation was that he had never seen a tank before and didn't know enough to run from it.

Sinclair Lewis holds forth "For nearly a century America has been instructed by the visiting firemen from London "..... who complained that our hotel rooms had too many bath towels."

The occasion of this outburst was a statement by the latest of these "firemen," Hamnen Swaffer, who described America's Middle-West as—"It's a place, I'm told, where they learned their manners out of a book and grow charm by mail order."

And, in conclusion, let me say . . . Never lead your ducks to a ——poor pond. . . . end of quote.

From all sections of the country come reports that college enrollments are reaching new peaks.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

THE HI PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

[illegible]

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Editor
Managing Editor
Sports Editor

Reporters

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
Business Manager
Advertising Manager
Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Associated Collegiate Press
Collegiate Digest

[illegible]

Infractions of Rules

[illegible]

Support Our Advertisers

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA



INSIDE STUFF

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

Campus Personalities

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE WORLD

[illegible]

AROUND WASHINGTON

[illegible]

HASHISH

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
[illegible]
PHONE [illegible]

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS BEAT LEES-McRAE 14 to 6 IN FIRST GAME

Locals Begin With Winner In Night Game

Secret and McKeithen Go Over for Touchdowns to Lead the Panthers to Victory

TARVER STARS

Entire Team Performs Creditably to Beat the Junior College Outfit

The Purple Panthers returned to the football wars last Saturday night by defeating the stubborn Lees-McRae college outfit in Lenoir by the score of 14 to 6 in a hard fought struggle.

After a lapse of four years the Panthers proved themselves worthy successors to the vaunted Panthers of other years by beating a favored team. The Lees-McRae team, coached by the former Davidson star, Johnny Mackorell, entered the fray as the favorites because of their greater experience, but the locals, led by the great work of Secret and Tarver soon disproved this seeing.

After the local team received the opening kickoff, they showed quite a bit of stage fright, with fumbles and bad passes marring the play. The Panthers were shoved back to their own one yard line and were forced to kick. Throughout the entire first quarter the locals and the Lees-McRae club fought it out in the middle of the field. The Panthers were outplayed in the opening minutes of the game but came back strong in the closing part of the first stanza.

Shortly after the second period got underway, the locals pushed past midfield into the enemy's territory, only to lose the ball. However, the next time the ball was in possession of the Pointers, they advanced to the goal line. Pat Secret circled right end for a 27 yard gain and a touchdown midway of the second quarter. The conversion was also made by Secret. The remainder of the period was spent near the mid-field stripe.

The third quarter saw both the Panthers and the Lees-McRae team chalking up a score. With the opponents punting from their own 25 yard line, the High Point left tackle, Willis Tarver, blocked a punt, and Ralph Phibbs recovered. A penalty put the ball on the one yard line and Captain McKeithan went over on the first play. Secret again converted. The

(Continued On Page Four)

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
108 North Main Street
OPEN DAY and NIGHT

Christian Reserve Eleven Will Battle Local Team on Gridiron

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Well, the Panthers got off on the right foot last Saturday night when they beat the Lees-McRae Bulldogs in Lenoir in a hard-fought battle under the arcs. The best thing that could happen to the locals was a victory in the opening engagement. This triumph should help the Panthers in the coming games by giving them the needed confidence and poise. Although the locals won, they showed that they need practice on several fundamentals. However, on the whole, the showing was quite gratifying.

The tennis tournament has been running true to form. As in the past, it has been going off slowly. Unless the contestants show more interest in the play, it is highly probable that the whole thing will be called off. The only redeeming thing about the tournament is that there is some reason for its slowness in being run off. The bad weather has been highly detrimental, leaving the courts in bad shape and oftentimes raining out matches. Also the fact that there are so many schedule conflicts, resulting in the matches being run off slower than would be otherwise.

The biggest show on earth is on. The World Series is being played this week in New York. The Yankees won the American league pennant in a walk, but the Giants had a dog fight with the Chicago Cubs before they finally emerged as the victors. Although the Yanks are generally favored to win, the Giants have a fine chance to come out on top. Following a hunch, this column picks the Giants to take the Yanks in six games. According to form, the American league pennant winners should win, but upsets do happen, and we think that one will happen in the World Series.

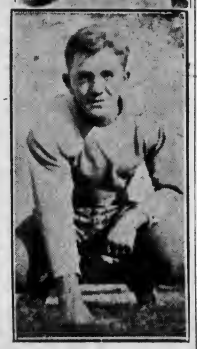
Following the great American custom of picking football game winners, this column begins its season's pickings:

Win	Lose
HIGH POINT Elon Reserves	
Randolph Macon	Guilford
Catawba	Naval Apprentice
Appalachian	Carson-Newman
Davidson	V. M. I.
Duke	Tennessee
Carolina	N. Y. U.
Wake Forest	Erskine
Furman	N. C. State
Tusculum	W. C. T. C.









Above are pictured four of the Panthers who are expected to play against Elon Saturday. In the upper row are, left to right, Tarver and Malfregeot, and lower row, Secret and Moran. Tarver and Moran are linemen, and the other two are backs.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT PROGRESSES SLOWLY

Humphreys, Fails, Valentine and Others Advance in the First Round of the Play

RANKIN LOSES

Bad Weather Proves to Be a Big Handicap to the Scheduled Matches

Due to the continued bad weather the annual fall tennis tournament has not progressed rapidly with only six matches being played up to the present time.

Started last Tuesday, the play in the first round has not been finished as yet. The rain and cold weather together with the schedule conflicts has been the chief causes of the delay. The first round will necessarily have to be completed before the second round can advance very far; however, several of the seeded players received byes in the first and were not forced to play.

The battle between Marc Lovelace and Lester Valentine was the first to be completed in the tournament, with Valentine emerging the victor by the scores of 6-2, 6-4. Although the match was in straight sets, each of the games was hard fought with all going to the deuce point. Valentine's greater steadiness was the deciding factor in the win. The same afternoon, in another first round encounter, Occo Gibbs went down to defeat before the fine play of Porter Hauser. Although the match was conceded to be a toss up, Hauser came out on top with a surprising brand of tennis.

Another interesting match was the Rankin-Welborn setto in which Welborn, after losing the first set 6-1, came back to take the second

(Continued On Page Four)

FOOTBALL BEGINS IN EARNEST IN SCHOOLS

King football took possession of the sports horizon last Saturday even outshining the fast fading baseball season. Throughout the entire country football teams played really big games. The two preceeding Saturdays were used for warm up games or else some had not even started. But last Saturday the war was on, with the upset of mighty Minnesota leading the parade. From this great game to the smallest high school battle the gridiron was supreme.

Through North Carolina nearly all the colleges were engaged in gridiron warfare. The Duke Blue Devils warmed up for the Tennessee clash with a smashing victory over the Davidson Wildcats by the score of 34 to 6. Carolina

(Continued On Page Four)

Athletic Field Is Nearly Completed

Seats Have Been Recently Installed and All Is in Readiness for the First Game

Work on the college athletic field has virtually been completed, and all is in readiness for the first regular football game ever to be held on the campus of High Point College, that with the Elon reserves Saturday.

During the summer the seats on the west side of the field were built, and at present the seating capacity is approximately three thousand. At the present time the laying of the wooden seats on the concrete base is rapidly coming to a close. The steps have been put in place and the railing on the back side is being put on at present.

The grass that was sowed last spring has grown into a firm turf that would do credit to any school in the country. The football team has practiced there several times and found the footing firm. The goal posts have been erected at each end of the field and the field has been surveyed and markers have been put at each yard marker.

Shin-Busters Have Made Fine Record Over Seven Years

Student Coaches Have Directed the Teams and Have Turned in Fine Performances

STARTED IN 1930

The Tiddly Winkers Were Undefeated for Five Years

Although quite late in getting started, the soccer team to represent High Point College this fall will probably start its practice either today or tomorrow in preparation for the coming season.

This fall the team will be under the direction of C. W. Martin, a senior at the local institution and a veteran of three years' experience. The schedule will include games with Duke, Davidson, Catawba, and several Y teams. As in the past, the home games will probably be held on the high school field. Practices will be held on Boylin terrace.

Soccer was started at the local school in the fall of 1930 under the direction of Carl Smith, a student at that time. He continued in that capacity for three years, graduating in the spring of 1933. During this time the local team was undefeated, although being tied on a few occasions. Some of the stars on these outfits were Smith, Allen Hastings, Suzy White, and Bill Howard.

In the fall of 1933, the soccer team was taken over by Broadus Culler, the greatest soccer and basketball player ever to perform at the local institution. He continued as student coach until his graduation in the spring of 1936. Last year he was hired as assistant coach to aid Coach Yow in the athletic department and continued as the soccer coach.

During these years the Panthers continued in their undefeated trail until the fall of 1935 when they were beaten by the Duke Blue Devils. During these years, however, the local team chalked up wins over the Devils, the Davidson Wildcats, and the Catawba Indians in the collegiate ranks and several other clubs in the Carolina league, a soccer league in which the Panthers emerged the winners.

This year the Panthers are expected to continue in their winning ways under the direction of Coach Martin.

First Home Engagement of Year to Be on New Field

Horace Hendrickson Will Lead the Christians Against the Panthers Saturday Afternoon

SECOND GAME

Local Outfit Is in Fair Shape for the Elon Invasion

Next Saturday afternoon the Purple Panthers will encounter their traditional rivals from Elon College on the gridiron in the resumption of their rivalry that was cut short four years ago.

Although the locals will only be meeting the Christian reserves, the mere fact that it is Elon that is being played is sufficient cause for excitement. The Christians, Coached by Horace Hendrickson, former Duke star, will be the first visiting team to play in the new athletic field.

The Panthers, fresh from their upset victory over Lees-McRae last Saturday night in Lenoir are in good shape for the engagement this week end. All week the locals have been drilling feverishly for the coming tilt. Only light work was held Monday, but yesterday and today Coaches Yow and Glasgow bore down, with light drills in store for tomorrow and Friday.

The pasing attack that functioned so well Saturday with Malfregeot on the throwing end and Secret, Moran and Franklin on the receiving end is expected to use by the local offense. Over half of the passes attempted were completed in the first game. The line failed to open holes consistently last week and they are being drilled extensively in this fase of the game.

Pass defense and off tackle and end runs have been stressed along with the play in the line. The line plunging is expected to be taken care of by McKeithen and Secret or by Cochran while he is in the game. The end runs and off tackle smashes are run by practically all the players.

The same boys that performed so creditably against Lees-McRae are expected to take care of the line play. Lemaster at center, Phibbs and Lanning at Guards, Tarver at tackle and Moran at end are fixtures at present if they continue their fine play. Franklin and Brinkley will probably alternate at one end, and it is undecided who will hold down the other tackle.

Others who will probably start are Secret, and Malfregeot in the backfield, and McKeithen, Cochrane or Standing at the other posts, if they are in shape to play.

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK

Yes, we donned our gym suits, "tucked" to the gym, and started the soccer off with a bang. Soccer is entirely a new sport for co-eds and Miss Strickler is having to start out with the fundamentals of the game. With just several practices an over-whelmnig enthusiasm has been shown, and the outlook for soccer has aroused the entire student body.

The W. A. A. met Monday night with the new students as their guest. An interesting program was held by the old members.

The program was as follows.

Plans for the year ... Olga Marlette
Resume of las year actitivies ... Nancy Parham
How to improve girls sports at H. P.C. ... Miss Strickler
Games ... Violet Jenkins
Refreshments

The meeting was closed by the W. A. A. song and lots of pep.

Megaphone's will be on sale in a few weeks. All students are expected to have them for al games in order to make the Panther Gr-r-r-r-r stronger and louder than ever before. With all the new students from other schools, we should have a large variety of new songs and yells. As our first home clash comes Saturday with Elon, our chcering section must be loud enough to drown out the Elon Band. How 'bout it Coach?

Since soccer is becoming one of the favorite sports of the co-eds, for the next few weeks you will hear choruses of cheers and yells coming from the field as balls and heads cash.

Big Five Freshmen Play Game Here

Duke and Davidson Frosh to Play on New Athletic Field the 22nd of October

The first "Big Five" teams ever to play in High Point will meet on Friday, October 22, when the freshmen teams of Davidson college and Duke university battle it out on the new college athletic field.

This game, sponsored by the Lions club of High Point, is expected to draw a great crowd of followers of the gridiron sport to High Point. The gate receipts will go to a fund for the blind. This worthy enterprise is being sponsored by the local civic club as one of their contributions to the betterment of society.

The game will not be a High Point College athletic event, although being held on the local campus, and all students will have to pay for admission. This game will be the dedicatory engagement for the new stadium, even though the Panthers will perform there next Saturday against Elon reserves.

The Blue Imps, representing Duke university, are conceded to be one of the crack freshmen teams in the country, and a large group of Duke backers are expected to come from Durham for the clash. Although tied by the Baby Deacons of Wake Forest the Imps will enter the fray as the favorites.

The Baby Wildcats, or Wild Kittens, are the strongest in years and will give the Imps a good good fight. Reports from Richardson field have it that the Kittens are the strongest team ever to represent historic Davidson.

Santa Barbara State college owns a "rat-fish," the evolutionary link between the shark and the fishes. It is a very rare type sea animal.

NYA TO FURNISH BIG SUM FOR STUDENTS

Washington, D. C. (ACP) — The National Youth Administration will spend 20 million dollars during this school year to help 220,000 students earn an education. This is an increase over last year's allotment of 28 million dollars for 310,000 students.

Every state will share in the student aid funds and several special funds have been created.

College aid allotments now being forwarded are expected to approximate $10,700,000. Employment quotas for colleges will be about 80,000.

A special fund of $70,000 has been set up to aid Negro students in states which do not offer advanced courses for Negroes.

The allotments are made to schools and colleges for discretionary division.

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. *High quality of design and workmanship.*
2. *Satisfaction of customer*
3. *Reasonable price.*

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

DeLux Diner
Corner S. Main & Commerce
"The Old Ones Like It; The New Ones Will"

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS BEAT LEES-McRAE 14 to 6 IN FIRST GAME

Christian Reserve Eleven Will Battle Local Team on Gridiron

Locals Begin With Winner In Night Game

Sports Chatter









Ship-Raiders Have Made Fine Record Over Seven Years

STARTED IN 1923

First Home Engagement of Year to Be on New Field

Girl Sports

SECOND GAME

TENNIS TOURNAMENT PROGRESSES SLOWLY

FOOTBALL BEGINS IN EARNEST IN SCHOOLS

Big Five Freshmen Play Game Here

Athletic Field Is Nearly Completed

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
105 North Main Street
OPEN DAY and NIGHT

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



1. High quality in design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer.
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three in each order placed here.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
108-110 College Street — Next to Telephone Office

DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

DeLuxe Diner

PANTHER TEAM BEATS LEES-McRAE OUTFIT

(Continued From Page Three)

Bulldogs counted on a sleeper play and some sustained driving down the field. Wright went over but the place kick was no good. High Point subs were in the game when Lees-McRae scored.

The entire last quarter was spent in midfield with neither team threatening seriously, although the Lees-McRae boys pen [illegible] Panth[illegible]

[illegible] time a [illegible] was [illegible] after a [illegible] The [illegible] click [illegible] neral. A grea[illegible] lost by [illegible] out side and holding and clipping penalties.

The starting line of the locals played practically the entire game, with the exception of Franklin and Durland, who were replaced by Brinkley and Webster. Lanning, Phibbs, Tarver, and Moran all played steady ball. Lemaster came in for Lawing after two minutes of the first quarter and played all but five of the remaining minutes. Tarver was the outstanding line man on the field, breaking through time and again to nail the opposing backs.

Secret led the backs, being aided ably by McKeithen, acting captain, Malfregeot, and Cochrane. Wright, Bracken, and Walters were outstanding for the losers.

Lineup:

High Point	Position	Lees-McRae
Franklin	R E	Brooks
Durland	R T	McLaurin
Lanning	R G	Smith
Lawing	Center	Walters
Phibbs	L G	Drum
Tarver	L T	Thompson
Moran	L E	Eller (c)
Malfregeot	Q B	Bracken
Standing	H B	Miller
Secret	H B	Weddington
McKeithen (c)	F B	Pierce

Officials: Garbee (Springfield, Mo.), referee; Watkins (Maryville), umpire; Hawkins (Appalachian), head linesman.

Score by periods:

High Point	0	7	7	0	—14
Lees-McRae	0	0	6	0	— 6

Scoring touchdowns: High Point: Secret, McKeithen. Lees-McRae: Wright. Extra points, Secret, 2 (placements).

Substitutes: High Point: Brinkley, Webster, Harville, Bennett, Grigg, Lemaster Rudisill, Ocorr, Cochrane, Clifton.

This year, graduate students have been eliminated from direct student aid. A college may, however, at its discretion, allot a portion of its funds to graduate students.

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
FRI. SAT.
"That Certain Woman"
BETTE DAVIS
Starts Sun.
"100 Men and a Girl"

BROADHURST
STARTS SUNDAY
"MOUNTAIN MUSIC"
Bob Burns—Martha Raye
NEXT TUES. & WED.
JOHN BARRYMORE
"Bulldog Drummond Strikes Back"

CAROLINA
FRI.-SAT.
EDW. G. ROBINSON
"KID GALAHAD"
SUN.-MON.-TUE.
"SARATOGA"
Clark Gable—Jean Harlow

RIALTO
TODAY ONLY
JOE E. BROWN
"POLO JOE"
STARTS SUNDAY
"Magnificent Obsession"
Robt Taylor—Irene Dunne

KeepHappy - See A Good Show

LITERARY SOCIETIES HAVE DECISION NIGHT

(Continued From Page One)

Sink, Rachel Spainhour, Frances Edwards, Gertrude Brown, Mary Alice Williams, Margaret Sink, Josephine Weant, Sadie Bunn, Nancy Goodman, Annie Smith, Winfred Burton, Byndelle Nicholson, Lucille Johnson, Lea Johnson, Margaret Wade, Lucille Craven, Mildred Way, Laura Jane Neese, Dorothy Dancy, Nannabeth Null, Nancy Auman, Blanche Linville, Katherine Phillips, Evelyn Atkins, Eleanor Welch, Helen Brown, Lois White.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT PROGRESSES SLOWLY

(Continutd From Page Three)

and third sets 6-4, 6-4. Falls, a freshman, and Walker, a junior, also put on a fine tennis match with the freshman finally pulling out on top.

Holland Brinkley and A. C. Lovelace also put on a fine first round battle wih Brinkley upsetting the favored player by the scores of 6-0, 7-5. After winning this match, Brinkley advanced against G. I. Humphreys Jr., who had received a first round bye. Humphreys, a former Panther netman had a hard time getting by the determined Brinkley. The scores were 6-4, 3-6, 7-5.

Several of the favorites have failed to see action as yet. Standing and Martin, who are expected to face each other in the quarter finals have not played, as have Short, Cooper, Samet, and Hinshaw. Hinshaw is expected to meet Humphreys in the quarter-finals, and Cooper will probably meetSamet. Short and Franklin will also probably be in the quarter finals.

Interesting matches to be held before the quarter finals are the Welborn-Hinshaw, Hauser-Cooper, Bond-Martin, and Samet and the winner of the Earle-Garmon setto.

NEW MEMBERS NAMED TO STAFF OF HI-PO

(Continued From Page One)

rence Holt and Albert Earle, freshmen, who, measuring up to strict try-out tests, have shown evidence of advertising ability. They will be used in the advertising department. Holt will also assist on the Editorial staff.

On the make-up staff, Joe Whitley, freshman of High Point, has also been named by the staff. Whitley has had previous experience on the High Point high school weekly. Archie Williams, of Greensboro, second year student, will assist Joe Gray in the Circulation staff.

Other appointments are expected to be made within the next few days.

AKROTHINIANS OPEN YEAR WITH PROGRAM

(Continued From Page One)

and the expectation of many, who some day expected to find the proverbial "golden egg."

David Cooper presented a highly entertaining review of the news.

The Society's initial program was concluded with "Strip-Tease as a Natural Art," by James Mattocks. Mr. Mattocks gave a presentation of bare facts in portraying the artful beauty of the tease after strip-shindig.

Due to the abundance of campus activity last week-end and the meeting of the Akrothinians, on Wednesday evening, instead of Thursday, which has been customary since the society's inauguration, there was a marked laxity in attendance of old members.

" Democracy would be wise if it would curb the education of thousands of our present school population," Pres. James L. McConaughay of Wesleyan University takes the other side of the Save-Democracy fence.

Meet Your Friends
RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333

POSTPONEMENT OF WPA PLAYWRITING CONTEST IS MADE

Announcement of the postponement of the closing date of the College Playwriting Contest to November 1st has more than doubled the number of scripts entered, according to the joint sponsors, the WPA Federal Theatre Project and its National Collegiate Advisory Committee.

Entries received thus far indicate a preference for "poetic drama" of the type Maxwell Anderson has recently brought into prominence. Plays dealing with social problems, both on the campus and off, seem to predominate. Scripts from every region of the country and from colleges of all types are being read by the judges.

Originally scheduled to close on September 1st., the contest period was extended two months to enable student playwrights to rework their scripts on the advice of their drama professors after the opening of college this fall.

Any regularly enrolled student in an American college may submit an original full-length script. There is no restriction of theme but the direct observation of contemporary American life will be preferred.

"A contestant can show what is happening to people—all sorts of people, in America today," Hallie Flanagan, national director of the project, said in discussing the possibilities of play material on the observation of contemporary American life.

"Not that the plays should be restricted to a study of the one-third of our nation which is ill-housed, ill-clad, ill-nourished, though these millions are so inescapably a part of America today, that they are subjects for drama.

"Even more potently," Mrs. Flanagan continued, "the plays concern themselves with conditions in back of the conditions that have led to the denial of the lowest standards of living to millions of pepole."

The WPA Federal Theatre guarantees a production of the prize winning play for at least one week. However, if attendance warrants, the run will be extended. The usual WPA Federal Theatre rental rate of fifty dollars a week will be paid the winning playwright.

PROFESSOR OWEN HAS INTERESTING TOUR

(Continued From Page One)

In this French metropolis the most striking points of interest to him was the Saint-Chapelle, the finest Gothic architecture in Europe. He also visited the art museum, the Louvre, and remarked on the immense beauty of the streets and different historical sights of Paris.

Professor Owens then turned towards home, the rest of the trip being in that direction. He started from Southampton on the boat "Europa" and landed in New York City on the 10th of September, exactly three months from the date of departure.

The English people, according to Mr. Owens, have traditional customs, but they, nevertheless, like the American picture shows, particularly the gangster and Western shows, and are as interested and sometimes as amused by some of our habits and slang in speech as the Americans are in their customs. Interested mostly in seeing cathedrals, he saw some of the most beautiful and oldest in the world. He remarked especially on the beauty of the Saint-Chapelle, with its old and varied colored windows, and of the immensity of the art museum, the Louvre. The beauty of Paris, he observed, was in the wide boulevards and streets and the historic Arc of Triomphe along with other sites of interest such as these.

Inventions designed for the discomfort of the freshmen have slumped badly in recent years, according to reports from the United States patent office.

FOOTBALL REGAINS COLLEGE INTEREST

(Continued From Page Three)

trampies State 20 to 0, and Wake Forest was buried under an avalanche of touchdowns by George Washington.

In the North State Conference race the Appalachian Mountaineers beat Lenoir-Rhyne 12 to 0. The Elon Christians riding the crest of a three game winning streak, set back Davis-Elkins 13 to 6, and the Guilford Quakers beat E. C. T. C. 7 to 0. The Catawba Indians pushed over three touchdowns against Newberry and W. C. T. C. lost to East Tenessee Teachers, and the Panthers returned to collegiate football with a win over the Less-McRae college gridders.

In the East the outstanding development was Cornell's great show of power against the Colgate eleven. Carl Snaverly, former Carolina mentor, showed Andy Kerr how football is played. Columbia, Princeton, Pittsburgh, and Fordham all continued as powers in the Eastern sector of our country. The two service schools also came out with wins, the Army over Clemson and the Navy over the Cidatel from Charleston.

The Buckeyes from Ohio State defeated the Purdue Boilermakers to lead the Western Conference race. The Michagan State Spartans again put the "bee" on the University of Michagan by the score of 19 to 14. Other midwestern schools to advance were Wisconsin and Northwestern, two potential powers in the conference race.

In the south the Alabama Crimson Tide and the Louisiana State Tigers advanced to the leadership of the South along with Duke and Tennessee. In the far west the California bears and the Washington outfit continued in the lead, but the chief development was the defeat of Southern California and Stanford, both of whom were good high in early season calculations.

Down Broadway

(Associated Collegiate Press Cor.)

RACKET-SMASHER

Gang-Buster Thomas E. Dewey has acquired "le nomne de guerre" of Public Enemy No. 1 to New York Racketeers. Obtaining B. A. at Michigan ('23) and his law degree at Columbia U. ('25), Dewey served as U. S. Assistant D. A. and practiced privately before Cornell's N. Y. Governor Lehman, called him to play "Bogey Man" to Metropolitan gangsters. In his two years as special prosecutor he wiped out loan sharks, Luciano's vice ring, and the restaurant, poultry, policy and baking rackets. Now he is running for D. A. in New York. Convicted thugs won't believe he once sang solo in the Protestant Episcopal Church of St. Matthew'sand St. Tmothy's.

• • • •

CHATTER

North Carolina's Johnny Trotter, now on the Bob Burns cheese radio show, will probably arrange more flicker tunes having scored with his arrangements for Gonzaga's Bing Crosby in "Pennies from Heaven" of last season. Three programs directed at a college audience will continue on the air this fall. Jack Oakie revives his "College," Professor Goodman continung to lay it in the groove the Friday night Kemp retains his Friday night spot with Alice Faye remaining until the first of the year. Massachusetts Pharm's Eddy Duchin opens at the Plaza here in two weeks. Prnceton's Brooks Bowman, who penned the successful Triangle Club tunes, "East of the Sun" and "Love and a Dime," several seasons back, is scribbling for the movies ditto Harvard's Johnny Green, who composed "Body & Soul" while still an undergraduate.

• • •

SWING-OUT

Died-in-the-wool "Shaggers" and "Black Appkers" may resent this, but a survey taken by one of Collegiana's favorite bandmasters among thirty college editors last spring reveals that "Swing" has dropped to third in favor with the college crow. Slow music of the smooth variety still rates tops. The majority of the folks polled thought "swing" was just a fad.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

Meet Your Friends
at
GIBSON'S
for
Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferies, Mgr.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

(By Clarence Day)

To spend your wealth of spirit indulging in the pastime of intellectual skulduggery because you are ashamed to be seen weeping or playing with toys, is as silly as gushing over babies or going into a swoon over robins in a hydrangea because you think the intellectual folk lump you and robins and babies together in a grand and scornful disregard. Weeping and playing with toys are, whether or not you feel humiliated by the facts, as much activities of the human spirit as mathematics and logic; babies and robins are something you have to face just as surely as you have to confront the ideas of life and death. There is no use being blind to them. And so like this is "Life With Father."

Clarence Day, in the estimation of the reviewer, occupies a somewhat anomolous position among satirists, for with equipment beyond that of the majority of his contemporaries he often conveys to us what is but a simulacrum of his high intentions. Nearly everything he produced seems informed by sincerity and mental comprehensions, and without earmarks of the pretentious.

"Life With Father" is a book about home life, about married life, a book that will be chuckled over in centuries to come. Mr. Day tells of his father in a manner of his own inimity. "Father" is so different from other men (literally speaking) that you will be interested in analyzing his every act. Be sure not to miss this one; its humor is blest with the cynicisms of Voltaire. Probably no other book, besides "Gone With the Wind," has had a more enthusiastic reception than this, Clarence Day's "Life With Father."

Watch this column for a review of Clarence Day's last book, "Life With Mother."

Visit Our Store
For The Latest
IN
COATS, SUITS
Dresses and Accessories
The FASHION Shop

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c



You might be standing right next to the most attractive person you ever met, but you don't know it until you are introduced . . . until you get acquainted.

And you don't know how much pleasure a cigarette can give until somebody offers you a Chesterfield.

Certainly this is true: Chesterfields are refreshingly milder . . . they've got a taste that smokers like.

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

PANTHER TEAM BEATS ... OUTFIT

LITERARY SOCIETIES HAVE ...

POSTPONEMENT OF WPA PLAYWRITING CONTEST IS MADE

FOOTBALL REGARDS COLLEGE ...

TENNIS POSTPONEMENT PROGRESSING SLOWLY

ABBOTTONIANS OPEN YEAR WITH PROGRAM

Book Review

Visit Our Store For The Latest in COATS, SUITS Dresses and Accessories

FASHION Store

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

Meet Your Friends
KING DRUG COMPANY
Phone No. 1000

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Pounds Ward C. W. Holman

Meet Your Friends at GIBSON'S for Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferies, Mgr.



THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1937 | NUMBER 3

Dulac Will Be New Head Of Business Dept.

To Take Professor Ford's Place as Business Management Head

FROM NEW YORK

Has Had 10 Years Teaching Experience in Business Administration

According to an announcement released yesterday by Dr. Humphreys, president of the College, Mr. E. Barton Dulac, of Troy, N. Y., will arrive here Sunday to be in readiness for taking over the duties of professor of the Department of Business Administration here at the College on Monday morning. He will fill the vacancy left open by Mr. Ford, who has accepted a position temporarily somewhere else.

Dr. Humphreys, who has just returned from a trip to New York for the purpose of interviewing several prospects to fill the vacancy, expressed himself pleased with the selection and acceptance of Mr. Dulac for this position.

Professor Dulac is a graduate of Syracuse University where he got his B. S. degree. He has done his graduate work at New York University. Having had ten years of teaching experience in business education and administration, both in high schools and accredited Business Colleges, he comes to the College highly recommended.

The announcement further stated that the new faculty member, due to the fact that he would have to close up the teaching position which he held at the time of the appointment, would not arrive on the campus where he will make his home until sometime Sunday. He will, however, be ready to take over his new duties on Monday morning.

Mr. Dulac will teach the subjects formerly taught by Professors Ford and Farlowe. He will be assisted in the Business Department by Miss Clark.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION MEETS

Mrs. Aice Paige White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library and professor here at the College, last Saturday attended a meeting of the Executive committee of the American Association of University Women which was held in Raleigh, N. C., for the purpose of drawing up plans for the year. According to information received, around 30 women of this select group were in attendance.

As a University woman and representing the executive committee as chairman of the International Relations Board of the Association, Mrs. White attended both sessions of the committee meeting. The first session began at 10:30 and adjourned for lunch; the second session convened at 4 o'clock in the afternoon. The sessions included, according to Mrs. White, not only some interesting reports from the different committees but also some progressive plans for the coming months.

The American Association of University Women, as the name implies, has included in its membership only those women who have attended and graduated from some University and has as its aims social, political and mental betterment for the country as a whole. Members of this Association and the executive committee attended the meeting in Raleigh from many of the State colleges, Salem, E. C. T. C., Meredith, Greensboro College for Women, Elon and N. C. C. W. Mrs. Wanzer of Charlotte, president, presided over the meeting.

Queries about drinking at football games at Annapolis shocked the Naval Academy officers. They said, "Midshipmen are prohibited from drinking on the academy grounds and it would be in very bad taste for officers to drink at football games. Spectators found drinking are promply ejected. The Marines have the situation in

DIXON NAMED AS NEW HEAD CHEER LEADER

Wood, Warlick, Samet, and Lindley Named to Serve With Her

Virginia Dixon of High Point was elected chief cheer-leader for High Point College when the college held its election for the cheer-leaders last Wednesday Oct. 6, electing five out of nine nominees. Those elected with Miss Dixon for the coming year are Mabel Warlick, Morton Samet, Edna Wood, and Evelyn Lindley.

This is the third year that Virginia Dixon a senior has been a cheer-leader; the other four will be serving their first terms. Morton Samet and Edna Wood are here for their first year while Mabel Worlick, a sophomore, and Evelyn Lindley, a junior, are outstanding and well-known on the school campus.

Ten candidates were nominated on the previous Monday, the nominees holding the try-outs on Wednesday before the elections. The chief cheer leader was elected separately before the others were elected. The four next who obtained the majority of votes were the assistant leaders. Those who were in the election along with the elected cheer-leaders are Frank Hage, Robert Rankin, Ray Fowler, S. J. Welborn, and Nell Holton.

UNUSUAL QUARTET SINGS FOR SOCIETY

Cooper, Gray, Hauser, Hester Entertain Akrothinians Thursday Night

In room 10 of Roberts Hall on last Thursday night the Akrothinians held their second inspiring meeting the year. The society had as their honor guests the freshman boys.

After Robert Rankin, the president, opened the meeting he read a letter from Paul Owen and Wilson Rogers, two former members. Wilson Rogers and Paul Owen are now attending Northwestern University.

Then the first talk of the evening was given by Reginald Hinshaw on "The Scenic Highlights and Amusement Spots in North Carolina." He started with the discussion of amusement places and the historical spots in the eastern part of North Carolina. He told of the historical significance of Kitty Hawk and of the various amusements, such as fishing, swimming and boating in the three sounds along the upper part of the coast near Kitty Hawk. Then he described in a very picturesque manner the old, enticing, alluring cities, such as Bath, Edenton and Wilmington, in North Carolina. He told of hunting deer and ducks in the swampy region near the eastern shores. Then he told of the golfing, hunting and the tennis matches held in the Piedmont Section. There were the large manufacturing plants, and power plants in the Piedmont Section also. He then told of the alluring, beautiful natural mountains, rivers, falls, cliffs

(Continued On Page Four)

SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN STARTED

In response to an appeal from the Business Department of the HI-PO, a drive, starting this week, is to e made to obtain subscriptions for the weekly College publication from alumni and people outside of the school.

Elsewhere in this week's issue of the HI-PO will be found a blank stating the yearly subscription price and providing space for names and addresses of those wishing to obtain copies of each of the scheduled copies of the paper throughout the school year.

Students and faculty members are asked to co-operate in drawing this to the attention of former students and any other persons who might desire to keep up with the current happenings on the High Point college campus.

Mrs. White Uses Books As Topic In Chapel Talk

Discusses the Right Reason Why We Should Read Books; Tells Why People Do Read Books

Last Friday morning, October the eighth, Mrs. White, Librarian for H. P. C., spoke before the General Assembly.

Her subject dealt, quite naturally, with books, and was "Why we read, what we read, and how we read."

Mrs. White informed the assembly that most of the students and young people of today read from obligation from the outside, or because others read and they think they should too. Some people read for escape from their own conscience, or just to pass the time away in one form or another, and some people read because of a pure zest for knowing and learning.

Mrs. White explained that some people read Fiction, Biography, Poetry, or a mob novel because they are better able to learn how to get along with others, or in some instances, for their own practical uses.

"Some of us go about our reading carelessly," Mrs. White reproachfully admitted, "and some slavishly, but some few are eager to read, and go about it intelligently." And for this latter reason, she expressed her joy and appreciation for the beautiful new library, and the seemingly intelligent way in which all the students are using it to advantage.

ARTEMESIANS GIVE IMPROMPTU PROGRAM

With all the new members lending their talents, the Artemesian literary society enjoyed an impromptu program last Thursday night.

The president, Anne Ross, presiding, called the meeting to order after which the chaplain and the chorister performed their duties. The minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved and the Constitution was read for the benefit of the new members. Edna Wood was pledged into the society and welcomed by the group.

Preceding the impromptu program, Mary Mitchell Baity gave a review of Dale Carnegie's best-seller, "How to Win Friends and Influence People." In it she brought out the main points in the book which according to Carnegie are necessary to earning and keeping friends—not to criticize but praise, remember people's names and birthdays, be a good listener, and to make the other person feel important.

Mary Nelson Kiser then conducted a most amusing impromptu program as a suprise to all the new girls. Fredericka Morris and Erleen Thomas sang "Blue Hawaii." Mary Louise Gibson was called on to recite a nursery rhyme, being the smallest of the Artemesians. Since there happened to be a great many "Dots" on the roll, the next number on the program was called the "Dance of the Dots." Thirty second talks on bedroom slippers, tooth picks, onions, up down and sideways proved very enlightening as well as most amusing. A trucking demonstration featuring Elda Nusbaum showed a great deal of rhythm. Concluding the program a pointless play, "The Gathering of the Nuts," was presented with new members serving as stage properties.

Following the critic's report and the singing of the society song, the meeting adjourned.

NOTE TO LAW STUDENTS: If you want to enjoy peaceful membership on the United States Supreme Court, don't join the Ku Klux Klan in early life!

In case you doubt that such an affiliation will rise to harass you, let your Washington correspondent refer you to Mr. Justice Hugo Black, late a Senator from Alabama.

Lyceum Speaker



Above is shown Miss Marjorie Hillis, well-known authoress and lecturer, who will open the year Lyceum program Monday night. She will speak on "Being a Brand New Author."

AUSTIN HEADS PRESS BUREAU FOR THE YEAR

Will Have Charge of All Publicity Going to Outside Papers

GRADUATE OF '37

Appointment Made Known by Dr. Harrison

Allen Austin, graduate of the class of '37 here at the College, according to an announcement made by Dr. Harrison, promotional secretary during the Student Council chapel last week, has been named to head the Press Bureau of the College, having charge of all publicity going to outside papers for this year.

Filling the vacancy left by the graduation of Alton Hartman, last year's head of the Press Bureau, Mr. Austin has had considerable experience in publicity and newspaper work. As Business manager of the HI-PO during his last two years as a student and as a promotional contact man for the College during the past two summers, he has full knowledge of the news happenings on the campus and also the way in which this publicity should be carried on. Austin was also president of the Student Council here last year.

Mr. Austin has asked the cooperation of all of the organizations on the campus in helping him to procure a full coverage of all interesting and outstanding news pertaining to campus and administrative activities.

ADDITIONS ARE MADE TO EDITORIAL STAFF

According to an announcement released yesterday by the editor Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, A. R. Bookout and Mabel Warlick have been added to the editorial staff of the HI-PO publication.

All five of these additions to the staff have been turning in satisfactory work since the beginning of school and are expected to be worthy additions to the reportorial and editing departments. Fredericka Morris and Erleen Thomas both have had considerable valuable experience in journalistic work, having been members of both the Junior High and Senior High school papers. They will assist in general coverage of campus news as well as help edit several editorial features.

Milton Wenger will continue his duties as Book editor, assembling and editing Book Reviews. He has also had previous experience in High School newspaper work. Bookout, a member of the Junior class has been and will continue to assist in the special feature portion of the weekly. Miss Warlick, a Sophomore, will be associated with the sport's staff, covering girl's sports each week.

GREEKS BEGIN ANNUAL RUSH WEEK MONDAY

Six Greek Letter Clubs Will Begin Search for Members

Six Greek letter clubs of High Point college campus will begin their annual rush next Monday morning, beginning a week of social events that each club will hold for prospective members. Only upperclassmen, with a semester's attendance at the college, will be eligible for bids that will be given immediately after rush week on Monday, Oct. 25.

The bids to the clubs and the answer of the members will be handled through Dean Lindley's office, the answers to be given within 24 hours. The initiation of the clubs must be complete within one month after rush week has begun.

The qualifications for new students to these fraternities and sororities are that the student entering must have a scholastic average of C for the previous semester, and also must be in good financial standing with the Bursar of the College. No club is allowed over 20 or less than five members to be entered in their club.

Regulation of the respective clubs will be under the supervision of the Pan-Hellenic Council, which consists of one student member and one faculty member from each club. This council, of which C. W. Martin is head, has full charge of the manner of which rush week will be conducted.

The six Greek letter clubs on the campus are; for the men, Delta Alpha Epsilon, Epsilon Eta Phi, and Iota Tau Kappa; and for the women, Theta Phi, Alpha Theta Psi, and Sigma Alpha Phi.

PARTY TO CLOSE UP FRESHMAN INITIATION

The Freshman initiation will officially close the night of Friday, Oct. 15, when the Sophomores will give an informal party, terminating the initiation for the college freshmen. The party will probably be held in the gym or the library and as is the custom will be sponsored by the Sophomore class when with a little ceremony, the Freshman class will be admitted to the Student body of High Point College.

The initiation began Monday, Oct. 1st, and with this there began numerous initiations as getting them up late at night to answer roll call, making them sing at the girl's dormitory, and making both boys and girls wear varied colored costumes during classes. The last initiation feat was Monday night when the dormitory boys took their nocturnal hike.

The Freshmen still have to wear the Freshman cap, however, until Thanksgiving, when they will be allowed to don their regular headgear.

BAND PLAYS AT GAME

The High Point College Band, under the able direction of the organization's new leader, Olin Blickensderfer, made its initial appearance before the students and the general public Saturday afternoon at the ball game.

According to most observations and reports, this band of around 20 pieces very satisfactorily supplementa the enlarged student body and new improvements on the campus. Playing between quarters, time-outs and halves, the College band added much to the spirit and attractiveness of the first home football game in the new stadium This organization has since the beginning of the term been practicing three times each week despite several changes in schedule.

Mr. Blickensderfer at the Band session on Monday following the game drew to the attention of the members the bad spots in the style and presentment of the pieces Saturday and spent the full hour in going over and strengthening these spots.

Marjorie Hillis Will Speak On First Lyceum Program Next Mondav

Will Speak On the Topic of "Being a Brand New Author"

1ST LYCEUM SPEAKER

Is Author of "Live Alone and Like It" and "Orchids on Your Budget"

Opening what promises to be one of the most outstanding Lyceum programs in the history of the College, Miss Marjorie Hillis, author of "Live Alone and Like It" and "Orchids on Your Budget," as well as other books, will lecture on the appropriate subject "On Being a Brand New Author" in the college auditorium, Monday evening at 8:30 o'clock, according to an announcement made by Dr. P. E. Lindley, chairman of the Lyceum series.

The College feels itself fortunate in securing this famous author and lecturer to speak before the students, faculty, and members of the community. This is in accordance with the aim of the Lyceum committee of the College this year, which is to supplement the community musical arts promotional program with constructive and educational lectures.

Miss Hillis's slender volume of "Live Alone and Like It" appeared on August 1, 1936, and immediately stepped into the best-seller class. It has aroused great interest in the problem of the "extra women." Miss Hillis, aside from being the author of several well-known books, also was formerly Associate Editor of the well-known fashion magazine, "Vogue." From this position she has had ample opportunity to study women from every angle, so promises to be an interesting and enlightening speaker. She herself has lived alone for several years and can speak from her own experience. In her book the lecturer recommends hobbies for the woman living alone, claiming they make life more interesting.

Newell Dwight Hillis, Miss Hillias's father, was also a famous minister and lecturer and pastor of Plymouth church in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Extra seats will be arranged in the back of the College auditorium and on the stage in order to provide for the large numbers of visitors and students who, it is thought, will attend. Season tickets, according to Dean Lindley, may be reserved by calling the college office or the Dean. A drive is being made to sell several of these tickets to the citizens of the surrounding communities.

Maurice G. Hindus, authority on Russia, will appear at the college on February 18, 1938, and Carl Sandburg, poet and philosopher, will appear on April 8 in the college auditorium to further carry out this outstanding Lyceum course.

M. P. Party Is Highly Enjoyed By Student Body

Interesting Contests and Games Are Played Friday Night at Annual Party

The members of the student body and faculty of High Point College were delightfully entertained Friday night at the First Methodist Protestant Church by the members of the church. Various forms of amusement were provided and many prizes were given.

On entering, the guests were provided with crepe paper to make caps. They were then shown through the "Fun House," a chamber of harrors. Next, the guests given a chance to show their talents in the Amateur Hour. Lois Pressley and Edgar Poovey were awarded prizes for their imitations. Other recreation was found dropping matches in a battle, throwing darts, bowling, and Horseshoe prizes were given to the winning contestants.

After an hour of play, the guests assembled in the auditorium where Miss Vera Smith sang "Smilin' Through." Edith Vance and Julia Coe proceeded to give prizes to Nell Holton, Virginia Bazles, Mary Louise Gibson, Virginia Dixon, Pat Secret, Tarver, C. N. Martin, Joe Gray, S. J. Welbourne, Dean Lindley and Rev. J. C. Madison.

For the last feature the ladies of the church served the guests with ice cream.

This entertainment was enjoyed by all present. It is an annual party given by the church complimentary to new students and as a welcome to the old students. Each year the students look forward to it.

DEBATE IS FEATURED IN THALEAN PROGRAM

The Thalean Literary Society held its second meeting of the year in the Thalean Hall last Thursday evening at seven-thirty. President Gibbs called the meeting to order and the roll was called. Chaplain Bill Rennie's exercise was followed by a brief report of the treasurer.

The program was headed by Owen Lindley who related the funniest thing that happened to him during his vacation. The incident spoken of was well suited for the occasion but Mr. Lindley, as he himself said, had no vacation this past summer because college authorities kept him busy during his stay on the campus. Gilmer Wagoner had been following closely initiation activities as was shown by his well delivered speech on what he had been seeing the past few days in a freshman's face. The program committee left Paul Hamilton's topic of the evening to his own choosing, suggesting that he speak on something beginning with the first letter of his surname. Paul seemed undecided on heaven or hell, and which was best suited for the program he could not say.

The climax of the evening was a debate: Resolved, that dating at High Point College is profitable. The affirmative was upheld by Robert Johnson, and the negative by Marc Lovelace.

Following this program, Mr. Allen Austin, a graduate of High Point College, and now connected with the administration, gave his views on joining a literary society. Mr. Austin, a former Thalean, stressed the fact that all college students should join a society not only for the enjoyment and fellowship he would get from it but also for the practical benefit he would get.

An invitation was extended to all new students and thirty boys responded. Refreshments were then served, and the meeting was closed by theh vocalization of the Thalean song.

Minister's Association Has Initial Meeting

The Ministerial Association met Tuesday morning, with the program given by Charles White, Jr., and former president of the organization. He used as his topic "Commanding Respect," based on Titus 2:15.

There are, Mr. White stated, several things that we must not expect in the ministry. First, it is impossible to get everyone to respond as we wish Second, people will not always believe everything we say, neither will they always conform to our thinking. Third, we cannot gain everyone's love because the carvat does not always believe in the right. However, it is our duty to stand up for the right, regardless of the consequences. In conclusion, Mr. White stated that it is possible to gain respect by being sincere, frank, truthful, unselfish, and hard-working.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1937 — NUMBER 5

Dulac Will Be New Head Of Business Dept.

To Take Professor Ford's Place as Business Sponsored Head

FROM NEW YORK

Has Had 10 Years Teaching Experience in Business Administration

[illegible]

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF ASSOCIATION MEETS

[illegible]

DIXON NAMED AS NEW HEAD CHEER LEADER

[illegible]

UNUSUAL QUARTET SINGS FOR SOCIETY

[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN STARTED

[illegible]

Mrs. White Uses Books As Topic In Chapel Talk

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS GIVE IMPROMPTU PROGRAM

[illegible]

NOTE TO LAW STUDENTS

[illegible]

Lyceum Speaker



[illegible]

AUSTIN HEADS PRESS BUREAU FOR THE YEAR

[illegible]

GRADUATE OF '37

[illegible]

ADDITIONS ARE MADE TO EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

GREEKS BEGIN ANNUAL RUSH WEEK MONDAY

[illegible]

PARTY TO CLOSE UP FRESHMAN INITIATION

[illegible]

BAND PLAYS AT [illegible]

[illegible]

Marjorie Hillis Will Speak On First Lyceum Program Next Monday

M. P. Party Is Highly Enjoyed By Student Body

[illegible]

DEBATE IS FEATURED IN THALEAN PROGRAM

[illegible]

Will Speak On the Topic of "Being a Brand New Author"

1ST LYCEUM SPEAKER

Is Author of "Live Alone and Like It" and "Orchids on Your Budget"

[illegible]

[illegible] Association [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1937

Lyceum Stock Takes Rise

We take peculiar pleasure in writing this editorial of commendation because we feel that it is absolutely timely especially on the eve of the opening of the Lyceum program for the year. The authorities in charge of planning the educational Lyceum program for the school year indeed are in line for genuine praise. Several years ago this publication found cause for complaint in the degree and frequency of Lyceum numbers and voiced those complaints. Due to or in spite of those editorials the programs at once began to improve. Relative to the student body number and the funds available the numbers arranged for have been both entertaining and enlightening for the last two years. But this year as we have from time to time emblazoned to the public, the peak, though we hope not the climax, of growth here at the College has been reached this year and we are now claiming that the Lyceum program peak has also been found. The lecturers contracted for this year, though few in number, resemble in renown and fame some of the more ambitious programs of the nearby universities. Lecturers who know of what they speak and express themselves with confidence and finesse should be of interest not only to the students but also to the faculty members and the citizens of the surrounding communities.

Equipment Needed

Several days ago the administration made announcement to the effect that special rooms had been prepared for the convenience of the overflow of Day student men. In order to prepare these rooms as study and lounging rooms the HI-PO editorial and circulation departments, with pardonable grace, obligingly moved into more cramped yet convenient quarters necessitating at the same time that the ZENITH staff also move to other quarters with the understanding that the two rooms which they formerly occupied would be furnished with a sufficient number of chairs and desks for the students. Taking this announcement at face value, the well meaning day students quickly responded to the directions, showing that there is a real need for study quarters, only to find that there were only a few scattered chairs here and there in the rooms yet with no tables upon which to write. The Day student men make up a great part of the total student body of the college; they have very few other places for campus study; vacant rooms are now available; ergo, why shouldn't practical if not expensive equipment be provided for them?

Rush Week Begins

Many things come into consideration before a student should respond affirmatively to any one invitation to become a member of a fraternity or sorority. He must ask himself of the cost, the academic build-up, the fellowship and the ultimate shaping of his character. Will one, in joining a certain club, be able to mingle unrestrainedly with its other members? Are the interests of the would-be brethren similar to his? What is the actual purpose of the society? Is the purpose actually social or a combination of social, mental and personality betterment? Above all, it is necessary, in making a decision, to put all of the observations made during the week of rushing together and then sift them carefully so as to make one's own personal and unbiased conclusions!

Of the 8,000 students at C. C. N. Y., only 3 per cent are communists, according to a survey recently conducted by the American Legion Post No. 717, composed of Dr. Irving N. Rattner, commander; faculty members and graduates. It is Dr. Rattner's plan to reform all the student communists, who are really just misguided boys, he says.

-:- INSIDE STUFF -:-

To start off with: Just imagine how squelched a certain Freshie was when he thoughtfully sent a sweet little Freshman girl a lovely corsage for the faculty reception, and ended up by seeing each flowers being proudly displayed by a faculty member in the receiving line!

An all-day sucker to Seamoan Franklin for going back into the big play Saturday afternoon after he was previously yanked out with a game leg.

Whispers in the dark:

Paul Lefler, H. P. C.'s official smoothie, is gonna break quite a few of these hard-to-fall co-eds' hearts as soon as those gold-brown curls start sprouting (he's putting olive oil on it now)....not that "Leftie" isn't doing his share already—and that reminds us, we hear that Paul and Milton Wenger had more than a little fun at the Sedgefield dance last Friday night, and that a lot of kids, who had the chance, wish they had gone along. Can we help it if they thought they had more important things to 'tend to?

As far as we're concerned, Martha Idol has a patent on original sneezing. Ask anyone who was in the store Friday afternoon——

By the time y'all read this, Jack Moran will probably have accumulated some more, but up to date he has received exactly twenty-one letters from the gal back home. Don't let this discourage you, B. T., there's such a thing as one player out-smarting another, ya' know.

And speaking of football, our orchid, this issue, goes to "Cell" Malfregeot for staying in the game Saturday with a bloody nose.

Dickie Stolack, the cute thing, said that the only school spirit he's heard about comes in bottles—that is, til he heard this little incident: A certain determined flittle Soph girl disobeyed her doctor's orders Saturday afternoon, and went tot he scpar between H. P. and Elon. Then, much the worse for the outing, she went back home and to bed, where she stayed the rest of that week-end and far into the next week with flu. The only comeback Dickie might have is "Was she pulling for the school, or one certain Purple Panther?" Hush, Dick, she's a pal of ours!

And as one last, juicy bit, let us pass on to you this little story. Once there was a little boy (no name mentioned) who went to High Point College and 'cause all the rest of the boys had girls' pictures in their rooms, and not to be left out, he cut out the picture of a smooth looking model and wrote across the bottom "To M——, Love and kisses." It's in his room over in the dorm, girls, truck along and see—ifyou feel solnclined—and who of you doesn't??

Campus Personalities

"We will go forward." Such were the words of Mr. Vincent Madrid Caravajal, yesterday, when he was talking of his native country. Mr. Caravajal comes to our college from Venezuela, 21 years ago. His mother and only sister, who is married, live there now the graduated from the high school there and attended the University of Caracas for a short time he came to the United States eight months ago. Mr. Caravajal lived in New York City until he entered High Point College in September. His Government is sending him to the United States for the purpose of learning the American customs and to acquire an education so that he may help to build a bigger and better Venezuela. He is one of two students selected from the country as a whole to study Business Administration with the primary purpose of building a strong National band in his country. Therefore, he is majoring in that subject at our college.

Until a year and a half ago, Venezuela was under the rule of a dictator. Gomez, the dictator, came into power about 25 years before, an ordinary man and died a multi-millionaire as a result of his draining the wealth of the country while in power. Mr. Caravajal gave an illustration of that fact. His father owned quite a large rubber plantation when Gomez came into power. Eventually Gomez learned of it and demanded that he turn it over to the government. When Mr. Caravajal's father refused, he was put in jail for six months. He died about two years after becoming a free man, due to the horrible conditions of the jails.

However, since Gomez died, Venezuela has become a different country. The Government is now a Democratic one. The president is elected by popular vote for a term of five years and he cannot be re-elected. According to Mr. Caravajal, the country is governed almost exclusively by the young people. Their purpose is to build up the country so that it will be second to America in the New World and Mr. Caravajal says that they are going to succeed. The country is rich in natural resources but the Government needs someone to develop them. Therefore, the government is sending students to colleges in the United States and Europe to study engineering and business courses. According to Mr. Caravajal, the only professional men in the country now are foreigners.

Continuing, Mr. Caravajal says that only 65 per cent of the people can read or write. Therefore, popular education is being stressed with the importation of a great number of teachers from other countries. So, we can readily see that the young people of Venezuela have a great task before them but the author of this article is certain that they will succeed if all of them have the enthusiasm and determination of Mr. Caravajal.

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Cow-education is the word for it, it seems, at Eastern New Mexico Junior Colege. Bossie is helping put several youths through school. Bringing their cows to the campus, they are selling milk to pay expenses.

A brain institute which will make Washington the world capital for the study of the brains of animals and humans is being established at Georgetown University.

For the benefit of young fathers, the University of California has completed a schedule of baby's crying habits which may enable parents to arrange their away-from-home programs. After the first month there is a 4-minth lull when father may safely stay at home. After that there is about a year when baby's vocal cords get plenty of exercise.

Serologic tests for venereal disease were recommended for new students at universities by Dr. R. A. Vanderlehr of the Public Health Service. Discovery of the disease would not be a basis of refusing admission to a student.

Some degree of protection against the virus of sleeping sickness is afforded by the blood serum of an individual who had the disease in 1933, Dr. G. O. Brown, of the St. Louis University School of Medicine has found.

Eastern grid officials will have to go into training if they expect to work any eastern college games this fall. They must produce a physician's certificate attesting perfection of sight, hearing and general condition.

Small church colleges, by bringing together young men and women of the same cultural level, are indispensible allies of Mr. Cupid.

Nude students riding up and down the main street of Golden, Colorado on an automobile running board shocked the entire community. They were taking part in freshman hazing activities of the Colorado School of Mines.

Betty Coed and the Duchess of Windsor have something in common the Duchess's wedding dress. Adaptations of the gown the former Wallis Warfield wore she married the abdicated King of England have gone to college with a bang.

Pop Warner, the "old fox" of intercollegiate football won his 300th victory in 43 years of coaching when his Temple University team beat Virginia Military Institute, 18 to 7.

Two students at New York University claim an eastern record for their weather observing balloon, which stayed aloft four hours and reached a peak of 67,500 feet.

HASHISH

A Comment
On WORLD NEWS, ETC.
By PREXY

Extra . . . lash . . . lash . . . flash . . . Fossil foraminifera to be minutely classified and catalogued according to genera. W. P. A. geologists are hard at work compiling an intensive catalogue of these minute, extinct animals; when finished it will comprise 25 volumes, including 45,000 illustrations. It just goes to prove that Uncle Sam doesn't miss anything, even the little, bitty fossils get proper attention.

It seems to only be a matter of time until the Spanish government will be fighting the Spanish Government army, only the Spanish Government forces will be what was the Spanish Insurgent army. If this doesn't seem clear, it is only because you do not understand military strategy. Deserters from both sides are stopped at the border, and sent back. If they go back to their own side they are shot for desertion; therefore, they immediately become filled with the spirit of the opposition, rush to the enemy headquarters and volunteer. Thus the poor soldiers who wanted a change of job only get a change of scenery.

Evidently what the Governor of North Carolina said to the Governor of South Carolina back in the good old days didn't strike the Governor of South Carolina as so darn funny. An old Fayetteville newspaper has just been found in which one article refers to the Couth Car. law against the sale of N. C. products in that state. This was in 1860 and the account goes on to tell how many S. C. farmers who had come to town for their seasonal supply of bacon and lard were sadly disappointed.

Of special interest to all paleontoiogists. The Shiva Temple Expedition has finished its exploration upon the great plateau in Grand Canyon and will now retire into seclusion for a year or two with the mice which were the products of its investigation. "Scientists choose strange bedfellows," as Charley McCarthy would probably say.

A new slant on the housing situation. . . . For years a colony of Australian parrots in the Moscow zoo refused to breed, apparently they wouldn't even play. Then, as a last resort, the keepers placed artificial nests in the parrot cages. The results were immediate and astounding, and the colony is no longer in danger of extinction. All of which goes to show that a nest in time saves something.

It has been proven that a flock of birds changed the history of America. According to reports Columbus was headed straight for North Carolina when one of the ships officers saw a flock of birds fly over. Believing that they were going to the nearest land, Columbus changed his course to follow them. Since it was the migratorial season, the birds led Chris southward until he barged into the West Indies. The moral attached to this little story runs thusly: "When you get the bird, don't let it make you change your course."

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The chief hope of America's escaping the rising tides of Communism and Fascism rests on our public schools, "Carl Wilde, vice-president of Indianapolis school board has the same idea as the American Legion when he scores the "isms" as un-American. "Our schools—must be free—of political control and party propaganda."

"There are numerous forms of sloppiness which have been incident to the buoyant, easy-going spirit of America...democracy cannot afford to be sloppy." So insists President Dixon Ryan of Union College hitting at the collegiate cut of sloppiness which, he says, settles habis which may bring discharges later on.

Meet Your Friends
RING DRUG CO.
Hollingsworth & Whitman Candy
PHONE NO. 3333

CAMPUS CAMERA



THE UNIVERSITY OF DENVER CELEBRATES ADAM AND EVE DAY IN JANUARY. EACH STUDENT RECEIVES AN APPLE FROM THE CHANCELLOR!

A TRIO OF LOCAL GAMBLERS SECURED THE LAND FOR THE FIRST BUILDING OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

NOT ALL RIVERS (2.50 Doubleday, Doran & Co.
Andriana Spadoni

Life is a great gift, and as we reach years of discretion, most of us naturally ask ourselves what should be the main object of our existence. Rhoda Townesend asked herself this question when she was a child. She was ambitious about life and she was determined to make something of it. Rhoda's one concern was to do it, no matter what the cost. She was different in her way of hurting people.

Even those who do not accept "the greatest good of the greatest number" as an absolute rule, will yet admit that we should all endeavour to contribute as far as we may to the happiness of others. There are many, however, who seem to doubt whether it is right that we should try to be happy ourselves.

"Not All Rivers" expresses the indecision of many people and not of Rhoda Townsend alone, who find unrest in this country. Our own happiness ought not, of course, to be our main object, nor indeed will it ever be secured if selfishly sought. We may have many pleasures in life, but we must not let them have rule over us, or they will soon hand it over to sorrow.

Andriana Spadoni, the author of this alert prose, has Rhoda Townsend weakening after she finds out that her disbelief had affected her innermost self. David, Rhoda's husband, finds out that after all things such as labor unrest would never end. He finally gives up. Rhoda comes to her senses. She realizes that she has wasted years being restless and so she starts life anew with David.

I can only sum up the life of David and Rhoda by saying that love is invincible. Love is the light and sunshine of life. Even if we are alone, we store up our enjoyment, as David did when Rhoda found pastimes, in hope of sharing it hereafter with those we love.

—Milton B. Wenger.

To the Home Ec. Student—Do not wastey our time or money on costly silverware polishes. The best is the cheapest. Place your silverware in a genuine aluminum pot, fill with water to cover thes liverware, and add between one and two ounces, depending upon the number ofp ieces of silverware, of ordinary table salt. Boil for 30-40 minutes, remove and wash with hot, soapy water. Simple, eh?

Problem—In years gone by, chemists have claimed that they have found the "universal solvent." As yet, none have succeeded. But, if there was a universal solvent, what kind of a containiner would itb e kept. So, my friends, there can be no universal solvent in the strictest of the word.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Carefui and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

Science Notes

Editor's Note: This is the first of a series of columns pertaining to interesting science facts, prepared and edited by one of the College engineering students.

Not a bad idea—To replenish the salt and sugar lost by the body when a laborer works in hot surroundings, a pharmaceutical company is making tablets containing seven parts sodium chloride and three parts dextrose.

Beware—The Grand Clam of the East Indies is the largest known bivalve. The fleshy portion of this animal which is highly valued for food weighs about 20 pounds, and the huge deeply ridged shell weighs more than 500 pounds.

What about green?—In black and white photographs, blue shows up lighter than it appears in true colors; yellow photographs darker than it appears and red very dark.

Take note—Rhodium, sister metal of platinum, is being used to plate highway signs, so that the letters will shine at night when headlights flash on them.

Wings Over South America—The largest bird of light is the condor, a huge South American vulture. It is from 44 to 55 feet in height, with a wing spread of 8½ to 10½ feet. It is also the highest flyer, so far as is known, having been found at heights of more than four miles.

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
WED.-THURS.
ROBERT MONTGOMERY
MARION DAVIES
"EVER SINCE EVE"
FRI.-SAT.
"BIG CITY"
Spencer Tracy-L. Rainer

BROADHURST
THURSDAY ONLY
"HIDEAWAY"
Fred Stone-Marjorie Lord
STARTS SUNDAY
"WINDJAMMER"
Geo. O'Brien-Con. Worth

CAROLINA
THURSDAY ONLY
"Winge Over Honoulu"
FRI.-SAT.: "Armored Car"
STARTS SUNDAY
'History Is Made at Nite'
Chas. Boyer-Jean Arthur

RIALTO
TODAY ONLY
"Gold Diggers of 1937"
Joan Bondell-Dick Powell
STARTS SUNDAY
"THE TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE"
Henry Fonda Sylvia Sidney

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

THE HI PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

INSIDE STUFF

HASHISH

CAMPUS CAMERA



Lyceum Stock Takes Rise

Expansion Needed

Rush Week Begins

Campus Personalities

Collegiate Review

Book Review

Science Notes

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT CHRISTIANS

Elon Reserves Fall Before Local Attack By 19-6 Score

Visitors Score First on ar Intercepted Pass, But Locals Fight Back to Run Up Three Touchdowns

SECRET STARS

Whole Team Performs Well, Holding Elon to Three First Downs

Last Saturday on the new college athletic field, the Purple Panthers of High Point College defeated the Elon Christian reserves by the score of 19 to 6.

Although the crowd was small, both teams put on a good exhibition of football in chilly weather exactly suited for the gridiron sport begun here. The Christians, favored to beat the Panthers, who were represented on a home gridiron for the first time in five years, put up a game scrap but were unable to cope with the spirited play of the local eleven.

Throughout the whole game the local aggregation played fine ball, with all the team putting up a good game in spite of injuries to key players, among them being Captain McKeithen and Pat Secret, star halfback. However, these men were instrumental in the Panther victory. Secret passed for the first two touchdowns and went over himself for the last.

The Elon eleven was composed of their whole squad, exclusive of 14 men. The starting fullback for the Elon team yesterday was Kazlow, who started at this position for the Elon varsity against V. M. I. and Emory and Henry. The right end for the Christians yesterday was Seacker, who scored the winning touchdown against Davis-Elkins. So, strictly speaking, the Elon team was not a reserve team but one of varsity substitutes and regular reserves.

Elon received the opening kickoff and immediately kicked to the Panthers on their own 35 yard line. From there High Point made two first downs on line plunges and a long pass to Brinkley to advance to the Elon 35 yard line before losing the ball on a fumble. A long punt by Causey of Elon put the locals back on their own 14 yard line. Then an exchange of punts followed until Kazlow of Elon intercepted a pass and ran 40 yards for the first

(Continued On Page Four)

Harllee's

Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and made a pleasure

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK

Soccer has already hit the high spots and is now hitting the low spots. The girls have learned the most important rules of the game and are now learning the less important ones. The co-eds are showing so much enthusiasm that it is hard for Miss Strickler to get the girls to leave Boylin Terrace for their classes. The girls are enjoying this new sport which previously has not been offered by the Physical Education Department.

Boys, you're behind, the girls have a new way to play soccer. Hit the ground instead of the ball. That's the new game, isn't it, Pinky?

One of the most exciting events of the year will begin Monday. The girls athletic tournament is held after a series of class games, and is followed by a fight between each class for the championship of the particular sport played during that period. In order to be eligible to play in these tournaments, a girl must attend three afternoon practices.

New students, do not be surprised to hear sharp words the week of the tournaments because the competitive struggle between the girls causes a slight tendency for them to pull each others' hair. Anyhow.....we'll be seeing you.

New Type of Work Begun In Phy. Ed.

Tumbling and Calisthenics Are Added to Soccer and Basketball for Men Students

This fall a new program has been instituted in the mens physical education classes consisting of soccer, calisthenics, and basketball under the direction of Coach Yow and his corp of student assistants.

In the past the fall work consisted mainly of soccer and basketball, but this year general setting up exercises and tumbling have been added to the program. All the men students are required to take ten hours in actual training unless physically handicapped, so the list includes all men students except the seniors.

The first few periods were used to teach the boys the rudiments of tumbling, including the forward roll, the backward, roll and several other elementary tricks. Soccer, which has been the dominant sport on the local campus for the last four years, is still the major sport of the gym students. From this group of boys will be selected the ones that will compose the varsity team.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

Small Squad Out For Soccer Team

Coach Martin Will Have Hard Time Filling Shoes of Departed Veterans

Practice for the 1937 edition of the Purple Panther soccer team began last Monday under the direction of student coach, C. W Martin, who has been appointed as tutor for the shin-busters this year.

The team will this year be composed of a great deal of new material, for last spring saw the graduation of several fine players. In addition to those who graduated, several failed to return to school, and a goodly number went out for football this fall. However a few vets from last year have returned and a good group of new men will help the situation no end.

The record that the Panther teams of former years have made will indeed be hard to equal. Some few years ago someone jokingly named the soccerites as tiddly-winkers and the name has remained since. This cognomen was given when the soccer team played a decided second fiddle to the football teams.

This fall the soccer team will be managed by Lester Valentine, who served his apprenticeship last fall under Fred Cox, who then was manager.

The boys who reported for practice the first day are as follows: Richard Short, Vincinte Cavajal Phil Atkins, Lloyd Grubb, Ralton Griffin, Burke Koontz, Joel May, Sam Coble, Foy Warford, David Petree, Bill Locke. Others expected to report or who reported yesterday are Hugh Hampton, Hal Yow, Howard Garmon, and Ray Giles. Nearly all of the new candidates had experience in high school.

Faulty Diet Caused World War Jitters

Cambridge, Mass. —(ACP)— A good part of the world's war war jitters can be blamed on faulty diet, the international food conference at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology was told.

The moon, on the other hand, was found to be slightly brighter than had hitherto been believed.

Declaring surveys showed American college boys and girls today were taller and stronger than were their parents at similar ages, Waters said it must be attributed at least in part to "better and more varied foods."









Here arep ictured four of the Panther football players. Top row, left to right: Lanning, McKeithen; bottom row, Standing and Phibbs.

DUKE-DAVIDSON GAME WILL BE HELD ON NEW FIELD OCTOBER 22

Freshman Battle Is to Be the Dedicatory Engagement for the New Stadium

TO BE FRIDAY

Well-Known Group of Officials Have Been Procured for Game

Plans are now getting well underway for the ball game between the Davidson Widkittens and the Duke Imps to be played on the local athletic field October 22 nd under the sponsorship of the High Point Lions club.

This engagement will be the dedicatory battle for the new stadium, recently completed at an estimated cost of $25,000. Although this will be the dedication for the field, it will not be the first game held there, for the High Point-Elon Reserve game was played there last Saturday afternoon.

A heavy advance ticket sale has been going on, and by the game time all seats are expected to be sold. The proceeds are to go to fund for the blind and to other worthy funds supported by the Lion Club.

This game is expected to be a thriller ,with both teams striving to come through with a victory. The Kittens will bring their strongest team in years to the field, and the Imps always put up a good game. Since the game will be played on Friday, all the sportswriters and football enthusiasts will get a chance to see this battle without missing any major game played in the state the following Saturday.

Since the game is not a High Point College affair, it will cost the college students the same as any other students. A group of prominent officials has been procured to officiate in the game, among them being Bunn Hackney of Carolina, MacKintosh of M.I.T. and Hap Perry of Elon. All the officials are prominent throughout the state as capable football men, who always render good exhibitions.

GOLF RAPIDLY FORGES TO FRONT IN COLLEGE ATHLETIC CIRCLES

With more than forty universities and colleges of the United States owning their own golf courses and with college players dominating the majority of sectional, state and city competitions, golf is moving into the major classification in college sport.

Physical directors in the higher learning institutions are giving more thought to providing golf playing facilities and instruction for students because the game has a very definite value as a carry-over activity after the degrees have been awarded.

Yale, with an 18-hole championship course, on which students play close to 10,000 rounds per year, with its team tour in Great Britain this summer and active participation in intercollegiate competitive golf in the United States, is leading the collegiate golf advance. Stanford University and the University of Michigan also are among the more active in this sport. Stanford contributed Lawson Little to international golf and Michigan provided Johnny Fischer, the 1936 American amateur champion.

A survey of 200 colleges, including 75 major institutions, 25 women's colleges and 100 smaller colleges, showed that one-half were offering golf in physical education programs and that 48 percent of the major institutions had made arrangements at private clubs for student play.

Golf, being a sport which does not provide the athletic treasurer with gate receipts, the process of building courses has not kept pace with stadia. At Michigan, Fielding Yost used football money to build his golf course and athletic directors in many institutions are seeking funds so adequate golfing

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
Open Day or Night
108 NORTH MAIN ST.

Semi-Finals Gained By Short, Standing, Hinshaw and Samet

Short Beats Valentine, Hinshaw Defeats Humphreys, Samet Wins Over Hauser, and Standing Conquers Martin

COOPER IS UPSET

Good Weather Helps Tournament to Progress Faster

Aided by fine weather, the annual fall tennis tournament advanced to the semi-finals, with Bob Standing, Reginald Hinshaw, Morton Samet, and Richard Short scheduled to play their matches in this bracket either today or tomorrow.

In the quarter-final matches, Standing and Short were pressed hardest, Standing winning over "Moon" Martin, 6-4, 6-4, and Short beating Valentine, 6-3, 6-4. Hinshaw beat Humphreys with the loss of only two games, and Samet won over Hauser in easy fashion, again losing only two games. In the semi-finals, Samet will be favored to defeat Hinshaw, while Standing probably holds a slight edge over Short. Each of these players is a sophomore with the exception of Samet, who is a freshman. Standing is a transfer student from Alfred University in New York.

In contests previous to the quarter-finals, Standing had received a bye and had won on a default from John Falls. Martin won from Beverly Bond with the loss of only a few games, before meeting Standing. After beating Marc Lovelace in the first round, Valentine triumphed over Seymour Franklin 7-5, 6-2, before getting beaten by Short in the quarter-finals. Samet had a hard match against Albert Earle, who won by default from Howard Garmon. Earle extended Samet to the limit before being beaten. The superior steadiness of Samet was the dominating factor in his triumph.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Last Saturday afternoon the Panthers, representing the local college, proved their worth to both students and to football fans throughout this part of the state Although by most people favored to lose the Elon struggle, the local boys came back after a bad opening break to run up three touchdowns and one extra point. The great defensive power of the Panthers surprised even its most ardent followers. The fact that Elon played part of its varsity is indicative of the fact that the locals have something.

* * *

The North State Conference, the one in which the Panthers are members, is now having a fine battle for the first division berths. Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne, Appalachian, and Catawba are expected to have a dog-fight for the upper positions in the standings. Western Carolina Teachers College and Guilford are not expected to offer strong opposition for the other outfits; however, an upset by either of these teams might change the final results a great deal.

* * *

Next fall the Panthers will, in all probability, be one of the contending teams in this conference fight. The locals were last represented by a football team in the fall of 1932. Previous to that time they had copped the title in 1927 and 1928 and had been represented by fighting teams each season. At that time the home games were held at the high school or at one of the local baseball parks. The inconvenience of this arrangement was one of the main reasons for abandoning the gridiron sport.

* * *

The tennis tournament progressed rapidly this week, with all of the four semi-final brackets being filled. The pretty weather was the chief reason for the activity on the courts. Although the singles tennis tournament is nearly complete, some comment has been made about a doubles tournament. If any of the tennis players in school wish to participate in a doubles event, please see any member of the sports department of the HI-PO.

* * *

Well, that hunch went wrong on the world series, but everyone gets mistaken sometime. The Yankees proved themselves truly the World Champions with timely hitting, errorless fielding and good pitching. The hero of the whole thing was the aging Tony Lazzeri, who had previously stated that he was going to stop baseball after this season. His fine showing might possibly change his mind.

WORLD SERIES SHADED BY FOOTBALL BATTLES

Last week King football had to compete with the World Series, but due to the overwhelming lead that the Yankees had amassed, football was the chief center of interest, since everyone supposed the Yanks were already in.

Throughout our own state football was supreme, with 38,000 souls crowding the Duke stadium to see the Devils and the Tennessee vols fight to scoreless tie. The University showed its power with a 19 to 6 victory over the powerful New York University team. State College gained a tie

(Continued On Page Four)

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—The sun is a weakling when compared to stars of its own type, research at Harvard Observatory has disclosed.

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. *High quality of design and workmanship.*
2. *Satisfaction of customer*
3. *Reasonable price.*

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

For Better Quality Plus Better Prices Visit
ARCADE BEAUTY SHOP
Arcade Building Phone 47407
Special Eugene Oil Wave $1.95
Special Croquignole Wave $1.00
Machineless Wave ..... $7.50 and up
Shampoo and Finger Wave (dried) ..... .35





Plenty of warmth in these coats without that uncomfortable bulkiness! Good looking fleecy fabrics in a host of patterns and colors. Single and double breasted Raglans.

J. C. PENNEY CO.

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT CHRISTIANS

Elon Reserves Fall Before Local Attack By 19-6 Score

[illegible]

Girl Sports

[illegible]

Small Squad Out For Soccer Team

[illegible]









Semi-Finals Gained By Short, Standing, Hinshaw and Samet

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

New Type of Work Begun In Phy Ed

[illegible]

DUKE-DAVIDSON GAME WILL BE HELD ON NEW FIELD OCTOBER 22

[illegible]

WORLD SERIES SHADED BY FOOTBALL BATTLES

[illegible]

Hartley's

Whole Dependable Merchandise ... pictures

DR. RAY WALKER

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



1. High quality of design and workmanship
2. Satisfaction of customer
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three in this shop's printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
Open Day or Night
... NORTH MAIN ST.

ARCADE BEAUTY SHOP





J. C. PENNEY CO.

PANTHERS WIN OVER CHRISTIAN RESERVES

(Continutd From Page Three)

score of the game. The conversion failed as Causey's kick went wide.

The second period was a mixture of comedy and good football as both teams fumbled in the first part of this quarter and the Panthers put up a good offense to score two touchdowns just before the half. Near the middle of this period, Pat Secret, local halfback, passed thirty yards to Moran, who took the ball over his shoulder and ran ten yards for a touchdown. Secret was unable to convert.

The second High Point score came shortly afterwards, as the Panthers covered the kickoff and marched for another marker. Secret again passed, this time to Malfregeot, who scampered across the goal. Secret again missed the extra point.

The entire third period was spent in punt exchanges, with neither team showing a decided advantage, although the Elon team pushed to the ten yard line only to see Bob Standing intercept a pass and run it back 30 yards to the 40 yard line.

The last quarter was spent with both teams intercepting numerous passes. Near the last of the game, after High Point got the ball on Elon's 25-yard line, Secret ran to the four yard line, and then went over on fourth down. Malfregeot converted.

The play of the entire team was outstanding, with no one player, except possibly Secret, outplaying the other.

The lineup:

High Point	Positions	Elon
Moran	L. E.	Seacker
Tarve	L. T.	Watts
Phibbs	L. G.	Gilliam
Lemaster	C.	Wilkerson
Lanning	R. G.	Lawson
Webster	R. T.	Causcy
Franklin	R. E.	Pierce
Malfregeot	Q. B.	Laughon
Brinkley	H. B.	West
Rudisill	H. B.	Garner
McKeithen (c)	F. B.	Kazlow

Score byp eriods:

High Point	0	12	0	7	—19
Elon	6	0	0	0	— 6

This $20,000,000 allocation for students, however, doesn't satisfy all of them. Wiliam W. Hinckley, president of the American Youth Congress, states that his organization will continue to battle for the passage of the American Youth Act.

This proposed legislation, introduced during the last session of Congress, would appropriate $500,000,000 for the aid of young people.

Failure to obtain action last session has not discouraged the Youth Congress and they will be in there fighting when the next session convenes in January.

Dr. William A. Calder's work gives the first indication scientists have had that the sun is "under par.". Very accurate measurements of the sun's stellar brightness is important, it seems, since the sun is used by astronomers as a unit for measuring the energy and brightness of more distant bodies.

UNUSUAL QUARTET SINGS FOR SOCIETY

(Continued From Page One)

and forests in the mountain section of western North Carolina. He said that Lee's McRae College in the western part of North Carolina was the only college that participated in skiing in the South. His descriptive language was so forcefully and well expressed that everyone could see the various sections of North Carolina as he so aptly described them.

Next on the program was a talk on the subject "The Theory of Travel" or "Why Travel," by Forrester Auman. He said that the motive to travel was the desire for discovery, the same motive that caused Columbus to travel. Then he proceeded to explain that a person should travel for health, and for educational values, as well as for enjoyment.

The president expressed his regret that unfortunately Professor Owens could not deliver the talk on his tour through Europe. The last event on the program was a perfect rendition of several old tunes by the quartet composed of Porter Hauser, Alson Gray, David Cooper and Bill Hester.

After the quartet numbers, Alson Gray, acting as critic, gave some very instructive points as to the development of better speaking, by the preceding speakers.

Afterwards the meeting adjourned and a brief business meeting was held by the old members.

Down Broadway

(Asociated Collegiate Press Cor.)

SWING GOES ACADEMIC

Swing has been a campus institution for some two odd years, but this fall it will invade an Eastern lecture hall for the first time, cloaked in the scholarly robes of university curriculum. New York University has added to its faculty Vincent Lopez, popular baton-slinger who titles his brand of dansapation, "sophisticated swing." Professor Lopez begins his lectures on popular music next month, and his band will lay it in the groove at the University Chapel in November.

In a similar vein the CBS Saturday Night Swing Club will go educational. In addition to the regular jam-sesions, vocalists, instrumentlists et al., heard previously, the Paul Douglas show will include lectures by arrangers and well-known CLASSICAL soloists and conductors. Yascha Hofetz and Leopold Stokowsky are said to be slated for early appearances.

WANTED!

Prof. Walter B. Pitkin, of Columbia University, medicine man of the middleages, says that what this country needs is a "Rabble Rouser of the Right!" Writing in this month's "Advertising Agency," the new luxurious bibble of the industry which sets the pace for all of us, he says, "The hour has come for words which smell, for words which set fire to men and things, for words which loosen avalanches back in the mountains. The pat phrase, the polite patter and the unctuous argument will never save America. Heaven send us a Rabble Rouser of the Right!"

The line forms on the right for the "Speech Class."

Many Hues and Colors Seen at Football Game

By PINKY PARHAM

The setting was perfect—a crisp cold, football day and everyone, including front-row spectator and his chrysanthemums, was simply rustling with vigor. The new athletic field in its most picturesque setting and the almost filled new stadium furnished an even better background. Like a huge artist's palette, it was splashed with all the hues of autumn color—red hats, yellow hats, green coats, blue dresses, orange jackets, colored scarfs, silver band instruments, and freshman caps. (Maybe a bit of grey paint)

The circumstances couldn't have been more appealing—the first football game on the home field and with the age-old rivals—Elon. The time, place, and circumstances being perfect, the action was even better when the Panthers broke through with a 19-7 victory. All the glamour of any football game was present. There were the royal purple uniforms almost dissolved with the dazzling red of Elon, broken in places, by the zebra-striped officials. There was Secrete like a grasshopper, jumping his way through the lines, Captain McKeithen encouragement, and the always thrilling touchdowns of Moran, Secret, and Malfregeot. Added color came from the sidelines as chief water-boy Stolac pranced in jumping-jack fashion on the forty-yard line. Spectators rebelled at water-boy substitution. True glamour came from the inspiration of coaches and boys seated on the side. Down in front, the cheer-leaders in perfect rhythm echoed every play with appropriate yells, bountifully aided by the enthusiastic band which produced the spirits for the occasion. As many as four times the familiar strains of "Alma Mater" burst out, sung and played with more spirit each time.

The small boys with their "Cigars, cigarettes, peanuts, chewing-gum, and candy;" Craver with his over-sized Sears-Roebuckcigar; our former sports editor; and Harrison, the candid camerman, all gave the added touch.

The stage was set, the playing was superb, and the Panthers were vicious. It's a new regime and football reigns supreme!!!

COLLEGIATE WORLD

(By Asociated Collegiate Press)

"The most barbaric thing ever invented in modern times." That's what rush week is to Betty Graham, president of the University of Kansas chapter of Sigma Kappa.

She had in mind the university's practice of housing all rushes in Corbin hall, girl's dormitory, during rush week.

There, she says, "they become victims of mob psychology and mob hysterin. Corbin hall is the most fertile field for wild rumors regarding sororities that one could possibly find."

Other coeds on the campus besides Betty favor deferred rushing to allow girls to become better acquainted with the various houses during the first semester without pledging.

Deferred rushing, they think would make it ridiculous to get a lone rushee in her room and ply her with arguments mixed with sobs and tears.

* * *

The old saw about opposites attracting each other in affairs of the heart is just the exception that proves the rule, science has decided.

Dr. E. Lowell Kelly of Connecticut State college is piling up evidence that like attracts like when it comes to matrimony.

This attraction of likes is most pronounced in the matter of physical traits, with blondes being attracted to blondes, athletic men favoring athletically inclined women, and men of sedentary inclinations finding small women to their liking.

Love, on the basis of Dr. Kelly's findings, affects the judgement of women more than that of men. The women were inclined to overrate their men's handsomeness, but the men came closer to the mark in judging the beauty of their women.

* * *

University of Georgia freshman got a super-initiation at the mechanical hands of the machine age.

Their traditional "yes" and "no" intelligence tests were graded by an eccentric machine that defies flattery or red apples and doesn't believe the first hundred papers are the hardest.

Into amachine went Freddie Frosh's papers and a little meter told him whether he belonged with the potential Phi Beta Kappas, the great middle class, or the dullards.

It is the first time in the nation that such a machine has been placed in actual continuous use.

Schools officials believe it will save at least four days in placement work and a great deal of wear and tear on professors, instructors and student graders.

Reminiscent of the troubous '20's, the fiery cross is burning again—this time on the lawn of a fraternity at Hope College, Holland, Michigan.

Since recent ruching activities in which the Emersonian Society was successful, disatisfaction has been brewing. A note was found near the cross promising more trouble. Police dispersed the crowd and college and city officials promised an investigation.

WORLD SERIES SHADED BY FOOTBALL BATTLES

(Continued From Page Three)

with Furman, Wake Forest beat Erskine, and Davidson College, Tenny Lafferty, lost to the up and coming V. M. I. Cadets.

Appalachian tied the Carson-Newman club, while Guilford lost to the Randolph-Macon team. W. C. T. C. tied Tusculum, Lenoir-Rhyne beat Hampdyn-Sydney, and Catawba troumped over the Naval Apprentice School.

Throughout the nation upsets were in profusion with such outstanding teams as Arkansas, Washington, and Ohio State coming down in defeat before determined opponents. The power of Louisiana State, California Pittsburgh, Cornell, Army, and Yale was manifes as these teams ran roughshod over their opposition. Other outstanding teams to continue undefeated were Wisconsin, Alabama, and Navy.

"No mere cleverness can take the place of the painful processes of hard and unremitting work," Ralph H. Tapscott, president of the Consolidated Edison Company of New York, returns to his Alma Marter to further depress the newest crop of freshmen.

The new photoelectric value of the visual magnitude of the sun is four-tenths of a magnitude less than the value accepted as a standard up to new. The moons new brightness is eleven hunreths of a magnitude more than the value generally adopted.

RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

Continental College of Beauty Culture
All work half price.
Materials of standard make.
315 N. MAIN TEL. 4294
CONTINENTAL
College of Beauty Culture

CLOTHES
of
Authentic Styles
for Young Men
N. H. SILVER CO.

Visit Our Store
For The Latest
IN
COATS, SUITS
Dresses and
Accessories
The FASHION Shop

- SERVICE -

Religion to us is service. To put it another way, SERVICE IS OUR RELIGION.

To us SERVICE is as a fetish. Every employe of this organization is constantly alert seeing that our customers get everything that the word service implies. With this thought constantly in our minds, we know that we will not fail our customers in our service to them.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

THE HI-PO
SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....

Address .....

Meet Your Friends
at
GIBSON'S
for
Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferies, Mgr.



Milder Better Tasting ...because they're made of MILD RIPE tobaccos

Chesterfields go right along with smokers...giving them the kind of a smoke they want...in the way they like it best.

Chesterfields are refreshingly milder—they've got a taste that smokers like. Chesterfields are different from all the rest...THEY SATISFY.

Chesterfield
...they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

PANTHERS WIN OVER CHRISTIAN RESERVES

(Continued From Page Three)

UNUSUAL QUARTET SINGS FOR SOCIETY

(Continued From Page One)

Many Hues and Colors Seen at Football Game

By MARY PARRISH

COLLEGIATE WORLD

WORLD SERIES MARRED BY FOOTBALL BATTLES

(Continued From Page Three)

KING DRUG COMPANY

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

- SERVICE -

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

CLOTHES of Authentic Styles for young Men

Visit Our Store For The Latest in COATS, SUITS Dresses and Accessories

JOLLY CAB CO. PHONE 4600 25c

THE HI-PO SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Name

Address

Meet Your Friends at GIBSON'S for Refreshments



THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1937 — NUMBER 4

Marjorie Hillis Opens First of Lecture Course With Enlightening Talk

Author of "Live Alone and Like It," and "Orchids On Your Budget," Keeps Crowd Interested On Subject "On Being a Brand New Author"

Monday night, October 8, Miss Marjorie Hillis, brilliant author of two recent best sellers—"Live Alone and Like It," and "Orchids On Your Budget," and also noted essayist and short-story writer, was guest of High Point College at its first of a series of Lyceum programs.

Miss Hillis has descended from a long line of literary-minded ancestors, her late father being an author and lecturer of some note

Miss Hillis spoke humorously on "Being a New Author." "I always had a gnawing desire to write a book," she stated, "and so one day I just sat down and wrote one."

However, long before she thought of having a book published, she got a chance to work on "Vogue," the leading magazine for women the world over. She never got a chance for any real writing outside the description of fashions, except in one instance when the editor had her to fill in a small space in the middle of an inconspicious page with a poem "three inches long and one and a half inches wide." "Because you see," Miss Hillis explained, "I am one of those people who feel that if opportunity knocks, there is no harm in finding out what he has to offer!"

She had always lived alone, and enjoyed it, but she began noticing how her married friends lived. Some of them, of course, were happily married, but others were not; and she began comparing her life with theirs. The result was "Live Alone and Like It." "Nothing had ever been written about how to live alone," Miss Hillis said, "though innumerable books had been written on how to raise children, how to raise white mice, how to make love, and how to get your man.

She really didn't expect her book to become a success, Miss Hillis related, and she was simply terrified when she found that people realy did like it, and furthermore, bought it. She then decided that she would resign from Vogue, after being fashion editor for 15 years.

Since then, Miss Hillis told her audience, she has felt like the champion of extra women. When she was informed that her book was a success (she dreaded the headlines), but the only one which materialized was "Author Wed to Singleness."

Miss Hillis defended the single woman, however. She has become acquainted with single women al over the world, and finds their lives thoroughly interesting, exciting, and sometimes even enviable. She has found out, from women's

(Continued On Page Four)

TRYOUTS FOR PLAY STARTED

80 Students Respond to Call For Little Theatre Tryouts; Play Has Not Been Decided Upon As Yet

Responding to a call for material for the College Little Theatre given by Professor C. B. Owen, dramatic coach, last week, around 80 students filled out blanks preparatory to tryouts which were held the first of this week.

Professor Owen stated that he had not fully decided on the play which the Little Theater would produce this winter but that he would be able to announce a production in the near future. Students this week were given thorough tests in reading certain dramatic parts as tryouts for the Club. About 30 boys registered whereas there were approximately 45 girls that tried out. The majority of those trying out were new students. Monday and Tuesday nights were used for the tests.

The names of the students passing the tryouts and the time for the first official meeting of the Little Theatre will be announced at a later date, according to the announcement made by the Coach.

CHAPEL TALK HAS RELIGION AS ITS THEME

Mr. Friday, Religious Director of M. E. Church, Speaks on Illiteracy in Religion

"Our American youth is spiritually illiterate," Mr. Friday, religious director of the M. E. Church, High Point, told the assembly last Friday morning "Thirty-six of the forty-nine million young people in the United States have never set foot inside a chapel."

Mr. Friday stated that if the young people of today are to get the full benefit of their college education, they should keep in mind four principal things. First, it is necessary for everyone to take time out to reflect on the future. Second, certain books that will enlighten us should be read by every college student. The main one, of course, should be the Bible. However, "The Jesus of History" by Glover, "Living Creatively" by Page, "Basic Beliefs of Jesus" by Kearns, and "Inquest of Life's Meaning" by Van Dusen, are some of the "musts" on the lists.

Third, every college student should be affiliated with some organization in his college which is intent upon the broadening of life.

NIKES BASE PROGRAM ON MARJORIE HILLIS

The Nikanthans based their program of Thursday night around Marjorie Hillis, as a precedence to her visit on the campus. Lois Pressley gave a realistic character sketch of Miss Hillis, bringing in incidents that were influential in the making of her charming career. As the main speaker of the evening, Mrs. J. M. Millikan reviewed "Orchids on Your Budget," the most recent of Miss Hillis's books. Mrs. Millikan's sketch of the book was filled with the vitality found in the little volume, making it an interesting feature within itself.

As special music, Sadie Bunn played as a piano solo "Falling Water," by J. L. Truax. Miss Bunn, who is a music major, and a transfer from Pfeiffer Junior College, was elected as the society pianist for the remainder of the year.

The society had, as its guest, Mrs. Green, house-mother of McCulloch Hall. Mrs. Green's contribution to the program was two large baskets of dahlias, carrying out the colors of the society in their arrangement of lavender and white.

NO FRIDAY AFTERNOON CLASSES

According to information received from Dr. Humphreys, president of the College, there will be no afternoon classes on Friday of this week due to the Davidson-Duke freshman football game which is to dedicate the new College Stadium.

He stated that sixth period and other scheduled classes for Friday afternoon would not be met by the professors so that all students who wish may attend the game which is being sponsored by the Lions' Club of this city.

A large number of the College students are expected to attend this outstanding game along with a crowd of over 3,000 spectators from High Point and surrounding communities. The Duke Blue Devil band has been scheduled as an added attraction for the Dedicatory program.

Bagwell Named Council Member For Senior Class

Named to Succeed Helen Dameron, Senior Women's Representative; Has Assumed Duties.

In a short class meeting last Wednesday morning, Miss Eliza beth Bagwell of Henderson, N C., was elected as the Senior women's representative on th Student Council. She will fill the vacancy made by the failure of Miss Helen Dameron to re-register here at the College this term

Miss Bagwell has been active in class administrative work since her entrance here in the fall of ,34, serving as secretary of the class of '38 for three years. She is now President of the Nikanthan Literary society and a member of the Lighted Lamp, national honorary scholastic organization. She also served as a Marshal last year.

The new Representative will serve on the council with David Cooper, who was elected last year. She began her new duties Monday night at the Council meeting.

At the same class meeting President Occo Gibbs distributed season tickets for the College Lecture Courses to the members of the class, urging them to sell a many as possible to the people of High Point and surrounding communities.

404 ENROLLED HERE

According to the latest figures released from the office of the Promotional Secretary of the College, the enrollment here has reached the 404 mark. There is 106 more than registered both semesters last year, or an increase of 35 per cent over last year's total registration.

There are 211 boys in the present enrollment and 189 girls. There is a difference of only two between day boys and day girls, the boys numbering 97 and the girls 95. A wider range exists, however, between the sexes in the dormitories. A hundred and seventeen boys are in McCulloch Hall, and 95 girls in Woman's Hall.

New Marshals Are Named From Junior Class Roll

Boone, Dickson, Baity, Lemaster, Thacker, Holmes, Parham Chosen for Marshals

HAVE BEGUN DUTIES

Are Chosen Because of Scholarship and Leadership Ability

J. Vaughn Boone of Graham was selected as chief marshal for the current year to serve along with six other members of the Junior class as marshals. These students were selected by the college faculty at a call meeting held last Thursday.

The others who are to serve with Boone include three boys and three girls, according to the usual custom. They are G. W. Holmes, Allen Thacker, Caleb Lemaster Mary Mitchell Baity, Nancy Parham, and Virginia Dixon.

All of these students are active in the school program. Vaughn Boone is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and was formerly a member of the A Cappella Choir. G. W. Holmes is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and the I. T. K. fraternity, is the manager of this year's basketball team and also was a member of last year's debating team. Allen Thacker is also a member of the Thalean Society and the I. T. K. fraternity. Caleb Lemaster is a newcomer to the school, a transfer from Pfeiffer Junior College. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society. Mary Mitchell Baity is a member of the Artemesian Literary

(Continued On Page Four)

Various Topics Feature Program

Prisons and Gambling Are Among Things Discussed By Akrothinians

The members of the Akrothinian Literary Society were delightfully entertained with a unique program during its weekly meeting, held in Roberts Hall on last Thursday evening.

After the President, Robert Rankin, opened the meeting the Chaplain, Foy Warfford, led in the devotionals. Then the secretary, George Elkins, read the report of the last meeting, and the program for the evening.

Prisons

The first talk of the evening was given by Joe Gray on the topic of "The Living Dead." The first part of his talk concerned the French Prison, Devil's Island. Devil's Island is a bleak barren island, that has such a rocky shore, that it is almost impossible for a ship to get near it without wrecking the ship. There are several prisoners on this island that are let out at night, but they are kept locked up in the daytime. The next prison, that he discussed, was the prison in French Guiana. It is separated from the civilized section of the world by a large impassable jungle. The only way to get to it is by the river. The men are sent to this prison from two to five years. During this time they do not see the sunlight.

Murder is often committed by the prisoners while they are on the ship going to the prison. If the riot is too bad, then live steam is turned on them to quiet them down. They often chew up their arms, or knock out their eyes. If any of the prisoners have any money they swallow it in a tube. If the other prisoners find this out, they kill this prisoner in order to get the money. When the prisoners are turned out they are allowed to go around town free, and to play football. If the prisoners save enough money they are allowed to go home on the ship, otherwise, they hardly ever see home. It is calculated that only one out of two hundred fifty escape from this place.

(Continued On Page Four)

ZENITH PICTURES TO BE TAKEN

A schedule of the individual pictures for the college annual, the Zenith, has been posted, the sittings to begin at 9 o'clock Thursday morning and to last until 7:45 o'clock that evening. They are to take place in the Home Economics lab, which is in Roberts Hall directly across from the Girls' Day Student room.

These Juniors and Seniors who are to have their picture taken for the Zenith are urged to be on time for their sittings, for only five minutes is allowed for each picture. Any changes to be made should be made immediately to Mary Mitchell Baity. Any tardiness on the part of the student will likely default their chances for an individual portrait. The girls are required to wear drapes.

The Dunbar and Daniels Company of Raleigh will again have charge of the photography. The pictures for the classes and organizations of the campus will be taken later in the year.

Socials Planned For Greek Clubs During Rush Week

Full Schedule of Social Events Is Planned by Six Greek Letter Clubs

The six Greek letter clubs of the College began their rush week last Monday, beginning a social schedule that will terminate possibly next Monday for the majority of the clubs with the issuing of the bids. These bids are to be handed through Dean Lindley's office, as also are the answers, which will be received twenty-four hours after the bid is given.

The social week for the different clubs has not yet been fully decided upon. Two fraternities, the Epsilon Eta Phi and Delta Alpha Epsilon held their socials last night at their club rooms, while the other boys club, Iota Tau Kappa, will stage their party tonight at the home of one of the members, Edward Stirewalt. The boys eligible for membership the majority from the Sophomore class, were the visitors at these socials as also were the honorary members of the faculty.

The three sororities, have a full week planned with several socials for each club. The Alpha

(Continued On Page Four)

FAIR IN PROGRESS

. Of interest to the students will probably be the news that the Greensboro Fair is now in progress to run the rest of the week. The Fair started at 4 o'clock Monday afternoon on the Fair Grounds just outside of Greensboro on the High Point road.

The Cetlin and Wilson combined shows have been secured, according to a recent release, for the Midway attractions. George A. Hamud, a former Broadway producer, is directing the "Paradise Revue" which is the Grandstand attraction. "Lucky" Teter and his "Hell Drivers," it was learned, will be featured on Thursday of this week.

Seven Seniors Are Selected To Represent College On Who's Who For Students

Mattocks, Cooper, Bagwell, Hurley, Gibbs, Bailey, and Rogers, All Seniors, Are Named to National College and University Book; Chosen by Committee.

According to an announcement released yesterday by the faculty committee, seven of the outstanding students of the College campus have been nominated to represent High Point College on the roll of the nation's student leaders. James Mattocks, Elizabeth Bagwell, Bernardine Hurley, Margaret Brown Bailey, David Cooper, Occo Gibbs, and Max Rogers will have their names and short biographies published in the forthcoming edition of "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

The selections are made on the basis of character, scholarship, leadership, and possibility of future usefulness. The number of students nominated from each institution is governed by the enrollment, according to information received. Last year over 400 institutions were represented in the publication, and a larger number is expected this year. The new edition, which will be the fourth, is to be off the press sometime in February.

James Mattocks

James Mattocks, President of the student council, has been very active on the campus since entering the College in the Fall of '34. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary society and the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. He is also a member of the Lighted Lamp, honorary scholastic organization, which selects its members only on the basis of high scholarship averages and leadership traits.

Elizabeth Bagwell

Miss Bagwell is president of the Nikanthan Literary Society of which she has been a member since her entrance here at the College in 1934, having held several other offices during that time. She is the newly elected representative of the Senior Women on the Student Council, and for the last three years served her class as recording secretary. She is also a member of the Lighted Lamp organization.

Bernardine Hurley

Bernadine Hurley, also a senior, is now president of the Women's Dormitory Council and a member of the central Student council. She has held several offices in the Nikanthan Literary society and has also helped in the class administrative work.

Mrs. Bailey

Mrs. Margaret Brown Bailey has been very active sholastically, having one of the highest averages in the High Point college student body and has shown considerable leadership ability in civic work.

(Continued On Page Four)

RANKIN NAMED CHOIR PREXY

Violet Jenkins Named As Vice-President; Vance, Pressley, Officers Also

Robert Rankin, senior from High Point, was elected president of the High Point College A Capella Choir last Wednesday, October 13, succeeding Sheldon Dawson of last year as head of this local organization. Vi Jenkins, a junior from Frostburg, Med., was elected vice-president. This is the fourth year in the choir for Rankin while Vi Jenkins enters her second year as a member of the organization.

Other officers elected at this meeting to serve for the coming year are Edith Vance, for secretary and treasurer, Delois Pressley as assistant secretary and treasurer, Anna Tesh and Ruth Hepler as librarians, and Pauline Miller and Myrtle Poore as assistant librarians.

The try-outs for the choir were completed two weeks ago, the members numbering 37, the same as last year.

CLASSES HOLD ANNUAL PARTY LAST FRIDAY

Sophomores Play Host to Freshmen at Party Held Last Friday Night

On Friday night, October 15th, the sophomore class of the High Point College was host to the freshman class at a party given in the basement of the new Wrenn Memorial Library. Dancing and participation in games began promptly at eight o'clock, and continued until ten, with approximately 150 in attendance.

Moving pictures and candid flashes of the gathering were taken by Mr. Harrison throughout the evening.

Refreshments consisting of punch, cakes, mints, and nuts were served shortly before the group disbanded.

Chaperones for the occasion were: Coach and Mrs. Yow, Mr and Mrs. Harrison, Miss Adams, Assistant Coach Glasgow, and.....

"Slipery slim slimy sapplings" and rubber buggy bumpers" 'are some of the tongue-tanglers that were given to Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute students who were trying to win a position on the announcing staff of a local radio station.

A Hendrix College professor has weighed a ray of sunlight.

Initiation Held For New Members

Thaleans Bring Membership to Forty by Initiation of New Members

Last Thursday night the Thalean Literary Society met and after a short program initiated eighteen new members. After the meeting was called to order by President Gibbs the roll was called and the chaplain's exercise was held.

Only a short program had been prepared for the night, the remaining period being directed by the Initiation committee. A piano solo by Marc Lovelace, opened the program while the singing of the school song by the entire society and a humorous reading by Beverly Bond completed the short but entertaining program for the evening.

The initiation of new members was enjoyed by both those performing and those being initiated. Those taken into the society were: Mickey Cochrane, Lloyd Grubb, Lawrence Wagoner, D. T. Harvey, Bill Vickery, Milton Wenger, Garland Ellis, Lindsay Walker, Allen Thacker, Caleb Lemaster, Bruce Weavil, Hugh Almond, Elmer Chashott, Olin Blickensderfer, Albert Earle, Eugene Morris, Bill Cooke, and Isaac Israel. This brings the roll of the Thaleans to forty.

Marjorie Hillis Interviewed

By FREDERICKA MORRIS

I interviewed Marjorie Hillis! It was a short interview; only about ten or fifteen minutes, but every second of it is a vital, vivid memory. As vital and vivid as the author's life itself has been.

"I was born in Peoria, Illinois," Miss Hillis said, "but shortly afterward we moved to Brooklyn, where I grew up, and which I came to know as 'home.'"

"My earliest aspiration was to write. Oh, yes, you see, I always have wanted to write—ever since I can remember considering any vocation at all."

When I asked Miss Hillis what college she attended, she very charmingly covered her face with her hand and replied, laughingly, "Now I am embarrassed, because I didn't go to college."

"You see," she explained further, "I went to Miss Dana's School, and when I graduated, I went to Germany for a year with my older brother who graduated from Yale. He went to Munich for an extra year of study, and the year, I think, proved as valuable to me as to him.

"Then, when we returned, I got my job on the staff of Vogue, and there—you have it. I was with

(Continued On Page Four)

Library Association Meets

The North Carolina Library Association held its biennial meeting for 1936-37 at the Carolina Inn, last Thursday and Friday afternoons with Miss Nora Beust, president, presiding. Mrs. Alice Paige White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library, attended the meeting from this college.

"Books and Plans for North Carolina Libraries" was the conference theme. Attending the discussion group, "College Section," Mrs. White heard presented by the leader, Miss Grace Siewers, librarian of Salem College, the newest thing in library equipment —the film projector. This projector is being now used in some of the larger libraries to conserve space. Whole newspapers and even books are microscopically photographed for use in these projectors. She said that a machine had been secured for demonstration at this meeting and that one had only to look through the projector to see a full page of a newspaper clearly printed and readable. This idea is revolutionary in the library circles, it was pointed out, because it will be possible to store thousands of reading pamphlets, books and magazines in a very minimum of space.

(Continued On Page Four)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER [illegible]

Marjorie Hillis Opens First of Lecture Course With Enlightening Talk

[illegible]

NO FRIDAY AFTERNOON CLASSES

[illegible]

New Marshals Are Named From Junior Class Roll

[illegible]

Seven Seniors Are Selected To Represent College On Who's Who For Students

[illegible]

TRYOUTS FOR PLAY STARTED

[illegible]

Bagwell Named Council Member For Senior Class

[illegible]

RANKIN NAMED CHOIR PREXY

[illegible]

Socials Planned For Greek Clubs During Rush Week

[illegible]

CHAPEL TALK HAS RELIGION AS ITS THEME

[illegible]

Various Topics Feature Program

[illegible]

CLASSES HOLD ANNUAL PARTY LAST FRIDAY

[illegible]

404 ENROLLED HERE

[illegible]

FAIR IN PROGRESS

[illegible]

Initiation Held For New Members

[illegible]

Marjorie Hillis Interviewed

[illegible]

Library Association Meets

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

Wednesday, October 20, 1937

BAD INVESTMENT?

In an earlier editorial this year we brought to the attention of the students and readers of the *HI-PO* the new and improved lecture course which is being offered as a cultural as well as an entertaining supplement to the regular liberal arts courses which make this College an institution of higher learning. We had hoped that the men and women here—the students, would thusly understand that the old Lyceum course, an old-fashioned name carrying with it the picture of a series of generally second-rate, though, at times enlightening, programs featuring certain chautauqua singers or one-man bands, is no more. We had hoped to arouse a curious, if not avid, interest in the distinguished group of three authoritative lecturers.

Didacticism has also gone out of style and we do not intend to search out a moral from the fact that in the initial Lecture program of the year, which presented a woman who has had experience in the business, social, liberal, and religious world and who knew whereof she spake, the auditorium in Robert's Hall was not filled to overflowing by a student body which is capable of numerically doing such a thing. We are curious to find out though what prompts the college student, typically careful of expenditures on a small scale, to be unconcerned about the practicability and worthwhileness of his payment towards these programs which each year is included in his entrance fees. We sympathize, on the other hand, with the person, who, tired out by mental arduousness during four or five hours of the day, is physically unable to listen for forty-five minutes to the quips and philosophies and jokes of the accomplished and world-known speaker who once every three months visits the Campus.

INSULT OR CHALLENGE?

"This new South has grown up three-quarters poor whites—weak, ignorant, and savage. The millions who held no slaves before the war multiplied in the reconstruction and remained in the South. The planter class has disappeared from the land; the sturdier stock in the days after the war went to the West. The poor-white class has never made any effort to give it a decent living physically or morally, or to teach it social responsibility. The poor whites are the children and grandchildren of people taught by the law and philosophy of a lost cause to regard the Negro as an inferior person, could hide while they had vengeance on the black man they hated."

The above statement is a typical paragraph of an editorial article by Ben Cothran in the October issue of the *Forum and Century* in the South. It presents to the South either an insult or a challenge. We believe that there is evidence of both within those lines. We contend that in the words "weak, ignorant, and savage," words which are not backed up by survey of efficient fact, the South has been libeled and that one who writes in such a manner either is blustering in a bombastic, shallow manner or is an authority of authorities on the part of the country referred to. According to his emblazoning statements three-fourths of the Southern population is classed as poor whites. Will not any right-thinking person, be he from the North, West, or South, question such a general all-embracing accusation. Can a part of these United States which has such institutions as Duke University, University of North Carolina, University of Alabama, University of South Carolina, University of Texas, Tulane University, University of Virginia, University of Georgia and such progressive cities as Savannah, Charleston, Charlotte, Richmond, Raleigh, New Orleans, Austin, Greensboro, and Knoxville, as well as other equally impressive and cultured institutions and communities be almost totally prejudiced "children and grandchildren of people taught by the law and philosophy of a lost cause to regard the Negro as an inferior person who saw honored in their land an organization under whose robes they could hide while they had vengeance on the black ma they hated"? There are illiterate, poor whites, soured on the world because of introvertive inhibitions due to sordid circumstances, we are willing to admit, there are a number of that class of people found in whatever part of the world one may search—but we cannot believe that they are in the majority.

-:- INSIDE STUFF -:-

Don't-You-Or-Don't-You-Care-Dept.: S. E. P., don't you know that freshman girls will soon lose their popularity unless they play straight with their boy friends? Really, with so much competition around, somebody might change your initials to S. A. P., if you don't change your tactics.

Cutest-Crack-of-the-Month: Lawrence Byrum was winding his weary way toward the girls' dorm last Sunday, and none other than "Personality" Idol with Jack Moran in tow, hailed him.

"Whoa, Byrum, where you goin' ?" asked Betty.

"Over to the skirt-barn," said Byrum.

"Who's the victim?" Betty snapped back, and then Byrum let loose. He eyed Terence (Jack) Moran haughtily, and looked back at Betty with venom in his eyes.

Worm-turningly, he muttered "Looks like Moran is."

Nominating Nulle: For chief campus cutie. She has three of them on a string already. Don't look now, Bob Rankin, Milton Wenger, and Occo Gibbs.,

List-of-Girls-That-Want-Their-Name - In - But-We-Can't-Think-of-Any-Reason-For-It: Mable Warlick, Louise Cole, Becky Coble, Mary Bailey, Sara Forrest Thompson, Maxine Bobbit, Dot Leonard.

"SCOOPY"

Girls! Girls! Did you know we have a modern "Romeo" on campus. However, he seems to be having his difficulties, too. It seems as how he has two girls, one engaged and one free. And to make things more complicated he can't decide which one he wants to court. Friends think this serious situation over and see if we can't help "Hans" out of this difficulty. He asked "Butch" for advice but received no aid.

We are indeed glad to notice that the happy couple, that broke up the end of last year, are now being seen together again. (Nell and Whit, you both have our stamp of approval.)

PRIZE!

Are you observant? Can you use two dollars? Do you like guessing games?

If the answer to all these questions is yes, you should have a lot of fun with the "Guess Who" contest which THE HI-PO will sponsor, beginning next week.

Each Wednesday for three weeks, there will be published in THE HI-PO a series of descriptions of various persons familiar to the campus. Write down the names that seem to go with the descriptions, sign your own name, and turn your guesses in to some member of THE HI-PO staff on Thursday of each week while the contest is going on.

The first prize for the contest, two dollars in cash, will go to the person making the most correct guesses during the three-week period. The runner-up will receive one dollar.

"Tarver," we hear you know that you can play football. Does that account for your being with a different girl every nite? Is it your popularity or is it because you know there's "safety in numbers"?

"Jinny," what are you doing to rate four bids to the D. A. E. party last nite. Couldn't you let some of the other girls in on your technique or whatever it is?

The patient that "Doc" Rogers rushed to a hospital up town about 1:30 the other morning is doing very nicely now. Don't take pills the next time, my friend, without reading the directions more carefully.

Next week this column will give you some real low down on some more students. We promise to tell all. Don't miss it!

Sunday nite about 9:30 on the stream, way down in the hollow, There was a scream—and a yell. "O, doctor," What happened Swain?

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Charter members of a unique club at the University of West Virginia are still smacking their lips. The eleven boys, embryo foresters, are snake eaters.

It all came about in this wise. At the university forestry camp, one of the boys brought back a six foot black snake. They didn't want the meat to go to waste, so the camp cook wrestled with it for awhile and at dinner produced black snake roast as the main course.

The eleven charter members, who had agreed each to eat an equal portion of the meat, sat around the table, a little doubtful, but anxious to prove their sportsmanship.

To everyone's surprise the dish proved extremely popular—in fact the cook dashed in and recovered a large piece for himself.

* * *

At the Syracuse university they have—or rather had—a real fraternity man. In his enthusiasm for the life of a "Greek" he pledged and was initiated into two different organizations.

Apparently the dual affiliation met with complications, for both Alpha Sigma Phi and Sigma Phi Epsilon, the victims, found that he had brought them probation with the Interfraternity Council. Now the enthusiast, a tackle on the football squad, is concentrating his efforts on the gridiron again—minus two pins.

* * *

They have clever frosh at Indiana University.

The tough lieutenant was addressing his men after the first long grind around the parade ground. "All those who feel unable to march around again step forward."

All the lads except one freshie stepped ahead. The "looie" looked at him and commented, "Well, I'm glad I have one man that likes to march."

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"There is little to be attained in thumbing a ride in the rumble seat of a college curriculum," warns Dean Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University of Minnesota. "It is not the business of a university to educate its students against their will. What you get out of college and out of life will be a measure of what you put in it."

"My personal grievance is that you are all too busy—you go, see, hear, play too much," President Ada L. Comstock told young women at the opening exercises of Radcliffe College. "....your lives are too broken by telephone calls, meetings, rehearsals and other distractions."

"The difficulty presented by delayed adolescence in college students can only be overcome by a desire on the part of the college to understand each individual and an attitude of cooperation on the part of the student in the enterprise of his education." Dean Herbert E. Hawkes, Columbia College, reports to Pres. Nicholas Murray Butler.

"Four years in the classroom and on the campus should engender confidence in the authority of your intellect while enabling you to judge between the valid emotional life which sustains reason and the opposite, which drags it down." Princeton's president, Dr. Harold W. Dodds, tells his students that they must learn how to control their emotions with reason if mankind is not to experience a new dark age.

CHATTER

Success story of the week concerns Trinity College's Van Campen Heilner who has received the highest honor the Cuban Government can bestow—the Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes—for reeling in the largest tarpons ever caught off the island! — Maude Adams, the "Legit" star of years back, heads a course in dramatics at Stephens College.

Science Notes

An idea at that—Czechoslovakia has installed plants for the manufacture of alcohol from potatoes.

* * *

Solvent news—an emulsion of oil lacquer in water may be produced by dissolving the lacquer in diethyl ether and absolute alcohol and treating this solution with water, according to a recent patent.

* * *

A dream come true—A preparation has been found to retard the rapid drying of walls being decorated with murals and thus permit the artist to work longer in perfecting his scenes. A mixture of butyl alcohol and water is sprayed on the wall every 3 or 4 hours day and night which allows the artist to work on certain parts up to 56 hours instead of the former limit of 18-23 hours, with the result that colors applied at any time during this period are absorbed uniformly.

* * *

We will take ours the old way —A new process has been developed for coating paper. The coating material is a thin film of polymerized vinyl halide. Paper coated in this manner is water-, oil-, and grease-proof as well as stable to light and air. And, too, the paper thus coated is less inflammable than ordinary paper.

* * *

Bashful — Astronomers have never been able to get a clear photograph of the surface of the planet Venus because of the clouds which continually surround it.

HASHISH

A Comment
On WORLD NEWS, ETC.
By PREXY

Shrimps, beware, . . . latest reports from Washington say that the great white father is going ship has been outfitted and will to investigate the shrimps. A be sent to cooperate with various states along the Gulf of Mexico. It will carry all kinds of fishing, or rather shrimping equipment and will explore the habitat of the lowly shrimp thoroughly with views of increasing shrimp production and consumption. The expedition will use methods which should be very suitable for shrimps; a pin is run through the captured animal, discs attached to each end of the pin, and then released. By this method when the blooming thing is next seen it can be told at a glance where he came from. For a long time people have thought that chronic shrimps ought to be tagged as a protection to the public, now our every ready government has stepped in. Ahah be praised.

* * *

At last it has been found that algebra and Latin have little real value for Alaskan Eskimos and Indians. The classes conducted at Ekluta have at last been changed from the customary academic courses to courses in farming, home making and other practical subjects. The campus of the school includes 515 square miles of mountain, river, and plains. The men learn hunting, fishing, trapping, dog-breeding and so on; the women are trained in such queer subjects as house keeping and child rearing. It is also said that while marriage is not exactly on the curriculum it is encouraged among the seniors.

* * *

Even plants can't dissipate too much. . . . . Experimenters at Duke have found that plants have certain hours in which they catch up on their drinking. It has been found that from noon to four o'clock is the greatest time of absorption and evaporation for most of the plants. During this time, however, the rate of activity is less. The moral is this..... "If you want to be a successful wallflower, get plenty of sleep at night."

* * *

Dear men. Do you act like a baby when trying to win a woman?

Do you lord over her and demand exact obedience?

Do you pinch pennies?

Are you a neurotic?

If you are any of these you will be a problem husband. So there! According to Dr. McMurray of Chicago the men-babies are the most hopeless, and never grow up maritally.

* * *

The latest war story is that of two Japanese newspaper reporters who really got the bare facts of a war story. They were captured and on the way to the firing squad when they escaped..... in their underwear. There is another custom of Japanese newshounds; when they go out to get their man they really go after him. It is not uncommon for a political reporter to carry along his tent, pitch it in front of the home of the man to be interviewed, and camp there until he comes out.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

CAMPUS CAMERA



Campus Personalities

"Yes, I like your country but I love my country," said Mr. Louis Brandt yesterday when your inquiring reporter was interviewing him. Mr. Brandt was born in Caracas, Venezuela twenty years ago and has lived there all his life with the exception of nine months in 1925. Those nine months were spent in the United States during which time he attended school in New York. But he returned to his country and completed his high school education. Mr. Brandt's mother died when he was only a year old and his father died when he was seventeen. He has an older brother, two sisters and four step-brothers. His older brother, who has a good position in Caracas, is responsible for Mr. Brandt's attendance at High Point College. Here, he is majoring in Business Administration with special emphasis on Economic and Finance.

Mr. Brandt like his fellow countryman, Mr. Cavarjal, has as His big objective in life, the building up of Venezuela so that will be second to the United States in greatness on this side of the world. He says that his country is making progress in industry, government and education. But it is up to him and his fellow countrymen now studying in foreign countries to bring to his country the modern customs of the larger nations. Mr. Brandt expects to complete his college education and then return to his country to teach or to hold a position of trust with his government.

The dress sword of Commodore Isaac Hull, commander of the frigate Constitution during the War of 1812, has been presented to the Naval Academy.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

ORCHIDS ON YOUR BUDGET
Bobbs-Merrill, $1.50.
Marjorie Hillis

We have in life many troubles, and troubles are of many kinds. Some sorrows, alas, are real enough, especially those we bring on ourselves; but others, and by no means the least numerous, are mere ghosts of troubles. If we face them boldly, we find that they have no substance or reality but are mere creations of our own morbid imagination; and that it is true now as in the time of David that "Man disquieteth himself in a vain shadow."

We generally speak of selfishness as a fault, and as if it interfered with the general happiness. But this is not altogether correct. The pity is that so many people are foolishly selfish; that they pursue a course of action which neither makes themselves nor anyone else happy. Marjorie Hillis, in her book "Orchids on Your Budget," is just so in her impudent treatment of the male sex and financial problems. Her plans are very impractical and are limited to certain groups of people who do not have a vast outlook on life. Some may chuckle at this bit of foolishness, but to me it is a raw way of contradicting oneself and poking fun at people.

It would be a great thing if people could be brought to realize that they can never add to the sum of the happiness by doing wrong.

Miss Hillis ends her book with an idea other than to acquiesce in the present without repining, remember the past with thankfulness, and meet the future hopefully and cheerfully without fear or suspicion.

If by chance you should think this review is doing a grave injustice to the book, I wish you would read this satire on living and let me know of how much value it has proven to be.

Foresight is wise, but fore sorrow is foolish; and castles are at any rate better than dungeons in the air.

—Milton B. Wenger.

A Birmingham Southern professor recently sent the translation of a long and difficult Arabic work to his New York editor. A few days later he got a request to do it over. The publisher had lost the original.

The University of California with 20,388 full-time students, ranks as the country's largest. Counting part-time and summer students, NYU is biggest, with 30,714.

THE HI-PO
SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....

Address .....

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.
EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

SAD INVESTMENT?

INSULT OR CHALLENGE?

-:- INSIDE STUFF -:-

PRIZE!

Science Notes

CAMPUS CAMERA



Collegiate Review

QUOTABLE QUOTES

HASHISH

Campus Personalities

Book Review

THE HI-PO SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

Short, Samet Reach Finals; Standing and Hinshaw Are Eliminated in Semi-Finals

High Point Boy Will Meet Freshman From Freeport, N. Y., In Final Round of Tennis Tournament

CLOSE CONTESTS

Standing and Hinshaw Put Up Game Fight Before Losing

During the past week the two semi-final matches of the fall tennis tournament were played, with Richard Short, a sophomore, and Morton Samet, a freshman, emerging as winners.

In the first semi-final match Richard Short defeated Bob Standing by the scores of 6-2, 6-4. Short, a member of last year's tennis team lead throughout the entire match to inter the final round. Last fall Short reached the semi-finas where he was eliminated by Richard Setzer who went on to cop the title. The match between Short and Standing, played last Saturday in a high wind was interesting throughout with Short holding a small advantage because of his superior steadiness. The first set went to Short with the loss of only two games; however, all the games were hard fought with practicaly all of them going to the deuce point several times.

In the second set Short quickly ran up a small lead, only to see Standing fight back to tie up the match. In the ninth game of this set Short had match point, but Standing finally pulled this game out of the fire, ony to lose the match in the next game.

In the other semi-final encounter, also held last Saturday in a high wind, Morton Samet won over Reginald Hinshaw in two hard fought sets by the scores of 6-2, 6-4. Although the freshman won the match, the upper classman put up a game scrap throughout and threatened to cop the second set. The first set saw Samet break Hinshaw's service to win.

The second set went with service until the ninth game, when Samet broke through Hinshaw to take a 5 to 4 lead. In the final game of the match the score went to the deuce point five times before the set was ended. Samet was able to win on his superiorness. The ground strokes of these boys were practically equal, but the inability of Hinshaw to volley at crucial points proved his undoing.

The final match, between Short and Standing, will come off today if weather permits. It was originally scheduled for yesterday, but rain made a cancellation necessary.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point - Thomasville

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Soccer has started at the local institution, but if more action isn't seen in the next week than was seen in the last, we may not have a soccer team. Ever since High Point College started this sport, there has been trouble in its continuing as a intercollegiate sport. It has been the fault of no particular person or group that soccer has not flourished here. The teams, and the present one, have tried hard, and the athletic association has cooperated, but soccer has not gone over as it should.

* * *

Although a good record has been amassed by the Panther teams, the teams have not been supported as they should. Even after football was abandoned, when soccer was the only fall sport, it was not given the support that it descrved. A possible solution is that this is not a soccer country. It might become one, but ot the present time the general run of people do not know what soccer is and some few have never heard of it. Perhaps it would be better if this sport be stopped in its inter-collegiate form and confined to the intramural sports program.

* * *

The appearance of the band at the game with Elon and the manner in which the cheer leaders work -was highly satisfactory. The crowd cooperated well with the cheer leaders and the volumn of noise was not disappointing as some has expected. The band lent color and cheerfulness to the fray, and the white clad cheer leaders brought back memorics of the days when those masters Ralph Milligan and Charlie Brooks, led the Purple cheering section. These two boys, both Yankees, have been by far the most outstanding cheer leaders at the local institution.

* * *

From the fine play put up by the performers in the Tennis Tournament, it looks as if the Panthersmay be represented by a winning outfit next spring. Short and Hinshaw, of last year's team, continued to give good exhibitions. Cooper and Humphreys, both of whom performed as Panther netman at one time or another, will round into shape next spring and prove valuable members to the team. The freshmen to show promise were Samet, Standing, and Earle. With all this experienced material, a strong racquet team should be developed in the spring.

German colleges and universities have lost between 30 and 40 per cent of their scientific instructors.



Above are pictured six of the Purple Panther football players. Top row, left to right, Grigg, Franklin, and Clifton. Lower row: Brinkley, Lemaster, and Webster. Brinkley and Clifton are backs, and the rest are linemen.

FOUR GAMES ARE ON SLATE

Panther Team Will Play Four More Games, With Only One of These Being Played In High Point

APPALACHIAN NEXT

Locals Will Play the Varsity Teams of W. C. T. C. and E. C. T. C.

At the present time the local football team has four football games remaining on its schedule, but there is a possibility that one more game will be added to the slate.

The next scheduled battle is that with the Appalachian reserve eleven, a team which beat Point such a hard fight in the the Lees-McRae that gave High first game of the season. This game will be in Boone, the last Saturday of October. After this engagement the Panthers journey to Greenville, N. C. to engage the East Carolina Teachers varsity on the sixth of November. This team is the first four year college varsity that the locals will meet this year. After meeting the Teachers, the Panthers return to High Point to play the Catawba Reserves on the 12th of November, which comes on Friday.

The last game of the season will be held on Thanksgiving in Cullowhee against the Western Carolina Teachers College. This will be the longest trip that the locals will take this fall. No Panther football team has ever played in Cullowhee, and only one baseball, basketball, and Tennis Team has ever performed there. The team will be the Teachers varsity the other varsity opponent being the East Carolina Teachers.

Practices for the local team have been fairly hard for the last several days. In as much as the net game is a week and a half off, several days went by without any practise. A few of the local players are still laid up with injuries, the most seious of these being Mickey Cochrane with a bad leg. Secret has not entirely recovered from injuries received several weeks ago.

The remaining games on the

October 30, Appalachian Reschedule follows:
serves at Boone
November 6, East Carolina Teachers at Greenville.
12 Catawaba Reserves at High Point
25 Western Carolina Teachers at Cullowhee

Local Boy Helps Tutor Ball Club

Walter Sprye Is Aiding Coaches Yow and Glasgow With the Football Duties

WENT TO DUKE

As student aid, Coaches Yow and Glasgow have had for the last few weeks Walter Sprye, a graduate of High Point High School and a former student at Duke University

Walter received his high school training under three different coaches, but during his last year in school, he was a performer on the Hgh Point teams, being a regular for three years. Besides participating in the gridiron game, Walter was a regular on the basketball outfit and was a star track man. At one time he held the state record for the half mile run.

After graduating from high school in the spring of 1936, Walter intered college last fall at Duke University, where he was a star performer on the Duke freshman team. Last spring Sprye showed up well in spring training and would have been on the varsity squad this fall; however, scholastic defenciencies kept him from returning to school this fall.

Stanford University regulations keep the nearest bar five miles from student beer-drinkers.

Soccer Team Has Game Postponed

Game With Local Y. M. C. A. Was Not Played Last Saturday As Scheduled

PLAY IMPROVES

The local soccer team has yet to engage in any outside competition, for the first game, a practise affair with the Y. M. C. A., was postponed last Saturday when it was originally scheduled to be played.

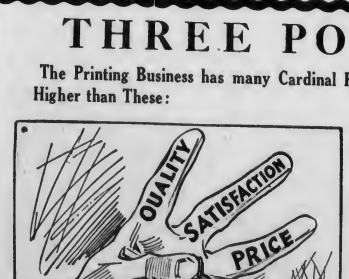
It is possible that other practice sessions will be held this week, with a slight possibility of a scrimmage engagement today Coach Martin has been drilling his charges for the last week and a half and will probably have them ready for a regular game in a short while. The old men have rapidly rounded into form, and the new men have been coming along as well as could be expected.

In the group of new material several have had previous experience and will be in the starting lineup. Burke Koontz, brother to W. C., who graduated last spring, and a graduate of High Point high school, has been showing the form that made him a star in high school. Howard Garmon, who starred for the Jamestown team last year, has been holding down a backfield post in the practice sessions and will continue to do so when the regular schedule starts. Phil Atkins, a graduate of Kernersville high school, has also been showing up well.

Vicinte Caravajal, Percy Holland, and Ralton Griffin are other new candidates who have been giving good accounts of themselves. Holland hails from Maryland and Griffin is from North Carolina, Caravajal is from Venezueland, where soccer is a favorite sport. At the present time a schedule is being worked on and will be published in a few days.

Seventy-three nationalities are represented among the 8800 students at Boston University.

THREE POINTS
The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. High quality of design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
Open Day or Night
108 NORTH MAIN ST.

Meet Your Friends
RING DRUG CO.
Hollingsworth & Whitman Candy
PHONE NO. 3333

Davidson and Duke Frosh To Play Friday Afternoon On Local Athletic Field

Game Will Be the Dedicatory Clash for the Newly Completed Stadium On Back Campus

STARTS AT 2:30

Lions Club Is Sponsoring This Clash With Proceeds Going to Charity

Friday afternoon in the new stadium of the local institution, the freshman teams of Duke University and Davidson College will clash in the dedicatory engagement of the field under the sponsorship of the High Point Loins Club.

The proceeds from this game will go to a charity fund of the Lions Club. The kick off of this game, the first in High Point in which big five teams have participated, will come at 2:30 o'clock. For several days tickets have been on sale in High Point and adjoining towns and a capacity crowd is expected. In addition to the fine exhibition of football which is expected to be given by both teams, there will be the 90 piece Duke band to provide music for the ocassion. Before game time this great musical organization will parade through town.

Both the Wild Kittens and the Blue Imps are expected to be in fine shape for the coming clash. The Wild Kittens played the V.P.I. Freshman last week and, although being beaten, they gained valuable experience that should stand them in good stead in the coming encounter. Coaches Norman Shepard and Parks Harrison have been pushing the Davidsonians in preparation for the Duke embroglio and will have the entire team in good shape Friday.

Work has been going on for pass defense in the Camp of the Wild Kittens for it was by passing that the V.P.I. team was able to score twice. The Duke team has been drilled extensively in the fundamentals and is expected to put a team on the field that will cause the opponents to step. The Imps will inter the game as favorites because of their better record.

The game will be played on the local field, but the admission price for the students in college will be the same as for any other student. It is not a High Point event and therefore will cost the local student. Before the actual game gets underway there will be a short ceremony in which the stadium will be dedcated.

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK

The Inter-Mural soccer tournament is in full swing, and are the "freshies" stepping out? Yeah! The freshmen really smeared it on the seniors that were handicapped by lack of players, and won the game 3-2. The freshman class manager, Dorothy Leonard, is putting the freshmen through the grind, and is finding out that her team is going to give the juniors plenty of competition this year. The sophomores are going good this year with several transfers from Meredith College and Maryland.

The following is the schedule for games this week:

Monday, Freshmen-Senior, 4:00 p. m.

Tuesday, Freshmen-Junior, 4:00 p. m.

Wednesday, Junior-Senior, 4:00 p. m.

Thursday, Freshmen - Sophomores, 4:00 p. m.

Friday, Sophomores-Seniors, 4 p. m.

Saturday, Sophomores-Juniors, 9 a. m.

If you want to see the girls really play ball, we invite you to come out to these games and see them clash.

An election was held last week and the following girls were elected as class managers: Frances Jones, Senior; Violet Jenkins, Junior; Louise Cole, Sophomores; and Dorothy Leonard, Freshmen. If you are anxious to see what these girls and Miss Strickler are doing to us, come out and take a squint.

Conference Play Begins In Earnest

Play in the North State Conference race will soon get in full swing with all the teams that participate in football playing at least four games with conference opponents.

The by laws of the organization of the loop state that in order to be elligible for the title a team must play four games with conference teams. At the present time only two battles have been played. In the first loop contest of the year, the Appalachian State aggregation beat the Lenoir-Rhyne bears by the score of 12 to 6. The second game, held last Friday in Hickory between the Bears and The Elon Christians, went to the Christians by the count of 27 to 7.

Conference competition will get into full swing with the leading engagement being that between Elon and Appalachian in Boone. The Catawba Indians are expected to vie with the Mountaineers and the Christians for the title held at the present time by the Elonites.

Wealth is more equitably distributed among married men than among bachelors, says a recent survel.

Only once in 30 years has the Princeton co-operative store failed to pay a 10 per cent dividend.

Harllee's
Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping made a pleasure

Music from Hollywood



"Music from Hollywood" . . . songs of the movies . . . sung by the stars—and played for dancing America. That's the idea behind the popularity of Alice Faye-Hal Kemp's Chesterfield radio programs, heard over the Columbia Network every Friday evening at 8:30 E.S.T. (Western Stations 8:30 P.T.).

Kemp's famous dance orchestra and Miss Faye's charming voice make one of the smartest and brightest programs on the air.

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

Short Samet Reach Finals, Standing and Hinshaw Are Eliminated in Semi Finals

Sports Chatter

Davidson and Duke Frosh To Play Friday Afternoon On Local Athletic Field

Girl Sports



FOUR GAMES ARE ON SLATE

Local Boy Helps Tutor Ball Club

APPALACHIAN NEXT

Soccer Team Has Game Postponed

PLAY IMPROVING

Conference Play Begins In Earnest

DR. NAT WALKER

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
108-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

Harllee's

Music from Hollywood



MARJORIE HILLIS IS FIRST LYCEUM SPEAKER

(Continued From Page One)

world, that single women would writing her from all over the rather be happily un-married than unhappily married. According to Miss Hillis, single women are not victims of circumstance, but rather they make their own ways, have their own different opinions, and are well-dressed, modern women. Many are independent, and have establishments of their own. They know how to have their own particular ideas, and how to put them over. Many are now making names for themselves in difficult fields of work, whereas in days gone by, so to speak, women were little frail individuals who took a back seat in everything. They were used to being very inconspicuous and their opinions not-to-be-listened-to. Now they are interested in making more of themselves, and are taking various courses, going to club meetings and gyms, and learning how to make their faces beautiful by using different face creams.

"Therefore," says Miss Hillis "it is stupid to let the things which you don't have spoil your life. And if you want to make a success of it, take a hundred little details of your life and make the most of them. If you really want to, you can become a vital alive, interestingp erson to yourself as well as each of your contacts in every day of your life."

MANY PARTIES PLANNED

(Continued From Page One)

Theta Psi had a tea last Monday afternoon and have parties planned on Wednesday and Friday The Sigma Alpha Phi will have socials on Wednesday and Saturday while the Theta Phi sorority plans socials for Wednesday and Friday.

Only those upperclassmen who have attended the College a previous semester are eligible to receive bids at the end of the rusl week as well as scholastic average of a C for that semester.

WPA TO PRESENT TWO NEW PROGRAMS

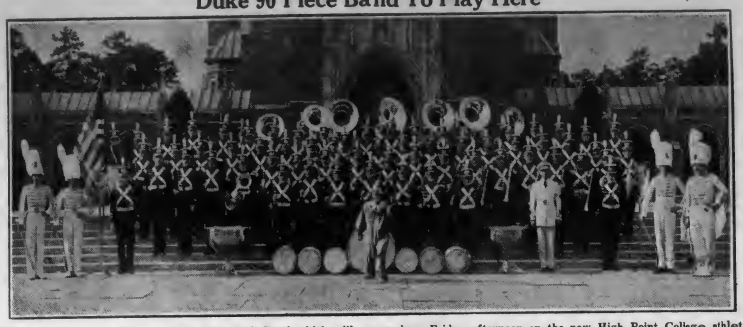
The Radio Division of the WPA Federal Theatre Project will present Mary Robert Rhinehart' "Tish" in a series of thirteen weekly broadcasts over the full network of the Columbia Broadcasting System every Thursday from 10 to 10:30 p. m., beginning October 14.

Mrs. Rhinehart has donated the use of her book for this broadcast.

Dr. James Truslow Adams has donated the radio rights to his best seller. "Epic of America," to the WPA Federal Theatre's Radio Division.

"Epic of America" will be broadcast from 8 to 8:30 p. m., Sunday evenings over the full network of the Mutual Broadcasting System. The first program of the thirteen week series is tentatively set for Nov. 7.

Duke 90 Piece Band To Play Here



Above is pictured the 90 piece Duke Blue Devil Band which will appear here Friday afternoon on the new High Point College athletic field during the Blue Imp-Wild Kitten football game which is being sponsored by the Lion's Club of this city. The band, which is recognized as one of the leading bands in the country, is under the leadership of Robert Fearing, formerly of High Point. The famed Band will parade through Main street just prior to the game Friday. A crowd of over 3,000 people is expected to witness the game.

AKROTHINIANS HAVE INTERESTING PROGRAM

(Continued From Page One)

Illegal Lending

Then Richard Short gave a talk on "Illegal Lending is Bad for Business." He said that illega lending was bad business for the borrowers because they had to pay such high interest; and that it was bad for the regular lenders, because the illegal lenders got huge profits. He said that it was wage earners that were in a pinch, so that they were willing to pay heavy interest for the borrowed money. Secrecy is th watchword for these bootleg lenders. One person paid two hundred dollars interest on a twenty five dollar loan during a period of one year. Threats and various other illegal procedure is used to collect the money. All their work is done under cover. They ge the sympathy of the people, be cause they make them think that they lend it to the person who is out of a job, whereas they do not He advised that the United State government should try to regulat it, in order to have fair play.

Unfortunately G. I. Humphreys Jr., was not present, so therefore the talk on "Auction Sales" was not given that evening.

Gambling

Next William Barnhouse gave an interesting talk on 'Gambling.' He said that ten billion dollars was gambled in the U. S. each year. He pointed out that betting started out as a sport among friends. It started as a friendly bet among friends on football, basketball, baseball, horse racing etc. At one party the honored guest shot dice. Finally one of the honored guests, who was a professional, walked away tha night with three hundred dollars that he had won. The best record that has been made on betting was made by an Irishman, who started out with sixty dollars bet on a horse race, and finally won eleven thousand dollars. Forty thousand are spent on sweepstakes each year. Provision is made in eleven states to consider state lotteries. The speaker, in his climax, said that the federal government should take over national lotteries in order to provide for unemployed, because this ten thousand that is spent each week could go into the treasury.

The program was concluded by the critics report. Max Rogers, the critic, gave several pointers on the development of better speaking by the speakers.

Thirty New Members

After the program, a busines session was held, and the vote wa cast to permit all eligible students, that handed in their names to become members. Then the thirty new members were formally accepted into th Akrothinian Literary Society.

The North State Conference, composed of eight schools in North Carolina was first known at the "Little Five," then the "Little Six," and finally was called the "Little Seven," The "little" comparing with the big of the "Big Five."

REPORTER INTERVIEWS MISS MARJORIE HILLIS

(Continued From Page One)

Vogue 15 years, so that brings us just about up to now, doesn't it?"

"Except for your trip to London," I reminded her.

"Oh!" Miss Hillis smiled engagingly. "That! Well, there is a British Vogue magazine, you know, which is just as successful as the American magazine. So I did several articles on American fashions while there. I had a flat in London, and really, my stay there was most interesting."

"Your next book, Miss Hillis—" I said, "could you give me a hint as to its subject matter?"

Miss Hillis hesitated for a moment, but finally she gave in. "It's about foods, parties, and apartment ideas for the girls who live alone.' There are attractive ays of 'living alone,' and I have tried to make them known."

In conclusion, Miss Hillis said to me, "There is a personal element in my writing that great literature does not have. I write about the things that are familiar to me—things at first hand. I am prone to insert incidents and build stories about my own experiences.

Library Association Meets at Chapel Hill

(Continued From Page One)

During this discussion group the librarians also heard Mr Diamond, librarian of the large library at the University of North Carolina, talk on "Co-ordination of Libraries." Mr. Diamond specifically referred to the co-ordination of the libraries of Duke and U. N. C., drawing attention to the fact that the two universities now have a complete catalog service of both schools. This makes it easier not only for the libraries but also for the research student for with this service it may easily be found whether or not another school has the information or books or materials which the one College does not have. He voiced the hope that more schools of the State and the nation could have exchange catalog services.

During a luncheon given for the association, Mrs. White saw and heard many of the North Carolina authors presented. Such well-known writers as Sherwood Anderson, Paul Green, A. Henderson, Helen Ferris, Dr. Rhyne, W. Steel, and Judge Winston were present and introduced to the audience.

The Association of Librarians had the privilege of hearing the well-known Sherwood Anderson talk to them Friday night at the banquet dinner. He narrated some of his experiences as an author, telling of the woes and joys connected with such a position.

SEVEN STUDENTS ARE NAMED ON WHO'S WHO

(Continued From Page One)

David Cooper

David Cooper, Editor of the *HI- PO*, is serving his second year as Senior representative to the Student Council as well as Treasurer of that organization. He has held several offices in the Akrothinian Literary Society and is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi Social fraternity. He has been active on the *HI-PO* publication since the beginning of school here in 1934.

Occo Gibbs

Occo Gibbs, President of the Thakan Literary Society, vice-president of the Student Body last year, a member of the Iota Tau Kappa social fraternity, a member of the Zenith, annual publication, staff last year, president of the Senior Class, a member of the Y. M. C. A. and Manager of the Student Store, has also been active scholastically since matriculating in '34.

Max Rogers

Max Rogers, Editor of the ZENITH, college annual publication, a pre-med student, member of the College band and A Capella Choir, a member of the Iota Tau Kappa social Fraternity, and president of his class during his first year here, has also made good scholastic averages.

Altogether the meeting was considered, according to Mrs. White an enlightening and interesting meeting.

NEW MARSHALS NAMED FOR CURRENT YEAR

(Continued From Page One)

Society, secretary of the Junior class, and a member of the W. A. A. Nancy Parham is vice-president of the student council, and a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and the Artemesian Literary Society. Virginia Dixon is vice-president of the Artemesian Literary Society, vice-president of the Junior class, chief cheer-leader, and a member of the Theta Phi sorority.

The basis of selection for these marshals is a list of student council regulations which have been approved by the faculty, though the faculty made the actual selections. The principal requirement is that the student must be in the upper third of his class scholastically. The marshal was selected according to the service and loyalty which he or she has rendered the school as well as to the efficiency of the student in serving the school.

Wire-tapping on personal calls in girl's schools and junior colleges is a wide-spread practice.

DELUXE DINER
Corner S. Main and Commerce
"THE OLD ONES LIKE IT; THE NEW ONES WILL"

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

Continental College of Beauty Culture
All work half price.
Materials of standard make.
315 N. MAIN TEL. 4294

Meet Your Friends at GIBSON'S for Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferies, Mgr.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
WED. THURS.
"MADAME X"
Gladys George Warren William
STARTS SUNDAY
"DOUBLE WEDDING"
Wm. Powell — Myrna Loy

BROADHURST
FRIDAY—SATURDAY
JOHNNY MACK BROWN
"A Law Man is Born"
STARTS SUNDAY
"Chan On Broadway"

CAROLINA
FRI. SAT.
Warner Baxter W. Beery
"SLAVE SHIP"
STARTS SUNDAY
"Wake Up and Live"
W. Winchell Ben Bernie

RIALTO
TODAY
"No Man of Her Own"
Clarke Gable C. Lombard
STARTS SUNDAY
"TARZAN ESCAPES"

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

Freeman's Shoes
FOR
THE COLLEGE MAN
$4.00 to $7.50
Wilson's Shoe Store

"What's your pick for the ALL-STAR..Eddie"
"That's a cinch Paul ..I'm 100% right on this one"
With smokers in every part of the country Chesterfields stand ace high.
It's a cinch they've got what smokers like. You'll find them *milder*... you'll enjoy that Chesterfield *taste*.
CBS
Get your last minute football predictions and scores from EDDIE DOOLEY with PAUL DOUGLAS Thursdays and Saturdays Columbia Network
Chesterfield
...Ace of them all for MILDNESS and TASTE
Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Duke 90 Piece Band To Play Here



MARJORIE HILLIS IS FIRST LYCEUM SPEAKER

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

MANY PARTIES PLANNED

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS HAVE INTERESTING PROGRAM

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

REPORTER INTERVIEWS MISS MARJORIE HILLIS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

Library Association Meets at Chapel Hill

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

SEVEN STUDENTS ARE NAMED ON WHO'S WHO

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

NEW MARSHALS NAMED FOR CURRENT YEAR

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

Meet Your Friends at GIBSON'S for Refreshments
Toasted Sandwiches, Ice Cream, and Fountain Service
Jerry Jefferson, Mgr.

DELUXE DINER

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4300
25c 25c

Freshman's Shoe for THE COLLEGE MAN
$4.00 to $7.50
Wilson's Shoe Store



With smokers in every part of the country Chesterfields stand ace high

It's a cinch they've got what smokers like. You'll find them milder you'll enjoy that Chesterfield taste.

Chesterfield
Ace of them all for MILDNESS and TASTE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1937 | NUMBER 5

Gov. Clyde Hoey Talks To Student Body

Thirty-Seven Students Join Letter Clubs

Rush Week Terminated With Issuance of Bids Monday. Initiation Begins Within Next Few Days

Rush week for the six campus Greek letter clubs ended last Monday with the issuance of bids. Thirty-seven students accepted by a reply on Tuesday which was handled with the bids through Dean Lindley's office.

The three sororities ended their social week with girls from the three upper classes receiving and accepting bids. Only those students having attended the college a previous semester with a scholastic average of C for that semester were eligible.

Nine girls answered positive replies to the Alpha Theta Pai Sorority. They are Hazel Kiser, senior from High Point; Olivia Martin, senior, Elizabeth Kivett, junior, from High Point; Alice Jones, sophomore, from Thomasville; Alice Hoffman, sophomore, from High Point; Pauline Miller, senior from High Point; Myrtle Poore, senior from High Point: Danease Manly, sophomore from High Point, and Ruth Hendricks, senior from Allen Jay.

The Theta Phi sorority received positive answers from Sara Forest Thompson, junior and Virginia Boyles, sophomore, both from Thomasville; Martha Idol and Nell Holton, sophomores from High Point; Olga Marlette, junior from Graham, and Ann Roas, senior from Asheboro.

The Sigma Alpha Phi received four new members, all from the sophomore class. They are Frances Mann, from High Point; Esther Mirian, Torrington, Conn.; Rebecca Coble, Haw River, and Verel Ward, Liberty.

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity gave two bids and received positive answers from Reginald Hinshaw, sophomore from High Point, and J. J. McKeithen, sophomore from Grayson, Louisiana.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity received positive answers from June Beane, transfer from Guilford College; James Brandon, senior, from High Point; Henry Terry, sophomore, Robert Johnson, sophomore from Denton; S. J. Welborn, junior, from Thomasville, and Erastus Grigg, senior, from Shelby.

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity

(Continued on Page Four)

Humphreys And White Attend Council Meet

Dr. Tiela D. Collins Gives Dinner In Interests of the North Carolina Council of Churches Monday Night

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, and Mrs. H. A. White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library, attended the Executive dinner of the North Carolina Council of Churches given by Dr. Tiela D. Collins, executive secretary of the Council, Monday night at the Sheraton Hotel of this city.

The dinner was given for the purpose of creating more intereat in the North Carolina Council of Churches among the leaders of the churches. Around 60 men and women were in attendance at the meeting.

Dr. Collins, in the feature of the evening, spoke to the group on the "Purpose and Program of the Council" drawing attention to the need for more coordination and cooperation between the denominational churches and showing how the Council promoted thia harmony along with other services in the religious world.

Dr. Humphreys and Mrs. White both are members of the Executive committee of this Council.

Morton Samet Is Elected As New Frosh President

Armstrong, Stevenson, Allen, Wilson, and Morris Also Are Elected To Offices

Morton Samet, of Freeport, N. Y., was elected president of the Freshman Class when that class held its first meeting of the year on Thursday, October 21, with Dwight Morgan, vice-president of the student Council presiding. Samet has in these first few weeks been active in the school, having been one of the two freshmen elected as cheer-leaders. He also won out in the fall tennis tournament which recently was held.

The Freshman class held a call meeting last Tuesday to elect the other officers with Samet presiding. The officers elected were, Graham Armstrong, of Gastonia, for vice-president of the class, Dot Stevenson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., as secretary, and Florence Allen, of Raleigh, as treasurer. The two representatives to the Student Council are Esther Rae Wilson, of High Point, and Eugene Morris, of Salisbury.

Colorful Band Plays At Game

Duke Blue Devil Parades and Plays Before a Large Gathering at Duke-Davidson Freshman Game In the College Stadium

The colorful 90 piece Duke Blue Devil Band greatly enhanced the success of the Duke-Davidson freshman football game which officially dedicated the new College Stadium and athletic field last Friday afternoon as they paraded, pranced and played before the crowd of over two thousand people in their flashy uniforms.

The band, which is one of the most outstanding bands in the South, was under the direction of Robert Fearing, formerly of High Point. Led by three high-stepping, baton-twirling drum majors, the organiation created interest in the football tilt a few minutes before the game by parading through Main street and giving a brief concert over the radio microphone just in front of the Sheraton Hotel. Throughout the game the band also increased the noise and interest by several well-chosen pieces. The climax of the Duke musicians' performance came during the half period when they marched onto the field and performed several intricate drills to the enjoyment of the crowd.

Interest had also been started up in the game which was sponsored by the Lions' Club of this city in the interests of charity by a torchlight parade on the evening preceding the tilt. A large number of the college students along with the High Point College band assembled with several hundred other participants in the parade to secure torches and march through the main streets behind the American Legion drum and bugle corps. The noisy and colorful parade ended at the Chamber of Commerce building after beginning at the Post Office.

AID TO DEAF IS REVISED BY PROF

Evanston, Ill. (ACP)—Development of a mechanical "inner ear" to help deaf and dumb and deaf-blind persons to learn to speak was announced recently at Northwestern University. Dr. Louis D. Goodfellow of the psychology department devised the new "ear" and named it the Gault multi-tactor, for Dr. Robert H. Gault, professor of psychology at Northwestern and director-general of the American institute for the deaf-blind.

Comedy To Be Presented By Drama Group

Three Play, "The Late Christopher Bean," Will Be Given Sometine In December; Tryouts Start This Week

A three act comedy, "The Late Christopher Bean," by Sidney Howard, will be presented by the College Little Theatre group sometime during the first of December, it was announced yesterday by Prof. Owen, dramatic coach. Scripts will arrive this week and parts will be assigned to students who have already tried out for the Dramatic group.

According to Mr. Owen this comedy is one of the most popular among the better colleges in the United States. It is divided into three acts and has only nine characters: five men and four women. Rehearsals are expected to begin as soon as tryouts among the Little Theatre members are completed. Announcement will be made as to the students who will enter the tryouts.

Those of the group who are not selected on the cast will be appointed to the make-up staff, the business staff, the scenery staff, the advertising staff as well as other departments.

COUNCIL TO ACT ON FROSH CAP VIOLATION

Penalties and Warnings Are Made by Student Council Concerning Failure to Wear Freshman Cap

The Student Council at its regular meeting Monday night decided upon drastic action to be taken to enforce the regulation requiring freshmen to wear caps.

The action came as a result of several delinquencies in regard to the regulation requiring all freshmen students to wear caps until the Christmas holidays. Certain offenders were brought before the Council Monday and told that thereafter the Sophomores were being instructed to report any and all men or women without caps. The first offense is to entail the withdrawal of all social privlleges on the campus for the offender; the second will call for class suspension with cuts for the student; and the third will call for an even more drastic measure which the Council did not disclose for publication.

The Council at the same meeting voted to petition the administration for an agreement by which it may be made possible for the students to have two days instead of one during the Thanksgiving holidays.

LOW LOAN RATES GIVEN STUDENTS

Albuquerque, N. M. (ACP)—"Good risks" among the students at the University of New Mexico may continue their education by borrowing money from the local banks at low rates of interest.

Tom Popejoy, executive assistant to the president said, "Students are receiving the maximum of credit at the lowest rates from all the local banks. Approximately a hundred students have already taken advantage of these student loans."

The plan of allowing students to borrow from the local banks is now in its second year here and, according to officials, it is working satisfactorily. The University of New Mexico is one of the few universities in the United States whose students are receiving help from commercial bankers.

GOVERNOR CLYDE R. HOEY SPEAKS



Above is pictured the North Carolina Governor, the Hon. Mr. Hoey, who spoke captivatingly and interestingly before the complete student body of the College at the 11:30 Chapel Hour this morning. He was introduced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

Altrusans Are Given Tea Here

Convention Delegates Inspect New Building Given by Mrs. Wrenn and Are Served Tea and Cakes

The delegates to the sixth annual convention of the Second District Altrusa clubs were guests at a delightful informal tea at the Wrenn Memorial Library Sunday afternoon.

On their arrival at the college library, Mrs. H. A. White, librarian, and Miss Vera Idol, High Point Altrusan and head of the English department at the college, greeted the guests and after an inspection of the beautiful building, they were served tea and ing which has just been completcookies with flower mints by a group of the college girls under the direction of Miss Lola Barrie, head of the Home Economics department of the college.

During the tea, the Second District clubs paid tribute to Mrs. Wrenn, an Altrusan, and donor of this beautiful building, by presenting her with a corsage of orchids and valley lilies, Miss Altzer, the district governor, making the presentation.

The Altrusans during their visit here also visited the Tomlinson furniture showrooms and made a tour of Greensboro, to Guilford College and the Battleground. The district convention culminated on Sunday morning at a breakfast meeting at Sedgefield, convention headquarters. Approximately 75 women attended the meeting.

The next convention will be held at Huntington, W. Va., next fall, it was announced.

Modern Language Group Will Meet At Winthrop

The South Atlantic Modern Languages Association will hold its regular annual meeting at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carclina, November 26 and 27, 1937, according to an announcement received yesterday.

An interesting program has been arranged. This will consist mainly of papers and discussions divided into four sections: English, French, Spanish, and German. Several general sessions will be held.

Humphreys Talks To Church Group

Dr. Humphreys Spoke At the Hawthorne Lane Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C., On "What Think Ye of Christ?"

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, expressed his hope that the Southern Methodists would consummate the union contemplated with the two other branches of Methodismm, Northern Methodists and M. P. churches, when he spoke last Sunday at the Hawthorne Lane Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C.

Dr. Humphreys, speaking in the absence of Rev. L. B. Hayes, the pastor of the church, used as his text, "What Think Ye of Christ?" speaking on the sermon, "An Appraisal of Christ."

"Why do we have to make an appraisal of Christ?" Dr. Humphreys asked. "Because we cannot ignore him. We find Him interwoven with all that life means. He is in literature, music, art, ethics, psychology, and social welfare. Neither can we evade Him. We are bound to face Him in all the social and spiritual meanings of life. An honest appraisal of Him leads us into every avenue of life and there we find Him dominating all."

"Christ is a historical character. To deny this in the face of Sunday, the church, Easter, Christmas, and the presence of Christians in the world is simply enormous folly." Dr. Humphreys then said that Christ takes his place in history with Moses, John the Baptist, John Wesley, Moody, and others, but that Christ was different, being more than historical. Asking the question of whether He was creation of environment, or an accident of His times, he answered, "No. The provincial conditions of Palestine could not have produced such a human being, and as for travel, he never went outside His native land to touch world forces. None of these natural explanations are adequate.

"Christ rose above all His surroundings and precedents to a moral grandeur nature has never equalled. What, then, is the reason of His person and character. He Himself gives the reason. 'I

(Continued on Page Four)

SPEAKS TO COLLEGE AT CHAPEL GROUP WHILE ON VISIT TO HIGH POINT

Uses Government and Our Present Relationship to It as His Topic

Governor Clyde R. Hoey, executive head of North Carolina, challenged the young people of the State to continue to build civilization to a higher plane and to go forward in the present situations unafraid as he spoke before an audience of over 400 students and visitors in the High Point college auditorium this morning at 11:30. He was introduced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

Opening his fifteen-minute talk with a few well-chosen and pointed jokes, Governor Hoey, in a well-modulated voice, reviewed mainly the history of the present form of government during the 150 years since the adoption of the constitution. He payed particular tribute to the part women play in the development of the country from the standpoint of government, business, religion and the home. "I have been especially happy in watching that growth since the establishment of women's suffrage," he said.

In reviewing the 150-year period he pointed out that the United States can function powerfully with its man power, resources and wealth and has shown the power during the periods of the World War and the depression. He contrasted that power to overcome bad situations in world and national affairs with the wa, in which Europe has reacted to the same stimuli. "The governments and even the societies of several of the nations of Europe have been exchanged for new forms of governing: Fascism, Nazism, etc.; whereas, the United States has retained throughout trials and tests of its constitution."

Using the question "Civilization is a covenant between the dead, the living and the unborn" as a summary conclusion to his talk, he told the audience that each person owed a debt to those who have made this democratic, liberal and free civilization possible through sacrifices for high ideals; then he drew attention to the part the present citizens are playing in the development of the country before finally bringing out the challenge to the youth present "to go forward unafraid."

Wrenn Picture Is Unveiled In Short Program

The College authorities gave a very informal reception last night to visitors from the various civic and social clubs of the City in the new Wrenn Memorial library. The feature of the program for the evening was the unveiling of the memorial picture of the late Mr. M. J. Wrenn in a short ceremony.

The guests were invited from those organizations which had helped the growth of the College library through the generous donations of books and funds for literature and periodicals. On entering the beautiful Memorial building the visitors were shown through the attractively arranged rooms, beginning with the main reading and research room and then proceding to the other floors and rooms.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, opened the brief unveiling program with a few well-pointed remarks before introducing Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, donor of the Library, to the appreciative audience. Mr. Eccles Everhart, architect for the building, was then introduced to the guests, after which Mr. T. E. Dodamead, artist, and painter of the picture, was presented. Without further ceremony the picture was then unveiled and the program was at an end. The painting, which is done in oils, is, according to the audience, a most pleasing likeness of the late philanthropist and industrial pioneer.

The reception was climaxed as the guests adjourned to the lower floor of the building where they were served punch and cookies.

The guests expressed themselves very well pleased with the arrangement and beauty of the memorial.

'SURE, I WAS SCARED' SAYS HOLDUP VICTIM

(By Staff Reporter)

One of our local students had quite a scare the other night; a rather unusual scare at that. Telling me of the affair, in a brief, class-to-class interview yesterday, Lad Creighton said:

Frightened. Sure, I was frightened. Just as anyone would have been. Gosh, I didnot know what in the world to do."

Lad and his family were in the dining room having dinner last week when a strange man suddenly walked in, sat down to the table, and announced to them at the point of a gun, that he would shoot the first person who moved.

"There wasn't a thing that I could possibly have done," Lad grinned. "The man told me he'd shoot my father if I tried any funny stuff. So naturally, I didn't try. We all just sat there and talked to the man. I'll never know exactly how it came about, but we finally got the man so disconcerted that we were able to overpower him, and take his gun away from him. Then I rushed to the phone and called the police."

"What did the police do with the man?" I inquired of Creighton.

And laughing, he replied, "Why, they took him to jail, of course."

"Assuming that," I continued, "What happened to the man after they took him to jail? What was the sentence, or has he been tried yet."

(Continued on Page Four)

NEW ADDITIONS MADE TO MAGAZINE FILES OF MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Motion Picture Digest and Spanish Edition of the Rotarian Are Added To Periodical Files

The newest additions to the Wrenn Memorial Library magazine files, according to Mrs. White, the Librarian, are the "Motion Picture Digest" and the Spanish Edition of "The Rotarian."

The new "Motion Picture Digest" is a weekly magazine similar to the Reader's Guide for magazines. Motion Pictures are listed with the name of the producer, rates the picture and lists magazines where reviews of the picture may be found. Quarterly Digests will also come out similar to the Reader's Gulde to Magazines and Books. The HI-PO intends to use this magazine as the basis for a weekly motion picture Review feature which will begin next week.

The Rotary Club of this city, in communication with the Library authorities stated that they had renewed the subscription to the American editions of "The Rotarian" and at the same time had subscribed to the Spanish edition of the same magazine for the Memorial Library.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1937

Gov. Clyde Hoey Talks To Student Body

Thirty-Seven Students Join Letter Clubs

[illegible]

Morton Samet Is Elected As New Frosh President

[illegible]

Comedy To Be Presented By Drama Group

Three Plays: "The Late Christopher Bean," [illegible]

[illegible]

Colorful Band Plays At Game

[illegible]

COUNCIL TO ACT ON FROSH CAP VIOLATION

[illegible]

GOVERNOR CLYDE R. HOEY SPEAKS



[illegible]

SPEAKS TO COLLEGE AT CHAPEL GROUP WHILE ON VISIT TO HIGH POINT

Wrenn Picture Is Unveiled In Short Program

[illegible]

Altrusans Are Given Tea Here

[illegible]

Humphreys Talks To Church Group

[illegible]

Humphreys And White Attend Council Meet

[illegible]

LOW ROAD RATES GIVEN STUDENTS

[illegible]

AID TO DEAF IS REVIEWED BY PROF

[illegible]

Modern Language Group Will Meet At Winthrop

[illegible]

"SURE, I WAS SCARED" SAYS HOLDUP VICTIM

[illegible]

NEW ADDITIONS MADE TO MAGAZINE FILES OF MEMORIAL LIBRARY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1937

Freshman Caps

The Student Council which is representative of the whole student body with its members from each of the four classes, after giving the matter thought and consideration, has drawn up certain penalties, definite and clear, by which all freshmen who violate the cap-wearing ordinance shall be punished. They have done this, not maliciously but rather to prevent any trouble in the future. The students now know just what will happen if they fail to comply with the Freshman regulations and therefore will have no comeback in case the axe strikes.

To the Freshmen themselves we say in hearty agreement with the Council that we expect no trouble of the sort referred to at all. The new student, because he is new, will, if he is mature enough and fair-minded enough, want to fall in line with those men and women who have experienced several years of College life and have had time to gain the regular spirit of the School so that they, too, may get the most out of College.

As for the practice of requiring the Freshmen to wear caps we maintain that it is a practice which is beneficial to the College itself and even helpful to the student in some ways. The cap is an advertisement for the College—bringing an added responsibility to the wearer, that of promoting a good advertisement for his School; it at the same time serves to remind the student that he is now a mature student and is ready to put away childish things. The cap, then, is a symbol of advancement and of a higher achievement and should be looked upon as such by the first year student. Orientation and tradition are thus served by a simple little symbol—why make a problem out of it?

Challenge To Greek Clubs

The annual Rush Week for the Greek Letter Fraternities and Sororities has just been culminated. According to the figures released in this week's issue of the *HI-PO*, thirty-seven men and women have accepted bids to these organizations. Naturally with that number of students being rushed possibly by two or even three of the clubs competition ran high. Each organization tried to outdo its rival in entertainment and service for candidates. Somebody had to lose. There have been rumors, as there will always be in highly competitive circles, that high-pressure and even shady methods were used to obtain members. No doubt each fraternity or sorority used some trick or method which it would not have approved of in another organization; we do not deny that nor do we even wish to defend it. The rushees have signified their preferences and the furore should be over.

In editorial comment we suggest to the fraternal organizations that they, now infused by new blood, begin a program which will be a valid excuse for their being. We say get away from small time jealousies and enemities caused by one-sided competition and begin to engage each other in competitive but friendly rivalries towards a more mature and progressive advancement in the school.

For too long have the fraternities and sororities kept themselves bottled up in clannish, un-cooperative families, whisperingly planning and scheming for more social and collective prestige, thinking not of the advancement of the School itself but of the fraternal organization. Cliques can only be good when they are working toward a desirable and generous goal. Our only hope is that the scheming, hypercritical trends have not been so deeply imbedded in the hearts of the clubs that they cannot change. Will they?

John L. Lewis, Jr., assured the registrar at Princeton University, where he is a freshman, that his father is an "executive." He has enrolled as a candidate for the degree of bachelor of science.

Approximately half a million dollars is spent in Columbus, Ohio, each year by members of 51 social and professional fraternities of Ohio State University.

Down Broadway

(Associated Collegiate Press Cor.)

DON'T MONEY!

For several months now, we've been carrying around in our pockets a magazine article written by Bruce Barton, advertising executive who is running for New York congressman on the G. O. P. ticket. It is entitled "Too Many College Graduates?" and the substance of it is.

"UNDERSTAND THAT A COLLEGE EDUCATION WON'T TEACH YOU TO MAKE MONEY—

"Discard the outdated idea that only certain occupations are "gentlemen's jobs"—and if you belong in a skilled trade, go to a trade school.

"Realize that friendship with the classics, a knowledge of foreign languages and literature, and some perspective on past and current events make for a full life—

Harsh words—but true!

Harsh words—but true!

The "Legit" theater is swinging into full season here, three more new shows having premiered last week, an additional five being slated for opening next week—the week's sole closing was "The Show Is On," which went on tour two weeks prior to original schedule date—best of the newcomers is Maxwell Anderson's "The Star Wagon," with Burgress Meredith, of "Winterset" and "High Tor" fame, and Lillian Gish—although not up to the standard as the previously mentioned Anderson hits, "The Star Wagon" is an absorbing fantasy with an H. G. Wells touch of a "time machine" that transports a dissatisfied couple back to an early period in their lives, permtting them to remake their respective destinies—the other openings were of "French Without Tears," a light English comedy, and "On Location," a rather incoherent comedy involving a fair lady mine owner, a Hollywood director and a batch of WPA workers— on the music side, Tommy Dorsey 'n' his trombone opened at the Commodore, Benny Goodman being slated for the Penn, California's Horace Heidt for the Biltmore, Ohio Wesleyan's Glen Gray for the New Yorker and Guy Lombardo for the Roosevelt—Both the Paradise and Hollywood debuted with new shows of the usual variety — Benny Davis, Tin Pan Alley graduate, on his Sunday MBS show, offers to write new songs, sans charge, for any college that requests the same—Benny says he has already turned out tunes for Marquette, Temple, Northwestern, Ohio, Wayne, Ohio Wesleyan and Rensselaer—there are some grand disc available on "The Lady Is a Tramp" from the musicomedy,, "Babes in Arms," including Henry King's smooth version for Decca, and the more torrid swingditions of Dorsey for Victor, Willie Farmer for Bluebird and Joe Rines for Brunswick — Rutgers' Ozzie Nelson features some smooth baritone sax ride solo and obligato in his recodings of "You and I Know" and "Ebb Tide" from "Virginia."

Collegiate Review

Properly enough this caused quite a sensation in that land, and the CREDULOUS PUBLIC soon built up a legend about the great - ogre - who - steals - all - your - money - and - is - a - BIG SHOT. This caused Commerce and Investment to fall off and Depression approached with the speed of DATE DUE upon a BILL.

Now there resided in that community a GAL of passing beauty (which means just what it says) who privily took counsel with herself thusly: Quote, Something should be DID. The many SLIGHT TINKLES of the BIG SHOT began to jangle across counters and back into circulation, while slow moving merchandise as mink coats were taken from the shelves of overstocked merchants.

As the infinitesmal grains of eternity were swiftly ground between the nether mills of the cosmos, time passed. Soon those who spoke with authority announced the turning of a Corner; when the GENERAL PUBLIC perceived that these words were pearls of wisdom, they did not thank the GAL for her work, but said FIE, YOU WENCH. End of quote.

All of which goes to prove the old adage A WOMAN'S PLACE IS SOMEWHERE ELSE.

CAMPUS CAMERA



-:- INSIDE STUFF -:-

Overheard in the girls' dormitory: "No, I musn't, the deans have decided to stop necking."

"Oh, Heck, pretty soon they'll be wanting us to stop, too."

Is it something between Ray F. and Dot S. that Fowler doesn't want printed in this column?

Mabel Parham, what's the secret of your popularity. Freshmen don't usually get around the way you do.

Did Isaac Israel really take Dixie Helms to the picture show, or is it only rumor.

By request to Banks Apple. Long dresses are still in style.

Is Franklin really "punchie" over Ann Ross? What's happened to Charlie, Ann?

Just Imagine: Dick Stolack and Milton Wenger teaching Sunday School. That's what they're doing, though, at the synagogue.

Bob Standing seems to have forgotten his wife (?) in New York long enough to give the local gals a break. Take good care of him, Verel.

What hold does the freshman clas president have over a certain good-looking blonde day student freshman.

Scroopy

Poor Louise! Here's a tip to you. Never go home on week-ends unless your sure Hal has gone off too—He has a new girl we hear. However don't be sad, there are a lot more boys around here—If you take time to notice.

• • •

Miss Adams thinks George Elkins and Frank Hartman have the classiest room in the boy's dormitory. Now, now, Miss Adams is that fair—The first damsels from the skirt farm would be called before board for doing something like that.

• • •

Occor vs. Dody—Jacqueline it's up to you to enlighten our dormitory (boy's) who's winning and what's the score. Do we have a chance too—(Please reply when asked)

• • •

My dear Miss Palmer don't you konw you should act like a "lady" at all times—We hear you were warned Monday nite—Gene maybe if you try you can keep her—Or is it your Magnectic power that has influenced her to be otherwise.

• • •

GUESS WHO

Pretty eyes—curley hair—lovely skin—Could be very pretty if she didn't wear glasses—Lives in dormitory.

• • •

Long eyelashes—blue eyes—indifferent toward everyone—about 5ft 11"—Day student—Thinks he is a business man—

• • •

Acts like Garbo—looks somewhat like Garbo—can truck and knows it—Day student quite pretty and is a blonde.

• • •

Vince we ask you which girl do you go with, Cecila or Doris?—Can't you make up your mind or do you prefer to have two?

"The problems of today can be solved and will be solved through an intelligent and trained leadership," said Acting President Herman B. Wells of Indiana University to freshmen.

"The students who rank highest in scholarship are also the students who take an active part in extra-curricular activity." Dean G. Herbert Smith of DePauw University hastened to add that "bookworms" rarely make the highest grades.

New Face



Professor E. Barton Dulac, head of the Department of Business Administration here at the college, is a new face on the campus, having arrived here only a little over a week ago to assume his duties.

Having driven down from up New York State, Mr. Dulac expressed himself a little disappointed in his first views of Virginia and Eastern North Carolina, though he was very much impressed in the country around Greensboro and from Greenaboro to High Point.

In comparing the climatic conditions in this state with the state from which he has come, he said that he thought he was going to enjoy the more or less mild climate for which North Carolina is noted, stating that "in New York state the winter temperature at times drops to as low as 40 below zero. The summer days often have the temperature of 90 degrees in the shade."

During this informal interview Monday night he revealed that he liked trout fishing and planned to visit some of the North Carolina mountain streams during the Spring holidays next year.

He has an engaging smile and shows by his conversation that he has had quite a bit of teaching experience. As a matter of fact, he has had ten years' of teaching work in business education and administration, both in high schools and accredited Business Colleges. He is a graduate of Syracuse University where he got his B. S. degree. He has done his graduate work at New York University.

The students, according to most reports, have reacted very favorably to his teaching methods.

Science Notes

Rayon and Still More Rayon—Rayon production increased nearly 800 fold in the last 25 years. The 1911 total was 363,000 pounds while the 1936 total was 275,000,000 pounds. There are three basic methods used: (1) Cellulose Acetate, (2) Cellulose Xanthate (Viscose), and (3) Cuprammonium. The largest volume is produced by the Viscose process.

• • •

Splitting the Atom—An instrument for measuring the thickness of a paint film on metal by stylus penetration is said to be sensitive and foolproof. An electrically operated amplifying unit magnifies the feeble current as soon as metal to metal contact has been established.

• • •

Fast—A new printer's ink is now being made which gives cleaner, sharper printing and faster drying without heat. It also eliminates the use of large amounts of oil and grease.

A good idea—A thermoplastic resin is now being used in Europe to make pipes for the carrying of acids, brines, alcohols, pipes may be installed with everyday tools. When necessary to formalin and even beer. The new make a joint, one end is heated to 80 deg. C. and the end of the other pipe is inserted cold. A tight shrink fit is produced.

Around Washington

(Asociated Collegiate Pres Cor.)

Washington, D. C.—College students continue to be among the recipients of Federal benefits along with farmers, the unemployed, the aged, the blind and other groups that are on the receiving end of Federal aid.

Of course, the cash that goes to college students is not as much as that which goes to the tillers of the soil and the needy unemployed but, at that, the young people do pretty well for themselves. Twenty million dollars, the amount the National Youth Administration is this year paying to students, is a long way from small change.

Slightly over 10,000,000 will go to college students and the remainder to high school boys and girls. This $10,000,000, if paid out in form of scholarships, would provide $500 a piece for 20,000 college students. However, being distributed, as it will be, in amounts of about $15 a month, this sum will help pay the bills of around 75,000 young men and women during the current academic year.

• • •

Five years ago, if someone had suggested a Federal appropriation for college students, the idea would have been ridiculed and its sponsor denounced as a Communist, Socialist, Demagague and enemy of the people. Now, however, the idea of Federal aid for college students is generally accepted. The only subject of serious debate is the amount to be devoted to this purpose.

• • •

There is one important factor in considering the subject of Federal appropriations for the benefit of young people. The goverment is borrowing money to spend on them, but this same generation that is receiving the money will also have to pay it back.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"CITY OF BELLS."
Coward-McCann, $2.50.
Elizabeth Goudge.

The anxiety of change seems inconsistent with perfect happiness; and yet a wearisome, interminable monotony, the same thing over and over again for ever and ever without relief or variety, suggests dullness rather than delight.

The pleasures of youth may excel in keenness and in zest, but they have at the best a tinge of anxiety and unrest; they cannot have the fulness and depth which may accompany the consolations of age, and are amongst the rishest rewards of an unselfish life.

For as the close of the day, so with that of life; there may be clouds, and yet if the horizon is clear, the evening may be beautiful.

With the entrance of Jocelyn Irvin to Torminster, a cathedral town in England, came a change of life for Grandfather Fordyce. He loved the world. He found joy in other people's happiness. Henrietta, the young adopted granddaughter, did something to him the first time he saw her in the orphanage. Jocelyn, freshly wounded from the Boer war, comes to stay at Torminster with grandfather. Whether it was meant to be just a visit, we will leave for the time being, although he does remain with us throughout the book. Here, in this fine atmosphere, Jocelyn finds peace of mind and also work which means more to him than his life. He opens a bookstore within the haunts of a house which belonged to a writer, but who has mysteriously disappeared. He meets Felicity Summers, a charming popular astress. She helps him in finishing one of the plays Ferranti, the former occupant of the bookstore house, wrote. This play gives a new life to Henrietta and everyone concerned in the circle of characters within the book.

Miss Goudge has interwoven characters that mean something. These characters are of a fine quality. Each one expresses various complexities of life, not artificial but of gentle humanness and real beyond comparison.

This book is meant to be read for peace and delight. Its lines of prose reminds one of reading poetry of the great masters. The simplicity of the theme, spells the charm of Elizabeth Goudge's writing personality. Put this on your must list!

—Milton B. Wenger.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Although there is a much-lauded American tradition of 'working one's way through college,' the frequency with which students have actually been able to earn their maintenance during the four-year period in which they completed the Bachelor's Degree is so small that to attempt to do so may . . . be considered poor judgment.—C. L. Murray, Registrar, Ball State Teacher's College, Indiana.

• • •

"Each generation has its own kind of literary measles." So says Dr. J. D. Ferguson, professor of English at Cleveland College.

Continental College of Beauty Culture
All work half price.
Materials of standard make.
315 N. MAIN TEL. 4294

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE HI-PO
SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....

Address .....

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER — Editor

Managing Editor

Sports Editor

Reporters

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. — Business Manager

Advertising Manager

Circulation Manager

TYPING STAFF

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Represented for National Advertising by National Advertising Service, Inc.

Entered as second class matter ... at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under act of March 3, 1879.

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of Collegiate Digest

When THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it is in no way necessarily subscribes to the opinions expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1937

Freshman Caps

[illegible]

Challenge To Greek Clubs

[illegible]

Down Broadway

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA



INSIDE STUFF

[illegible]

Scenopy

[illegible]

New Face



[illegible]

Science Notes

[illegible]

Around Washington

[illegible]

Book Review

[illegible]

QUOTABLE QUOTES

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

[illegible]

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS WILL ENCOUNTER MOUNTAINEERS SATURDAY

Locals Journey To Boone For Battle With Reserves

Panther Team Is In Good Shape For Game, With No One On the Injured List

THIRD GAME

Game Will Be Played In the Mountains At Boone

Next Saturday afternoon the Panthers will meet the Appalachian State Reserves in Boone, after a lapse of two weeks of intercollegiate competition. This will be the third game of the season for the local team, having won the first two encounters.

Saturday morning the local squad will leave the campus for Boone by bus, arriving at the mountain city before noon. The Appalachian team is composed of players not quite ready for the varsity team, but who know enough football to play a regular schedule. Unlike the Elon Reserves, the Appalachian team has played as a unit and is much more experienced than either of the first two opponents of the Panthers.

Moran and Franklin have been playing at the end posts all year and will continue to do so in all probability. Earle Brinkley alternates between a backfield post and an end position. C. A. Watts has seen some service at the flanks. Willis Tarver has cinched one tackle slot, and Jim Durland and George Webster are fighting for the other place. Ralph Phibbs and Hans Lanning have been running as regular guards, but Phibbs puts in some time at tackle, and Rass Grigg has been threatening to oust Lanning. Bill Bennett and Charles Harville also see some action at these posts.

Caleb Lemaster has been running at center, but Paul Lawing has been giving him a run for his money, and may start Saturday. None of the backfield posts are definetely set, although Malfregeot and Secret will probably start in one position or another. Bob Standing, Earle Brinkley, Mickey Cochrane, and J. J. McKeithen are fighting for preference, but the starting lineup is not certain as yet.

He: Are you fond of nuts?
She: Is this a proposal?-

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

Open Day or Night

108 NORTH MAIN ST.

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK

The junior class celebrated their first victory this year by defeating the freshmen 4-0. Although the freshmen were defeated they put up a scrap before bowing to the juniors. The freshman forward line was good, but the defense was crippled by a weak goal keeper. Norma Graham, Nancy Auman, Cleo Pinnix, and Doris Holmes set a good example of cooperation that proves that all freshmen are not green.

Lee Joyner, Olga Marlette, Mary Michell Baity, Violet Jenkins, and Lucy King played a good game for the juniors. Evelyn Lindley, the girl who is good at everything, just wouldn't let the ball go through the goal.

SENIOR-SOPHOMORE B. F. —

The seniors checked the sophomores Saturday by making a come-back after being defeated by the freshman team. The two teams fought hard throughout the game, but neither team scored. Goal-keeper Bernadine Hurley was exceptionally good, and with the aid of Barbara Marion Holloman, and Cerelda Lackey they held the sophomores down. Senior class manager, Frances Jones, yelled continously to inspire her team conquer the lightfooted sophomores who fought like demons to win the game.

Miss Strickler said very confidentially, "there may be a real battle when these two teams play again." There is always a crowd when excitment is running high, so run over to Boylin Terrace for the following soccer games in the class series.

Thursday ..... 5:00 P.M.
Saturday ..... 9:00 A.M.
Monday (Nov. 1) .... 5:00 P.M.

"You are an apt boy. Is your sister apt, too? If she gets a chance, she's apt to.—Technique.

Lady in restaurant: Why don't you shoo your flies?

Chef: Well, you see it's hot today, so I thought I would just let them run around barefoot.—Puppet.

She: "No, we mustn't. Didn't you know that the deans have decided to stop necking?"

He: "Aw, heck! The first thing you know they'll be wanting the students to stop."—Exchange.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville









Above are pictured four Panthers: Top row, Cochrane and Occor; lower row, Durland and Lawing.

WILDKITTENS ARE BEATEN BY DUKE FRESHMAN TEAM

APPALACHIAN FORGES TO CONFERENCE LEAD

Play got well underway in the North State Conference last Saturday with four of the six teams seeing action in the conference, and the other two playing outside competition with Appalachian and Catawba chalking up victories over Elon and Guilford.

The high flying Elon Christians received their first defeat of the season when the Appalachian Mountaineers ran rough shod over them by the score of 31 to 0. The Catawba Indians easily beat the Guilford Quakers 28 to 0, with the second stringers playing a good portion of the time. Friday night Lenoir-Rhyne and Maryville College of Tennessee played to a scoreless tie. Western Carolina Teachers gained their first victory Saturday when they beat E.C.T.C. 7 to 0.

Saturday will again see conference teams employed against each other. The Western Carolina Teachers will invade Salisbury to play Catawba, and the Bears from Lenoir-Rhyne will go against the Guilfordians in Guilford. Friday night the Elon Christians will play the Apprentice school in Newport News, and Appalachian will play Tusculum in Greeneville, Tennessee.

Wesley McAfee Returns Second Half Kickoff For 85 Yards and a Touchdown

DAVIDSON FIGHTS

Last Friday on the college athletic field, the freshman teams of Duke University and Davidson college played each other, with the Blue Imps coming out on top by virtue of an 85-yard kickoff return to start the second half.

Before 2500 spectators the two teams fought throughout the entire first half with neither club being able to score; however, the Imps made several threats and pushed deep into Davidson territory. Poor punting by the Davidson backs kept their team in hot water throughout. Aside from the long kickoff there were no thrills to hold the attention of the fans. This long run was made by Wesley McAfee, brother to George, a member of the Duke varsity outfit.

Several pre-game activities heightened the interest in this game, the first one in High Point between Big Five teams, either freshman or varsity. The night before the game a parade, foaturing the college band and a torchlight procession, made its way up Main Street. At mid-day of the game itself, the massive Duke band paraded through town, lending color as well as interest to the game.

The play got underway with the Imps threatening immediately, but the valiant Wild Kittens, outweighed 15 to 20 pounds to the man, put up a game and kept the favored Duke team from scoring. At the beginning of the second half, the Davidsonions kicked to McAfee, who started for the right sidelines, reversed his field at the 40 yard line, picked up interference at middfield, and sped unmolested for a touchdown. McAfee

(Continued on Page Four)

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

The football game at the local stadium last Friday was the first so-called big game ever held in High Point. If the calibre of play put up by the two teams is indicative of the kind of play to be exhibited here in the future, more than likely there will be only a few more games of this nature here. Although the term is over used, there is only one word that will adequately describe the game, that word being "lousy." Perhaps the teams did the best they could, but if so, Duke and Davidson varsities will not get any help from this year's freshman team.

* * *

Duke showed that it had latent possibilities, however, with a tremendous line that outweighs even the varsity's big five teams. The Davidson team had fight, but that is practically the only thing they did have. If games in the future are as lifeless and dull as this one was, High Point will not support them. High Point is a good sports town. It likes a winner and will give it support; it will support a good fighting team even though it is not consistently a winner; but it will not support exhibitions such as those put on here last Friday.

* * *

The girls have started their class soccer games, and the rivalry among the classes is beginning to get hot. Perhaps the boys could take note from this interest of the "weaker sex." The situation last Saturday when the Panther soccer team was forced to borrow or draft players to start the game is indeed lamentable. Interest in the shin-busting sport is at such a low ebb that the natural thing to do is to abandon the whole thing.

* * *

Instead of having a team that draws such little student interest, it would be better to have no such team at all. Rather than have a poor soccer team, it is better that we do not have one at all. The situation at the game with the Y. Saturday bears out this column's comment last week when it advocated the abandoning of soccer as an intercollegiate sport. Soccer could be made into a fine intra-mural sport. With the equipment that the school has, it would indeed be an easy matter to make a good intra-mural program out of a bad intercollegiate one.

Panthers to Play Davidson Wildcats

The first soccer game of the year for the local club will be next Wednesday against the Davidson Wildcats.

Although a complete schedule has not been released by Head Coach Yow, it is expected that a return battle will be played with the Davidsonians as well as contests with Catawba, Duke and the local "Y" team. The contest last Saturday against the "Y" team was the first of the year.

In the past all the contests payed between the Panthers and the Wildcats have been close and genrally well played. Although the cats have never been able to win over the local shin-busters, they will probably enter the game as favorites next week. The Panthers hold a decided edge in the games won, but the Cats have tied the Panthers on certain occasions.

He—I used to sell underthings to Nudist Colonies.
She—What kind of underthings?
He—Cushions.—Technique.

Samet Takes Championship By Beating Short 6-1, 6-2

Freshman From Freeport Wins Easily From Veteran of Last Year's Team

CAUTIOUS PLAY

Short Loses Through Inability To Take the Net

Last Friday saw the climax of the fourth annual men's fall tennis tournament with Morton Samet, a Freeport, Long Island, freshman, annexing the title by trouncing a local boy, Richard Short, by the decisive margin of 6-1, 6-2.

Only a small group of shivering tennis enthusiasts were on hand to witness the sweet swinging yearling top his more seasoned opponent in a match that could not be judged entirely by the one-sided score.

Samet, displaying a booming service, dominated the play throughout, consistently outmaneuvering the hart-fighting Short. The match, although marked by cautious, tactical tennis, nevertheless afforded the onlookers with a good exhibition of racquet wielding.

This year's tournament, although hampered by poor weather conditions, compared favorably with previous tournaments held here in the fall. Starting with a field of twenty-one entrants it quickly narrowed down to the quarter-final round of eight. From this group emerged the semi-finalists composed of two of last year's Panther netmen, Reginald Hinshaw and Richard Short and two newcomers Morton Samet and Robert Standing. Short and Samet, by virtue of hard-fought victories over Standing and Hinshaw, earned the right to play in the finals.

The completion of the annual tournament unofficially closes the tennis season until next spring when the Panther netmen will again uncover their racquets and take to the courts.

Shin-Busters Win Over Y.M.C.A. By Score of 6 To 3

Panthers Have To Borrow Players In Order To Start Game

MARTIN COACHES

The soccer team representing High Point College last Saturday started their season by trouncing the Y.M.C.A. aggregation by the score of 6 to 3 on the high school field.

This battle was the first for both teams, and was the first in High Point for any college team or any inter-city league team this fall. Although it was the first game for both teams, the play was not as ragged as might have been expected. Due to scarcity of players it was necessary for the college team, under the direction of Coach C. W. Martin, to draft three players from among the spectators.

Coach Martin, who also plays with the Panthers was the only experienced player performing for the locals. However, the new men showed up well in view of their little experience. The local team started off with a bang, scoring in the first minute of the game. From then on the locals stayed ahead, although the experienced Y players made it hot for the winners.

High Point College	Y.M.C.A.
Surrett	Warfford
Goal	
Sinquefield	Parker
R.F.	
Calahan	Garmon
L.F.	
C. Hedrick	Koontz
R.H.	
Hicks	Luquer
C.H.	
R. Hart	Rennie
L.W.	
W. Hedrick	Holland
O.R.W.	
C. Hart	Carrajal
I.R.F.	
Hartley	Martin
C.W.	
Dillon	Coble
I.L.W.	

Summary: Goals scored, Rennie 1, Martin 2, Coble 2, Carrajal 1, for the college; C. Hart 1, W. Hedrick 1, for the "Y". Referee: Williamson; linesman, Rothrock and Greene; timer, W. C. Koontz.

State Teams Win Important Games

The football prophets took another beating last Saturday as the dizziest football season in years continued merrily on its way. Upsets were plentiful with quite a few of the little fellows taking the measure of their more highly rated opponents. The most notable of these were Maryland's 13-0 victory over Syracuse, Lafayette's surprising win over a favored N. Y. U. team and Brown's first major victory since 1933, upsetting Columbia University by a close 7-6 margin.

Football stock in North Carolina soared with the Tar Heel's surprising 13-0 win over Tulane, a power in the Southeastern Conference. The Green Wave, surging along with an impressive record behind it was flattened into a dead calm by an alert, deceptive bunch of Tar Heel ball hawks.

(Continued on Page Four)

FRESHMEN APPOINTED ASSISTANT MANAGERS

Two new freshman football managers have been appointed to replace the two who recently resigned, according to an announcement made recently by Coach Yow and Head Manager Reginald Hinshaw.

Albert Earle and Donald Winter have taken the places of Bill Vickery and "Hot Shot" Loffler. These two new men are both Northerners, Earle hailing from New Jersey and Winter coming from Pittsburgh, Pa.

These two men will aid Reginald Hinshaw, the head manager, and Dick Stolack, first assistant. Stolack is from Brooklyn, and Hinshaw is a day student from High Point.

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. *High quality of design and workmanship.*
2. *Satisfaction of customer*
3. *Reasonable price.*

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

SMITH & MOORE BARBER SHOP
"The Old Reliable"
HOT and COLD Baths and Complete Barber Service
154½ South Main Street Opposite Radio Station

Harllee's
Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping made a pleasure

MON IMAGE perfume



in a mirror box $2.50

PERKINSON'S, INC.
Jewelers
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS WILL ENCOUNTER MOUNTAINEERS SATURDAY

Locals Journey To Boone For Battle With Reserves

Girl Sports

By MABLE WARLICK



[illegible]

Sports Chatter

Sauet Takes Championship By Beating Short 6-1, 6-2

Shu Busters Win Over Y M C A By Score of 6 To 3

CAUTIOUS PLAY

WILDKITTENS ARE BEATEN BY DUKE FRESHMAN TEAM

APPALACHIAN FORGES TO COMFORTABLE LEAD

DAVIDSON FIGHTS

FRESHMEN APPOINTED ASSISTANT MANAGERS

State Teams Win Important Games

Panthers to Play Davidson Wildcats

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

Open Day & Night

N. NORTH MAIN ST.

DR. RAY WALKER

Eyes Examined

Glasses Fitted

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



1. High quality of design and workmanship.

2. Satisfaction of Hospitals

3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

108-110 College Street — Next to Telephone Office

SMITH & MOORE BARBER SHOP

HOT and COLD Baths and Complete Barber Service

Hartlee's

Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping is a Pleasure

MON IMAGE



$250

PERMENHOUSTS, INC.

Jewelers

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Talk On Prayer Is Given Group

Miss Winifred Burton Speaks Before Ministerial Association on "What Prayer Means to Us"

Miss Winifred Burton brought a splendid message on "What Prayer Means to Us" at the regular meeting of the Ministerial Association Tuesday morning.

Miss Burton read two passages concerning prayer—the time and naturalness of it. It was pointed out that the Israelites expected everyone to know how to pray; and even today there is a bent on the part of all men to pray. The heathen make many odd attempts at communing with God, but only Christians have learned to pray properly through Jesus Christ.

It was further pointed out that in all times of need we pray to a being which is our superior. One should pray in order to have strength for each task, because prayer is the soul and power of religion. If prayer is placed first, if prayer is real and not superficial, if prayer is true communion with God—then will prayer grow deeper and our spiritual life be full of power.

Miss Burton closed by pointing out the example of Rev. Ting Li Mei, the famous Chinese preacher, who has a prayer book of 2,000 names, each of whom he prays for daily. The speaker then asked all to make a resolution to let prayer be the guide in all we do.

THIRTY-SEVEN JOIN CAMPUS GREEK CLUBS

(Continued From Page One)

received the greatest number with eleven new members. They are: Frank Hartman, Advance; George Elkins, Liberty; Joe Gray, High Point; Ernest Cook, Monroe; Jas. Clark, High Point; George Webster, High Point; Archie Williams, Irwin, all from the sophomore class; and Charles Harville, junior from High Point; Wayne Harris, from Rutherfordton; E. S. Welborn, junior from Thomasville, and Jack Gibson, junior, from High Point.

The initiation for each club will start in a few days and must be completed within a month from last Monday.

Because the boys at St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., have been eating too fast, Miss Georgia Smith, college dietitian, is arranging to have a radio installed in the dining hall to slow the pace with waltz music.

* * *

Food-bolting students now face the prospects of military marches for breakfast, leisurely fox-trots for lunch and languid waltzes for dinner.

Visit
PEGGY ANNE SHOPPE
See our line of Sport COATS
And Woolen DRESSES in ALL
NEW Football Shades
122 SOUTH MAIN STREET

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Thurs., Fri., Sat.
"The Perfect Specimen"
Errol Flynn----J. Blondell
STARTS SUNDAY
"The Bride Wore Red"
Joan Crawford—F. Tone

BROADHURST
Today
'Married before B'kfast
Robt. Young-Florence Rice
"Western Gold"
Smith Bellew—H. Angel

CAROLINA
STARTS SUNDAY
"Between Two Women"
Virginia Bruce—F. Tone
Next Tuesday
"Easy Living"
Jean Arthur—Edw. Arnold

RIALTO
Starts Sunday
"Personal Property"
J. Harlow—Robt. Taylor
Next Tuesday
"Theodora Goes Wild"
I. Dunne—Melvyn Douglas

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

NEGRO BOY STEALS SHOW AT BIG GAME

Truckin' and struttin' his stuff within an exclusive circle made by several of the flashily dressed Duke bandsters as they softly jazzed out several of the popular tunes, a little negro boy paused long enough from his cold drink and candy selling last Friday afternoon to completely steal the show from the Duke and Davidson Frosh teams for a few moments.

Dressed in tweedy, high cut English drape pants, the characteristic white coat of the porter, and a jaunty, cocky hat pulled down on one side of his face the little Joe Robinson gave a ballroom exhibition of shuffling and truckin' which would have done credit to any Harlem night club. Several members of the great Duke 90 piece band infused him with the rhythm of the tuba and the drums as several hundred of the crowd of over two thousand spectators stood up in their seats, no longer interested in the mere football totin' Blue Imps and Wild Kittens, to laugh and applaud the grinning African.

Only when the swing session was reluctantly broken up did the game again draw attention. Candy and cold drinks got away faster for the negro boy.

STATE TEAMS WIN IMPORTANT GAMES

(Continued From Page Three)

The Blue Devils of Duke University added to this prestige by handing Colgate its first defeat on the Red Raiders' home grounds since Andy Kerr took over the coaching duties at that institution.

Out on the West Coast 80,000 people, the largest crowd of the day, watched California's Golden Bears bury Southern California under a 20-6 score and make it appear more likely than ever that they will be the far western representative in the Rose Bowl.

The biggest goat of the day was a Penn substitute who ran on the field to nullify a field goal giving Georgetown a scoreless tie with Penn.

Other important gridiron clashes saw Pitt remove Wisconsin from the undefeated list, 21-0, and Fordham's last quarter rally trip Texas Christian 7-6. The Fighting Irish of Notre Dame lived up to their name and won a 9-7 decision over the Navy. Little Western Maryland gave undefeated Holy Cross a tough battle before losing 6-0. Rutgers threw a scare into Princeton before dropping a 6-0 decision. Yale bested Cornell 9-0 while Dartmouth carried Harvard to the cleaners by a 20-2 count.

In the South the up and coming Vanderbilt Commodores handed Louisiana their first defeat in 14 conference tilts by edging out a 7-6 victory. Alabama traveled North for an inter-sectional game with George Washington U. and returned with a 19-0 decision. Auburn showed plenty of power in downing Georgia Tech 21-0. V. P. I. whipped Washington and Lee 19-7 while V. M. I. trounced Virginia, 26-7. In a night game, N. C. State outplayed an improving Wake Forest team to earn a 21-0 decision.

Big Bill Edwards, star Princeton guard of a decade ago, lost 30 pounds in one game.

LETTERS To the Editor

Dear Sir.

The engineer who wrote the article below must have done so at some time when the House Mother of the boys Dormitory was away.

The House Mother idea sort of had me fooled, I am very glad to see a slight expression of the old spirit. Hope to see more.

An Alumnus

*Note—Spirit not spirits.

The article as printed in the October 13 issue of the Hi-Po.

Wings O'er South America—The largest bird of light is the condor, a huge South American vulture. It is from 44 to 55 feet in height, with with a wing spread of 8½ to 10½ feet. It is also the highest flyer, so far as is known, having been found at heights of more than four miles.

DUKE FRESHMEN BEAT WILDKITTENS

(Continued From Page Three)

also kicked the extra point.

The lineups:

Davidson	Position	Duke
King	LE	Berry
Lady	LT	Murphy
Arnold	LG	Brown
Snelling	Center	Knowles
Donaldson	RG	Sutton
Sigmon	RT	Nania
Niven	RE	Lucas
Sharp	QB	Morrell
Hemphill	HB	Killian
Vereen	HB	Miller
Johnson	FB	Holmes

Score by periods:

Duke	0	0	7	0	—7
Davidson	0	0	0	0	—0

Officials: Hackney (Carolina), referee; Sholar (Presbyterian), umpire; Perry (Elon), field judge; McIntosh (Mass. Tech). head linesman.

Substitutions: Duke - Darnell, Marion, Fath, Winterson, Ruzia, Davis, Simpson, McAfee, Bruney, Hennis, Eldridge, Pisani Cable, Tweedy, Pann, Davis, Lockwood, Kornick, Kaus.

Davidson: Balsey, Harlan, Garrou, S. Cooper, Pharr, H. C. R. Conoly, Bolin.

Student organizations at the University of North Carolina have banned the hectic "big apple."

Some said the floor on which most student dances are held was too frail to withstand the stomping.

But the chief reason seemed to be, as one boy expressed it: "The students are just getting fed up on the big apple."

Let's Meet At
Sanitary Cafe
Corner of Commerce and Wrenn Streets

CHAUNS' School of Dancing
"A Thorough School Devoted to the Instruction of Dancing"
DAVID W. CHAUNS
MRS. W. L. YORK
Tel. 4375 602 N. Main St.

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
111 South Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' SHOPPE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
SUITS— MILLINERY—
COATS— GLOVES—
DRESSES— BAGS—
BLOUSES— HOSIERY—
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at THE BETTY LOU SHOPPE

Dr. Humphreys Gives Talk In Charlotte

(Continued from page 1)

and My Father are one.' He is devine."

He then added that we must accept Christ because to reject him would be a tragedy of our word of honor and that to be honest, we must declare that He was divine. "To do otherwise damns and mocks the hopes of Easter which shouts 'He is risen.'"

Dr. Humphreys concluded his talk by saying that we must accept Christ and His Cross as our means of eternal life and must obey Him. He added, "All our shouts of admiration for His humanity and His character are naught unless we bow in worship at His feet and cry with Thomas, My Lord and my God."

"Football develops that type of man who asks nothing more than to fight his own battle in life." Maj. John J. Griffith, Big Ten Commissioner of Athletics, defends the college game.

"I marvel at the gentlemanly ways that have been discovered of being dishonest." Chicago's Robert M. Hutchins discovers that honesty is no longer considered smart.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

'SURE I WAS SCARED' SAYS HOLDUP VICTIM

(Continued from Page One)

"Oh, they gave him six months on the reads," Lad said, and grabbing a book, he exclaimed, "Say, I've gotta go! I'll be late to class."

Catching his arm, I pulled him back long enough to ask him one thing more.

"Did you think of anything to do—any way to trick the intruder while he was holding you at his gun's point?"

"If I did," Creighton concluded, dashing down the steps, "I can't remember it now. And I'm sure I couldn't have remembered it then, even. "Heck, I was too scared!"

American brides and bridegrooms are getting younger. Men are marrying at an average age of 24.8 and women at 21.7. We don't know what this proves. Yes, and statistics show that Vassar graduates have three-quarters of a baby each.

Banjamin Lippincott, political economist at Minnesota, has been threatened for "anti-Nazi" activities.

Heat of ordinary stars is placed at close to 2,000,000,000 degrees by Harvard observatory scientists.

CLOTHES
of
Authentic Styles
for Young Men
N. H. SILVER CO.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

And now you can insure yourself against flunking a course? At Emory University in Georgia two students have started an agency that will insure passing a course—or even making an "A" in it.

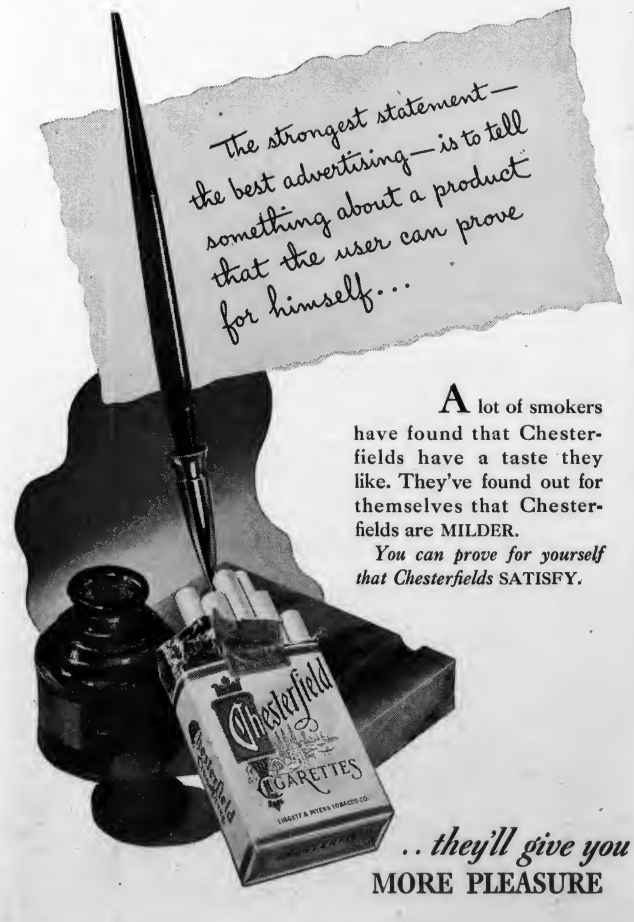
Premiums for the scholastic policy are computed on the basis of your average, the grades made previously under the teacher in question by the applicant, and the number of flunks and "A's" given yearly by that teacher.

DELUXE DINER
Corner S. Main and Commerce
"THE OLD ONES LIKE IT; THE NEW ONES WILL"

Terms of installment payment are offered by the firm so that a student may pay a small amount down, the rest later, and may drop the policy if he feels that he's going to pass the course and thereby lose the premium.

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to
Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

SHIP - - -
Your Product Via H. P. T. & D.
This railroad is an important link in a vast chain of trunk line railroads serving the entire country. Our connections insure and assure you the delivery of your product to any part of the United States and foreign countries.
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



A lot of smokers have found that Chesterfields have a taste they like. They've found out for themselves that Chesterfields are MILDER.

You can prove for yourself that Chesterfields SATISFY.

.. they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Talk On Prayer Is Given Group

Miss Winfred Burton Speaks Before Ministerial Ministerial on "What Prayer Means to Me"

[illegible]

THIRTY-SEVEN JOIN CAMPUS GREEK CLUBS

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

NEGRO BOY STEALS SHOW AT BIG GAME

[illegible]

STATE TEAMS WIN IMPORTANT GAMES

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

LETTERS To The Editor

[illegible]

DUKE FRESHMEN BEAT WILDKITTENS

(Continued From Page Three)

[illegible]

Dr. Humphreys Gives Talk In Charlotte

[illegible]

"GEE! I WAS SCARED" SAYS HOLDUP VICTIM

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

CLOTHES of Authentic Styles for Young Men
K. H. SILVER CO.

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4500
25c 25c

DELUXE DINER

CITY BARBER SHOP

Sanitary Cafe

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' SHOPPE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
THE BETTY LOU SHOPPE

SHIP . . .
Your Product Via H. P. T. & D.
Nothing But Service To Sell
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad



A lot of smokers have found that Chesterfields have a taste they like. They've found out for themselves that Chesterfields are MILDER.
You can prove for yourself that Chesterfields SATISFY

...they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1937 — NUMBER 6

State College to Play Host to Collegiate Press Thursday at Raleigh

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Opens For Three Day Meet

HOEY TO SPEAK

Three Students to Represent Publications For College

The Technician, weekly publication of State College, will be the host to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association when they convene next Thursday at Raleigh for the 34th session. William Barnhouse, business manager of the HI-PO, Max Rogers and Banks Thayer, editor and business manager respectively of the Zenith, will represent the college publications at this fall convention.

Governor Clyde R. Hoey will be the principal speaker and will head the interesting program that is planned for the three-day session. The registration will begin at 2:30 o'clock and will take place at the Sir Walter Hotel, the headquarters for the convention.

Governor Hoey will address the student publication group Saturday morning. Other well-known speakers who will take part in the program are D. H. Ramsey, editor of the Asheville Citizen; Frank Jeter, director of the State College News Bureau; Carl Goerch, editor of the State Magazine; L. H. Wilson, editor of publications, State Department of Agriculture, and many others.

The social program of the college will be featured by a luncheon given by State College, several informal socials and closing with the State-Citadel football game Saturday afternoon.

PROGRAM

THURSDAY
2.30-5:00 P. M.
Registration—Mezzanine of Sir Walter Hotel
6:00 P. M.
Informal reception and tea—Sir Walter ballroom
FRIDAY
9:30 A. M.
General meeting and welcome—Sir Walter ballroom
1:00 P. M.
Luncheon—State College Y. M. C. A.
3:00-4:30 P. M.
Group meetings
8:00 P. M.
Banquet—Sir Walter Hotel. Music by State Collegians
SATURDAY
9:30 A. M.
Address by Governor Clyde R. Hoey—Sir Walter
2:30 P. M.
Citadel-N. C. State football game—Riddick Stadium

Thirteen colleges will be represented with approximately 75 delegates attending the convention. The following colleges are members of the Collegiate Press Association and will be represented: North Carolina State College, Davidson, Wake Forest, Woman's College, Meredith, Guilford, High Point, Eastern Carolina Teacher's College, Queen's Chicora, Flora McDonald, Atlantic Christian, Appalachian, and Duke University.

Plans have been completed to make this one of the biggest and best conventions ever staged by the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, according to the president of the association, Charles R. Dunnagan, business manager of the Technician, and he also predicted that this would be one of the largest attended conventions in the history of the association, with much important business to discuss.

More than 1000 varieties of orchids were exhibited by one grower at a London agricultural show.

A goose has about 12,000 muscles under its skin that do nothing but control the action of its feathers.

GREEKS HOLD INITIATIONS FOR PLEDGES

Varying Forms of Punishments Laid on New Greek Members

Cries and groans of sore feet and other places have begun to seep through the ether which surrounds the College campus as the new members of the Greek letter social clubs "take" the necessary initiation. Some of the older members of the College student body can now a little better realize what their freshmen brethren had to go through with a few weeks ago.

Although the greater part of the initiation of the new members is entirely concealed from the public eye, a few unusual events are evidence that initiation is taking place. Sounds of varying degree and calibre come from McCulloch and Woman's Hall at all times of the night and day. Punishments and rituals differentiate between nightly rides and a public show of odd wearing apparel to private and more effective methods of initiation.

For a month this will last, with the ending as forceful and impressionable as the beginning. The six Greek clubs have thus far shown the Sophomore and upperclassmen pledges a difficult but not easily forgotten lesson on the correct method of initiation, and the correct method in being able to "take it." But the initiation has only begun and there is more to be shown.

Nevertheless, the initiation has progressed quietly to all outward appearances with nothing serious or dramatic happening as yet.

Thaleans Give Varied Program

Nine Men Join Society at Weekly Meeting

A very interesting and varied program was rendered last Thursday night when the Thalean Literary Society held its weekly meeting, with Occo Gibbs calling the meeting to order. Tasker Williams, the secretary, began the program with the reading of the last meeting's minutes.

The first talk of the evening was given by Robert Henderson on "Mud". Ample proof was given as to Robert's mud slinging ability for several present were smacked in the face—in a mild way, of course.

"My favorite Movie Star and Why" was the subject of Billy Locke's talk. Picking Clark Gable as his favorite, Billy based his reasons for the choice on the fact that Mr. Gable is an all-round man, not only on the screen but also in real life.

A bit of comedy was supplied by Oscar, a dummy, which assisted Vaughn Boone in a demonstration of ventriliquism. The next speaker, Dwight Morgan, defined the term, "smoochin" using excellent gestures to put across his subject.

J. J. McKeithan in a topic entitled "Campusology," encouraged his audience to refrain from taking a bitter attitude toward college life. Pointing out the fact that the majority of all college students are in the same boat as far as campus wirries are concerned, McKeithan emphasized our coming realization of the good times and wonderful opportunities that are now ours.

Nine members were taken into the society. Four men, who had been honorable discharges, but have now find it possible to rejoin are Perry Peterson, James Jones, Frank Hartman, and T. E. Strickland. The new men taken in were Robert Galyan, Willis Tarver, Hans Lanning, Arthur Ocorr, and Renfrew Pirtle.

M. P. Meeting To Take Place Thurs. P. M.

North Carolina M. P. Conference To Open In Asheboro.

IS 110TH SESSION

College Hour Will Be Saturday Morning At 11 O'Clock.

The 110th session of the North Carolina annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church will open in the Central Methodist Protestant Church of Asheboro on Thursday morning of this week.

The Rev. R. M. Andrews, D. D., of High Point, who is closing his second five-year term as president, an honor never granted to any other minister in this state during the more than 100 years existence, will preside.

According to an announcement released Sunday, the President, Rev. Andrews, will conduct the initial devotional services. The annual conference sermon will follow at 10:45. and will be preached by the Rev. C. E. Ridge, who is pastor of the Shiloh Charge, near Lexington. The exercise of the morning will conclude with the observance of the Lord's Supper under the direction of Rev. Andrews, assisted by five ministerial members of the conference.

The keynote address of the conference will be the President's message, scheduled for 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon. It will consist of a review of the work done this year, recommendations for the new year, together with a resume of the progress achieved during the five years of his position as Chief Executive of the Conference.

Following the president's message, officers for the ensuing year will be elected.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, will preside and present his report at the College Hour Saturday morning at 10 o'clock, and reports from the Board of Education will be given.

The ordination sermon will be preached at 11 o'clock Sunday by the Rev. P. S. Kennett, LL. D., professor of history here at the College.

THIRTY-THREE MEN INITIATED BY SOCIETY

New members were initiated by the Akrothinian Literary Society during it's weekly meeting on last Thursday evening in room three.

The president, Robert Rankin, opened the meeting and led in the devotionals. George Elkins, the secretary, read a report the last meeting.

Afterwards 33 new members were initiated. Those that joined the Akrothinian Literary Society are: Graham Armstrong, Hayden Bailey. Charles Brown, Lawrence Byrum, Bruce Carraway, Vincente E. Carvajol, Jimmie Clark, Ray Fowler. Roy Baylon, Adolpho Beniete Gautier, Jack Gibson, Hugh Hampton, Bill Hester, Ralph Hight, Lawrence B. Holt, Bill Keene, Marvin Kivett, Burke Koontz, Tom Lamar, "Rip" Lawing, Jack D. Lee, Paul Leffler, "Cell" Malfregeot, C. W. Martin, Edgar Poovey, Pat Secret, Dick Stolack, George Webster, E. S. Welborn, Jr., S. J. Welborn, Archie Williams, Don Winter and Cicero Arthur York, Jr.

CORRECTION

It has been called to our attention that Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College, attended the Executive dinner of the North Carolina Council of Churches given by Dr. Tiele D. Collins, executive secretary of the Council last Monday night a week ago with Mrs. White as representative of the Council instead of Dr. Humphreys, as was printed in last week's HI-PO. The HI-PO is glad to make this correction.

Forensic Tournament To Be Held Here In March

South to Be Represented At Contest

South Atlantic Forensic Tournament Will Be Held at College Next March

The South Atlantic Forensic Tournament will be held at High Point College next March lasting three days, according to an announcement made by Prof. C. B. Owens of the speech department. Professor Owens received a letter from Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir-Rhyne College, who is state director of this forensic group, formally announcing the college as the location selection for this year. Rock Hill S. C. was the site for last year's debate tournament, at Winthrop College.

This debate tournament will draw contestants from all South Atlantic states, with teams representing colleges from Florida, South Carolina, Georgia Virginia, and possibly one or two teams from Pennsylvania and other northern states. Definite plans have not yet been made as to the schedule for the respective teams and for the program.

The query for the debates as determined by the Pi Kappa Delta, National Debating Greek Order for this year is: Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board should be empowered to Enforce Arbitration of Industrial Disputes. This query is to be the subject of each debate for the teams.

The try-outs for the local team will be held in the near future. The last year's team, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, Robert Johnson, and G. W. Holmes, entered the forensic tournament at Rock Hill making a score of seven wins with five losses. Each squad this year will also debate twelve times, six negative and six affirmative, the one with the most wins gaining a silver loving cup. There will also be oratorical and extemporaneous speech contests.

King's Ambassador Quartet



Altrusans Present First In Entertainment Series Friday

King's Ambassador Quartet To Be Presented at Junior High Friday Evening.

The King's Ambassador quartet will be presented in High Point Friday evening in a program at the junior high school by the High Point Altrusa club as the first in four weekly events in the Collins Entertainment Festival series, the others following on consecutive Friday evenings in the month at the same place.

This series is being presented by the Altrusans, supplementing the High Point College lecture course, in conjunction with their custom of sponsoring some literary or musical program each year and also to raise funds for their scholarship fund which is donated each year to worthy girls to assist them in securing a college education.

The Ambassador quartet features male voices at their best with unusually beautiful effects in bell-ringing, as well as harmony singing. Under Lloyd King's leadership, these four voices are purported to weave a musical spell which is ever satisfactory to music lovers.

According to the College authorities, the Altrusan series will very well balance the Lyceum course of three lectures by famous writers and travellers which is a part of the year's program at the College and all students are urged to attend the presentations during

(Continued on Page 4)

Charity Drive Started Here

High Point Begins Community Chest Canvas For $39,157.66.

A Community Chest Drive to raise $39,157.66 for 1937-38 began yesterday in the city of High Point. Every person in the city is to be called upon to subscribe to this budget which will finance six participating social agencies, the Boy Scouts, the Red Cross, the Salvation Army, the Y. M. C. A., the Girl Scouts and the Y. W. C. A., according to the Chest officials.

Those signing the pledge cards will be asked to subscribe one-fourth in cash and balance in three quarterly periods, one due on January 1, another on April 1, and the final on July 1.

The campaign is under the direction of a campaign committee, with W. R. Hall as chairman, and Mrs. R. T. Amos, co-chairman.

Churches, schools, theatres, civic clubs and many other organizations in the city are contributing support to the campaign this year.

Last year the local College students made pledges to the Chest and contributed generously to the drive. The students will again be given the privilege of subscribing to the drive this year.

Englishmen drink 3,000,000 gallons of British Empire wine.

M. P. STUDENT GROUP PLANS MEET FRIDAY

M. P. Student Conference Will Meet at Chapel Hill for Three Days

The North Carolina Methodist Student Conference will hold its yearly conference meeting at the University of North Carolina, for three days beginning Friday, November 5. The theme for the program of the conference is "The Christian Issue Today."

An interesting program is planned for the three days meet, with Dr. Clarence T. Craig, of Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, as the keynote speaker. Dr. Craig will bring special messages to the group Friday evening and Saturday morning, and these will be followed by open forum discussion periods. He will also give the conference sermon in the University Methodist church, on Sunday morning.

Other speakers on the program are Dr. Harvey C. Brown, Director of the Student Movement in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South of Nashville, Tennessee, who will be in charge of all devotional periods for the three days; Dr. W. W. Peele, speaking on "The Church"; Dr. H. C. Sprinkle on "Christianity and Industry;" Dr. O. T. Brinkley, on "Men and Women Relationships; Miss Zoe Anna Davis on "Campus Leaderships;" and Mr. Ed. S. King, on "Campus Problems."

There will be two business sessions held on Saturday and also several socials held Friday and Saturday with the University of North Carolina students as hosts to the group.

The conference this year is headed by Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw, Dean of the conference, with Ellis Bullins, of U. N. C., as president.

NIKES HOLD DEBATE AT WEEKLY MEETING

The main feature on the Nikanthan program of Thursday night was a debate centering on the length of time needed for a well-rounded college education. The query for the debate was, Resolved: "That a three-year course in college would be better than a four-year course," and proved a very interesting subject for discussion. Elizabeth Kivett and Doris Holmes upheld the affirmative, while Lucille Johnson and Cleo Templeton brought out good points in favor of the negative. Both sides gave excellent arguments, but the judges, De Lois Presseley Margaret Walton, and Wilma Sink decided in favor of the affirmative.

As a special music, Nellie Kittrell played a piano solo, consisting of a medley of favorite songs of the South. Bessie Joyce entertained the group with bits of gossip in the form of "Campus scandals." To close the meeting in good spirits, the entire group sang the society song.

DICTIONARY SECURED

The second unabridged edition of the Webster's International Dictionary has been secured for the College Library and is now on display for use.

The new book is absolutely the newest Dictionary to be published and is complete in every detail. In the Publisher's preface the statement is made that over one and one-third million dollars was spent in preparing this volume and "interprets both past and contemporary civilization." It contains not only definitions but tables, illustrations and charts.

The purchase of this book was made possible, according to the Librarian, by funds received from outside sources during the summer.

Sardinia in 1636 caused the death of thousands of Indians in America.

Homecoming Day Plans Made By College Alumni

Catawba-High Point Football Game to Feature Program

Professor E. C. Glasgow, president of the Alumni Association and English instructor at the college, released plans Monday of the Home-coming day for alumni members to be held Friday, Nov. 12, when High Point College plays the Catawba reserves. The executive committee of the alumni met recently and decided to have this day as the home-coming date for as many alumni members as could possibly come for the main purpose of viewing the recently built stadium, and to take part in the afternoon program.

The annual celebration of Alumni day. however, will be held the last day of the school year, featuring the usual social affairs and the election for next year's officers.

The program planned for the members of the alumni features an informal social to take place in the basement of the library, immediately after the game. The arrangements were made by the executive committee which is composed of Mr. Glasgow, president, Unity Nash, vice-president Eloise Best, treasurer and Johnson, Rosalie Andrews, Glenn Perry, and Henry Furches.

FRESHMEN TO MAKE STUDY OF MAGAZINES

Prof. Glasgow and Mrs. White to Issue Mimeographed Questionnaire For Yearlings.

In conjunction with Professor Glasgow, of the English department, and Mrs. Alice Paige White, Librarian, the freshman class members are soon to make a study of the magazines in the Wrenn Memorial Library.

A mimeographed sheet has been prepared in which are noted several slogans found only in particular magazines and questions pertaining to the periodicals, according to information received, of getting the new students better acquainted with the magazines in the Library and magazines in general. The students will be allowed to refer to the magazines in filling out the questionnaire.

Such questions as the following are being asked: What two magazines take their names from their publisher? List the technical magazines? Name four that are distinctly Southern? Which are Hearst publications? Which magazines did Benjamin Franklin found. What editor has recently died?

EXTRA THANKS-GIVING HOLIDAY

According to an announcement made by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president if the College, the students will have an extra holiday for Thanksgiving this year instead of one as had previously been stated. There will be no classes on Thursday, Friday or Saturday of that week.

This additional holiday will enable more of the students on the campus to go either to their homes or on visits elsewhere during the Thanksgiving days were allowed but it had period. Last year the three been previously published that only Thursday would be allowed during this new term.

ALUMNUS BEGINS LAW PRACTICE IN CITY

Harris H. Jarrell, alumnus of High Point College, who was graduated in law at Harvard in the spring and stood successfully the North Carolina bar examination in August, began his law practice here this week with the law firm of Lovelace and Kirkman.

Jarrell was a leader in the local high school and later was outstanding here at the College where he completed in three years the normal four-year course. He was a member of the basketball squad while here. At Harvard he was a member of the Chancery club and the Weld Boat club as well as the Southern Club of Boston and the Mansfield law club. He is also a holder of the highest conferment of Order of DeMolay, the Legion of Honor award.

He specialized in corporate and other phases of civil practice as well as criminal law while at Harvard and he proposes to take up a general practice here.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1937 — NUMBER 8

State College to Play Host to Collegiate Press Thursday at Raleigh

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Opens For Three Day Meet

HOEY TO SPEAK

Three Students to Represent Publications For College

[illegible]

PROGRAM

THURSDAY

[illegible]

GREEKS HOLD INITIATIONS FOR PLEDGES

Varying Forms of Punishment Laid of New Greek Members

[illegible]

Thaleans Give Varied Program

[illegible]

M. P. Meeting To Take Place Thurs. P. M.

North Carolina M. P. Conference To Open In Asheboro

[illegible]

THIRTY THREE MEN INITIATED BY SOCIETY

[illegible]

CORRECTION

[illegible]

Forensic Tournament To Be Held Here In March

King's Ambassador Quartet



Altrusans Present First In Entertainment Series Friday

King's Ambassador Quartet To Be Presented at Junior High Friday Evening

[illegible]

Charity Drive Started Here

High Point Engine Union and Chest Curve For ...

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

Homecoming Day Plans Made By College Alumni

FRESHMEN TO MAKE STUDY OF MAGAZINES

[illegible]

[illegible]

M. P. STUDENT GROUP PLANS MEET FRIDAY

M. P. Student Conference Will Meet at Chapel Hill for Three Days

[illegible]

[illegible] HOLD DEBATE AT WEEKLY MEETING

[illegible]

DICTIONARY SECURED

[illegible]

South to Be Represented At Contest

[illegible]

EXTRA THANKSGIVING HOLIDAY

[illegible]

ALUMNUS BEGINS LAW PRACTICE IN CITY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1937

Press Convention

Tomorrow afternoon the annual press convention will get fully underway when representatives of colleges from all over North Carolina gather at Raleigh to be the guests of North Carolina State College. Having been an interested observer of the publications department, with the former editor of the HI-PO as chairman, and the efficient way in which they planned and played hosts to the Collegiate Press Association meeting last Spring, we can fully realize the responsibilities and routine duties which are a part of such a convention. Speakers, entertainment, housing and registration—all are necessary details which must be attended to. We, then, extend to the North Carolina State College and to THE TECHNICIAN our heartiest approval of the work which they have already done towards making this convention "the biggest and best convention ever staged by the N. C. C. P. A." and especially of the program which has been arranged. With such speakers as Governor Clyde R. Hoey, D. H. Ramsey, editor of the ASHEVILLE CITIZEN; Frank Jeter, director of the State College News Bureau, and Carl Goerch, famed editor of the STATE magazine, how can the staff members of the different college weeklies and yearbooks fail to glean some worthwhile information and inspiration which later may be reflected on the North Carolina campuses to the enrichment and betterment of the Schools themselves?

A Work of Art

After from time to time commenting editorially on the improved appearance of the College campus and commending the fine new additions and alterations to the buildings of the College, we finally come down to a matter which is so elementary and yet so evident that we hesitate to even comment on it in an institution, thought to be an institution of higher learning and of finer sensibilities. On entering certain rooms of the Administration building we marvel (in the midst of our shuddering) at the exquisite black penciled murals which adorn the walls beside the first row of chairs. The mental patterns of the artists may easily be followed because they have bared their souls. Figures, intricate designs, cartoons, portraits, mathematical engineering—all are poured into one amazing, emblazoning masterpiece. We herald such industry now in recognition of a work which has taken years of painstaking industry and doodling so that in later years the astonished art critics may look back and marvel at our foresight and progressiveness. As each day the Work of Art is being added to, we hope that the Professors and administrators of the College will see fit to be foresighted and liberal enough to encourage rather than discourage such talent. Later, perhaps, a suitable frame for the murals may be purchased, possibly, by some enterprising Senior Class at a loss for a Class Project. That is our hope—for by our good works shall the future modernes know us.

Debate Tournament

With the announcement which comes in this week's issue of the HI-PO, that the College is to be host to the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament in March, should also come an echo of jubilation. It is an honor which, though sought by many, yet entails a number of responsibilities. Representatives of the colleges and campuses of Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, Virginia—all will assemble here to engage in oratory and debate. We are this year, more so than ever before, better prepared to have such a cosmopolitan number of young men and women visit in High Point. Our campus is in order and our facilities are sufficient. We will not only be able to acquire ideas and opinions but will be able also to give something worthwhile in return. The only troubles and responsibilities will grow out of the need for housing and entertainment.

We congratulate Professor Owen, debate coach, and the administration on such an achievement.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

CONVERSATION AT MIDNIGHT. Edna St. Vincent Millay. Harper & Brothers. $2.00.

The art of poetry is amply distinguished from the manufacture of verse by the animating presence in the poetry of a fresh idiom; language so twisted and posed in a form that it not only expresses the matter in hand but adds to the stock of available reality. Since we no longer live at the stage where the creation of idiom is the natural consequence of the use of language, many of our best practitioners have necessarily to manufacture a good deal of more competent verse in order to produce a few good poems.

At some time or other every American poet self - contained (and there are a hundred who are not for every two who are) is confronted with the necessity of choosing between the approbation of the nation's women's clubs and the encomiums of the more reserved and more subtle. Therein the difference between the American poet and any other—except possibly the Canadian or the Australian.

Edna St. Vincent Millay has, in this book of poems, philosophy of the living who live rather then the philosophy or the proverbial "dead hend." She presents characters that have something to put forth. Miss Millay assembles six men of various tastes, at a dinner given by Ricardo. They talk of sports, religion and its aspects, love, marriage women, and hatred. I have found a bit of realism in each character that I can truthfully say I agree with. All of us at one time or another, have found, that in our unnatural selves we speak our minds clearer then when our head is clear of all care. These men, Anselmo, a priest; Morton, a rich stockbroker; John, a portrait painter; Pygmallion, a successful short story writer: Carl a poet and communist; and of course Ricardo, the host, fills an evening that inspires heroism. From the time Merton says, "That was as the year I killed five hundred quail," to the last "Goodnight," of Ricardo, this small volume keeps a keen interest of the reader in the participants in the book.

In my opinion Miss Millay is a poet without a school or cenacle; she is fundemently as inimitable as unapproachable; and her bleaker or more repetitous volumes might almost be interpreted as a warning to the public to expect from her none of the innovation or sensationalism that makes literary creeds movements, and manifestoes. For this she is scorned by youthful insurgents, and apparently by most of the greater names that rival hers in recent liberature. Her influence is more subtle. She brings form and toughness of language into modern verse and she corrects by modest example a slow deft toward slovenly habits and facile impressionalism in poetic thought. Her equipment, technical and verbal, needs only the enriching substance of a more positive and committal belief; like Emily Dickinson her strength and brilliance are darkened by the touch of negation. But of Millay it may be said that whatever her contemporaries have achieved in art, either by novelty of means or by insurrection of ideas, has been done better because of her cleansing influence, and her model of honesty that no experimental or revolutionary activity can ignore.

—Milton B. Wenger

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Two per cent of the people do the thinking for the remaining 98 per cent and you are a part of the 2 per cent." Dr. William F. Quillian, director of the General Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Church, South, flattered students at Birmingham Southern College.

"The educational spoon in America is handled by competent and understanding teachers but the students should do the feeding themselves." Dr. Alexis Carrel, ranking scientist, is interviewed by the Dartmouth student newspaper.

"It may seem strange but all great men slipped off their pedestals as soon as they began to beat a path to the bathtub."

Around Washington

Washington, D. C.—Students taking courses in contemporary history or studying any phases of relations between this country and South and Central America may be interested in Uncle Sam's newest educational experiment. This is the "Brave New World" radio series, beginning Nov. 1, which will depict various aspects of Pan-American culture, history and development.

There are some 875 Hispanic courses of various subjects being offered in 325 institutions of higher learning, according to the U. S. Office of Education's Radio Project. A number of these colleges and universities are planning to correlate their Pan-American courses with the radio series.

This is probably the first time in history that any nation has expended time and money in an effort to build up friendly relations with other countries by means of education. The "Brave New World" series also marks the coming of age of radio education.

The Columbia Broadcasting System will transmit the 26 weekly programs over its stations all over the country. Countries in Central and South America will hear the programs aver station W2XE, a new 50,000 watt short wave station in New York.

Most of the participants in the broadcast series are taken from relief rolls because of the fact that funds for the programs came from an allocation of emergency relief funds. The cast is now being trained in New York, and when the curtain rises at 10:30 P. M. Eastern Standard Time, November 1, a finished performance is expected.

* * *

Here in the Capital, college news is offering serious competition to the various wars, labor strife and coming extra session of Congress. The Daily News, a local sheet, in one issue this week devoted a third of its front page to a picture of 11 candidates for the title of "University Sweetheart" at George Washington University.

The co-eds dominated the world news in this one instance, anyway.

LETTERS To The Editor

Dear Coop:

As one of your orginal mentors, I claim the privilege of chiding you for the boner Reginald Hinshaw pulled in his sports coumn in the October 27 issue.

Speaking of the lack of interest in soccer, he said, "It would be an easy matter to make a good intra-mural program out of a bad intercollegiate one."

Has High Point College changed that much in the two years since I left the campus?

Is the varsity football prospect so roseate that students have no interest whatever in other sports?

Will basketball, baseball, and what I recall as a none-too-robust tennis team follow the example soccer apparently is setting?

For five consecuive years, High Point College bonsted of an undefeated soccer team—it preserved that record in the fifth year as you recall, by defeating Duke once, and trying them again.

In one of those five years—my memory can't recall which—there was an apathy such as apparently exists there now.

A pre-season practice game had been arranged with the High Point Y. M. C. A.—but Duke was playing a big football game in Durham that afternoon, and all except two members of the team deserted to take in the game. The dormitories were combed for volunteer players.

Of the nine inexperienced players who took the field representing the college, six had never seen a soccer game; the other three rookies had never played before.

The scandal—or it was considered a scandal—almost rocked Roberts Hall itself— and the High Point Shinbusters rallied to run up one the greatest records ever made by a collegiate soccer team—between 50 and 60 consecutive victories.

The argument that "a bad intercollegiate sport" can be turned into "a good intra-mural program" is so specious that I wonder "Pop" Laffoon't didn't gag on it and belch forth a gargan tuan' squirt.

Signed—An Alumnus.

Science Notes

What next—To eliminate turbidity in gasoline a mid-western refinery adds one part completely denatured alcohol, 188 proof, to to 30 or 40 thousand parts of gasoline. Before using this method, the company noted that the gasoline became turbid when exposed to light in 4 or 5 minutes. Now it stays clear over four hours when exposed to light.

Keep your stiff collars with you—A new thermosetting adhesive manufactured from starch is finding application in laminating corrugated board. Being organic and non-alkaline, it does not effect brilliant inks or dull edged tools used in production, the manufacturer states.

Attention Printers—Metallic effects can be produced on paper in various colors, according to a manufacturer of new printing ink. The ink requires no special handling of equipment and is suitable for solid areas and halftones.

Note: To the very observing Alumnus, who reads the *Hi-Po* and whom we would do well to have on the staff—In the article about the Condor, the obvious error about the bird's height was a typographical error which was overlooked by the proof reader. It should have been, "It is 44 to 55 inches in height and has a wing spread of 8½ to 10½ feet."

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Fair; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

2—LIVE, LOVE AND LEARN is to be presented at the Paramount for a two-day showing, Friday and Saturday. Live, Learn and Love is teaming Robert Montgomery and Rosalind Russell with Robert Benchley featured in one of his funniest characterizations, and with Helen Vinson as the other woman. It is said that the picture abounds in a great variety of fun and laughter. Adults. The program includes "Our Gang Comedy"; Night 'N Gale and Paramount News.

1—THE GREAT GARRICK, featuring Brian Aherne, Olivia DeHavilland, and Edward Everett Horton, is playing at the Paramount on Wednesday and Thursday. It promises gay, breezy entertainment. In the words of it's producer Mervyn LeRoy, "THE GREAT GARRICK is a whole lot of fun." He made it for pure entertainment; and critics are saying that "it has nothing else but!"

It is a gay story about a prank played on Garrick, the noted English actor who held sway in the 18th Century. Garrick is invited to be the guest star at the Comedie Francaise company; and he has stated that he will teach them to act—then the fun begins.

3—CARNIVAL QUEEN (Universal) is to be presented Thursday at the Broadhurst. The director is Nate Watt. The cast includes Hobart Cavanaugh, Ernest Cossart. A scatter-brained young girl faced with the loss of her former life of luxury makes a surprising success of a travelling circus and accidentally uncovers the operations of a gang of bank robbers. An interesting plot with a satisfactory cast and a bit of fun and intrigue.—Family.

2—PROMISE TO PAY will be presented at the Carolina on Friday and Saturday. The director is D. Ross Lederman; cast: Chester Morris, Leo Carrillo, Helen Mack, and Thomas Mitchell. It is a clear, frank epoc of the vicious loan shark racket which extends over many cities and victimizes small pay clerks. One of them, after being duped, and losing his job as the result braves the racketeers and, at the risk of his life, reaches the district attorney with his story and brings about the capture of the gang. There are many dramatic moments and thrilling situations in a well worked out, above the average, plot, that is ably directed and acted with a pleasant naturalness and restraint. Adults.

4—DANGEROUS HOLIDAY (Republic) will play at the Rialto next Thursday. The director is Nicholas Barrows; the cast includes Ray Hould, Hedda Hopper, Guinn Williams, Jack La Rue. The ever interesting theme of a child prodigy, and his exploitation, is the theme of the story of a rather slowly paced film which injects a gangster angle that is totally out of place. Family.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

CAMPUS CAMERA



Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and MEL ADAMS
Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

Sucess story of the week is that of Bandmaster Horace Heidt now at the Biltmore — carried off a West Coast gridiron with a broken back in the early twenties. The former University of California gridster and boxing championship has surmounted several other physical handicaps to establish himself as one of the most popular entertaining band leaders in the country — Broadway band leaders attribute falloff in popularity of swing to lack of education to it, pointing to surveys made at V. P. I., Loyola and George town. which showed that less than ten per cent understood what swing really is—Ralph Edwards, announcer on the Mapor Bowes gong-fest, got his start as a cheerleader at U. S. C. —popular baton-wielders have gotten their start as a result of going to college, but Nye Mayhew, CBS baton-waver at the Boston Statler, reversed the order by enrolling at N.Y.U. after he had established his band at Mori's in Greenwich Village.

Sole opening of the week here in the theater was Stephen Powy's "Wise Tomorrow," another English "drama" with a backstage setting — nothing to really get excited about—Dick Himber got himself his first hotel job in a couple of years, opening with his band at the Essex house — the Kaufman-Gershwin music comedy, "I'd Rather Be Right," opened in Boston to rave notices—starring George M. Cohan, thep presidential satire promises to be another "Of Thee I Sing"—it will swing around to Washington, Baltimore and Philadelphia, before opening there at the end of November—the market may have weakened a bit, but there seems to be many more classified advertisements in the Metropolitan papers asking for college men to break in as assistants to advertising, sales and merchandising managers—if you don't mind consulting a dictionary regularly, "Europa"—radio may be going Hollywood, but Hollywood is invading Broadway via the legitimate theatre, Fredric March, Jean Muir, Katherine Hepburn, Henry Fonda, Elissa Landi and Sylvia Sydney. all engaged behind the footlights at present, or slated for early appearances on "Piano Stomp" and Bunny Berigan's trumpet on "Why Talk About Love," both for Victor.

North Carolina's Chapel Hill campus has seen many swingy feet trod its greens—The Tar Heel School boasts five musical biggies in its alumni records—of course you know about Fred Hal Kemp and Kay Kyser—other Carolinians include Jan Garber, Johnny Scott Trotter of Crosby Music Hall fame and Norman Cordon, radio - opera singer—the latter two formerly played with Kemp.

CHATTER — — — — —

Your correspondents took themselves to Alma Mater Wisconsin for Homecoming last weekend—mebbe we're wrong, but seems the pre-depression spirit is returning favored by a saner sense of proportion, however—incidentally you guys with long legs will have to double them up in order to change clothes in the lower berths on those new Airline Sleepers—our short underpinnings were just able to make the grade—several different femmesingers claim to have been classmates of Robert Taylor at Pomoma— the third Pitt-Fordham scoreless tie recalls Dr. Eldriddge's remark as to what happens when the "irresistible force meets the immovable object"—CBS announcers have to consult Dr. Luther Goodrich, Columbia University's Chinese Studies department head, on the pronunciation of row Chinese place and person names coming up for mention on news programs.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE HI-PO SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....

Address .....

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER — Editor

James Clark — Managing Editor

Reginald Rhodes — Sports Editor

Reporters

Frederick Harris, Sylvia Thomas, Nelson Trotter, Mabel Warlick, A. B. Dunham, Betty Thomas, Helen Ross, Virginia Curry, Violet Crogran

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Dunham — Business Manager

Dwight Morgan — Advertising Manager

Jim Gray — Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

National Advertising Service, Inc.

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of Collegiate Digest

Press Convention

Tomorrow afternoon, [illegible] press convention will get fully underway when representatives of colleges from all over North Carolina [illegible] in Raleigh to be the guests of North Carolina State College. [illegible]

[illegible]

Book Review

[illegible]

Around Washington

[illegible]

Science Notes

[illegible]

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

[illegible]

LETTERS To The Editor

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA



Down Broadway

Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

PHONE [illegible]

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

We Have Hidden Shams

NORTH WRENN STREET

PHONE [illegible]

THE HI-PO SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager

THE HI-PO,

High Point, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find ($1.00) one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name

Address

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

FOOTBALL TEAM ENCOUNTERS EAST CAROLINA SAT.

Local Varsity Gets Tie With Mountaineers

Local Outfit Scores Thirteen Points In the First Half Fails In Second.

PUNT IS BLOCKED

Appalachian Reserves Out gain High Point Team.

(From High Point Enterprise)

The Purple Panthers of High Point college battled the Appalachian State reserves to a 13-13 deadlock in Boone Saturday afternoon in a game that was wide open from start to finish.

Neither team has been defeated this season.

Outstanding for the High Pointers was the brilliant running off Secret and Malfregeot and the slashing defensive play of Durland. Little Roy Wilson was the outstanding candidate for honors on the Appalachian team. Time after time the 127-pound guard was through the Panther line to smear their backs for losses. The elusive running of Safrit was the highlight of the Mountaineer offense.

The invading Panthers drew first blood in the opening period when Durland blocked Safrits' punt on the Appalachian 10-yard stripe and Franklin scooped up the ball to run for the first touchdown. Secret's try for the extra point was blocked.

At the opening of the second quarter, High Point took the ball on the Appalachian 20-yard line and Secret passed to Brinkley, substitute end, for the score. This time Secret's try for point was good. Taking the kickoff on their own 10, the Mountaineer reserves drove the ball to midfield, where Simmons passed to Clark, who was the next play, Simmons carried downed on the High Point 22. On the ball off tackle and scored standing up. The try for point was good. Neither team could score in the third period, but the Mountaineers opened the last quarter with a vengeance when Safrit took the ball around end from his own forty and side-stepped his way through the entire Panther team to score. Simmons' try for the extra point was wide.

(Continued on Page 4)

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

Open Day or Night

108 NORTH MAIN ST.

NORTH CAROLINA IS BEATEN WHILE DUKE AND STATE WIN

Fordham Beats North Carolina, Duke Wins Over Washington and Lee, State Beats Boston College, and Davidson Upsets Furman.

Last Saturday saw the elevation of California and Alabama to the prime positions of favorites to play in the Rose Bowl thia coming New Year's day. Through its great victory over Kentucky by the score of 41 to 0, the Crimson Tide remained the only unbeaten and untied team in the entire South.

In other games of prime local importance, the mighty Duke Blue Devils downed the Washington & Lee Generals by an overwhelming score, the University of North Carolina went down in defeat before the mighty Fordham Rams, the North Carolina State Wolves stopped the Boston College Eagles, and the Davidson Wildcats. minus Teeny Lafferty, beat the Furham Purple Hurricane. The Blue Devils continued their unbeaten streak, but the Tar Heels sustained their first loss of the present season.

In the Eastern sector of the country, the major games were the Pennsylvania-Navy affair, in which the Middies were beaten, the Yale-Dartmouth tie, the Harvard win over the Princeton Tigers, and Cornell's win over the Columbia Lions. The mighty Pittsburgh Panthers showed their power in beating the Carnegie Tech Skibos.

In the South, the Georgia Tech Engineers upset the Vanderbilt Commodores in a major engagement, and the Rice Owls, from the Southwestern Conference, pulled something out of the hat to win over the high-scoring Auburn Plainsmen. Other Southern powers, such as Tennessee and Louisiana State, continued winning.

Heart disease is the chief cause of death for every age period after 40.

Sophomores Take 2 Wins and a Tie

After playing two class teams and holding them scoreless and being held scoreless, the Sophomores won their first game Tiursday, 1-0. Throughout the entire game it was a hard struggle for both teams. The Sophomores did not score until the last quarter, a few minutes before the end of the game. Miran, "The Connecticut Yankee," was goal-keeper and unusual ability was shown by Dixie Helms, Polly Palmer, and Regina Frost. Violet Jenkins, Lucky King, Olga Marlette, and Lea Joyner played an outstanding game for the Junior team.

SOPHOMORE-SENIOR

The sophomores again started in the soccer tournament and defeated the senior team 5-0. The fighting sophomores played a fast game but were given a hard fight by the seniors. The senior team was crippled by the absence of several players although Cerelda Lackey and Frances Jones fought hard to win for the seniors. Doris Metger made three points for her team and Esther Miran would not give the seniors an opportunity to score.

The sun never sets on the British Empire, but Uncle Sam must be content with about six months out of every year of continuous sunshine.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Well. hopes for a perfect record for the Panthers were shattered last Saturday as a hard fighting bunch of Mountaineers tied the local machine. The local team got off to a good start, but Appalachian fought back to tie the score in the last quarter as one of their backs made a pretty 40-yard run for a touchdown. The margin by which the Panthers tied the Rippers was by a scant foot. The placement on the first try for extra point by the Mountaineers was good, but the second try was to the left of the upright by about twelve inches. The Panther chances for a win were smashed when Secret's first placement was blocked.

Sidelights on the game: Secret's attempted field goal in the first quarter was the first play of its kind for the Panthers this season. In the last quarter, Secret was knocked unconscious and remained so for 15 minutes. Several High Point students made the trip and lent their moral support to the players. Everyone, including the players, coaches, managers, and spectators were agreeably surprised by the warm weather. Although it was hot, snow could be seen on the higher places in the mountains. Congratulations are in order to the Panthers for their fine goal line stand in the third period.

This year it will be the purpose of this column and the sports staff to try to arouse more interest in intra-mural and class sports activity among the boys. Since the soccer schedule will be short, a series of class soccer battles could be held. The girls have already started such a program and it is showing results. In the winter class basketball games and volley ball games should be held. In the past class basketball games have been played after the regular season has been finished. If it would be at all feasible, class games should be started immediately after Christmas. Then in the spring class baseball could be made into a fine thing. If not baseball, soft ball could be played. With all the boys in school it would be a comparatively easy matter to get things humming.

Next spring it is possible that we will have a track team at High Point College. The condition of the track and the interest of the student body would be two of the determining factors. Besides being an inter-collegiate sport, track is a fine one for Physical Ed. students, being a good conditioner. The last track team to represent High Point College was in the spring of 1931, when Guilford captured the conference title. The year before, the Panthers took the title, amassing a total of points greater than the next three teams. Ralph Mulligan was the student coach as well as a fine runner and jumper.

Elsewhere on this page will be found a contribution on a vital sports subject. Any contribution will be welcomed by the sports department.

Coppers, first coins of the United States, were minted by a private contractor at first. They were inaugurated in New Haven, Conn., In 1787.

Soccer Outfit Starts Season With Wildcats

Coach Martin Will Lead His Cohorts Against Davidson This Afternoon

VETERANS ARE SCARCE

Return Game Will Probably Be Booked With 'Cats.

This afternoon the Panther Soccer team travels down to the lair of the Davidson College Wildcats to engage in their first intercollegiate competition of this season.

The strength of this year's edition of shinbusters, under the tutelage of Playing Coach Moon Martin, is an unknown quantity and this afternoon's tussle will serve as a basis for comparing it with the strong teams which have represented the school in the past.

In a practice game last week, the Panthers trampled the local Y. M. C. A. to defeat by a 6-3 margin in a free-scoring fray at the high school. Since that time the team, strengthened by the addition of new material and with two weeks drilling behind them, should present an even more formidable array against the Wildcats than was displayed in the early season contest.

Little is known regarding the Davidson soccerites. However, they are noted for their fighting spirit and can be counted on to put up a game scrap when the two clubs square off. Last year a strong Panther squad handed the Wildcats two defeats and the Big Five institution will be out to avenge these reverses.

Coach Martin has announced that the following men will make the trip: Hampton, Winter, Waggoner, Harris, Garmon, Atkins, Giles, Carajal, Short, Koontz, Birchfield, Holland, Davis, Stirewalt, R. Henderson, Coble and Manager Valentine.

ANNUAL CLEVELAND COUNTY TRIP TO BE MADE BY FROSH

The Panthers Have Lost Only One Game In the Four Years That the Trips Have Been Taken. Many Freshmen Have Graduated to Varsity.

As has been the case for the last four years, the freshman basketball team from High Point College will make a trip to Cleveland county, wheer they will probably play four or five nights.

In the fall of 1933 the frosh traveled to Cleveland and triumphed in all of their games. In this group of players were Tink Shore, G. I. Humphreys, Jr., Herb Ragan, and Wilson Rogers. Shore graduated from the freshman team to the first string line-up that year, and Humphreys played quite a bit as a substitute.

The following fall the greatest freshman team ever to represent the local school went on the trip and emerged with a perfect record. Intrieri, Harris, Niernsee Brinkley, and Martin all were members of this fine outfit, and they all played varsity ball that year. Several other freshmen also entered school that fall, among them being Whit Kearns, sub on the present Panther team. The following year saw the locals lose the first and only game ever lost on these annual trips. Red Towery, Bill Hester, and Dale Jarrett were the spark plugs of this team.

Last fall Coach Yow took only five men on the journey, but they played four consecutive games, winning all of them. Hugh Hampton was the star on this team, running up big scores in all the battles. Others to make this trip were Hal Yow, Reginald Hinshaw, Joe Hilliard, and J. H. Hicks. Immediately after these games, Hampton advanced to the varsity team.

This year games will probably be played with Piedmont high school, Fallston, Polkville, and Belwood. For the last several days some of the frosh have been getting into shape, and by the time regular practice is called, the fundamentals should be known by all the aspirants.

Football Jitters

BY ARTIE OCCOR

The dictionary defines the Jitters as "extreme nervousness." and although one does not wish to quarrel with the explanation manufacturers, it seems pertinent to go into this sordid subject more feelingly.

In the first place, there are different kinds of Jitters. My favorite is the Cold Stomach Jitters, a form of muscular disease that c oagulates the digestive tract and congeals the contents to the approximate temperature of an Eskimo's big toe.

Such condition causes the center to strangle slightly while addressing the ball, and, having made a bad pass, to experience his "guts" leave their accustomed position and race up the gullet. Unfortunately, the "guts" stop half way up the throat, sometimes the face turning to a pale green. Then there is the moist palm Jitters, a form of watery hysteris that causes the pig-skin to slip from the hand of some half-back, thus dispensing with what semblance of control that remains.

In the clutch of such fell circumstances, the glassy-eyed moleskinner, needing one more yard for first down, frequently breaks down altogether and, collapsing on the fifty yard line, has to be carted away by his cohorts.

Personally, I prefer the Dry Throat Jitters even over the Quivering Knee Cap Jitters. The Dry Throat Jitters is not pleasant, but it has its points, such as not being able to talk coherently. In fact there have been cases where players were unable to speak at all, properly diconcerting the opponent who mistakes the phenomena for icy calm and goes to pieces himself. Opponents are discouraged from conversing with Dry Throaters, as it is obviously impossible to carry on a conversation, consequently the man is left alone and better able to concentrate on the game.

Probably the most popular of all is the Complete Mental Vacuity Jitters which prevents a man from thinking at all. This phase is featured by the dull stare of the eye, complete stagnation of the thyroid gland and as a result winning football. No sense, no feeling, a perfect combination that will beat an intelligent competitor every time.

Cockleburs sometimes act as bird traps, by entangling the feathers of small birds.

Sixty thousand families of London have only one room to live in, while one hundred and thirty thousand families have only two rooms.

Two Teams In Tie For Loop Honors

Developments in the North State Conference race last week saw the Catawba Indians forging into the league leadership along with the Appalachian Rippers who attained the first position the week before by virtue of its astounding win over the highly favored Elon Christians.

The Indians took a hard fought triumph over the lowly Western Carolina Teachers, and took over joint position of the top rung. The week before the Catawba team had beaten the Guilford Quakers. In the only other conference game last week the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears took the Quakers into camp 13 to 0. In Friday night games both the Elon Christians and the Appalachian Mountaineers came off with victories, the Christians journeying to Newport News to beat the Naval Apprentice School 7 to 0 and the Mountaineers traveling to Greenville, Tenn., to beat Tusculum, a Smoky Mountain Conference team, by the score of 38-0.

Conference games this week will pit the Elon Christians against the Catawba Indians in Salisbury in the feature game, and the Mountaineers from Appalachian will go to Cullowhee to engage the Western Carolina Teachers. The Guilford Quakers will play St. Johns in Maryland, and the Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne will travel to eastern Virginia to play the Apprentice School.

Panthers Will Play Teachers At Greenville

Local Squad Is In Poor Shape For Contest With Varsity Team.

TARVER OUT

E. C. T. C. Will Be Favored To Stop Panthers.

Next Saturday the Purple Panthers will journey to Greenville to meet the East Carolina Teachers College varsity in their fourth game of the present season.

The team will leave by bus Friday morning and will return Saturday night after the game has been played. This engagment with the Eastern Teachers will be the first that the Panthers have ever played with the Teachers College. When High Point previously had a team, the Teachers school was not open to boys, and since that time the local school has not had a team.

Although the record amassed by the Teachers has not been impressive this year, they have a hard fighting team, and will probably enter the fray as favorites. The game will be played on the college field or on the third street ball park. The third street park will accomadate more spectators, but the college field is more convenient for the college students.

This game will be the first for the local aggregation in which their opponets have played a regular college schedule. The Lees-McRae team was a junior colege, while the Elon and Appalachian teams were reserves. Because of their greater experience and heavier schedule the Pirates will be favored to upset the undefeated Panthers. Although the local team is undefeated, they have been tied, that coming against Appalachian last week.

For the last two days Coaches Yow and Glasgow have been drilling their charges in preparation for this important battle. The last hard practice of the week is expeced to be held today if wea-

(Continued on Page Four)

Harllee's

Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping made a pleasure

TOUCH-DOWN TACTICS

★

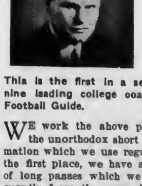
CORNELL . . .

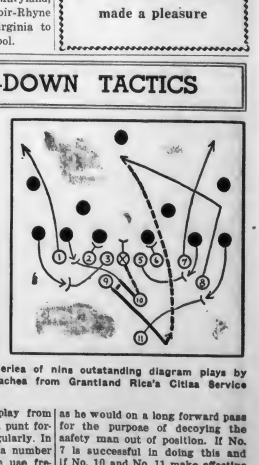
by

Carl G. Snavely

Head Football Coach

★





This is the first in a series of nine outstanding diagram plays by nine leading college coaches from Grantland Rice's Citias Service Football Guide.

WE work the above play from the unorthodox short punt formation which we use regularly. In the first place, we have a number of long passes which we use frequently from the same formation and also the quick kick, a line buck and an off tackle play. As a result the opposing safety man usually plays deeper on this formation. On the play diagrammed, No. 10 hits into the line just as he would on the line play, but he gives the ball to No. 9. No. 11 starts for the off tackle, opening just as he would on the off tackle play, but turns outward slightly and blocks the end. No. 7 goes deep down the field as he would on a long forward pass for the purpose of decoying the safety man out of position. If No. 7 is successful in doing this and if No. 10 and No. 11 make effective fakes at the line, so that the defensive center and fullback are held close or drawn into the line, the pass receiver usually is able to get open over the center. As the diagram shows, the guards No. 3 and No. 5 pull out and block the opposing right end and left tackle, respectively. The fullback, after handing the ball to No. 9, blocks the tackle, and the passer has ample time to set himself and throw the ball carefully.

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. High quality of design and workmanship.

2. Satisfaction of customer

3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

FOOTBALL TEAM ENCOUNTERS EAST CAROLINA SAT.

Local Varsity Gets Tie With Mountaineers

[illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA IS BEATEN WHILE DUKE AND STATE WIN

[illegible]

Soccer Outfit Starts Season With Wildcats

[illegible]

ANNUAL CLEVELAND COUNTY TRIP TO BE MADE BY FROSH

[illegible]

Panthers Will Play Teachers At Greenville

[illegible]

Sophomores Take ... and a Tie

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Football Jitters

[illegible]

Two Teams in Tie For Loop Honors

[illegible]

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
Open Day or Night

DR. RAY WALKER

Hartlee's

TOUCH-DOWN TACTICS





[illegible]

THREE POINTS



1. High quality of design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer.
3. Reasonable price.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 3645
Next to Telephone Office

Campus Personalities

To our campus has come an American citizen who has never lived in the United States. This person is none other than Mr. Adolfo Benitez, who is beginning his college career here. Mr. Benitez comes from the island of Puerto Rico. He was born in San Tureze twenty-one years ago and has lived in Puerto Rico until coming to the United States two months ago. He completed high school in San Tureze, finishing the twelfth grade, which makes him one up on most of us who graduated from high schools in this state. Mr. Benitez comes from a well educated family. His Father as well as his two brothers are Civil Engineers and they work together in their various jobs. His grandfather is the most famous and well known poet in Porto Rico. Mr. Benite has severa volumes of his poems.

Mr. Benitez, speaking of his native country, said that, although he liked the United States very much he really liked his native country better. Puerto Rico is one of the smaller islands of the West Indies and is very thickly populated. According to Mr. Benitez, no one industry predominates. There are a goodly variety of industries. However, the growing of sugar cane and the coffee bean are possibly a bit larger than most of the industries. The Island is governed by an American governor, appointed by the President of the United States, and representatives elected by the people.

Mr. Bnitez is working toward an A. B. degree with the idea of going into some phase of Agriculture when he goes back to Puerto Rico.

An English professor in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology is "taking it all back."

In 1929 he told the Institute's graduating class to "Be a snob; marry the boss's daughter."

"Now," he declares, "I've decided the advice didn't work out as well as I expected.

"By marrying the boss's daughter, the young men took the chance of acquiring the boss's liabilities along with his assets."

Besides, it seems that the young men so advised were asked by the fair—and wealthy—objects of their affections of the offers of marriage were inspired by love or their professor's advice.

Two—Thou shalt not wear flashy clothes, or screaming colors.

Continental College of Beauty Culture
All work half price.
Materials of standard make.
315 N. MAIN TEL. 4294

Visit
PEGGY ANNE SHOPPE
See our line of Sport COATS And Woolen DRESSES in ALL NEW Football Shades
122 SOUTH MAIN STREET

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
FRI. SAT.
"Live, Love and Learn"
R. Montgomery—R. Russel
Starts Sunday
The 3 Ritz Bros.
"Life Begins In College"

BROADHURST
Thursday Only
"Carnival Queen"
Dorothea Kent—R. Wilcox
Starts Sunday
"Western Gold"
Smith Bellew—H. Angel

CAROLINA
Thursday Only
"Woman Chases Man"
M. Hopkins—J. McCree
Starts Sunday
Dick Powell
"The Singing Marine"

RIALTO
Thursday Only
"Dangerous Holiday"
Sun. Mon.
"Waikiki Wedding"
B. Crosby—Shirley Ross
Bob Burns—Martha Raye

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

BROADHURST THEATRE ENTERTAINS GRIDDERS

The members of the college football team, the managers, coaches, and the head cheer-leader were the guests of the management of the Broadhurst theatre last Monday at a program called High Point College night.

The feature picture was "Over the Goal," with "Scat" Davis, June Travis, and William Hopper. The trumpet playing of Davis was outstanding as were the football scenes. This football picture was made by members of the University of Southern California football squad.

At the end of the main picture Virginia Dixon, cheerleader, called the entire team on the stage, where they were introduced to the audience. Coach Yow made a short talk, and the meeting was brought to a close with a cheer and the singing of the college Alma Mater.

LOCAL TEAM TIES APPALACHIAN CLUB

(Continued From Page Three)

The game ended a few minutes later with Appalachian in possession of the ball on the High Point 10-yard line, where Wilson was downed after a pass to Clark was followed by a lateral.

The lineups:

Appalachian	Position	High Point
Rogers	L. E.	Moran
Roberson	L. T.	Durland
Craft	L. G.	Phibbs
Jessup	Center	LeMasters
Wilson	R. G.	Hanville
Whitley	R. T.	Webster
Rackley	R. E.	Franklin
Malcolm	Q. B.	Malfregeot
Clark	H. B.	Secret
Safrit	H. B.	Standing
Brady	F. B.	McKiethan

Score by periods:
High Point ..... 7 0 0—13
Appalachian Reserves ..... 0 7 0 6—13

Scoring touchdowns, High Point—Franklin, Brinkley. Appalachian—Simmons, Safrit. Points after touchdown—Secret, Simmons. Substitutions: High Point, Petree, Brinkley. Rudisill, Lanning, Connor, Lawing, Watts, Bennett. Appalachian: Hodder, Johnson, Hoover, Emody.

Officials: Referee, Bumbarner (Lenoir-Rhyne); umpire, Garbee (Missouri); head linesman, Norris (Appalachian); timer, Wright (U. N. C.).

ALTRUSANS PRESENT AMBASSADOR QUARTET

(Continued From Page One)

Harold D. Eide, one of Norway's pioneers in Spitzbergen, will be presented on November 12, in the second number of the Collins Festival as the only lecturer on the program. Spitzbergen has been termed the only Polar colony ever to achieve a real commercial success, and in this connection it is said that much credit properly belong to such pioneers as Eide, who had an important part in the colonization of that barren spot, the northernmost permanent habitation of white men.

On Friday, November 19, Lucille Elmore and Company, a musical revue, will be presented, and on November 26, a play, "The Mysterious Mr. Mason," will be given.

All students wishing tickets are requested to see Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department of the College.

Students at Columbia University who take the psychology tests find it pays to talk back.

If they're asked to "moo like a cow" they are given a high rating if they nonchalantly moo, toss back some flipant comment. Getting embarrased gives them a poor mark.

CHAUNS' School of Dancing
"A Thorough School Devoted to the Instruction of Dancing"
DAVID W. CHAUNS
MRS. W. L. YORK
Tel. 4375 602 N. Main St.

LIBRARY TO BE OPEN AT NIGHT

According to an announcement released this week by Mrs. White, librarian, the Wrenn Memorial Library will be open on Monday and Wednesday nights from 7 o'clock until 9 throughout the remainder of the school year.

This service is in accordance with the usual custom each year to facilitate research which the students find needful during each semester. The new Library hours will make it possible for students who do not have chances to use the Library during the afternoons or mornings to make up their work at night.

DEATON TALKS BEFORE MINISTERIAL GROUP

Uses "Faith" As Topic On Ministerial Program Tues.

Paul Deaton, speaking on "Faith," was the speaker at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Tuesday.

Mr. Deaton pointed out many instances of faith in the Bible the first being the story of the cursed fig tree. The disciples, looking back at the dead tree, were exhorted to have faith. David, although tempted by Satan when the devil tried to persuade him, he discovered he was too small to wear Saul's armor, so he proceeded to pray to and have faith in God. The result was that he killed Goliath.

The speaker pointed out that the Apostles followed Jesus when he called them, and that they kept on preaching in spite of authorities, even after the crucifixion of Jesus. The stories of James and Stephen were pointed out as examples of men who died for their faith. Peter was thrown in prison, but through his prayers and the prayers of others, he was miraculously freed.

Mr. Deaton told two pointed stories about people who accomplished great things because of their faith.

The "Stamp Collector's Record," edited by S. Allen Tayor, was the first philatelic periodical in the United States. It was sared a Albany, N. Y., in December, 1864.

HOMES OF FUTURE TO BE DIFFERENT

Chicago, Ill. —(ACP)— Home, for the next generation, will be more than merely a "parking place for the night" according to the Dr. William Field Ogburn, University of Chicago sociologist.

New inventions are going to change most everything, including types of home recreation and conveniences. he said. Radio and television, talking books and wireless, which makes it possible to print newspapers in the home, are only a few.

"Electricity will multiply the home conveniences which now are measured in the thousands," he said. "It has already transferred one industry from the factory to the home, namely the manufacture of ice. Successful competition may arise for away-from-the home activities, such as window shopping, club life, motion pictures, etc."

struction of houses will tend construction of houses will tend to make the houses more attractive as living places, while the trailer will change the nature of the summer and winter vacation dwellings.

"New industries will develop based on television, alloys, the photo-electric cell, plastics, prefabrication of dwellings, photography, air condtioning, talking books, artificial food products, steep flight aircraft, tray agriculture and synthetic fibres," he continued.

Nationalism will be furthered by the use of radio television and photography as propaganda vehicles. Synthetic products to take the place of materials formerly imported will foster high tariffs and increase nationalism also.

Dr. Ogburn forcasted technological unemployment among farmers and creation of a rural proletariat as the result of this speeding up of industrial revolution.

Planes and pilots are safe enough. The weather is almost the only risky thing about flying today. And bad weather can be licked by any pilot who knows its whereabouts.

Let's Meet At
Sanitary Cafe
Corner of Commerce and Wrenn Streets

PANTHER GRIDDERS MEET TEACHERS

(Continued From Page Three)

ther conditions permit. Although the Panthers have been drillin the Panthers have been drilling strenuously, there are several men on the injuryed list. In the game held last week, Secret, Malfregeot, Moran, and Oecor were hurt, Secret will probably get into the game, as will Moran but Malfregeot and Occor will have to improve considerably before they will be able to play. Cochrane, Clifton, and Tarver all remain incapactated from the week before, and it is not known if they will be able to compete. The loss of Tarver was keenly felt last week against the Mountaineers.

The good showing of C. A. Watts has alleviated the situation at end somewhat, as has the showing of Rudisill and Brinkley helped out in the backfield. It is not known at the present time who will start the game, but several of the line posts are practically cinched.

Franklin, Webster, Durland, and Phibbs will start in the line if injuries to other men still keep them from playing. Lanning may get to start if his knee is in shape.

BULLETIN!!

Mars Hill Junior College will furnish the opposition for the Panther football machine on Friday, the 19th of November.

It was announced by Coach Yow yesterday that this game had been added to the original schedule of six games. Mars Hill is coached by Oren Roberts, who negotiated with Coach Yow. The contract calls for a home and home game, with the first being held away and the one next year being played here.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

GUESS WHO

About 5' 8". Belongs to I. T. K. Fraternity. Brown hair—Brown eyes—Had his appendix removed last year.

Who is this Capital City-babe with the minlature physi-que, Dixon voice, and come hither look, but watch your step big boy—attitude.

Have you seen Rutherford 36' transfer with the dangling—participle stature, the unruly blond mop, and the naive idiosyncrasy that keeps ever him guessing?

Have you noticed that feminine nostalgic flare, which he speaks of calesthtnic participation is stilled in one of our well-rounded, congenial, campus personalities?

Yes, folks, we know you have seen this tall, jelly-roll freshman, who aids greatly in scrimage conditioning of our varsity "razzle-dazzlers," and whose moniker smells of the wooded sections.

That far-away look and buxomocious uper-story that is carried posturely straight, despite outward appearances is certainly a precocious, whimsical kid who would be a sparkling addition to life on any college campus.

DELUXE DINER
Corner S. Main and Commerce
"THE OLD ONES LIKE IT; THE NEW ONES WILL"

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

The fate of the Spearfish Normal football team from Spearfish, S. D., hung on a pair of football pants, two weeks ago.

The team had come to Aberdeen to play the Northern State Teachers College. The Spearfish team had an "All-American" tackle, according to its coach, but he couldn't play because they couldn't find a pair of pants to fit his 260 pounds of brawn and muscle.

"I've wired every sporting goods company and if a pair arrives in time for the game so I can use him, we'll have a good chance to win," said the coach.

Meet Your Friends
RING DRUG CO.
Hollingsworth & Whitman Candy
PHONE NO. 3333

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to
Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
111 South Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' SHOPPE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
SUITS— MILLINERY—
COATS— GLOVES—
DRESSES— BAGS—
BLOUSES— HOSIERY—
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at THE BETTY LOU SHOPPE



Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Campus Personalities

[illegible]

BROADHURST THEATRE ENTERTAINS [illegible]

[illegible]

LIBRARY TO BE OPEN AT NIGHT

[illegible]

[illegible] OF FUTURE TO BE DIFFICULT

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIDDERS MEET TEACHERS

[illegible]

GUESS WHO

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

LOCAL TEAM TIES APPALACHIAN CLUB

[illegible]

DEATON TALKS BEFORE DEVOTIONAL GROUP

[illegible]

BULLETIN

[illegible]

ALETHEANS PRESENT AMBASSADOR QUARTET

[illegible]

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT

[illegible]

BROADHURST

[illegible]

CAROLINA

[illegible]

RIALTO

[illegible]

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit
[illegible] North Main Street

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

DELUXE DINER

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
[illegible] North Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' SHOPPE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at THE BETTY LOU SHOPPE

Sanitary Cafe

[illegible] DRUG CO.
PHONE [illegible]

Continental College of Beauty Culture

PEGGY ANNE SHOPPE



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1937 — NUMBER 7

Ministerial Association To Sponsor Special Programs

Three Well Known Speakers Secured For Series.

BEGINNING MONDAY

Dr. G. Ray Jordan To Be the First Speaker.

A series of special services will be held in the High Point College Auditorium, November 15, 16, and 17 at 7:30, as announced today by William Rennie, president of the Ministerial Association.

Mr. Rennie stated that the purpose was to arrange "a series of meetings to uplift the spiritual atmosphere of the community as well as the college, by securing a group of well-known speakers to bring messages on problems of youth."

On Monday night, November 15, Dr. G. Ray Jordan, pastor of the Centenary M. E. Church South of Winston-Salem, will speak on the general theme of "Religion as a Factor in an Educated Life." Dr. Jordan gained a good reputation with the people of High Point during his pastorate here at Wesley Memorial Church. The speaker has traveled in the Holy land and is a leader in his denomination. Dr. Jordan has written nearly half a dozen books, among which are "Intimate Interests of Youth," "Intolerance of Christianity," and others.

Dr. Charles F. Myers, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, will speak Tuesday evening on ' 'Opportunities of Youth." Dr. Myers is a leader in the church and takes a profund interest in young people.

On Wednesday night at 7:30 Rev. Gordan Spaugh of the Home Moravian Church of Winston Salem will conclude the services, speaking on "Finding Avenues for Christian Service." Rev. Spaugh followed Bishop Phfol as pastor of the old, historic church-home of all Moravianism in America. Dr. Spaugh is active in Christian Endeavor work; this plus the fact that he is pastor for Salem College will make this service especially interesting to all college students.

Quiz Is Given To Society Men

Akrothinians Have Professor Quiz Program Thursday

The weekly meeting of the Akrothinian Literary Society was held last Thursady evening in Room 3 of Roberts Hall.

The president, Robert Rankin, opened the meeting. Then the secretary, George Elkins, read the minutes of the last meeting. After this the program for the evening was read. An invitation was given by Robert Rankin in order that the visitors might become new members. Felipe Larrazabal, the son of the Commander in Chief of the Navy of Venzuela, became a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. John Reynolds was also accepted into the society as a new member.

Next the program of the evening was carried out under the direction of that interesting and charming personality of Professor Quiz. He had in his possession a large variety of interesting questions. Professor Quiz placed the name of each member of the Akrothinian Literary Society in a hat. Then he directed Edgar Poovey to proceed to draw names from the hat. He drew the names of Cicero Authur York, S. J. Welborn, and Vincente Carvajol. Questions were given to this group by Profesor Quiz. Vincente E. Carvajol was declared the winner of the first group.

Professor Quiz directed Paul Leffler to draw the names for the second group. He drew the names of Bruce Carraway, George Elkins, Edgar Poovey, and Ralph Hight. Then questions were given by Professor Quiz to this group. Edgar Poovey was declared win-

(Continued On Page Four)

Miss Idol Talks To College Group

Head of English Department Talks On Need of a Cultural Background.

Miss Vera Idol, in speaking to the college at the chapel period last Friday, stressed throughout her speech the topic of her talk, "The Need for a Cultural Background." Her introductory words dealt on this in quoting Dr. Frank Graham, of N. C. U., on two points for "Good Teaching," to have a cultural background combined with efficient methods of teaching.

The chapel period was opened by Mr. A. C. Lovelace, associate educational director of the college with a song followed by a scripture reading. He then introduced Miss Idol.

In speaking of the methods os speaking, Miss Idol stated that everyone should know how to do his job well but that with only method, it would become as "a tinkling symbal or as sounding brass," intimating the need of a cultural background. She said that the college should increase background that we had gained in child-hood.

In defining culture she gave several broad answers as to the many sides and phases of it. But she said that the communion with the great will develop culture, that it will develop the better side of us. To gain his culture a person doesn't necessarily have to have personal contact and personal talks with them but that through their writings, there is the possibility of knowing the soul of those who write. Then throughout the speech she gave interesting and lively examples of diffedent banks and the characters that we find in these books. Miss Idol delt especially on that many-sided and wholesome story, Dicken's "Christmas Carol." She then turned her attention to those great characters of the stage, Shakespeare's Falstaff. Hamlet, and Barrie's Maggie Shaud.

Miss Idol, after speaking of the part that poetry played in the role of culture, and giving examples through Tennyson, Edna St. Vincent Millay, and others, concluded by stating the uselessness of going through life as we are with such possibilities. "Why with such richness to be had for the taking, are we willing to go through life with poverty-sticken minds?"

PRISCILLA CLUB HAS INTERESTING PROGRAM

Plans Are Made For Money-Making Socials.

The Modern Priscilla Club met Monday night at seven-thirty in the third floor Clubroom of Woman's Hall.

Olga Marlette, chairman of the social committee, presented an outline of social plans for the year. They voted to sponsor at least four money-making socials this year consisting of a candy pulling, a Christmas party, a Valentine, and a St. Patrick social.

A committee was appointed to sell sandwiches and drinks at nine-thirty. Cecelia Farlow will be in charge of this all semester with the committees changing weekly.

Esther Miran, program committee chairman, read the program for the next meeting after which the business was given over to the following program:

Homemaking for Boys and Men-Marian Holloman, Fun and Good Manners—Sara Brandon, Cothing Selections in a Liberal Arts College--Florence Ward—Wallflowers, a poem—Cleo Pinnix.

Hostesses for the meeting were Florence Ward, Marian Holloman, Jean Holloman, and Elsie Taylor.

A house just condemned in Greenwich, England, has been occupied by one family for 120 years.

Try-Outs For Debaters To Be Held Soon

Eight Students Meet With Owens for Debate Try-Outs

Plans for the High Point College debating team were begun last Monday evening, when eight students met with Professor C. B. Owens, debating coach, to discuss the coming try-outs, which will be held within the next three weeks. Five men will represent the squad, two on the affirmative, two on the negative, and with one alternate.

Four of last year's team members met with the group and will enter in the competitive try-outs. They are Robert Johnson, G. W. Holmes, Marc and A. C. Lovelace. The others who will enter are Jim Barlow, Foy Beck, Allen Thacker and J. J. McKeithan.

The High Point College debating squad does not as yet have a planned schedule for the year, but they will probably go on tours around to different colleges of the state and south. The major event of the debating year will be the tournament to which they will play the host, the South-Atlantic Forensic Tournament, which will be held in March.

The query for this year's debates as determined by the Pi Kappa Delta, National Debating Order, is: Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board Should be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of Industrial Disputes.

The college squad has a resposibility at the start, of holding the rating of the home squad for the forensic tournament up to the highest possible level. This forensic group will represent debaters from the majority of the colleges in the South-Atlantic states. The college debate squad entered this tournamnt last year when it was held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., making a score of seven wins in twelve contests.

DR LINDLEY TALKS

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College, speaking briefly before the student body during the Chapel Hour Monday morning, presented several pointed definitions of education as he drew attention to the National Education week which began Monday over the country.

Quoting from Parker, he said that "Education produces, first of all, social efficiency; second, it develops good will; third, it enables one to enjoy leisure time harmlessly." He stressed especially the last point, drawing attention to the fact that many during this age are making good use of abundant leisure. Using another definition of education, he told his audience that "education is gradual adjustment to spiritual possession of the race."

Yarborough And Hinshaw Attend College Meeting

Seventeenth Annual Meeting of N. C. College Conference Held In Greensboro

The Seventh Annual Meeting of the N. C. College Conference was held in the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro November 3 and 4 with Dr. C. L. Hinshaw and Professor N.P. Yarborough representing High Point College. Dr. Humphreys was present for the one evening session.

This conference is held each year for the purpose of discussing general problems of higher education in North Carolina. The central theme this year was "Good Teaching."

Among the principle speakers for the session were Clyde E. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Frank Graham, President of University of North Carolina; Miss Mildred Thompson, Dean of Vassar College; and Dr. N. H. Kelpatrick, Columbia University.

Church Given To Strickland

T. E. Strickland Appointed To Pastorate In Charlotte.

T. E. Strickland, student here at the College, according to an announcement made yesterday, has been appointed by the recently adjourned Methodist Protestand conference at Asheboro to the pastorate of the First Methodist Protestant Church in Charlotte.

The opening at Charlotte was created several weeks ago following protest of the church members against a merger of the Methodist Protestant church with other branches of the Methodist churches, at which time the Rev. G. H. Hendry, pastor and later expelled from the church, and a number of members organized the Charlotte Community Church, Inc.

Strickland has been serving several churches in this vicinity and leaders of the church, according to the High Point Enterprise, said that they were well pleased with the conference's selection and quoted the head of the conference to the effect that he is well suited for his task.

He has been active here at the College since re-entering school in the Fall after being out for several terms. He has taken summer school work and plans to continue to attend the college during the week. He plans to move to Charlotte at the end of the term.

COMMUNITY CHEST

According to the latest reports concerning the Community Chest, pledges, totaling $28,490 have been secured for the coming year, just about $10000 short of the goal set at the beginning of the drive last Wednesday morning.

HOMECOMING FOR OLD GRADUATES WILL BE HELD FRIDAY WHEN LOCALS PLAY INDIANS

ARMISTICE DAY PROGRAM WILL BE GIVEN BY STUDENT COUNCIL

Dwight Morgan To Give Principal Talk On Peace. Other Speakers Represent Classes and Societies.

The High Point College faculty and student body will join the large number of colleges and universities as well as other civic and social groups in the stressing of peace in an Armistice Day Celebration Thursday morning. A full program has been arranged by the College Student Council and the regular Wednesday and Friday chapels will be given over to the function.

Dwight Morgan, vice-president of the Student Body and intercollegiate debater, will be the main speaker of the morning, bringing to the audience a timely talk, "Youth's Attitude Toward War." The entire program will have peace as the theme; showing the horrors and insanity of war. Dr. P. E Lindley, Dean of the College, will open the program with the Devotionals, followed by Morgan's brief message. Professor Owen, head of the Speech department and debate coach will further the program by a reading of "The Unknown Soldier Speaks" which is a poignant appeal for peace. Miss Nannabeth Null, talented Freshman, will climax the program with a solo, "Lest We Forget" before the students and faculty pause for a few moments in silent prayer at eleven o'clock.

This Armistice Day observance is in accordance with the usual custom of the College Student Council inaugurated several years ago.

For the last few years it has been the procedure for the Colleges and Universities of the Country to call for Peace strikes during the Armistice celebration. High Point College, though having never called a peace strike, has cooperated with the world's students by having a special program at that time. Heretofore the program has consisted of students gotten from each of the four classes to present some form of talk on the Peace subject or on the barbarity of War.

The procedure has been changed this year in the interests of brevity and added interest, it was stated by the program committee.

Large Number Hears Quartet

King's Ambassador Quartet Was Highly Enjoyed Last Friday Night

Playing and singing before an audience of between three and four hundred people, the King's Ambassador Quartet was well received last Friday night in the Junior High School Auditorium in High Point.

Mrs. Allene M. Schroder, of the Altrusa club which sponsored the program, introduced the director, Mr. Lloyd King, who presented the individual members on the program, which is the first in a series of four to be given on consecutive Friday evenings in the month.

The quartet was composed of Mr. King, baritone; John Smith Urban, first tenor; Henry Custave Johnson, second tenor and Lionel Crane, bass, who entertained and thrilled the listeners with a variety of classical, semi-classical ad humorous tunes, in unison and in solo.

Majestic bell-ringing numbers on Swiss Bells was according to most observers, the highlights of the program as the quartet played such appropriate songs as "The Bells of St. Mary" by Adams and MacWowel's "To A Wild Rose" and an understanding descriptive number. "Sunday Morning In London" which featured the ringing of chimes.

M. P. Conference Makes Progress

Dr. Humphreys Makes Report On College To Conference Saturday

The report of the commission on Methodist cooperation, which is being submitted to the various branches of Methodism throughout the state was presented to the North Carolina Conference of the M. P. Churches and was adopted when the conference held its third day of meeting in Asheboro last Saturday.

This plan that was submitted calls for cooperation among the churches of the conference, including suggestions for the different churches to interchange pulpits and united efforts in revival campaigns with the establishment of a mediation board. Several committees have been appointed to work out such methods needful for unification.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, gave a report last Saturday on the financial condition and the present enrollment of the college. He said that the college's indebtedness has been materially reduced and that the assets have increased during the present administration to the extent of more than 150,000. The enrollment has increased for the college more than 126 per cent with 19 different religious denominations represented, with 56 per cent being from the Methodist group.

There was also an adoption for an authorized campaign to raise $30,000 annually, to be divided among the colleges, the annual conference interests and the general conference board. This adoption is part of the "Fellowship Crusade," which was organized by the M. P. Church for the purpose "to quicken the life of the members and to provide new outlets for loyalty and service." A special committee was recently appointed to conduct this new movement with Rev. J. E. Carroll of Greensboro to act as chairman.

Many outstanding speakers and officials of the conference gave talks to the group, among them being Dr. C. E. Forlines, president of the Westminster Theological Seminary, Dr. Crates S. Johnson, editor of Sunday school literature, Pittsburgh, Pa., and Dr. F. W. Stephenson, executive secretary of the department of educational institutions of the board of Christian education, Pittsburgh, Pa. Dr. P. S. Kennett, professor of History at the college gave the ordination sermon yesterday morning.

Alumni To Have Social After The Catawba Game

Glasgow To Welcome Graduate Members With Social At Library

Press Association Meets

Approximately 300 members of the High Point College Alumni Association are expected for the Home-coming game this Friday when the High Point-Catawba reserves play in the college stadium, according to an announcement made by Professor E. C. Glasgow, president of the association.

The executive committee of the alumni association recently met and decided to observe this day as the Home-coming foot-ball date for as many alumni members as could possibly attend. However, there is still the annual Home-coming affair which is to be held the last day of the school year. On this day the principal socials and programs for the home-coming alumni will be held, featuring the election of the next year's officers.

The program for the day principally consists of the game early in the afternoon with an informal social for all alumni. Professor Glasgow along with an executive committee has plans for the social.

This home-coming game was planned for the main purpose of giving the alumni members a chance to see the recently built stadium and also to see a High Point college foot-ball team perform for the first time in four years. It is also to be in the form of an informal semi-annual meeting for all those able to come.

Law Is Featured In Full Program

Thaleans Discuss Parliamentary Law In Program On Thursday

The Thalean Literary Society presented at their weekly meeting an interesting and helpful program on Parliamentary law. Dr. P. E. Lindley headed the program with an introductory speech, "Why Have Parliamentary Law," stressing the often overlooked truth that parliamentary procedure in a literary society is not abusive but courteous. Dr. Lindley summarized his speech in a few short sentences.

"Parliamentary law," he said, "insures order instead of chaos and fair voice to all. It helps to accomplish more readily the business of the meeting and promotes the best thoughts of the program through the action that is taken."

"Parliamentary law and order in our society," was the subject of a talk by G. W. Holmes. G. W. emphasized a member's personal appearance and the necessity of being on time at each meeting. Late members should always knock and wait for the marshal to open the door and let him in. Posture in seat and personal appearance of the person during the meeting is very important and before speaking he must be recognized by the president.

A. C. Lovelace in a talk on laws and customs of debating pointed out several interesting facts which every debater should always keep in mind. Besides the most common rules: stand and address chair, confine yourself to the question, and avoid using opponent's name; A. C. discussed such points as: give proper credit when quoting, never misquote if possible, avoid politics and religion, never juggle the judges or relate personal experiences, and be forceful. He closed by explaining the order of the speeches of the debaters.

Music for the evening's program was supplied by Olin Blickinsderfer who favored his listeners with a piano solo.

COLLEGIATE PRESS CONVENTION

Milton B. Wenger

The long awaited time when this state's best collegiate newspaper men meet and talk things over came and fleeted away quicker than was desired, as far as I was concerned.

At 2:30 P. M. Thursday afternoon, the lobby of the Sir Walter Hotel was brimming over with noises of laughter and loud greetings. These were delegates from schools representing their college newspapers and other collegiate publications. Your reporter came in the midst of all this confusion and was greeted by the President of the Association, Charles Dunnagan, as was William C. Barnhouse, Business Manager of the HI-PO. Max Rogers, and Banks Thayer, editor and business manager of The Zenith, respectively.

An informal reception in the Colonial room of the Sir Walter was attended by all the representatives that evening at six o'clock. Dainty sandwiches and punch were served.

A general meeting at 9:30 the next morning proved itself interesting as well as helpful. The regular order of business was attended to—the reading of the minutes of the Spring convention, last year, which was held at the Hotel Sheraton in High Point with the college as host—the appointment of committees, and reports on publication progress by the different editors and business managers.

Wesley Wallace, radio announcer for WPTF, spoke to the group. He suggested a Radio Campus Hour, which would consist of campus news of each school and would prove itself interesting not only to students but also parents and friends at home. Mr. Wallace outlined the program by saying that five minutes each would be spent on—timely, spot news, news of special attention on campuses, and an editorial division. All this news to be compiled at the radio station. This proposition was passed as unanimous. The time has been set for November 15, and every Monday night thereafter, from seven to seven-fifteen.

Mr. Wallace suggested two other collegiate programs—a public forum and opinions of college students on national and international state of affairs, and the second suggestion was that of a search for talent at all colleges of North Carolina. Mr. Wallace has invited any student to audition at WPTF in Raleigh anytime from Monday through Saturday. No appointment is necessary. Here is a chance for the Bing Crosbys and Grace Moores of High Point College. Mr. Wallace mentioned that there would be no room for the Eleanor Powells or Fred Astaires on the radio until television.

At 1 P. M. the delegates were the guests of N. C. State College at a luncheon in the Y. M. C. A. building. Colonel Harrelson, Dean

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HOMECOMING FOR OLD GRADUATES WILL BE HELD FRIDAY WHEN LOCALS PLAY INDIANS

Ministerial Association To Sponsor Special Programs

Miss Idol Talks To College Group

Try-Outs For Debaters To Be Held Soon

Yarborough And Hinshaw Attend College Meeting

ARMISTICE DAY PROGRAM WILL BE GIVEN BY STUDENT COUNCIL

Alumni To Have Social After The Catawba Game

Church Given To Strickland

Large Number Hears Quartet

M. P. Conference Makes Progress

Law Is Featured In Full Program

Quiz Is Given To Society Men

PRISCILLA CLUB HAS INTERESTING PROGRAM

DR LINDLEY TALKS

COMMUNITY CHEST

COLLEGIATE PRESS CONVENTION

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1937

Homecoming Day

We pause in the midst of our headlong rush towards material, academic, and mental progress to welcome back to the annually changing campus those who have done so much in making that progress and change necessary—the Alumni. This year the College is able to invite its old graduates and students back for a visit and for a get-together such as has been impossible during any year in the past. There have been football teams and games here in the years gone by but there have been very few inviting and accommodating facilities such as are present now. The first students attended the Homecoming athletic games on foreign or on unsuitable home grounds; after the contests—there were only the same old buildings to look over. Today Alumni can come back to the College, attend a football game in the afternoon in a brand new, up-to-date stadium; after the game inspect, reminiscently, the Dormitories, fraternity and sorority rooms; recall old adventures and debates in the classrooms of Robert's Hall; and finally proceed to the newest and most up-to-date building on the campus—the Wrenn Memorial Library, there to rejoice and admire with the present students the beacon of advancement and growth.

Old graduates, we not only hold out to you the mellow remembrances of joys, sorrows and valuable experiences gained during earlier years of the History of High Point College but also the markers and milestones of new and more pronounced progress and we challenge you to further that upbuilding and betterment by giving back to the School some of the sincerity, foresight and matureness which you have gained outside of the campus. We bid you welcome and extend to you every convenience and facility of the College which will make your visit enjoyable.

Peace Program

Tomorrow schools, colleges, universities, civic and social clubs join together all over the nation to emphasize Peace by reminding the citizens of the world of the horrors and tortures of war. This year, more than any year since the great World War, we can feel more poignantly the need for some workable, saving plan of bringing peace to all nations. The statesmen and diplomats who are the epitome of mature adulthood play at Peace conferences with other nations; Leagues of Nations combine together in beautiful (but empty) Peace pacts; and the governments continue to arm, arm to keep the world safe for Dictatorships.

It is significant that the students, the Youth of the world, institute programs, write editorials, found societies which require pledges not to go to war; but is it mere adolescent pomposity or will the "leaders of tomorrow" have some adaptable Peace plan?

Debaters, Where?

Last week the *HI-PO* editorially congratulated the Debate and College authorities on securing such an enviable event as the South Atlantic Forensic debate tournament for the local campus. We congratulated them because we had faith enough in the school and the students to believe that we could give something to the inevitable visitors which would be profitable to them as well as to ourselves. Only several days ago, though, the debate coach issued a call for material for the Debate squad and out of over four hundred students only eight men responded. High Point College in previous and earlier years has built up a debating record which would have been the pride and joy of any school, be it college or university. Then there was no goal, such as the Forensic tournament affords, towards which to work. Debating, speaking before an audience, speaking extemporaneously—those things which come in inter-collegiate debating can give to the student the poise and confidence for which many people strive a life time. It is one of the aims of the College, itself, to furnish some of that development yet so often the men and women miss it.

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Fair; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

Step Out Of Your Way To See

1—SOMETHING TO SING ABOUT (Grand National) will be shown at the Paramount on next Friday and Saturday. The director is Victor Schertzinger; cast: James Cagney, William Frawley, Mona Barrie, and Evelyn Daw.

This picture brings James Cagney back with the bugles blowing. It is fresh and vibrant, with excellent acting and dialogue plus an interesting story. The story tells of a New York band leader who goes to Hollywood and creates a sensational success in pictures. Then he marries and goes on a tramp steamer for his honeymoon. Returning he finds that he is the center of attraction, and he has one of those fabulous contracts to sign. This story of a simple hoofer and his adventures is nothing new, but the presentation of this charming comedy rates a high standard. Cagney shows his dancing ability and is in the best role of his career, performing with a nonchalant grace and reading his lines with perfect timing and emphasis.

Go Along to See

2—BLACK ACES will be presented on Thursday, Friday and Saturday at the Broadhurst. It is produced by Universal. The director is Buck Jones, the cast includes Buck Jones, Robert Frazier, and Fred Mackaye.

This is one of the better Jones Westerns. In fact it is a western melodrama. The background of California's High Sierras and the historic mining setting of a gold mining town of the 1850's add to the interest of film in which a cowboy rounds up the gang of blackmail robbers. It is based on a novel by Stephen Payne.

2—Trapped by G-Men is to be presented Friday and Saturday at the Carolina. The main actors are Jack Holt and Wayne Gibson. Special Features at the Carolina are "Rented Riot" with Leon Errol, and chapter four of Jungle Menace.

Go Along If You Must

3—BACK IN CIRCULATION will be at the Paramount on Wednesday and Thursday. The director is Ray Enright; Cast: Pat O'Brien, Joan Blondell, Margaret Lindsay, and John Litel. This movie is based on a story from the Cosmopolitan Magazine. The serial was called Angle Shooter by Adella Rogers St. John.

Pat O'Brien loses his usual sincerity in the routine role, and Joan Blondell is trying to pounce in Jean Harlow's place.

The power of the press is sensational court trials. The activities of an energetic young reporter at first nearly convicts an innocent woman upon circumstantial evidence and later brings about her acquittal of the murder of her husband. It is a fast moving noisy film, over-drawn and argumentive at times, but full of action, with a good comedy. Mature.

3—FIGHT TO FINISH at Rialto on Thursday. The director is Lew Landers; cast: Chester Morris, Whitney Bourne, and Onslow Stevens.

Commercial greed in aviation versus human safety—Mine supplies for a mine in South America are to be carried by worn-out airplanes frequently weaken the moral of the crew. It is a heavy nerve racking film not lightened by the love interest.

Waste

5—RECKLESS RANGERS Columbia: will be presented Friday and Saturday at the Rialto. Cast: Bob Allen, Eleanor Stewart and John Merton.

A poor Western story with action and some fine riding. The villian schemes to get possession of a ranch wanted by a railroad for the right of way, but is caught by the Rangers.

New York's annual "big league" basketball program of double-headers will get underway December 18, with Illinois meeting St. Johns and City College playing St. Josephs.

More than 40 vessels will be launched from shipyards in Japan in the first six months off 1938.

Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and MEL ADAMS
Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

New York At Large.

One of the brightest productions to illuminate the footlights this season is George Abbott's production of "Angel Island," a comedy-mystery written by Bernie Angus. . . . the mysterious elements are insignificant, but the comic routine following the usual Abbott formula makes for swelegant entertainment. . . . Two West Coasters visiting here this week are Tyrone Power and Alice Faye, the latter vacationing from the Hal Kemp show for a few weeks. . . . Ben Marden's Riviera is making a drive for the out-of-town trade by staying open all winter. . . . Success story of the week concerns Vincent Price, star of "The Lady Has a Heart," who first achieved fame as Price Albert in "Victoria Regina." . . . Son of a St. Louis candy-bar manufacturer, Price went through Yale, preferring the tours offered by the Glee Club to the more dogged work offered by campus dramatic societies. . . . now packing them in as one of the more popular matinee idols of the day. . . . the stock market slump played havoc with budding theatrical producers. . . . several shows including a musical with Frank Crummit were forced to postpone openings indefinitely when backers withdrew cash for margin-coverage. . . . Walter O'Keefe. Charlie Butterworth, Westbrook Pegler and "Sleepy Jim" Crowley, Fordham gridiron mentor, roomed together at Notre Dame during the reign of the famous "Four Horsemen."

Survey.

A recent survey of 93 New York advertising agencies revealed that a little more than 20 per cent preferred to train men just out of college for future executive positions . . . the general concensus, however, was that a man with a college background is better fitted to fulfill the creative requirements of general advertising work.

Inside Stuff

Life, the picture mag, expects to get into black ink by the end of 1938, after almost two million dollars in red . . . it would have made a fortune already but for the fact that advertising was sold originally on an expected circulation of 250,000 and, to the surprise of Messrs. Luce, Larsen and Billings, it zoomed to over a million and a quarter . . . New York newspapermen are worrying over Hearst's next move, because you can throw your hat out of any skyscraper window and hit at least one unemployed reporter already . . . The boom for La Guardia in the White House will assume full proportions after the New York mayoralty election in November, when "The Little Flower" is expected to be re-elected easily. . . A book is already on the newsstands entitled, "La Guardia, New York's Next Mayor! America's Next President?" . . . Everyone hereabouts expects John Montague, alias LaVerne Moore, to be freed of the robbery and assault charge in Elizabeth town, N. Y., and then clean up in exhibition golf. . . The Hollywood social lion will probably sell his story to the movies, besides.

INSIDE STUFF

Sidelights of the E. C. T. C. trip: There have been more than a few remarks about the out-'Standing" maneuvers of our Bob on the gridiron last Saturday. Bet he tackled more than one "chippy's" heart too!

And have you noticed the prcsent excavations rendered Ralph Phibbs' face as a result of misplaced cleats in the game? (This is not a dig at you, Ralph.)

While we're speaking of Ralph, we might as well mention the little run-in he had with Louis Brandt (who trailed the team.) Seems that every time he hitched himself to a pretty fem. Louis would pop up and easily snatch the prized beauty out of his hands. After the first seven times, it began to get in Phibbs' hair.

Rumor held that all was not sugar and spice between Ann and Si Franklin before he left for the game. Evidently, however, the loving telegram that Ann sent her Si (or should we spell it sigh?) did its part toward pacting peace —if you know what we mean.

Vancie, Boyles. Little Dixon, the two Holtons and Miss Adams are reported to have had a swellegant time at the game. Didn't we all, though!

Whispers-in-the-dark: Can it be true that tall, blond, L. P. has lost her heart to the newest addition on our campus who hails, like Vince and Louis, from South America?

And was there a rift between Secret and V. D., or have they just suddenly discovered that the moon got in their eyes?

Something in connection with the piece, "You Too Can Be The Life Of The Party" causes a certain senior girl in the dorm to go into gales of laughter. (Maybe she used to read books on "How To Be Popular" in her youth.)

Odds and Ends: "The Late Christopher Bean" has gone into production and is schedulled to be given just before Thanksgiving. In connection with this, we are wondering why two members of the cast, simply reeking with the smell of onions, put in a late appearance Monday night and declined to say where they had been or what detained them.....

Miss Strickler was weeding out the bum-servers and one-handed-hitters on the volley ball teams the other day over in the gym; and she chose the very latest thing in the way of punishment for the girls who got themselves benched. For further details, consult your yokel new dealers....

Our esteemed editor journeys to Lincolnton quite often these days for some unknown reason. Ssshhh! Can't you just guess?

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

The book is small, the title is interesting, and the author is new. It was recently awarded the winner of $2,500 Prize novelette conest conducted by Little, Brown.

Remembering Laughter is the story of a once happy man, who is quickly put to his death by his wife. The prologue gives a picture or his funeral, and of his guant, angular widow of 47 who looks over sixty. We are taken back over the years to see her devastating Calvinistic self-rightousness ruin the lives of her family.

Elspeth, Margarets sister, comes to livt with her and Alec. Her joy was too great to last. Why! Margaret was too perfect. Elspeth hadn't seen her for many years and noticed her neatness. She was puzzled at her own flesh and blood whom she thought resembled the cold room in which they first spoke together. She learned, as time advanced, that Margaret liked people to live the way she lived, quiet and peaceful. She found no joy out of life.

We cannot expect to be happy if we do not lead pure and useful lives. This is all true but where can one find happiness if he is too true to purity? Is it not extraordinary that many men, like Alec, will deliberatly take a road which they know, to say the least, not that of happiness. That they will prefer to make others miserable, rather than make themselves happy. Alec's forsight told him that if something wasn't done, Margaret would ruin Elspeth's life as well as well as she was killing their delight for laughter. The final outcome before his death strikes a note, perhaps bitter but nevertheless, of vast interest.

Wallace Stegner in this book has real characters, alive to life and the living. He may write in a vain hand which expresses too much emotion, but he really can write. Don't neglect reading this, It's important!

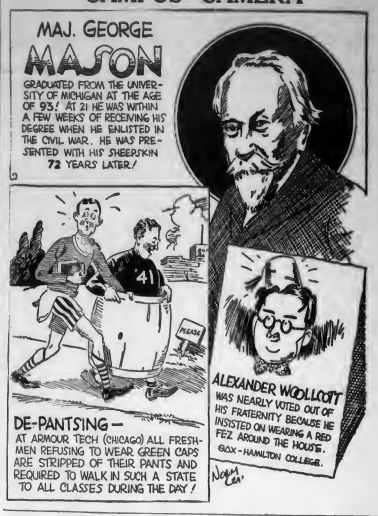
—Milton B. WenGer

Old Fires Still Flaming: Parham-Martin, Briles-Kizun, Harris-Lackey, and Yow-Cole.

Some Summaries: Personal grudges are running rampant among the girls on the campus these days....Too bad that the gals can't stick together like sensible college gals should, instead of acting rather like kindergarten kids.....

The Homecoming game is to be played here Friday, and 'tis said that a dance may be in order for the students and alumni Friday night. We are inclined to believe that this wouldn't be a bad idea to put into effect.

CAMPUS CAMERA



Around Washington

Washington, D. C. — Hidden away in a voluminous of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools is a new note on an old subject of perennial interest to colleges: subsidizing of college athletes.

A special committee of the association investigated the problem of recruiting, proselyting and subsidsizing college athletes. The report says that these practices are 'More prevalent today than ever before."

The news value of the committee's findings are of doubtful worth, but the recurrence of the old question is timely.

Nowadays the report states, high school athletes are "conscious" of their market values and "shop around" for the best offers, just as might propective big league baseball players.

Professionalism in college athletics tempts a commentator to paraphrase Mark Twain's reputed crack about the weather: "Everyone talks about it, but nobody does anything about it"

Some colleges, of course, have done plenty. Johns Hopkins for example is, athletically speaking, as pure as snow. They don't charge anything for admission to games even But many more coleges lay the cash on the lines for athletes.

Your correspondent was recently informed by an official of a university athletic council, that a certain school in that conference was giving scholarships to the band and to the managers of the football team.

In the years to come many other reports will doubtless view with alarm the practice of inducing promisiug athletes to attend particular colleges by means of a pay check. However, it seems doubtful that alumni will ever blush with shame when confronted with the charge that their Alma Mater's conference football championship was won by players who received scholarships for athletic ability instead of proficiency in chemistry.

* * *

And speaking of college athletics, word arrives in the Capital—where, incidentally, football gossip is whispered in government offices and football pools are played by high and low alike—that the University of South Carolina in home games, varies the band parade between halves with an exhibition of the Big Apple put on by picked co-eds and men students.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When coeds at the University of Washington are through renovating the manners of the masculine contingency on the campus, there won't be a man who will dare to keep a girl talking on the telephone more than five minutes when she should be studying.

The coeds are being subtle about the thing though. 'It Is Done," new 1937 edition of the campus etiquette book, is going to be a part of every man's library if coed sales-girls have anything to say abiut it.

Among the un-Emily Postian things Joe College will have called to his attention is the habit of monopolizing the sorority's only davenport, breaking blind dates and letting frail coeds open heavy campus doors all by themselves.

* * *

The latest in campus organizations is an exclusive little club at Woman's College, University of Rochester. Twelve girls are members of the "My Love and I Are Far Apart Club" and pine for boy-friends at some distant place —Harvard, Princeton or just "back home."

Members wear yellow ribbons around their necks to identify their affiliations. At meetings the girls discuss "heart problems" and find sympathetic listeners when they talk about their boy-friends.

* * *

Pet peeves of coeds at Duquesne University:

"My pet peeve as far as boys are concerned are those who flash a quarter and expect your eyes to glitter."

"The one thing that makes me see red is the boy who is suffering from over-expansion of the head.

"Imagine the fellow who goes off into a spiel such as "Your eyes are like stars, your lips like rubies, your teeth like pearls. Oh joy! Oh bliss! And all the while the girl is thinking, 'Oh, nuts!'"

"The boys who do all the formulating of our plans."

The output from Clyde shipyards in Scotland in September was the best in three years.

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE HI-PO
SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....
Address .....

THE HI PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER Editor

Managing Editor

Sports Editor

Reporters

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Business Manager

Advertising Manager

Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising and subscription Rates on Request.

National Advertising Service, Inc.

Member

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

Homecoming Day

Peace Program

Debaters, Where?

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and BILL ADAMS

Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

INSIDE STUFF

Book Review

CAMPUS CAMERA



Around Washington

Collegiate Review

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

"We Clean Clothes Clean"

PHONE

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

PHONE

THE HI-PO

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find $1.50 one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name

Address

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

CATAWBA RESERVES PLAY LOCALS FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Panthers Play Indian Outfit Here Friday

Local Team Will Play Its Second Home Game of the Season Against The Indian Reserves

HOMECOMING DAY

Team Is Still Hurt By Injuries To Key Players

Friday afternoon the Purple Panthers will meet the Catawba Reserves on the local athletic field in their fourth engagement of the present season.

The Panthers will enter the game in poor shape, with several members of the starting lineup being out with bad knees and ankles. It is not known at the present time who will compose the starting team, but in any event the team will have a stronger lineup than was the case last week against the East Carolina Teachers. Willis Tarver, who has been out of the last two games because of a bad foot, may get into the game. His presence would greatly aid the light line through which most of the ground was made last week.

The Catawba team is an unknown quantity, having played only a few games this year. Tom Brown is the mentor of the Reserves team and will probably present a well drilled outfit that should give the local team plenty of trouble. Because of the lack of comparisons the two teams will enter the game on even terms.

This week Coach Yow has been drilling the boys on punt returning and blocking. Several costly fumbles paved the way for scores by the Teachers last week, and Coaches Yow and Glasgow are trying to avoid a repetition of this. The Panther passing attack was not clicking last week in Greenville, and this phase of the game has received plenty of work during the week. All the passes attempted by the Pointer team were long ones, with only a few being completed. Other departments getting a lot of work is the blocking of the line and the down field blocking.

This game will be the second of the year on the local field, the first being that with Elon which the Panthers won by the score of 19 to 6. This contest will also be a homecoming affair, with a reception being held after the game.

Smart Clothes For The Woman WHO CARES
Wagger's Ladies Shop
123 S. Main St.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

LOCAL SOCCER TEAM WINS FIRST OVER DAVIDSON

CAROLINA, DUKE, STATE WIN; DEVILS TAKE LEAGUE LEAD

California Is Tied, Alabama Narrowly Escapes Defeat, Baylor Is Beaten, and Other Teams Have Tight Squeezes Before Winning

The 1937 football season, rapidly approaching its end, last Saturday saw the ranking number one team of the nation tied, the number two team held to a three point win, and several other favorites upset or held to small margins.

Only in the Eastern sector did the form run true to expectations, and there several minor upsets happened. The Army's win over Harvard came only after it had been outplayed by the Crimson, and the Navy's win over luckless Columbia were high spots on the day's menu. Fordham continued to win, bowling over Perdue 21 to 3, thereby increasing its chances of landing in the Rose Bowl. Michigan State beat the highly rated Temple Owls, Yale and Dartmouth continued to win, and Carnegie Tech upset Duquesne.

In the Southern Conference Duke took the lead as the V. M. I. Cadets fell before Maryland 9 to 7. Duke ran roughshod over Wake Forest to the count of 67 to 0, North Carolina easily stopped Davidson, and State College won from the Citadel. In the Southeastern Conference Auburn beat the highly touted Tennessee Volunteers, and the Rose Bowl aspiring Alabama Crimson Tide was hard pressed to repulse Tulane by the aid of a last minute field goal. Vanderbilt ran over Sewanee, Georgia Tech barely edged out Clemson, and Louisiana State showed its power by mauling Mississippi.

The feature game of the midwest saw the Pittsburgh Pirates score three touchdowns in the final quarter to trip the Irish from Notre Dame. The powerful Gophers of Minnesota beat Iowa 35 to 10 and the Nebraska Corn Huskers were tied by the University of Kansas. The major game in the Southwest saw the league leading Baylor Bears beaten by the University of Texas. Rice won over the Arkansas Razorbacks, and the Centenary Gents beat the powerful Texas Christians.

On the West Coast the Washington Huskies tied the California Bears in the day's greatest upset. Stanford pulled a surprise by winning over the University of Southern California, and Santa Clara continued its perfect record by beating San Jose State.

Elon's Win Over Indians Advances Appalachian Into First Position

Rippers Will Play the Guilford Quakers This Week, and the Bears Will Play Stetson

Elon College's 22 to 2 win over the Catawba Indians last Saturday in Salisbury put the Applachian Mountaineers in undisputed possession of first place in the North State Conference race.

The Mountaineers won over the Western Carolina Catamounts in a hard fought contest to keep their record unspotted. The Indians had been in a tie with the Applachian outfit, but their loss to the Christians last week put them in a tie for second place. The Roppers now hold an iron grip on the top rung, their only remaining games being with the often beaten Guilford Quakers and the Indians, who upset them last year.

In other loop battles last week the Guilford Quakers were greatly outclassed by the St. Johns team from Maryland, and the Lenoir Rhyne Bears were idle, wait-

(Continued on Page 4)

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

In a recent letter to the HI-PO from one of its old staff members, this column was accused of having pulled a boner in saying that soccer should be made into an intra-mural sport instead of an inter-collegiate one. The Panthers have won one game since that time and might perhaps go on and win more, but the fact remains that this is the 10th of November, and only one game is

(Continued on Page Four)

Teachers Beat Panther Outfit At Greenville

Shelton Scores Three Touchdowns To Lead the Teachers To Their First Victory

SECRET SCORES

Teacher Back Runs Back Kickoff For Touchdown

Last Saturday afternoon the Purple Panthers received their first set-back of the season, being beaten by the East Carolina Teachers 18 to 7 in Greenville before a small crowd of fans in fine football weather.

The local team left High Point Friday morning and journeyed to Wilson where they stopped at Atlantic Christian College and practiced for a short while. The team arrived in Greenville shortly before supper. The game was called at two o'clock Saturday afternoon at the college athletic field.

The Panther outfit received a jolt on the opening kickoff from which they never fully recovered. Secret kickoff for the Panthers with Lawing holding the ball. Shelton received the ball, ran straight up the field behind good blocking, cut to his left, avoiding tacklers and outdistanced Lawing and Armstrong to run for a touchdown. Cecot placekicked the extra point to put the Teachers in a seven point lead a minute after the game started.

In the second period the Teachers made an eighty yard march down the field for a touchdown, but the placement was blocked by the entire Panther line. Ferrebee and Shelton were powerhouses in the Teacher backfield, running through the light High Point line with apparent ease.

The highspot of the game for the local team was the third quarter in which they marched eighty yads down the field to score. The Panther took possession of the ball on their own twenty yard marker and advanced the ball the length of the field for the score. Secret, Malfrgeot, and McKeithen showed good drive behind the hard charging Panther line. A lateral pass from Secret to McKeithen, good for twenty yards was the highlight of this sustained drive. Secret went over for the touchdown and also converted the placement.

The Panthers had possession of the ball on the Teacher thirty yard line late in this quarter but lost the ball on downs. This was the last scoring opportunity that the Panthers had although they had the ball in midfield late in the last quarter.

A fumble by Malfregeot gave

(Continued On Page Four)

PANTHER GRIDDERS BATTLE MARS HILL

The Purple Panther football team will play the Mars Hill Lions November 19th in what will be the next to the last game on the schedule, the Western Teachers being played on Thanksgiving in Cullowhee.

The original schedule for the local gridiron team was one of only six games, but the Lions were scheduled last week for the open date on the week-end before Thanksgiving. The Lions had originally had a game with a member of the Junior College Conference in North Carolina, but this game was cancelled so the Mars Hill outfit also had an open date.

Let's Meet At
Sanitary Cafe
Corner of Commerce and Wrenn Streets

PANTHER CAGERS WILL PLAY EAGLES IN CHARITY BATTLE

Local Team Played The McCrary Eagles Last Year In Two Games and They Won; Eagles Have Procured New Talent To Help Old

At a meeting of the Asheboro Kiwanis Club held last Thursday, it was announced that a basketball game between High Point College and the McCrary Eagles of Asheboro had been scheduled for the 11th of December.

This game will probably be the first that the Panthers will play this year, although the local schedule has not been released as yet. This game will be a charity affair with the proceeds going to the fund for the underprivileged children. The newly completed community gymnasium which promises to be hard fought will be the scene of this game and interesting.

The Eagles under the direction of Paul Cheek former Elon star, have been practicing for several days already and have played a game with the Unique Furniture team of Winston-Salem. The Eagles are composed of former high school and college stars and have a formidable team that should give any team in the state a battle. Last year the Panthers were able to beat the McCrary team in two games, but both of them were hard fought with the outcome being in doubt until the final minutes.

This year the Eagles are expected to have a better team than last, with the addition of Paul Roye, former North State Conference guard at Elon, and Cockerham, a member of the Unique Furniture team last year that won the North Carolina A. A. U. tuornament and went to Denver. Along with these two new men who will probably be in the starting lineup. the Eagles still have Stuart Flythe, former State College star and all conference player. Edwards, a fine shot and a good floor man, Stork Swing, who played at Wake Forest, and several players who made names for themselves in high school.

Coach Cheek was a star player at Elon. making the mythical conference team at a guard position. Last year the Eagles entered the A. A. U. event held here in High Point and advanced to the final round. only to be beaten by three points by the Unique team.

The Panthers will not begin regular practice until after the football season, although several freshmen and transfers have been working out in the gym for some time.

Sophomores Are Soccer Winners; Volleyball to Begin Thursday

Sophomores and Freshmen Teams Will Play Tomorrow In Gym In First Game

According to an announcement released Monday night by Miss Strickler. the Sophomore team won the soccer tournament. The champions celebrated their victory Monday night and by the yells and cheers the people living on College Circle must think that freshmen initiation had started again. The rating of soccer teams is as follows:

1st. Sophomore team.
2nd. Junior team.
3rd. Freshmen team.
4th. Senior team.

The W. A. A. held its regular meeting last Monday night and the following new members were admitted:

Doris Metger, Janice Jenkins, Cleo Templeton, Katherine Mathews. Jean Holloman Polly Palmer, Frances Jones, Hazar Glover, Lea Joyner. Ruth M. Thompson Mabel Parham, Elda Nusbaum, Virginia Curry. Lois White, Saidee Bunn, Nellie Kittrell Catherine Phillips, Doris Holmes, Nancy Auman. Lucy King, Regina Frost. Helen Davis, Jane Groome. Lucille Johnson, Blanche Linville, Norma Graham. Ruth McKenzie, Maxine Bobbitt, Frances Edwards, Cleo Pinnix. Pauline Kennett, Florence Allen, Dorothy Stephenson, Dorothy Lenord. Nannie Goodman.

After these 36 new members were initiated they were invited to the back of the girls dormitory where a campfire spread awaited them. The meeting was closed by the W. A. A. song in the spirit of good sportsmanship.

Philadelphia following the lead of New York City, will stage 11 basketball double-headers, this year, featuring teams from all over the country.

Harllee's
Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping made a pleasure

Coaching Football

BY ARTIE OCCOR

Coaches are reaching for an aspirin and the old Grads are apologetic over their toast and coffee. Being a football coach is like being the guy who trims the grocery store window. The customers are going right by his shop to the neighboring store-unless he gets the corn, tomatoes, and beans in the right place. The owner isn't going to like it either and if he mis-places the apples and pears too often—he's apt to pay him off and hire another man.

Our modern moleskin mentor has the same problem. The athletes are his merchandise and the store is his show window. If he is unable to stack the boys into enough touchdowns on Saturday he's in a tough way. Prospective students will walk right past the school and enroll in that rival school in the next city. Football is the big splash in collegiate advertising, and don't forget it. A good football team brings more trade through the bursar's turnstiles than six erudite academicians on the faculty.

Wildcats Fall Before Local Shin-Busters

Coach Martin's Boys Triumph Over Old Rivals In First Soccer Game of The Season

VENEZUELANS PLAY

Return Game Is Scheduled With The Wildcats Later In Year

Last Wednesday afternoon the Purple Panthers of High Point College traveled to Davidson where they engaged the Davidson College Widcats in th first soccer game of the present season.

The local team showed signs of developing into a crack outfit, scoring two goals in the first and coming back in the second half to score another. Throughout the entire game the Panthers outplayed the Wildcats, but they were always in danger of being scored on by the scrappy Wildcats. A return engagement has been scheduled in High Point for the two teams later in the month.

The locals went into a two to nothing lead in the first half on kicks by Short and Carajal, and in the second half Coach Martin shot one through the uprights to end the scoring for the day. All the players put up game scraps throughout most of the conflict to give the locals their first win of the year. Carajal, from Venezuela, showed surprising form as did one of his fellow countrymen, a new-comer to the school.

Hugh Hampton, a member of last year's teams who performed at goal, gave another sterling performance, as did Gilmer Wagoner and Howard Garmon in the fullback posts. Burke Koontz, a member of the crack High Point high school team last year, was at one of the halfback positions and gave a fine acount of himself. Donald Winter, from Pittsburgh, and Sam Coble also played in the backfield places and put up fine games.

In the line Captain Martin, Richard Short, and Edward Stirewalt from last year's team showed the form that made them valuable members of the team last fall. With a little more practice and a few more games the team will probably compare favorably with the teams of the last few years. The team was accompanyed by Manager Lester Valentine.

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

THREE POINTS
The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. High quality of design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
111 South Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
SUITS— MILLINERY—
COATS— GLOVES—
DRESSES— BAGS—
BLOUSES— HOSIERY—
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at
BETTY LOU SHOPPE

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

CATAWBA RESERVES PLAY LOCALS FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Panthers Play Indian Outfit Here Friday

Local Team Will Play Its Second Home Game of the Season Against The Indian Reserves

HOMECOMING DAY

LOCAL SOCCER TEAM WINS FIRST OVER DAVIDSON

CAROLINA, DUKE, STATE WIN DEVILS TAKE LEAGUE LEAD

Teachers Beat Panther Outfit At Greenville

PANTHER CAGERS WILL PLAY EAGLES IN CHARITY BATTLE

Wildcats Fall Before Local Shin Busters

TENNESSEE PLAY

Elon's Win Over Indians Advances Appalachian Into First Position

Sports Chatter

Sophomores Are Soccer Winners, Volleyball to Begin Thursday

Coaching Football

PANTHER GRIDDERS BATTLE HARE HILL

Smart Clothes For The Woman WHO CARES
Wagger's Ladies Shop

DR. HAL WALKER

THREE POINTS
The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
Next to Telephone Office

Sanitary Cafe

Hartlee's

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at BETTY LOU SHOPPE

Teachers Beat Panther Outfit At Greenville

(Continued From Page Three)

the Teachers the ball on the Panther 40 yard line and the Pirates pushed over their third t ouchdown. Several passes and running plays put the ball in the Panther ten yard line. On a short shuttle pass behind the line of scrimmage, Shelton scammpered around right end for the score. The kick was blocked by McKeithen. The game ended several plays later with the Pointer passing desperately but to no avail.

Throughout the entire first half the Panther line showed little fight or scrap but in the second half the line showed more power. Lemasterpower. Lemaster power. Lemaster was put in at the center post and Lawing was shifted more to guard in the second half and the change helped the locals. In the Panther backfield, Secret continued his good work, being aided by the fine showing of Bob Standing. Captain McKeithen gave the best performance he has given all season.

Besides the fine running Shelton for the Teachers, Dudash, Ferrebee, and Forney played good ball in the backfield. Cecot gave a good exhibition until he was injured.

The lineup:

Brinkley	L. E.	Smith
Moran	L. T.	Qurnell
Phibbs	L. G.	James
Lawing	C.	Cecot
Harville	R. G.	Carpenter
Webster	R. T.	Johnson
Frankin	R. E.	Hatem
Armstrong	Q. B.	Dudash
Secret	H. B.	Shelton
Standing	H. B.	Ferrebee
McKeithen	F. B.	Forney

Scoring Touchdowns: E. C. T. C. Shelton. 3 High Point: Secret. Extra Points: Cecot, E. C. T. C. secret. Hight Point (placement)

Substitutes: High Point, Ends, Wats; Tackles, Petree; Center, Lemester: Backs Clifton, Malfrgeot. East Carolina, Tackles; Martin, Venters; Center, Pittman; Backs, Ayers, Beck. Breece.

Officials: Burke (Dike) Referee; McCaskill (North Carolina) umpire; Brock (Furman) headlinesman; Stowe (E. C. T. C.) Field Judge.

Nearly 9,000,000 meals were served and 250,000 pieces of crockery were broken on British railways in the last twelve months.

Visit
PEGGY ANNE SHOPPE
See our line of Sport COATS And Woolen DRESSES in ALL NEW Football Shades
122 SOUTH MAIN STREET

At The Theatres

PARAMOUNT
Fri. Sat.
James Cagney in
'Something to Sing About
Starts Sun.
EDDIE CANTOR
"Ali sba Goes To Town"

BROADHURST
Thurs. Fri. Sat.
Buck Jones in
"Black Aces"
Starts Sunday
George O'Brien
"Hollywood Cowboy"

CAROLINA
Starts Sun.
"Captains Courageous"
S. Tracy—F. Barthilomew
Tues. Wed.
"Parnell"
Clark Gable—Myrna Loy

RIALTO
Starts Sun.
"One In a Million"
with
Sonja Henie
The Ritz Bros.

Keep Happy - See A Good Show

Sports Chatter

(Continued From Page Three)

definitely scheduled, that being a return battle with the Wildcats of Davidson. The writer of the letter quoted last week may have been right about his story of the rebirth of soccer interest during his stay in college. However, even then the shin-busting sport did not command the interest of the student body. Now, when football has taken the chief seat, soccer has little chance of surviving.

* * *

The writer of the letter also asked if prospects were so good for football that basketball, baseball, and tennis were doomed to the same fate that soccer will probably fall.' There was nothing said or intimated in this column about football's usurping the rightful place of these other sports. Someone evidently was imagining things. Soccer is, beyond a doubt, a fine sport, and probably will continue to grow, but this sport which brings in nothing in the shape of gate receipts, isonly a handicap to the athletic program. Football will prove profitable in the future, but no one will pay to see a soccer match, even though these teams be crack outfits. Soccer has not come into its own in the South as yet.

* * *

Sidelights on the E. C. T. C. Game and the trip: Moran and several of the other Yankees saw cotton for the first time. A trip to a tobacco warehouse was taken Saturday morning by some of the players, while others played basketball in the gym. All the players complained of the numerous cockleburs on the field. They grow profusely in the sandy country. Bob Standing's fine showing was surprising. Several boys were hurt, among them being Lemaster, Brinklely, and Moran, who hurt their legs in the game. Malfregeot and Secret still nurse hurts received in previous games.

Elon Wins Over Indians Advance to First Place

(Continued From Page Three)

ing for their trip to Florida where they will meet the Stetson Hatters The Elon Christians will be idle this week and next also. Their next game will be with the lowly Quakers Thanksgiving.

Thursday afternoon the Indians from Catawba will play the Ers-Secedors in Salisbury, and Saturday afternoon the league leading Rippers will play the Quakers in Guilford. The Catamounts from Western Carolina will not play this week.

Quiz Is Given Society Men

(Continued From Page One)

ner of the second group.

Paul Leffler also drew the names for the third group. He drew the names of Hugh Hampton, James Mattocks, E. S. Welborn Jr., and Roger Peeler. Three of the members tied for the winning place in this group.

While questions were being asked by Professor Quiz the fellow members of the Akrothinian Literary Society listened with rapt attention in order to hear the amusing answers that the quartets expounded.

After the program the members called a business session. Plans were discussed for the coming year. Then the jack-pot was given a spin and the winner was Felipe Larrazabal, the new student from Venezuela. The program was assigned for the meeting before adjournment.

If your hair is not becoming to you, you should be coming to us.
Quality Beauty Shop
Tel. 4653 Over Hood Bank

HOSIERY
We Feature
Hole-Proof Hosiery
Other Hosiery from
39c To $1.35
EFIRD'S DEPT. STORE
142 S. Main St.
High Point

Press Ass'n Meets

(Continued From Page One)

of the College, and Mr. Jeter were the speakers. Both of them expressed their happiness in seeing such bright and alert looking young people at the head of their college publications.

Later that afternoon, group meetings were held under the leadership of distinguished men in the field of work which the students represented.

That evening. the delegates were entertained at a banquet. Carl Goerch, editor of The State magazine, spoke to the group. After the eating of Mr. Turkey and all its trimmings. music was furnished by the N. C. State collegians. Although there were more male delegates. the convention hit a high note by the execution of the Big Apple dance.

Saturday morning brought the adjournment of the convention. His excellency, Governor Clyde R. Hoey. addressed the assembly. In his talk he outlined his career from printer's devil to editorship of a county newspaper for twelve year. He said that these were the happiest days of his life. He defined a newspaper as a "broad panorama of the human race." He also said that a free press meant a free nation and not to abuse it too much. He concluded by saying that "to remember always that a newspaper has a high sense of responsibilities and obligations."

The convention adjourned at 11:45 A. M. Before adjourning tickets for the N. C. State—Citadel football game were given out to the delegates as guests of N. C. State.

The spring convention will be held at Charlotte with Davidson and Queens-Chicora as the host and hostess.

Youths from 23 states. Puerto Rico, and Mexico are members of the Tucson, Arizona, high school football squad of 74.

Music Program Given by Society

The Artemesian society held its regular meeting last Thursday night in the auditorium with Anne Ross presiding. The chorister and chaplain performed their duties after which the secretary called the roll and read the minutes of the preceding meeting. Virginia Boyles was elected chaplain to fill the vacancy left by Jean Hunt who failed to return to school this fall. A new program committee was appointed to serve for the next two meetings. The society welcomed Regina Frost who took the membership pledge.

Mildred Marsh gave a most interesting talk on "Superstitutions in Music." In it she stated that it was really astonishing how few queer superstitions ther are within the field of music. She did bring out the belief that the negroes have a black magic and the effect that the beating of the tom-tom has upon them. Snake-charmers and music formed another illusion that she used.

A debate "Resolved, that Classical Music is more enjoyable than Jazz" was then presented. The affirmative was upheld by Betsy Dean Wagger and Nell Holton and the nagative by Daneane Manley and Dot Jones. A rather heated discussion between the works of Beethoven and Bachs contrasted with modern swing their lasting qualities, cultural values, and enjoyment took place with good points on each side. The judges decided in favor of the affirmative

For Shoe Value
Visit
Sample Shoe Store
123 S. Main St.

COLLEGE GIRLS NAMED SPONSORS FOR DANCE

Erleen Thomas, Fredericka Morris and Frances Mann. Sponsors for Armistice Ball.

Erleen Thomas, Frances Mann and Fredericka Thomas, popular students here at the College have been selected by the American Legion Pist, Number 87, and the V. F. W. O. as sponsors of the Armistice Day Ball which will be held at the new High Point Armory Thursday night from 9:30 until 1:30.

CHAUNS' School of Dancing
"A Thorough School Devoted to the Instruction of Dancing"
DAVID W. CHAUNS
MRS. W. L. YORK
Tel. 4375 602 N. Main St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

LITERARY SOCIETIES TO PLAY FOOTBALL

The two men's literary societies, the Thaleans and the Akrothinians will engage in a game of tag football in the near future if present plans for the event materialize.

At a meeting of the Akrothinian Society last week, it was decided that a challenge should be issued to the Thalean society to play a game of tag football. At that time a committee was appointed to issue the challenge.

DELUXE DINER
Corner S. Main and Commerce
"THE OLD ONES LIKE IT; THE NEW ONES WILL"

A widower aged 95 and a widow of 77 were married in Jo-

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

CLOTHES
of
Authentic Styles
for Young Men
N. H. SILVER CO.

The H. P. T. & D. is an important link in the transportation system that gets your product to market and supplies to you.
Its reputation for convenience, safety, promptness and Economy in its service is a feature of which this railroad is justly proud.

USE OUR FREE
Pick Up and Delivery Service

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 451

as Welcome
as mail from home...



Anchored 47 miles off shore, the Nantucket Lightship guides traffic on the Atlantic Coast. Mail and supplies come aboard once a month—one of the most welcome arrivals is the supply of Chesterfields.

Chesterfields give more pleasure to smokers wherever they are . . .

On land or sea or in the air Chesterfields satisfy millions all over the world. They're refreshingly milder . . . They're different and better.

Chesterfield *...a taste that smokers like*

Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Teachers Beat Panther Team At Greensboro

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Press Ass'n Meets Music Program Given by Society

[illegible]

COLLEGE GIRLS NAMED SPONSORS FOR DANCE

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES TO PLAY FOOTBALL

[illegible]

Quins Win Over Indians Advance to First Place

[illegible]

Quiz In Green Society Meet

[illegible]

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

CLOTHES
of
Authentic Styles
for Young Men
K. H. SILVER CO.

DELUXE DINER

CHAUNCY

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives

For Shoe Values
Visit
Sample Shoe Store
E. Main St.

For Safe and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4300
25c

The H. P. T. & D. is an important link in the transportation system that gets your product to market and supplies to you.
Its reputation for overwhelming safety, promptness and efficiency in its serving is a feature of which this railroad is justly proud.
USE OUR FREE
Pick Up and Delivery Service
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

At The Theatres
PARAMOUNT
BROADHURST
CAROLINA
RIALTO
Keep Happy See A Good Show

HOSIERY
We Feature
Sale Proof Hosiery
Other Hosiery from
50c To $1.00
AYRO'S DEPT. STORE
High Point

as Welcome
as mail from home...



Chesterfields give more pleasure to smokers wherever they are

On land or sea, or in the air Chesterfields satisfy millions all over the world. They're outstandingly milder. They're different and better

Chesterfield — a taste that smokers like

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1937 | NUMBER 8

Jordan, Myers Speak to College Assembly On the Series of Programs Sponsored by the Ministerial Association of H. P. College

Dr. G. Ray Jordan of Winston-Salem Speaks First on Series Monday Night

SPEAKS ON RELIGION

Dr. Charles Myers of Greensboro, Speaks on Topic "Opportunities of Youth"

Dr. G. Ray Jordan and Dr. Charles F. Myers, two of the state's best known preachers and lecturers, addressed audiences of around three hundred people on Monday and Tuesday nights of this week in the College Auditorium under the auspices of the College Ministerial Association.

Dr. Charles F. Myers

Dr. Charles F. Myers, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro, in the second of the series of three addresses being sponsored by the association, spoke inspiringly and factually last night to the assembly of students and visitors on the subject of "Opportunities of Youth."

Taking as the theme and text of his message the passage, "Rejoice young man in thy youth," he told the young people there to think of the conservation of the past, the consecration of the present and the courage of the future.

Pointing out that the government is striving to conserve wild life, soil and forests, he challenged his listeners to make the most of the present in building up a character which will be worth conserving. He proved by actual figures that the hard-boiled business world and technical engineers think more of character than technical training in choosing employees.

In "consecrating the present," Dr. Myers stressed the point that students especially should "clothe their names with character and industry." He asked the question, "Do we live upstairs or downstairs?" after pointing out that many people live downstairs in their thoughts and actions.

Closing up his interesting and incident-studded talk he significantly declared that "Few boys and girls have the courage to appear as they really are," as he called for the courage of the future," a courage of truth, of loyalty and purpose.

loyalty and pureness.

Dr. Jordan Speaks

Dr. G. Ray Jordan, pastor of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, South, of Winston-Salem, gave the first of a series of three talks by three prominent ministers last Monday night when he spoke to a comparatively large audience on the subject, "Is Religion an Elective?"

Dr. Jordan first apologized for his short time that he had to dwell on this wide subject, and also gave his appreciation for being invited again to speak at the school. The subject for his talk was gained through a suggestion made through discussing the topic with Dean Lindley on whether religion has vitality and challenge.

He opened by asking the ques-

(Continued on page 4)

Rev. Gordon Spaugh



Above is pictured the Rev. Gordon Spaugh, pastor of the Home Moravian Church of Winston-Salem, who will speak in the College Auditorium tonight at 7:30.

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS TO CLUB

Dean Lindley Spoke to Kiwanis Club Last Friday on Subject of Education

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College and professor of Religious Education, spoke last Friday to the Kiwanis club at the Elwood Hotel on the general subject of education.

There are many definitions of education, he said, and while no definition can cover education in all its phases all together they define education adequately. Emphasizing the American Education Week he stated that the observance is not only for school pupils yet for the general public in an effort to enlighten them about education today.

Dr. Lindley quoted several famous figures on the matter of education and their definitions of education. Education serves to aid bringing out the latent powers of the individual, he asserted. "Education serves to increase the distance between man and muskrat," raising man above the level of the animal. The question is not so much what the child has learned through education but what the child has become through this process of education. An education generally, he asserted, is secured in the neighborhood as well as the school.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Psychology profesor, introduced Marc and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., two High Point colege students, who sang two duets, "A Friend of Mine" and "The Two Beggars." They play their own accompaniment.

PHOTOGRAPHY AIDS COMPOSITION WORK

Morgantown, W. Va.—(ACP)—A new way to illustrate the structural principles of writing has been put into use at the University of West Virginia. Composition is mixed with photography.

The freshmen taking courses in composition hunt for pictures that prove some of the fine points of composition. The person who can get the proper perspective with a camera turns out to be the one one who finds it easier to get the correct slant on his stories.

Forexample, one student found that a scene of high mountain peak in the distance could be marred by a disfiguring wire fense in the foreground, indicating that nonessential details can ruin any manuscript.

The students bring their illustrative snapshots to school and find that the grades on their themes go up as they apply the nice points of photography to English composition.

Gas masks are being canned in England to prevent deterioration.

ARMISTICE DAY MEETING HELD IN AUDITORIUM

College Enters in Nation-wide Program to Honor Armistice Last Thursday

The nineteenth anniversary of the Armistice was observed last Thursday, November 11, by the college when they joined in a national celebration ot this event. The moment of signing the armistice at 11 o'clock, was commemorated by a silent prayer during which taps was blown.

Dwight Morgan, vice-president of the student body, gave the principal talk, speaking on the youth's prospects of today in connection with the possibility of another war. He stated that different countries of the world were not as fortunate as we were. Germany and Italy were both building up nationalistic countries, which is in itself a possibility of war, and Japan, who has the belief of conquering first in order to create peace, and Spain, which is at the moment destroying itself. He then mentioned France, who, surrounded by imperialistic nations, could little hope for peace, and Great Britain, who was seeking to block wars.

Morgan then turned to the United States in saying that the youth of this country were fortunate. The youth could think as they pleased, make progress without interference such as is in other countries. They could speak in terms of youth, and would not have to accept unwanted authority.

He then dealt on the last war in saying that the ideals of it were gone—that the "war to end war," the ideal of "to make the world safe for democracy," was useless, and that the millions of men who were in the war, fought and died to no avail.

(Continued On Page Four)

COLLEGE IS PLACE TO OBTAIN IDEAS

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—A university is primarily an idea and the responsibility for framing that idea belongs to the student, Dr. Franklyn Bliss Snyder, vice president, told 1700 Northwestern University Freshmen.

"If your idea of a university pictures it as a continuation of high school, where you study 'lessons' and take part in 'recitation', that is what the university will be to you," he said.

"If you think of it as a collection of classrooms and labratories where you spend all of your time and energy in study, denying yourselves the opportunities for developing any phase of your personality except the intellectual, that again is what your university will be to you.

RED CROSS DRIVE

The annual membership drive of the American Red Cross this week began here at the College and all over the nation. The drive is designed solely to gather funds for its comprehensive program of rehabilitation and relief during major catastrophes over the country through the sale of memberships in the organization.

The work of the Red Cross is well known due to its finely organized aid given during the flood catastrophes last winter in other parts of the country and especially for the aid which they gave after hurricane disaster in Greensboro several years ago. Students are urged to co-operate with the drive by securing membership in the Red Cross.

Combines harvested 71,440,000 acres of grain in Russia this year.

SPAUGH TALKS TONIGHT FOR 3RD PROGRAM

Rev. Gordon Spaugh of Moravian Church of Winston-Salem Will Give Third Talk of Series

The Reverend Gordan Spaugh, pastor of the Home Moravian Church of Winston-Salem, will speak in the College Auditorium tonight on 'Finding Avenues for Christen Service," in the third and final address being sponsored for the college students and community by the Student Ministerial Association.

Reverend Spaugh is a widely known preacher and lecturer and should draw a large crowd here tonight to hear his message. He is the successor to Bishop Phfol as pastor of the old, historic church-home of all Moravianism in America. Dr. Spaugh is active in Christian Endeavor work and has been heard by student groups many times. This plus the fact that he is pastor for the Salem College will make this service interesting especially to all college students.

This speech tonight will conclude the series of inspirational services arranged and sponsored by the local College Ministerial Association of which William Rennie is the president. Dr. G. Ray Jordan and Dr. Charles F. Myers, two widely known North Carolina ministers, were the featured speakers on Monday and Tuesday nights respectively.

HAROLD EIDE SPEAKS AT ALTRUSA PROGRAM LAST FRIDAY NIGHT

Harold D. Eide, Well-Known Explorer, Spoke Last Friday on Second Program of Series

A large number of the College students attended the illustrated lecture given by Mr. Harold D. Eide, well-known explorer which was given last Friday night as the second of a series of programs being sponsored by the High Point Altrusa Club.

Mr. Eide illustrated his talk with interesting pictures taken by himself while on this trip with no thought of using them later as an educational feature but for his own enjoyment. He told, in a vivid manner, of the hardships through which his party, which he joined when in his 'teens, went through in their initial attempt to get coal in commercial quantities nd live through the winter on an every day basis, and spoke of rescuing, during the middle of a long winter night of darkness, a party of fishermen stranded on the north shore of the island.

High Point College Selected as Site for Convention for the North Caroina Student Ministerial Association for the Year 1938

Convention Held Last Saturday at Guilford College; High Point to Be Host at Next Meeting

ONE-DAY CONVENTION

High Point Well Represented in Officers Selected for the Coming Year

The North Carolina Student Ministerial association during a business sesion of its annual convention at Guilford College last Saturday morning selected High Point College as the site for its next convention.

Each year members of the student Ministerial asociations of North Carolina gather together at one of the schools in order to discuss certain religious questions and problems and also to exchange ideas and plans for the ministry training. The local College mnisterial association expressed itself pleased with the prospect of having the Convention meet here next year. William Rennie, the new president of the association as well as president of the local organization, said that the convention participated in this year was decidedly inspirational and that he hoped that they could put on an equally good program when the association met here next year.

RENNIE CHOSEN AS PREXY FOR ASSOCIATION

William Rennie Elected President of N. C. Student Ministerial Association at Guilford

William A. Rennie, a sophomore here at the College, was installed as the president of the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association last Saturday evening at the banquet session of the association's annual convention at Guilford College. Miss Lea Joyner, also a student here at the College, was named as the corresponding secretary of the organization.

Dean Beittel Opens Discussion

The convention began Saturday morning with a discussion session led by Dean A. D. Beittel, of Guilford College, on "Why I Plan to Be a Minister." As a preliminary, Dr. Beittel gave a short talk on the work of a minister, saying that there was the necessity of activities in the sphere of the prophet, priest, psychologist, educator and administrator.

Charles W. Phillips, public relations director of Woman's College, Greensboro, led a group at 1:15 on "The Minister and the Denomination Problem," in which he defined the work of the minister as being threefold: one who gives messages, one who serves, and one (constituting a new aspect) who deals with the sociological aspects of religious education and ministerial advancement. The group discussed the danger which it thought was inherent in the attempt to merge the denominations, a step which has the possibility of forming a state church and thus a part of the government. However, the group felt that there is a great field for co-operation and a more effective program of service

(Continued on Page Four)

READER IS APPROVED

Chapel Hill, N. C.—(ACP) "Ponies," used furtively by generations of schoolboys, have taken the mantle of respectability.

Interlinear translations of language texts is part of a new method of teaching language advanced by Dr. Meno Spann, Iowa State University German professor. It is outlined in a book, "Interlinear German Reader" and has been approved by the board of governors of the University of North Carolina Press where it is being printed.

COLLEGE NEWS BROADCAST

Students from the North Carolina colleges inaugurated a radio broadcast over the Raleigh WPTF Station Monday evening at 7:00 which will continue weekly from now on carrying news articles and campus oddities from every college in the state to thousands of radio sets.

The *Hi-Po* and other campus newspapers of the different schools interested in the broadcast have been instructed to prepare the news and send it directto the *Technician*, weekly State college paper, where it will be edited. Annuals, humor magazines, alumni news, and literary magazines will also present news articles to help the broadcast.

The program is not being sponsored by any commercial concern at its beginning, but it is understood that the radio station will be allowed to sponsor the program if they so desire.

The plan originated from a proposal at the Collegiate Press Convention last week made by Wesley Wallace program director for the Radio Station, and was quickly adopted by the delegates at the Convention, each college pledging support to the enterprise.

Wake Forest College, because of its close proximity to Raleigh and the radio station, will assist in the preparation of the news for broadcast.

The broadcast will be given to the students free of cost, and should any commercial concern sponsor the program, a salary will probably go to the announcer, a student, who will have charge of the broadcast.

The radio station WPTF is also, it was announced at the Convention, sponsoring or opening up their studios with a "search for talent" campaign among the colleges. Any students from any of the colleges who have ability as entertainers, or radio announcers are urged to take tests or auditions at the Raleigh studios. Students who succeed in these trails will be given part-time employment by the station, with possibilites of steady employment in the future. Entertainers who make good also have a great possibility of securing a sponsor for their program which should insure regular work.

NO HI-PO NEXT WEEK

Due to the fact that a portion of the nstional advertising which makes the publication of the paper possible will not be available, according to the Business Department, there will be no issue of the HI-PO next week, the week of the Thanksgiving holidays. The paper will go to press as usual the following week.

MUSIC REVUE WILL BE GIVEN

Miss Lucille Elmore to Present Musical Revue for Third Program of Altrusa Series

Miss Lucille Elmore, with her partners, David Hartley and Walter Anderson, will present a musical revue program in the Junior High School building Friday evening of this week as the third program in the Fall Festival series, sponsored by the High Point Altrusa club. According to information received, Miss Elmore and her company entertains with musical sketches, short shots of famous people, and surprise features.

A cousin to the famous Fred Stone, of New York, Miss Elmore got her start with her famous kinsman in "Stepping Stones." She is also known as one of the finest women ventroliquists, though that plays only a minor part of her program.

On the following Friday night the final entertainment of the Festival, a play, "The Mysterious Mr. Mason," written by Robert Morrill Sand, will be given.

Proceeds from the entire series go into the Altrusa club for the scholarship fund donated each year to assist young girls through college.

HOMECOMING DAY IS MARRED BY WEATHER

Two members of the alumni returned to the college last Friday to celebrate the heralded and much mentioned Homecoming foot-ball game. Keith Harrison, local attorney, and the illimitable Allen Austin were the only former graduates who found it possible to attend the game.

The fault for the lack of attendance can be attributed to the unsuitable weather in which the game was played Friday. Ample prepartions were made to make this a homecoming game that would be of interest to each member of the graduate class as well as to each member of the student body. Some of the alumni members either thought or supposed that this game had been called off. Since this had been impossible the alumni members had to suffer for it They have only to look forward to the homecoming day to be celebrated the last day of the school year.

Mr. E. C. Glasgow, president of the Alumni, gave his regrets that this day should be as it was. But nevertheless, more power should be given to the two members who did brave the weather and attempt the celebration.

Essay Contest

The Commercial Investment Trust Inc. announcement the annual thesis contest for the year 1937, that will be held for college students, the thesis to be written on the subject of "traffic safety with attention given to a through knowledge and coverage of one phase of the traffic safety problem."

This contest is eligible to all college students, the competition data to be submitted to he C.I.T.

MINISTERS ARE GIVEN TALK BY MISS ANN TESH

Miss Tesh Speaks on Subject of "Oil" at Weekly Ministerial Association Meeting

"Oil" was the subject of Miss Anna Tesh at the meeting of the Ministerial Association Tuesday. Miss Tesh used the example of a train as needing oil in its engines to run smoothly. Sometimes our lives grow scrapy and rough because we do not have some of the following oils:

Kindness, as Jesus practiced it, is an oil. We should always be kind enough to see the viewpoints of other people. Politeness, the speaker pointed out, is like an air cushion — there is nothing in it, but it eases the jolts of life. What we need is solidity and not veneer. Patience is another oil, and is gained through tribulation. Thoughtfulness in the small matters and consideration for other people taking in the background of people, is also an extremely useful oil.

Miss Tesh closed by reading of the fruits of the spirit and by stating that when our oil has given out, we should go to the throne of grace to be replenished.

Mrs. Roosevelt Speaks

Ithaca, N. Y. —(ACP)—Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, speaking before women students at Cornell University, told them, if they would be successful in life, to "do more than get by."

"College graduates," she said, "have during the past years gotten jobs easier than girls with grade school educations, but, at that, there were many college graduates who had accepted jobs as sales girls in department stores."

Success requires more of a girl than just enough ambition to earn her weekly pay check, she implied.

And an occasional "what-the-hell" during the examination rated better than "Yes, sir." The idea is to measure self-confidence, aggressiveness and dominance.

EDITORIAL MAKEUP CHANGE

The HI-PO editors call the readers' attention to the new makeup style which is being used in this week's issue for the first time on the editorial page. The print is larger and is designed to make the page as a whole look more attractive and also more easily read. It will be the policy of the HI-PO from now on to secure as many new features for this page as possible. Comments and criticism from the readers will be welcomed.

THE HI-PO

Volume XII | High Point, N. C. Wednesday, November 17 | Number 6

Jordan, Myers Speak to College Assembly On the Series of Programs Sponsored by the Ministerial Association of H P College

Speaks on Religion



Rev. Gordon Spaugh

Armistice Day Meeting Held in Auditorium

Spaugh Talks Tonight for 3rd Program

High Point College Selected as Site for Convention for the North Carolina Student Ministerial Association for the Year 1938

Rennie Chosen as Prexy for Association

Music Revue Will Be Given

Dean Lindley Talks to Club

College Is Place to Obtain Ideas

Photography Aids Composition Work

Red Cross Drive

Reader Is Approved

College News Broadcast

Homecoming Day Is Marred by Weather

Given Talk by Miss Ann Tesh

Mrs. Roosevelt Speaks

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1937

Thanksgiving

"Thou shalt rejoice in all the good which Jehovah thy God hath given unto thee," was the command given the Israelites concerning the goodly inheritance to which they were going. The President of the United States each year proclaims the last Thursday in November as a day for uniform thanksgiving all over the country, a time when we can rejoice in all the good which we have received. Thanksgiving as a holiday is a national recognition of a beneficent providence. It is a time when the people of the nation are reminded publicly and graphically that God has been good and merciful to our nation from the beginning of its history.

It is good that we have such a public, such a widespread reminder — for we do need a reminder so often to take time out in our workaday, rushing lives and think. think that it's great to be alive, to have the privilege of meeting interesting people, of doing interesting things; that it's great to have the friendships and fellowships typical of the student's life; that it's great to be able to think these thoughts without censorship or fear of persecution. Someone has said that to think is to thank — our challenge then is that we do take that time out during our vacation period to devoutly and sincerely think and thank a Higher Being — our characters will be strengthened, our souls will be at rest.

"Give thanks unto the Lord; for He is good;
His mercy endureth forever."

Inspiration

"To uplift the spiritual atmosphere of the community as well as the college, by securing a group of well-known speakers to bring messages on problems of youth" — that is the purpose for which the College Ministerial Association saw fit to secure three of the most widely known inspirational and philosophical speakers in the preaching profession of North Carolina today for services in our auditorium.

Heretofore we have found occasion through the editorial pages of the HI-PO to upbraid the different organizations of the campus for not fulfilling their purposes, their duties to the school itself; so it is now with a feeling of satisfaction and rejoicing that we humbly commend the Organization which has seen fit to plan and work and effect a program which has not had as its aim personal glory or financial gain but rather "the uplift of the spiritual atmosphere" around them.

There is a need within every community, be it college, hamlet or city, from time to time, for a mental and inner awakening. The Ministerial Association of this college realized that only could such an awakening be fulfilled within a group of quick, astute, questioning minds by using only stimuli which would be respected and admired as being above them in experience and research and mature thought. They did not fail in their aim.

We see, then, that there has been purpose and need behind the two services which have drawn several hundred people to our College. But what have been the subjects of those philosophical, thought-provoking lectures? Are they suitable? With such topics as: "Is Religion an Elective," "Opportunities of Youth," and "Finding Avenues for Christian Service," there again we find that neither the sponsors nor the speakers have failed.

The question is then asked: Was the content and development of those tantalizing subjects thorough and satisfactory? We only answer that had a person been within hearing distance of either of the two men who have thus far spoken, be he of whatever religion or sect or opinion concerning religion, he would have been challenged and so rudely stirred that he would have to stop and think and question and delve or be classed rightly as a moron.

It's Our Opinion

Some weeks ago the Editorial Board of the HI-PO challenged the Greek Clubs to come out of their caves and contribute to the growth of the College . . . Since that time it has been called to our attention by some of the *fratres in collegio* that several members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity acted as pallbearers to the "Indian" corpse the other night at the big pep rally staged before the homecoming (when none came home) game. The suggestion was made at that time that more of the big student functions such as this should be participated in by the fraternities and sororities as bodies . . . it would not only give them favorable publicity but would add to the color and success of any public or open program . . . While dealing with the Greeks let us say that we are gratified also to hear the rumor that the Fraternities are planning now for a yearly inter-frat athletic program . . . challenges are already being issued for tag football games and basket ball and volley ball tilts are in the offing.

Music is being furnished by the High Point Co-operative Association; lectures are being sponsored by the High Point College Lyceum Committee; entertainment variety is being brought by the Altrusa Club; the radio offers opera, symphony and drama; finally, the Ministerial Association of the College brings here three well-known speakers and ministers, philosophers and thinkers of the first order . . . Our only question is: Why are we not becoming cultured—educated?

High Point College seems to be fast becoming the home of conventions for which the College should be thankful . . . Last year we were hosts to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association . . . This year so far announcements have been made concerning forthcoming meetings here of the South Atlantic Forensic Debating Tournament and the North Carolina Ministerial Association . . . The more, the merrier—they mean publicity, new and progressive ideas, and development of leadership on the local campus, through added responsibility.

IT'S OUR OPINION is being this week introduced by the Staff in order that informal comments may be made on the round of happenings on the campus in an effort to point out to the readers of the HI-PO present and future improvements which are being made or should be made by the College authorities or organizations. This column will deal mainly with those things which do not deserve or need first-column editorial observation but at other times will supplement the regular editorials by further remarks. Opinions, comments and observations concerning the HI-PO or any other organization or event on the campus are welcomed from the students or members of the faculty.

Famous English writers who held important political posts are John Milton, Edmund Spenser, Edmund Waller, poets, and Samuel Pepys, diarist.

A flop—Vitamin F, whose discovery was announced with great fanfare, never amounted to anything. And they have yet to prove that Vitamin F is of much importance to human beings.

CAMPUS CAMERA



SUPREME COURT JUSTICE HARLAN F. STONE WAS EXPELLED FROM MASS. ST COLLEGE FOR ALLEGEDLY HITTING A PROFESSOR! HE ENROLLED AT AMHERST WHERE HE BECAME THE MOST POPULAR MAN ON THE CAMPUS

DR. HENRY W. HARPER

IN FORTY YEARS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS DR HARPER HAS ALWAYS WORN A RED BOW TIE, THE SAME TYPE OF SHOES AND CARRIED AN UMBRELLA!

Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and MEL ADAMS
Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

(Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents)

Unrequired Reading

Success story of the week concerns Harvard's Joseph Alsop, Jr., the only cub reporter ever to possess a butler. When he came to the N. Y. Herald Tribune in 1932 fresh from Cambridge where he had studied the classics almost exclusively, Joe didn't even know how to work a typewriter with two fingers. In six months his byline hit the front page and before the year was out he was on the Lindbergh kidnaping case. Two years ago the Tribune sent him to Washington where, in addition to his daily dispatches, he dissected the New Deal in a number of penetrating articles for the Saturday Evening Post. Last week, five years after City Editor Stanley Walker (Texas U.) had told him that reporters wrote double-spaced on one side of the paper, Alsop landed one of the biggest of journalistic plums—North American Newspaper Alliance announced that he would soon succeed Paul Mallon as Washington columnist. Incidentally, Joe is a nephew of the Roosevelts — on the T. R. side.

New York at Large

Three new shows opened this week, all of them rating the approval of even the most soured local critics . . . they included George M. Cohan's musical satire, "I'd Rather Be Right," Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne in "Amphitryon 38," and Clifford Odets' "Golden Boy" . . . we will report fully on these in a later column . . . the Paris Montmarte will be transported to West 52nd Street here by Christmas, owners of the French Casino having purchased an entire block for a replica of famous Parisian night spots . . . also open by Christmas will be the new Midtown Tunnel connecting with New Jersey . . . "Hooray for What," Ed Wynn's new musical with Kay Thompson and Hannah Williams Dempsey opened in Boston to good notices . . . it will be brought here after a four-week smoothing out in the Bean City . . . Skinny Ennis (N. Carolina, '26), original member of Hal Kemp's crew, has just been signed by Paramount for a featured role in "Swingtime" . . . the Belmont Plaza, in new hands, opened a new night room, "The Glass Hat," with Ethel Shutta (Mrs. George Olsen) and Van Olman's band . . . Pic Magazine's editors have gathered together an amazing collection of speakeasy cards, medallions, keys and codes, now on view at New York's Gotham Hotel.

Reviews

Campus thespians will like Burns Mantle's "The Best Plays of 1936-37" (Dodd, Mead & Co., $3), 18th edition of the annual Mantle Theatre review . . . in addition to discussing the season throughout the nation, Mantle presents digested versions of the ten top plays of last season, including "High Tor," "Tovarich," "You Can't Take It With You," "St. Helena," "Stage Door," "The Women," "Daughters of Atreus," "Johnny Johnson." "Yes, My Darling Daughter" and "Excursion." . . . Good record dansapation for campus parties is furnished in pairings "Who"—"Dipsy Doodle" and "Moanin' in the Mornin'" — "Down With Love" (Victor 25693, 25692), both by Tommy Dorsey . . . the "Dipsy Doodle" is a jig tune that gets under your skin after you hear it for the third time . . . the tunes on the other disc are from "Hooray for What" . . . other records you'll probably like are Jerry Blaine's "Sweet Varsity Sue"—"Farewell My Love" (Bluebird B-7227) and Horace Heidt's "I'll Love You in My Dreams"—"Bugle Call Rag" (Brunswick 7931).

For Bookworms

Thanks to one of our book-publishing friends, we turned bookworm and investigated the second Book Fair sponsored by the New York Times . . . we did get a bit of indigestion after pouring over some of the 16,000 volumes on display, but a really worthwhile antidote of interest to all was the exhibit tracing the publishing routine from manuscript-selection to actual promotion and sale . . . of more specific interest to journalism students was the printing and production display . . . publishers would make a valuable educational contribution by making the former exhibit available to college libraries throughout the country.

QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"I expected to find a great vitality and outspokenness in your students. I believed that there would be more horseplay and even a certain amount of vulgarity, but I do not find this to be true . . ."—Professor Lavourcade, visiting French instructor at the University of Buffalo, thinks American college students are "spoonfed."

"In college the student must acquire a measure of idealism for it will serve him later . . . you must learn to think also for others as well as for yourself."—Judge Sam Street Hughes tells Michigan State College students that they must prepare themselves for civic leadership.

"Horatio Alger and pulp magazine literature creates in the youthful mind a false idea of success, a belief that it's easy to 'marry the boss' daughter' — hence youth attempts a disastrous short-cut to happiness."

Merle Curti and Goodwin Watson, two Columbia University teachers college professors blame adolescents' reading matter for their dissatisfaction with life.

Parts of a stone age village of 5,000 years ago, found near Cologne, Germany, are being taken up and reconstructed in a museum.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"THE STREET OF THE FISHING CAT."
$2.50, Farrar & Rinehart.
By Jolan Foldes.

"Rue Du Chat-Qui-Peche . . . the Street of the Fishing Cat. It seems mockery to call it a street, for it is only two paces wide, and no more than thirty paces long but in Paris there are such improbable streets, short as a rabbit's tail, not only in the suburbs, but in the center of town near busy thoroughfares."

This is the description of the street that Jolan Foldes tells the story about. The "Street" won the All-Nations Prize Novel contest. The story deals with a bunch of aliens who became friends; friends that will help when needed and close at hand to celebrate a joyous occasion.

The Barabas family come for shelter and life. Within the small street they find what they wanted, peace and comfort. Homesickness comes upon them but they are soon put at ease by the many people they meet. They meet Uncle Bardichinav and the lovable Vassja, who they believe is a person of royalty. The Barabas children are clever and they make it known. For what are little ones if not to bring new ideas on life even if they are aliens in a country new to them?

How long does it take for the old ideas to be modified to include the new? How long after the battle does the "mopping up" continue, and for how long will we come on these last snipers of outward traditions, dying at their past for a cause already dead?

And youth, what of it? Youth looking with its appraising eyes on the world of its elders, trying to understand; trying in its amphorous way to do something about it all! Youth into whose ears these things are still pounded.

If it were not for their friends, Barabas would never have gotten his job. He was a furrier and furriers didn't make much money. His family depended on the small amount he brought home each week.

It has been said that it is wise always to treat, remembering that he may become an enemy, and an enemy, remembering that he may become a friend; and whatever may be thought of the first part of the adage, there is certainly much wisdom in the latter. Many people seem to take more pains and more pleasure in making enemies, than in making friends. It is true "not to shake hands with too many," but as long as friends are well chosen, it is true rather that

"He who has a thousand
friends,
Has never a one to spare;
And he who has one enemy,
Will meet him everywhere,"

and unfortunately, while there are few great friends there is no little enemy.

—Milton B. Wenger.

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Fair; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

Go Along to See—

2—FIT FOR A KING is playing next Friday and Saturday at the Paramount Theatre. The cast includes Joe E. Brown, Helen Mack, Paul Kelly, and Harry Davenport. The play is taken from a story by Richard Flourney. Joe E. Brown plays as a newspaper copy boy, striving to become a reporter on his Uncle's newspaper staff, but mixed by a short-tempered editor. He finally gets an assignment to cover the sailing of an aged Archduke, so he stows away in the boat to get the yarn. He and a rival reporter compete in a hectic scramble after the nobleman. Filled with a great deal of fun. Family.

Go Along if You Must

3—BOOTHILL BRIGADE will be given at the Broadhurst on next Friday and Saturday. The director is Sam Newfield; the cast, Johnny Mack Brown, Claire Rochelle, and Dick Curtis.

A western that just about fails to make the grade mainly because of the absence of the basic element of suspense. There is not a great deal of action in the play, but an able cast performs acceptably. Family.

4—BAD GUY will be playing at the Broadhurst next Thursday. The director is Edward Cahn; cast, Bruce Cabot, Virginia Grey, Edward Morris, and Jean Chatburn.

The characters are of a confused world, such as could be produced by five authors working on an original screen play—could produce. Character motivations are uncertain, situations are bungled, the epository element of the dialogue is awkward, and the story rambles—get the idea? If you are sufficiently naive to be delighted by flashing of electricty, or seeing people electrocuted, or knocked over the cranium with a wrench, then by all means see it—if not, stay at home. Variety.

Waste

4—WHITE BONDAGE, starring Jean Muir and Gordon Oliver, will be given at the Rialto on next Thursday.

A film melodrama of the cotton fields, skirmishes briskly along the fringe of the fight of social justice for sharecroppers without ever getting into the real fray. Mature.

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE HI-PO
SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

Business Manager,
THE HI-PO,
High Point, N. C.
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find [$1.00] one dollar for one year's subscription to THE HI-PO.

Name .....

Address .....

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS STAFF

Associated Collegiate Press

Collegiate Digest

Thanksgiving

Inspiration

It's Our Opinion

CAMPUS CAMERA



Down Broadway

QUOTABLE QUOTES

Book Review

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

THE HI-PO

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS WIN OVER CATAWBA BY SCORE OF 27 to 0

Wildcats Will Play Panther Shin-Busters

Last Soccer Game of Season Will Be Played Next Tuesday in High Point

WILDCATS IMPROVED

Game Will Probably Be Played at the High School

Next Tuesday afternoon the Davidson Wildcat soccer team will invade the local campus to do battle with the Purple Panthers, victors by a three-to-nothing count in the first game held some time ago in Davidson.

The local team has been practicing faithfully for the last two weeks in anticipation for this return engagement with the Wildcat team. The Davidsonians are also looking forward to this clash, with all the players bent on obtaining revenge for the beating handed them in the first game. Since that time the Wildcats have played several games and are expected to give the local lads a much better game.

As has been the case in the past, the game will probably be played on the high school field. For the last few years all the home soccer games of the college have been played on the high school field. For a time before that the home games were played on Boylin Terrace, but the sloping character of the land did not prove suitable for the games. Through the co-operation of the athletic authorities at the high school, the games have been played there.

This battle will probably be the last of the year for the Panthers, although a game with the local Y. M. C. A. may be arranged at an early date. Due to the advent of football at the college and for various other reasons, the soccer schedule has been curtailed a great deal. It is not known at the present time whether soccer will be continued as a major sport next year or not.

The continuing of soccer will depend in a large measure on the interest shown at this game.

Iran is developing its agricultural and mineral resources.

Smart Clothes
For The Woman
WHO CARES
Wagger's Ladies Shop
112 S. Main St.

Local Football Aggregation Will Engage Western Carolina Teachers

Mars Hill Game Does Not Materialize So the Local Team Does Not Play Until Thanksgiving

The Purple Panthers will play the Western Carolina Teachers on Thanksgiving in their last game of the present football season. A game with Mars Hill did not materialize, so the locals will not play this week-end.

In a statement made recently by Coach Yow, it was stated that the Panthers will not play Mars Hill this Friday as had been thought. Coach Oren Roberts of Mars Hill did not state explicitly why the game could not be played, but it is thought that conflicting games caused the change. The Teachers of Cullowhee will thus be the next opponent for the Panthers.

Practice this week for the local team will not be strenuous until the latter part of the week, giving injured players a chance to improve. Caleb Lemaster, regular center, was not in uniform last Saturday because of a bad leg. Captain J. J. McKeithen was also hurt last week and did not play but for a small part of the game. Other players were not in the best of shape and the rest until Thanksgiving is expected to aid the team considerably. The game will be played in Cullowhee, in the Western North Carolina mountains, and will make necessary a three-day trip.

The Teachers have played a tough schedule this year, and although they have won only a few games they have put up game scraps and will be favored to beat the Panthers. The only game that will offer any comparison is that with the East Carolina Teachers. The Panthers lost by the score of 19 to 7, but the Western Teachers beat the Eastern Teachers by the score of 7 to 0. In other games the Western school has beaten Tusculum of Tennessee, and has tied Mars Hill. The Appalachian varsity only beat the Teachers by two touchdowns.

APPALACHIAN BEATS GUILFORD TO VIRTUALLY CLINCH TITLE

Rippers Need Only One More Win to Take the North State Conference Crown

Appalachian State College ran roughshod over the Guilford College Quakers to further clinch their hold on the North State Conference football race. The Rippers from the mountains need only to beat the Catawba Indians to clinch the conference title.

In other games played last week the Catawba Indians beat the favored Erskine Seceders by the score of 24 to 12 in an Armistice Day game: The Seceders played again last Saturday, beating Newberry College. The Lenoir Rhyne Bears were beaten by the Stetson College Hatters in Florida by the score of twenty to six. The Elon Christians and the Western Teachers were idle.

This week the league-leading Appalachian Mountaineers play the Catawba Indians Friday night in Hickory on the Lenoir Rhyne College athletic field. In another Friday game the Western Teachers play host to the Lenoir Rhyne Bears in Cullowhee. The Elon Christians and the Guilford Quakers are idle, waiting for their Thanksgiving clash in the Greensboro Memorial Stadium.

Thanksgiving games will bring the Catawba Indians against the Lenoir Rhyne Bears in their annual clash at Hickory, and the Panthers of High Point will play the Western Teachers in Cullowhee.

Football Salaries

BY ARTIE OCCOR

Football coaches are well paid gents and don't let anyone kid you on this subject. No doubt some horrified historian of the future living in an utopian age of reason when no one is paid more money than the President of the United States, will shudder as he touches on the sins of monetary remuneration as practiced in this year of our Lord.

Down at Notre Dame, for instance, a pretty situation has been permitted to develop with the report that Elmer Layden gets an estimated yearly stipend of $10,000.

For wiggling her hips and talking suggestively through her nose, Mae West earned $480,000 last year, which leaves even Mr. Layden in the dust. Joe Penner with the aid of a duck drew $100,000; Mrs. Green, president of a corset company, got $57,000; Miss Dodge, who likewise contributes undeniably to well-being of women collected $100,000 for beauty preparations.

Fortunately for Mr. Layden, pangs of envy smite him occasionally when he contrasts his $15,000 with the wages earned by hip-wigglers, fellows with ducks, steel and beauty-makers.

Indian Outfit Falls Before Local Attack

Moran Stars In the Line to Lead Panthers to Victory In Last Home Game

MUDDY FIELD

Standing Makes Longest Run of Entire Game

Last Friday afternoon on the local athletic field the High Point College Panthers defeated the Catawba College Reserves in a field of mud before a small crowd of students who braved the elements to see the local team run up four touchdowns and a safety.

Throughout the entire game the Pointers showed themselves to be better in the mud than their opponents. The hard-charging Panther line clearly outplayed their opponents, breaking through time and again to smear the opposing backs. The blocking of several punts in the first half proved to be deciding factors in the first two touchdowns scored by the local outfit.

The Panthers kicked off to the Indians, and they soon got possession of the ball on a fumble recovered by Bob Standing, but the local attack bogged down near the goal line. The local team threatened many times in the first quarter, but the Indians repulsed all of the pushes. Pat Secret contributed several fine runs in this period, putting the ball deep in the opponents' territory.

The first touchdown came as a result of a fumbled punt by Poole, Catawba safety man. Malfregeot's punt was fumbled near the twenty-yard line and Moran finally fell on it across the goal after a mad scramble had ensued. The extra point was not made, the ball slipping from the hands of Malfregeot as he attempted to hold it for the placement. The second score came shortly after on a punt blocked by Moran near the goal and recovered by Grigg. Malfregeot skirted right end for the only extra point made during the game.

The Panthers marked up two points in the third quarter as they smeared Culton, substitute back behind his own goal for a safety. In the final quarter, with substitutes in all posts except for Grigg and Standing, the locals again marched for a touchdown. A fifteen-yard pass from Standing to Brinkley and a ten-yard run after receiving the pass put the ball on the ten-yard line. On fourth down, Standing again faded back and tossed a pass to Brinkley in the end zone for the third marker of the game. A pass from Standing to Rudisill was incomplete for the extra point.

The last score came shortly afterwards, after the Panthers

(Continued On Page Four)

Carolina Beats Duke to Take Big Five Title; Alabama and Pitt Win

California Looms as West Coast Rose Bowl Choice, as Eastern Team Looks to Be Tossup

Last Saturday afternoon the North Carolina Tar Heel football aggregation clinched the Big Five title and forged into the lead of the Southern Conference through its decisive 14 to 6 triumph over a favored Duke University outfit. Duke, along with Nebraska, went down to defeat, to farther diminish the ranks of the unbeaten.

In the South, the Alabama Crimson Tide kept up its winning streak by beating the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets in a last-minute score, and the Auburn Plainsmen went down before the L. S. U. Tigers. Tulane was upset by the Georgia Bulldogs and the Vanderbilt Commodores outpassed the Tennessee Volunteers. North Carolina State traveled to New York and was defeated by the Manhattan Jaspers, while the Davidson Wildcats were beaten by the Crimson of Harvard in Cambridge.

In the East, the major developments saw the Pitt Panthers continue their march by beating the Nebraska Cornhuskers, the Notre Dame Irish beat the Army, and the Yale Bulldogs beat the Princeton Tigers. Cornell held the Dartmouth Indians to a tie, and the Carnegie Tech Tartans fell before the Michigan State team.

Throughout the Mid-West big football games were on the slate. Minnesota pushed over a win on the Northwestern Wildcats, the Ohio State Buckeyes won over Illinois 19 to 0, and Purdue and Wisconsin fought to a 7-7 draw. In the Southwest Baylor was beaten in an upset by the Southern Methodist Mustangs, and the Texas Christian Horned Frogs beat the University of Texas.

On the West Coast the University of California continued to win and almost became a certainty for the Rose Bowl nomination, the only team to hinder them being Stanford.

SOPHOMORES BEAT FRESHMEN; JUNIORS WIN OVER SENIORS

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

A new type of sports entertainment has taken the campus by storm, that of checker playing. During the last few days a checker tournament has been started on the campus and a great number of students have signified their intention of entering the series. Mrs. Green and J. C. Varner, freshmen from Gibsonville, have been the sponsors of the tournament and they have decided on the time of play. The tournament will progress by the elimination method, with the winners of the various matches being decided on a two-out-of-three basis. This type of recreation gives the average student who does not participate in athletics a chance to show his ability in another form of competitive sport where the brain counts more than the muscle.

Another form of sports that was popular on the campus last fall and winter was table tennis or ping pong, as it was known by some. A tournament was held here last fall and attracted a great number of entries. This year the table has been put in the basement of the boys' dormitory and those who use the table are mostly day students. If more of the resident students of the college would make use of this perhaps another table tennis tournament could be held. Last year the tournament was won by George Armfield by beating Bobby Rankin. Armfield has graduated, but Rankin would be back to defend his laurels. Hugh Hampton and Goat Brinkley also played well last year.

Watch your step—In the course of a day, a normal human being consumes 35 pounds of air, 4 pounds of food and 3 pounds of water.

Pure stuff—Clean, white honey is produced in Oregon, when bees get nectar from fireweed blossoms.

Girls' Class Basket Ball Contest Began Last Saturday With Two Games

Girls class volley ball activity was begun last Saturday morning as the Sophomore lassies triumphed over the freshmen girls and was continued Monday afternoon as the Junior girls defeated the senior women in two straight games.

In the first of the two out of three games played between the first year women and the sophomores the freshmen showed a good deal of nervousness, losing without much of a scrap to the sophomores. However the freshmen, led by Doris Holmes, came back to take the second game quite easily. Throughout this game the freshmen girls showed good co-operation and exhibited fine teamwork.

The freshmen took the lead in the third set too, but the sophomores came back strong in the closing minutes of the fray to win a close contest. The freshies led throughout most of the last game, but the second year girls, led by the fine serving of Mildred Grant, came back to win.

The second match, that between the juniors and seniors, was a one sided affair with the juniors leading throughout and never being seriously threatened by the senior women. The juniors won in two straight games with all the players performing well against the disorganized seniors.

Panthers Will Play Duke on December 13

Big Five Team Is Scheduled to Play in High Point Before Christmas

DUKE VARSITY

Freshmen Will Not Be Eligible to Play

The Duke Blue Devils will invade the local college campus to play the Purple Panther basket ball aggregation on the thirteenth of December in the first home game of the year and the first basket ball game in which a Big Five team has ever played in High Point.

It was announced last week by Coach Yow that the game had been definitely scheduled for Monday before the Christmas holidays. Negotiations were completed by Coach Yow and Coach Eddie Cameron of the Blue Devils, who is also backfield coach of the Devil football aggregation. According to Coach Yow, the freshmen at the local school will not be eligible to play against the powerful Big Five team. Because of Southern Conference rules, conference teams cannot play freshmen or play against teams that play freshmen.

This game will not be the first game of the season for the Panthers, for they journey to Asheboro to play the McCrary Eagles the week before in the first game of the year. The complete schedule has not been published as yet, although the conference games have been scheduled since the conference meeting last spring. A trip through West Virginia is in the offing immediately after the Christmas holidays in addition to the regular conference engagements.

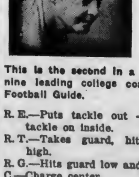
Because of the new rules put into effect this year, it will probably be necessary to carry twelve men on the trips instead of the customary ten. The chief one of the new rule is that the ball will be put in play under the basket after a goal is made, doing away with the center jump except at the beginning of each half. This will speed up the game considerably and make more actual minutes of playing time.

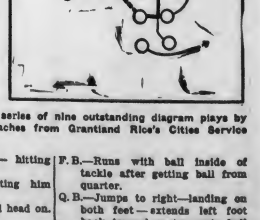
From last year's team everyone of the starting lineup returns, along with two substitutes from that aggregation. Martin and Harris are back at the forward posts, Hampton returns for the center position, and Towery and Brinkley are back at the guard posts. It is not known at the present time, however, whether Brinkley will be out for

(Continued on Page Four)

TOUCH-DOWN TACTICS

★ FORDHAM . . . by James H. Crowley Head Football Coach ★





This is the second in a series of nine outstanding diagram plays by nine leading college coaches from Grantland Rice's Cities Service Football Guide.

R. E.—Puts tackle out — hitting tackle on inside.
R. T.—Takes guard, hitting him high.
R. G.—Hits guard low and head on.
C.—Charge center.
L. G.—Get secondary fullback.
L. T.—Check guard.
L. E.—Get secondary fullback.
R. H.—Help R. E. on tackle, hitting him on outside.
L. H.—Fakes receiving ball and goes to right.
F. B.—Runs with ball inside of tackle after getting ball from quarter.
Q. B.—Jumps to right—landing on both feet — extends left foot back toward center—gets ball —then pivots on right foot—swings into line facing fullback —to whom he hands ball.

Editor's Note: This is an exact copy of a play which Crowley gives to each man. Each is assigned a certain duty and told how to do it.

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. High quality of design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

Let's Meet At
Sanitary Cafe
Corner of Commerce and Wrenn Streets

Harllee's
Where Dependable Merchandise is not expensive and Shopping made a pleasure

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to
Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHERS WIN OVER CATAWBA BY SCORE OF 27 to 0

Wildcats Will Play Panther Slum Busters

WILDCATS IMPROVING

Game Will Probably Be Played at the High School

[illegible]

Local Football Aggregation Will Engage Western Carolina Teachers

[illegible]

APPALACHIAN BEATS GUILFORD TO VIRTUALLY CLINCH TITLE

[illegible]

Football Salaries

BY ARTIE GOODE

[illegible]

Indian Outfit Falls Before Local Attack

[illegible]

Carolina Beats Duke to Take Big Five Title Alabama and Pitt Win

[illegible]

SOPHOMORES BEAT FRESHMEN JUNIORS WIN OVER SENIORS

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Panthers Will Play Duke on December 13

DUKE VARSITY

Freshmen Will Not Be Eligible to Play

[illegible]

Smart Clothes For The Woman WHO CARES

[illegible] Ladies Shop

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



1. High quality at design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction at warranty.
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this smart printing place.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street — Next to Telephone Office

DR. NAT WALKER

Sanitary Cafe

Harllee's

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit
[illegible] North Main Street

TOUCH-DOWN TACTICS





[illegible]

PANTHERS BEAT CATAWBA INDIANS

(Continued From Page Three)

had recovered an Indian fumble. On fourth down, with the ball on the Catawba twenty-five-yard line, Standing faded back to pass, but was trapped, so he ran around his left end, cut back and fell across the goal to complete the day's scoring. It was the longest run of the day.

The entire last quarter was played with numerous subs being put in the local lineup, but the Panther attack was never completely stopped. Jack Moran was the outstanding man on the field, being aided in the line by the fine play of Tarver, Grigg, and Phibbs. Bob Standing, who played more minutes than any other Panther, was best in the backfield, although Secret and Malfregeot looked good in the first half.

The lineups:

High Point	Position	Catawba
Moran	RE	Grove
Tarver	RT	Self
Harville	RG	Newman
Lawing	C	Lingle
Grigg	LG	Menapace
Phibbs	LT	Staley
Franklin	LE	Morgan
Malfregeot	QB	Simonetti
Standing	RH	Greene
Secret	LH	Sedberry
Clifton	FB	Poole

Score by periods:

High Point	0	13	2	12	—27
Catawba	0	0	0	0	— 0

Scoring touchdowns: Moran, Grigg, Brinkley, and Standing. Extra point: Malfregeot (run). Safety (Culton).

Officials: Referee — Rogers (Washington & Lee); umpire — Pierce (Oak Ridge); head linesman—Pierce (Carolina).

Something to work for — The seven so-called follies of science are the duplication of the cube, quadrature of a circle, trisection of an angle, transmutation of metals, fixation of mercury, perpetual motion and the elixir of life.

Children of Doncaster, England, who ride bicycles to school must pass a cycling road sense" test.

Sheep take note — A British chemist has reported a way to shrink wool so that it retains its fluffiness and durability.

The British post office department will employ 75,000 extra mail clerks to handle the Christmas rush.

Cast Selected For New Drama

Students Selected For Parts In the Late Christopher Bean

The characters for the smart ingenious three act comedy entitled THE LATE CHRISTOPHER BEAN, have been selected by Professor Owen and rehearsals are well underway.

The characters, and the members of the Little Theatre Group who play them are: Dr. Haggett, played by Foy Beck; Susan Haggett, Erleen Thomas; Abby. Janice Jenkins; Mrs. Haggett, Susie Hester; Ada Haggett, Fredericka Morris; Warren Creamer. Frank J. Murray; Tallant, Richard B. Stolnack; Rosen, Milton B. Wenger; and Davenport. Lawrence B. Holt.

THE LATE CHRISTOPHER BEAN depends on the clever situations, the surprising twists of plot, the piquant developments of character. the bit-by-bit unfolding of the history of Bean himself, for success. There is enough of this humor. sometimes genial, sometimes sardonic, to penetrate throughout the whole comedy. It is a genuinely witty. blissfully absurd play, building up for better fun each instant of the act. It is deftly agreeable making it a very likable play with the pungency under the surface and the surprise around the edges. It is compelling in its credibility and probability. So, throughout, there is agreeable. excitement, ending with an adroit and hilarious twist that will leave the audience pleasantly surprised. In short the comedy as a whole is tremendously satisfying.

A painter named Christopher Bean died in a village of New England leaving a few dirty can vases to pay for the large doctor bill which was due Dr. Haggett for his efforts to cure Bean of tuberculosis. It is a mild surprise for Dr. Haggett when Tallant, a friend of Bean's drops in and pays the bill and takes away a few pictures. It is a bigger surprise when Rosen, another friend of Bean's, drops in on a similar errand; but the biggest surprise comes when Davenport, the great New York Art Critic arrived to pay his respects to the dead artist. It is overwhelming to the Haggett family to find that Bean's pictures are worth a fortune, so they scurry around in the barn, the chicken house and the attic to find the old pictures.

Abby has a portrait of herself in her room that was painted by Bean. Then a mad scramble ensues with Abby, the servant girl in the midst of it and always in the scramble, the effects of the character of those involved is uppermost, always there is the flurry and distress of minds under the turmoil of action. always through it is the lovable simplicity of Abby, to whom Christopher was an unmercenary memory of distant happiness.

UNUSUAL TESTS GIVEN STUDENTS

Wellesley, Mass. (ACP)—Cocrates' classic admonition, "Know Thyself," is being taken seriously by Wellesley College. Young women who entered the school for the first time this fall were given four tests arranged to make them review their own attributes and consult their own experience.

Two of the tests have been used since 1932; two were given for the first time this fall. Following are some of the controversial statements and questions, from the alternatives of which the students are asked to indicate a personal preference, included in one of the tests:

"Because of the aggressive and self-assertive nature of man the abolition of war is an illusory ideal. Yes. No.

"If you were a university professor and had the necessary ability, would you perfer to teach (a) poetry; (b) chemistry and physics?"

RENNIE CHOSEN AS ASSOCIATION HEAD

(Continued From Page Two)

through such mergers.

Dr. Milner Speaks

Dr. Clyde A. Milner, president of Guilford College, addressing the convention in its closing session at a banquet in Founders Hall, declared: "We not only want, but humans need, approval . . . the important question is, whose approval do we want?"

He spoke from the Goodspeed translation of the New Testament, using as a theme the verse: "Strive eagerly to win approval of God by being a workman that has nothing to be ashamed of. "As ministers," he emphasized, "we want the approval of God, and sometimes at the cost, perhaps only temporarily, of the approval of the people. We win approval," believed Dr. Milner, "by being a workman that has nothing to be ashamed of. The sacrifice by way of preparation for work cannot be too great."

Election

Business sessions were held preceding and following lunch at which times the officers for the new year were elected. Following the selection of Rennie as president to succeed Howard Yow, of Guilford, R. W. Ramsey, of Davidson College, was named the vice-president; W. T. Medlin, Jr. of Louisburg College, was elected secretary; Miss Lea Joyner, of High Point College, corresponding secretary, and Charles C. Hendricks, of Guilford College, treasurer.

Rennie

William Rennie, the new president of the association, since entering the College here in the Fall of '36, has been active in many campus organizations and activities. He has held office in the Thalean Literary Society and is now president of the local Students' Ministerial Association. He has also been active in sports, having been out for soccer, football, and basket ball.

FOOTBALL AT PITT SOON TO BE REVISED

Pittsburgh, Pa. —(ACP)—The University of Pittsburgh is "putting its house in order." It has announced that it will cease giving special grants" to football players.

James Hagan, director of athletics, said that future Pitt athletics "should be conducted in accord with the best traditions of intercollegiate — practice," and that the university has set up an agency to "secure employment for students with athletic ability on the same basis such help is given to other students."

After 1940, when present commitments expire, Pitt will reduce the schedule of its Panthers to eight games. These schedules will include none but major teams because, according to Hagan, "a football game is no longer a football game when teams as power ful as ours can run roughshod over teams of schools which under normal conditions do not attract an abundance of football material."

"If it (cessation of special grants) means weakening our teams, then they will have to be weaker and there will be no criticism of our coaches as a result of defeats that may come our way," Hagan said.

It has been understood that Pitt intends to bring its sche'dule into eastern territory almost exclusively.

Included in the rules of the new policy is one that no coach will be permitted to initiate a contract with any athlete or attend any game with he idea of "scouting for athletes."

PANTHERS PLAY DUKE IN SOCCER

(Continued From Page Three)

basket ball or not. If not, Hester and Kearns will probably fight it out for the other position, unless some freshman ousts them from it. Samet, Malfregeot, and other freshmen have had good high school records and may gain a first string job.

MORGAN SPEAKS AT ARMISTICE PROGRAM

(Continued From Page One)

However, he stated that the youth of today were trying to combat foreign movements. Speaking of the youth movements of today, he stated that there are thousands of college students who object to warfare either defensively or offensively. He concluded with saying that "We must destroy war or war will destroy us."

Nannabeth Null, talented member of the freshman class, then sang the memorial to the last war, "Lest We Forget." Professor C. B. Owens concluded the program with reading the story, "The Unknown Soldier Speaks," by John Haines Holmes, taken from the Christian Herald. This story told of the author's dream of hearing the unknown soldier give his version of the war and of his condemnation of all the strife and all leaders of it mixed with the praise of the conscientious objectors.

James Mattocks, the president of the student body, presided over the meeting and introduced the speakers. Dean P. E. Lindley led the devotionals.

MYERS SPEAKS FOR SECOND OF SERIES

(Continued From Page One)

tion "Is religion elective?" and "Is it something that can be chosen?" Not directly answering this, he said that there are many people who live respectful lives without organized religion, but that a deeply satisfactory life cannot be outside the church. These people are parasites who live off the cultural and philosophical lives of others. He said that a person becomes part of the thing he loves and that a great character is impossible without ideas and attitudes that are richer and nobler than the person.

Dr. Jordan gave three topics that defined religion, and thus defining it gave the person a greater and nobler character. The first is the idea of love for a strong ideal if a person should develop a strong character, and that religion is that strength. In mentioning this further, he said that a person never would be happy outside of genuine religion, that the person would pay a very dear price for such things that he may do which would weaken his self-respect. His second point was that a person to be happy must have friends and not be lonely, and that in death, if he was without a friend above, he would have that utter lonesomeness. In this respect religion is not an elective but it is required for a person's life.

Dr. Jordan's third and last point was as his first sentence, "Religion at its best gives satisfactory interpretation of man." Religion is as Jesus gave it to us, that you have possibility of God that you can believe. He said that religion involves all men's capacities and that this in itself, proves religion to be a required subject and not an elective.

William Rennie, president of the Ministerial Association, presided over the meeting, while A. C. Lovelace directed the singing and sang a solo, "I Gave My Life for Three," by Bliss.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

All-American Value
SPECIAL



Men's - - -
Top Flight
SHIRTS
Pre-Shrunk
For Fit
98c
Famous Topflights in lustrous broadcloth and other durable fabrics! Whites, stripes, checks, and figured patterns! Smart-looking and popular! Nu-craft starchless collars attached
J.C.Penney Co.

CHAUNS' School of Dancing
"A Thorough School Devoted to the Instruction of Dancing"
DAVID W. CHAUNS
MRS. W. L. YORK
Tel. 4375 602 N. Main St.

Visit
PEGGY ANNE SHOPPE
See Our Famous Line of SE-LING HOSIERY
69c to $1.19
Exclusive With Us
122 SOUTH MAIN STREET

ROLLS DEVELOPED
Any size roll kodak film developed, eight never-fade Velox Prints for only 25¢
VALUABLE PREMIUMS GIVEN
Mail Your Films to
Jack Rabbit Co.
SPARTANBURG, S. C. (COIN)
Mailing Envelopes for Films Furnished

HOSIERY
We Feature Hole-Proof Hosiery
Other Hosiery from 39c To $1.35
EFIRD'S DEPT. STORE
142 S. Main St. High Point

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

For Shoe Value
Visit
Sample Shoe Store
123 N. Main St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

At The Theatres

Paramount
Wed.-Thur.
Loretta Young
Tyrone Power In
"Second Honeymoon"
Starts Sun.
"STELLA DALLAS"

BROADHURST
Thur. Only
"BAD GUY"
Bruce Cabot, Virginia Grey
Starts Sun.
"HOLD 'EM NAVY"
Lew Ayres—Mary Carlisle

CAROLINA
Now Playing
"Banjo on My Knee"
Starts Sunday
THE MARX BROS.
"A Day at the Races"

RIALTO
Thur. Only
"WHITE BONDAGE"
Jean Muir—Gordon Oliver
Starts Sunday
"SMILIN' THROUGH"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show



PANTHERS BEAT CATAWBA INDIANS

Cast Selected For New Drama

Students Selected For Parts In the Late Christopher Bean

BOOK CROWN AS ASSOCIATION HEAD

PANTHERS PLAY DUKE IN SOCCER

MYERS SPEAKS FOR SECOND OF SERIES

DUNCAN SPEAKS AT ARMISTICE PROGRAM

FOOTBALL AT PITT

UNUSUAL TESTS GIVEN STUDENTS

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.

At The Theatre

For Shoe Value Visit

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4000
25c 25c

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

All-American Value SPECIAL

Men's Top Flight SHIRTS
98c
J. C. Penney Co.

ROLLS DEVELOPED 25c

HOSIERY

It's a big day
with a smoker
when he finds out
about Chesterfields
Smokers like that Chesterfield TASTE and sure as shootin' they're MILDER

Open the season with more pleasure
Chesterfield

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1937 — NUMBER 9

Dance Given By Council On Tuesday

Held Last Tuesday in Basement of Library

FIRST OF SERIES

Feature Cake-walking as Well as Dancing

At a special Thanksgiving dance sponsored by the Student Council last Tuesday evening in the social room of the Wrenn Memorial Library, the students observed one of the most enjoyable social functions of the school year. A slight admission was charged but the couples were served refreshments of punch and apples during an intermission.

Cake-walk

The crowd was not too large, the music was adequate, being furnished through the medium of a radio-phonograph arrangement, the atmosphere was congenial and the party was judged a success by all who attended. Ping-pong and an old-time cake-walk furnished timely interludes to the dancing. Hans Lanning, freshman, was judged winner of the cake-walk and was given a large fruit cake as prize.

Chaperones for the affair included Miss Adams, Miss Russell, Coach and Mrs. Yow and Dr. Harrison.

MRS. WHITE AND DR. LINDLEY TO ATTEND MEET

Executive Committee of N. C. Council of Churches Holds Meeting

Mrs. Alice Paige White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library, and Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, plan to attend a session of the Board of Finance and Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches which is to be held at the O'Henry Hotel in Greensboro on Friday of this week, according to an announcement released yesterday from the dean's office.

The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss ways and means and program of the Council for future months. Bishop Paul B. Kern, chairman of the executive committee of which Mrs. White and Dr. Lindley are members, will be present along with Miss Trela D. Collins, executive secretary of the committee, and Dr. W. W. Pule of Greensboro, president of the Council.

Mrs. White stated that her classes would be met as usual on Friday.

AGITATION IS BEGUN AT U. OF WISCONSIN BY STUDENT PAPER

Madison, Wis.—(ACP)—Agitation over "starvation wages" paid to students working in restaurants for their board has broken out at the University of Wisconsin.

In a copyrighted story, the Daily Cardinal charged that in some cases students were forced to work for 16 to 19 cents an hour, paid in "leftover" meals.

The director of the university student employment, Mrs. Alice V. Meloche, has stated that she knows "that it is true in some cases that restaurants overworked student employees and fed them inadequately."

Editorial Features

The Editor comments on the respect being given the **Student Council.**

Editorial Staff comments on impending Student Store hours in **It's Our Opinion.**

Lawrence Holt gives the dope on the **Movies.**

Down Broadway—syndicated column.

Collegiate Review—syndicated column

LIBRARY ADDS BOOKS; TO BE RENTALS

New Rental Collection Is Featured in Library This Year

The newest feature to be added to the Wrenn Memorial Library for the use of the students is a rental collection which is being established by Mrs. White, librarian, in order to make it possible for the College to obtain books which otherwise they would be unable to get. Many other new books are also being added to the library, according to a recent announcement.

The books are being loaned to the students for two cents a day for as long a period as they wish to keep them. The list includes such well-known books as "Gone With the Wind" by Margaret Mitchell, "They Seek a Country" by Rynal and Hitchcock, set of four books by Ellen Glasgow, author of "Vein of Iron"; "Cities of Refuge" by Gibbs, "The Rains Come" by Louis Bromfield, "Life With Mother" by Clarence Day, "Academic Procession" by Parker, "The Citadel" by Cronin, and "Elizabeth Fry" by Whitney.

Mrs. White also announced that the library was now receiving the "Quarterly Review of the Michigan Alumnus," which contains a number of well written and thought-provoking articles and are the gifts of Mr. Horace Haworth, prominent High Point lawyer. Other books which are now on the shelves for use in the library include "Bartlett's Quotations," edited by Christopher Morley; the "Readers' Digest of books," which has brief digest of books of the present and past eras; and a book on the manners and customs of North Carolina during the ante bellum North Carolina. She stated also that the College had the best collection of books on art works in the history of the school, containing books on the history of art as well as educational and reference books on decoration and paintings. This collection has been made possible by the donations of Mr. Eccles Everheart, one of the city's best-known architects, according to the statement made by Mrs. White.

A. C. Kennedy Is Speaker at Meet

Another Meeting Was Held This Week

"Thanksgiving should be continual and not annual," said A. C. Kennedy at the regular meeting of the Ministerial Association. Mr. Kennedy pointed out that although we don't know how bread is made, we should be Thankful for it and other foods on the table.

The practice of David's praying three times a day berore the open window was given as an example of real thankfulness. When we pray, however, we should ask for necessities, and not vanities. We should also pray with faith in our hearts. Then will God dwell in our hearts; then will we receive a blessing; then will we be truly thankful.

Mr. Kennedy closed with the idea that we should be thankful that God has entrusted the ministry of the gospel into our hands. The speech was closed by a prayer of thanksgiving.

Spencer Speaks

"Upon this rock will I build My Church" was the text of Mr. Lee Ray Spencer Tuesday at the Ministerial Association as he spoke on "The Key to a Spiritual Church.

Mr. Spencer began by repeating three questions from a recent issue of "Harpers:" Has the church died? Is it dying? Will it die? Jesus answered when he said, "the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. The key to the church is a confession of the living Christ. But in order to save our life we must first lose it.

It was pointed out that God is

(Continued on Page Four)

Students to Have Formal Social Given

Formal Dinner to Be Given to Dormitory Students

BEGINS AT 6:30

Possibility of Dance to Be Held Later in the Evening

In an effort to develop the cultural and social life of the College a formal dinner will be given the Dormitory men and women on Friday night of this week at 6:30 in the Dining room of Robert's Hall after which dancing and other forms of entertainment will follow, according to an announcement released yesterday by Dr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College.

The dinner, which is to become a periodical affair, according to the information received, is in accordance with the new policy of the College administration to build up the social life here on the campus. Similiar social activity will be given the Day students in the near future as well so that all the students will have opportunity to take part, it was stated.

The students are to dress formally for the occasion and the men will be allowed to accompany the women if they so desire to both the dinner and to the entertainments afterward.

Committees are to be appointed to see that games and other forms of entertainment will be provided for those couples or persons who do not dance or care to dance. It is thought that probably the club rooms of the Girl's dormitory will be turned over to those men and women.

The Student Council will probably have charge of the dance. No admission will be charged.

Joint Program Held by Nikes And Thaleans

Two Literary Societies Held Joint Regular Weekly Meeting

For their last meeting before the Thanksgiving holidays the Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies gathered for a joint program followed by refreshments and fun for all.

The program was opened by the chaplain of the Thaleans, Bill Rennie. After the roll by both societies was called and the minutes read a welcome address was delivered to the Nikanthans by Occo Gibbs, the Thalean president. Then followed the Thalean song and response to the welcoming address by Elizabeth Bagwell, the president of the Nikanthans.

Gene Morris and A. C. Lovelace then entertained with an instrumental duet. Another entertaining feature of the night's program was "Professor Quiz" by Vaughn Boone. Sadie Bunn brought more special music to waiting ears by a piano solo.

At the short business session two men joined the Thalean Society.

Detector Made At University

University of Iowa Develops Thought Detector to Record State of Mind

Iowa City, Ia. — (ACP) — A thought detector, which makes use of electrical waves from the brain, to record and classify the different states of mind, has been set up at the University of Iowa.

The detector indicates that the highest mental quality, "abstract thought," considered the sole prerogative of man, operates in an electrical field definitely unlike the field of other activities of the brain.

This highest human function works in an electrical calm as apparently unruffled as the states of sleep or of "mental blankness."

ZENITH PICTURES

According to the ZENITH editors, group pictures for the college Annual will be made tomorrow. Members of the different clubs and organizations are requested to watch the bulletin board for the schedule of the time and place for their pictures. It was stated that the plan was to complete the photography in one day and those who fail to get in the pictures at the time set will have no further opportunity to do so.

COVER DESIGN FOR ZENITH IS TO BE CHANGED

New Feature for Book Is Planned for College Annual

The cover design of the ZENITH, college annual, has been changed, according to Max Rogers, editor, who stated that the new design is a decided improvement over the one originally drawn up for this year's edition.

Mr. Daniels of the Benson Printing Company was on the campus about a week ago at which time the new design was drawn up and the editor is now waiting on a proof of that design.

Editor Rogers also states that the ZENITH plans to present an idea to the student body in the near future in regard to including a new feature in the book that has never been used before at the College. Announcement will be made as to what time the presentation will take place.

A great deal of progress has been made so far by the Editorial and Business departments of the book and plans are being made to complete and have in the hands of the printer around 50 pages of copy before Christmas.

Regular ZENITH staff meetings are being held each week, according to a recent statement released. The business staff meeting is held on Tuesday morning at 10:10, and the editorial staff meets on Tuesday nights at 7:30 at which times assignments are made and plans are discussed.

Society Observes Annual Book Day

Artemesians Hear Edna Wood on Book Fair and Have Book Contest

Celebrating the annual book week, the Artemesians had their regular meeting Thursday night November 18th with the President, Anne Ross presiding. The character and the chaplain performed their duties after which the secretary called the roll and read the minutes of the preceding meeting. Excuses from former meetings were heard and accepted by the society. Several important business items were introduced and discussed.

The feature of the program was a talk by Edna Wood on "The N. Y. Times Book Fair." She gave an interesting description of the fair in its various phases. At this fair books are made from manuscript to finished product before the eyes of the spectators. Prominent authors are heard in interesting talks upon their particular interests. One of the most outstanding booths at the exhibition is the children's which contains thousands of books especially catering to childish interests.

The next part of the program was two contests testing the society members as to their knowledge of characters in books and nursery rhymes. These contests were conducted by Pauline Kennett and were very entertaining.

Following the critics' report and the society song, the meeting adjourned.

Elliot Paul, author of "The Life and Death of a Spanish Town," is completing a new novel to be called "Quadrille." It will be published by Random House in the Spring of 1938.

Dr. Hinshaw Attends the AOA Meet

Local Professor Attends American Olympic Association Meet

HELD AT WASHINGTON

Also Attends National Collegiate Association Meet

Professor C. R. Hinshaw, head of the Education Department, attended the annual meeting of the National Collegiate Athletic Association on the 16th of November and the meeting of the American Olympic Association, held once every four years, on the 17th, when these two groups met in Washington, D. C.

At the meeting of the NCAA, an organization which is only a division of the AOC, approximately 300 members attended, representing the several districts of the United States. Professor Hinshaw was the representative of the North State Intercollegiate Conference. The main purpose of this meeting was to decide on several questions concerning the NCAA, which would be brought before the next day meeting of the AOA. One purpose was to gain equal recognition with the AAU. in committee selections and selections of the athletes for the coming Olympics.

Professor Hinshaw then attended the meeting of the American Olympic Association, which was held the next day in the United States Chamber of Commerce building, and at this meeting represented the North Carolina Intercollegiate Athletic Association. The principal purpose for this meeting was to elect the next year's officers, appoint certain committees and make plans for the Olympic games which will be held in Japan in 1940. The NCAA is a member of the AOA.

Hinshaw announced that the North State Intercollegiate Conference, of which he is president, will meet at Catawba College December 11, with Coach Virgil Yow to represent the college along with him.

AKROTHINIANS HOLD MEETING ON NOV. 18TH

Lee, Welborne, Holt and Clark Speak on Program

The Akrothinian Literary Society held it regular meeting Thursday, November 18, in Robert's Hall. After the opening of the meeting by the President, the minutes of the past meeting were read by the secretary.

Th program was opened with a short devotion by Lawrence Holt. After this "Armaments as Necessity" was discussed, in which Jack Lee took the proside and S. J. Welborne the Con. Mr. Lee gave many reasons why a nation should be armed. S. J. Welborn pointed out the cruelties of war in a graphic and poignant way and gave objections to armament. Lawrence Holt then discussed "Colonial Possessions for war and Peace." He showed the importances of such possessions.

James Clark gave an interesting talk on the "Isolation of America." He based his points on a magazine article of similar name.

After a critics report by Max Rogers the meeting went into a business session. It was decided that the Thalean Society would be challenged to a football game.

Frank Hege was accepted as a member of the society before the usual Jackpot drawing was made at which time "Rip" Lawing won the prize.

"We've gone crazy on extra-curricular activities and it's a wonder the boys and girls have any energy left for what still is the prime business of the schools," according to Dr. N. Henry Black of Harvard.

Plans Are Now Being Made For Enlargement of Gym to Include a 500-Seat Addition

Plans Include Addition to North End of Gymnasium Providing Seating Capacity for 1,000; Board Came to Decision Late Yesterday Afternoon

The Board of Trustees of High Point College announced immediately after a call meeting late yesterday afternoon the proposed plan of erecting on the north end of the gymnasium a new seating addition, to be completed, if arrangements are begun soon enough, by December 13, for the contest of the local basket ball team with Duke University.

The Board of Trustees decided to turn plans over to the building committee, which is composed of Mr. N. M. Harrison of the college as chairman, L. F. Ross and C. W. McCrary of Asheboro, and Frank Hunsucker of High Point. Mr. Harrison announced the proposed meeting of that committee today to discuss the plan and to find necessary financial backing to begin the building. The cost of the building will approximate $2,500.

The new addition will have a seating capacity of 500 which will increase the gymnasium capacity to 1,000, the largest in the North State Conference. The material from which the building is to be made will be decided upon by the building committee today. The building will measure 50x26 feet.

There was also discussed at the board meeting yesterday the matter of funds that will be derived from the Fellowship Crusade of the M. P. Conference and which will be used entirely for disbursements of the college indebtedness, while there will be other funds to be secured for the same purpose.

Two new members were added to the college Board of Trustees, at their meeting, Mrs. C. F. Finch of Thomasville, and Mr. Ernest Teague of Greensboro.

THANKSGIVING IS OBSERVED BY STUDENTS

Several Students Stay Thanksgiving Holidays at College

Around fifty students remained over the Thanksgiving holidays here at the College to enjoy, with faculty guests, the turkey which is always a feature of the College at that time.

Although three days were allowed the students this year for the observance of the Thanksgiving period, several of the students found that it was impossible to return home because of lack of time or for other reasons.

A good number of the students, along with Miss Adams, professor of math here at the college, attended the Thanksgiving Day football game between the College squad and the W. C. T. C. men on the Teachers' ground, adding much to the spirit of the game, according to reports. Others of the Student Body attended the Duke-Pitt game on Saturday while a few saw the Carolina-Virginia contest on Turkey Day. A number of other students enjoyed quiet days at home, according to their versions.

Those remaining in the dormitories made good use of the available radios and the boys of the Hall enjoyed a fast and furious basket ball game among themselves on Thursday evening.

The off-campus guests had the opportunity of inspecting the dormitories following the Thanksgiving meal.

Andrews Begins Church Crusade

Is in Connection With M. P. Conference Resolution

In accordance with the resolution which was passed by the last annual conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, a Fellowship Crusade is being started this month by Dr. R. M. Andrews, former president of the conference.

According to a letter which he is sending out to certain ministers of the State, the objective of the Crusade is to deepen the spiritual life of our people, increase the circulation of the church papers, and to enlist more people in sacrificial giving in order that the indebtedness on High Point College might be reduced and in order that the debts on the Boards of Missions and Education of the General Church and the Annual Conference might be paid.

A Council of One Hundred is being organized to push this drive and a central meeting of the hundred will meet here at the College January the third, to complete the organization. The meeting will begin at 10:30 and will probably close, according to the announcement, at 2:30. Luncheon will be served at 12:30 and the visitors will be the guests of the College.

In connection with the aims of the Crusade, it was stated that an attempt will be made to raise around $15,000 for the College this year.

The first American flag was raised on January 1, 1776, 24 years after the birth of Betsy Ross.

TWO PICTURES SPONSORED BY SCIENCE DEPT.

History of Farm Industry and Development of Light Is Shown

Under the auspices of the Chemistry Department of the College, two three-reel pictures, "The Yoke of the Past," and the "Light of the Ages," were shown to around 75 students last Thursday night in one of the classrooms of the administration building of the College.

The pictures were obtained by Professor J. H. Mourane of the Physics Department from the General Electric Company and were shown in connection with the policy of the department in obtaining certain educational films shewing the development of industries or some form of chemistry.

The film, "The Yoke of the Past," showed the development of the farm industry from its earliest stages up to the present, showing the different methods used then in comparison with the modern methods. The part electricity played in the development of the industry was plainly shown. The second picture, "Light of the Ages," traced the history of lighting used from the time of the cave man until the present day, giving also a history of the development of electricity as a means of lighting.

It was stated this week by Professor Mourane that the next film would be shown next week either on Tuesday or Wednesday night. At that time the picture, "Sulphur," will be shown.

-25- DAYS Until Christmas

600 Hours

36,000 Minutes

2,160,000 Seconds

THE HI-PO

Dance Given By Council On Tuesday

LIBRARY ADDS BOOKS; TO BE RENTALS

Students to Have Formal Social Given

Dr Hinshaw Attends the AOA Meet

HELD AT WASHINGTON

Plans Are Now Being Made For Enlargement of Gym to Include a 500-Seat Addition

COVER DESIGN FOR ZENITH IS TO BE CHANGED

THANKSGIVING IS OBSERVED BY STUDENTS

MRS WHITE AND DR. LINDLEY TO ATTEND MEET

Joint Program Held by Nikos And Thaleans

A. C. Kennedy Is Speaker at Meet

Society Observes Annual Book Day

AKROTHINIANS HOLD MEETING ON NOV 18TH

Andrews Begins Church Crusade

TWO PICTURES SPONSORED BY SCIENCE DEPT

AGITATION IS BEGUN AT U. OF WISCONSIN BY STUDENT PAPER

Detector Made At University

Editorial Features

25 DAYS Until Christmas

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1937

Student Council Failing?

The Student Council, composed of students elected by the various classes and the Student Body as a whole as their representative, has from the time of its establishment here in the College enjoyed the wholehearted and sympathetic support of the students as well as the faculty and administration of the school. That support has been given because the members of the College group have been justified to the fullest extent in its convictions that the Council is acting at all times for the improvement and upbuilding of the campus morale and activities. The past record can show that, though the council has made inevitable mistakes, it has justified that respect and confidence.

This year, however, we feel that not only is the Council, the representative group of the whole student body, not getting the full co-operation and respect of the students and the administration but neither is the Council as a group fulfilling its obligations to the school in a progressive or competent way. Something of the dignity and sincerity of the assembly is missing. Meetings are held each week faithfully and the members attend often at the sacrifice of other things which might be done, yet, being on the inside, we know that though at times matters, which might be progressively developed, are advanced, they are lost in a maze of inactive agreeableness.

In somewhat of a defense and commendation of the group we do say that the Council has done something this year for the social life of the College by sponsoring very enjoyable informal dances for the student body. Yet this was done last year in an equally happy manner and required very little forethought or previous planning. For concrete examples of the lack of respect and co-operation with the Council we sight to you the way in which the freshman class has responded to its pointed requests to wear the Caps and observe certain set rules. The Council at another time was very brusquely called down by the College Administration for an impartial investigation of the food being served the Dormitory students. The investigation was dropped despite the sincere complaints which have come concerning the manner of cooking and quality of food which is being served.

We do not intend to criticize the Council destructively or bitterly — we do so only because we believe that since the Council is a representative group in what is thought to be a more or less democratic body it should be rightfully one of the most powerful groups on the campus and be respected as such. We challenge the group to establish definite committees for the carrying out of definite ideas. Last year a new tradition was begun by the Council — the College May Day. We challenge the Council to establish other traditions, other sentiments. Finally, we ask that the Council meetings be carried out in a businesslike and effective manner. The respect and co-operation of both the students and faculty will naturally fall in line.

Church Attendance

During a Student Conference over the holidays the problem of church attendance by the students was brought up. It was shown that there was a woeful lack of church attendance on Sundays on the part of both the men and the women of the colleges and universities of not only this State but of States all over the country. It was significant that students, themselves, brought up the problem and pointed out that the boys and girls seemed to think that by enrolling in a college of higher education they thusly graduated from the privilege of going to Church and Sunday School — giving the excuse that they were made to go to church at home so they were going to make the most of their freedom. These students seemed actually concerned over this lack of interest on the part of their fellow students and seriously looked for a solution to the problem — some even going so far as to advocate compulsory church attendance on the part of the College. No definite solution was found but the young men and women are thinking.

It's Our Opinion

That a law should be passed making forty-eight hour holidays so that, on a time when one should be able to get some sleep, he could reserve at least 12 hours for the same . . . ho hum . . . what a week-end!

* * *

We may as well start this column off this week by telling you about Miss Adams, Math professor and popular chaperone here at the college, who not only tries to intimidate the press by asking that her name not be printed in vain but also tells us on our return to the campus Monday morning that we probably would have won the Thanksgiving game at W. C. T. C. if a deer hadn't run across the field with the Mountaineers on the sidelines shooting at it with their trusty rifles . . . the boys, she says, were afraid of the rifles on the sidelines.

* * *

Seriously, though, we would like to say in an editorial vein that reports from the president of the College at W. C. T. C. and others tell us that our handful of Panther rooters out-yelled and showed considerable more pep and spirit than the whole cheering section of the Teachers and we not only commend the spirit at that game but at the games throughout the year at home and abroad . . . our hope is that that spirit will be even more heightened when the basket ball season begins.

* * *

Though nothing definite has been started at the time of this writing, report has it that the Student Store which is the campus supply house for textbooks and classroom supplies, soft drinks and eats for the student body as a whole and a post office as well for the men students and which has remained open through practically all periods of the day, will be strictly put under the supervision of the College administrators and will be open only during three or four periods during the day . . . the purpose, it is said, is to limit the loitering or loafing of the students there between and during classes . . . heretofore the students have been asked not to loiter in the foyer of the Administration building—now the limitation has been stretched to the store as well . . . our question is where do those students go when they have vacant periods? The question is answered by saying that they should go either to the library or to the day student rooms . . . there has been also on this campus a discussion on the part of a committee composed of certain professors and members of the Student Council of the social life of the students . . . ways and means have been discussed in an effort to find several kinds of functions and activities which would develop the social character of those who go here to school . . . YET we are accused of SOCIALIZING too much between classes in places, even, where others are bothered not at all because of that socializing . . . we have often been told that laughter and relaxation in company with friends is good for one mentally and physically as far as health is concerned . . . but maybe we are wrong . . . our superiors know better.

* * *

Heard over the week-end: There are three kinds of lies: white lies, black lies and college catalogues.

—THE STAFF.

It has been our policy throughout the year to stress the real purpose behind a liberal and higher education. Here we again find real food for the mind. Where else can one find such tolerance, such clean, exhilarating thought than at the church? Where else can one find a fellowship which is void of low, degenerate elements which feature many groups outside? That may sound rather didactic but there is something in the church service for everyone, whoever he might be. Morning sleep may seem good but now is the time to make the most of our time — we are being educated.

CAMPUS CAMERA



Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and MEL ADAMS
Associated Collegiate Press Correspondents

Valhalla for All-Americans—

We've often wondered what happened to All-American football stars who did not enter professional or coaching ranks. Latest word from Hollywood informs us that there is a Valhalla for all good gridiron gladiators in Cinema City, many former pigskin stars having succeeded in various careers there. Johnny Mack Brown, Alabama; Reb Russell, Northwestern; Nick Lukats, Notre Dame; John Dayne (Duke Morrison), California; Dale Van Sickle, Florida, and Ward Bond, U. S. C., are actors Russ Saunders and Jesse Hibbs, also from Southern California, are assistant directors at Warners. Paul Schwegler, Washington U. tackle, and Gordon ones, U. C. L. A., are production assistants. "Cotton" Warburton, Trojan sensation of a few seasons back, is a cutter at M-G-M, while his teammate guard, Aaron Rosenberg, is an assistant director at 20th Century-Fox. Chet La Roche, former Dartmouth hero, is president of Young & Rubicam Advertising Agency, and Art Rush, of West Virginia, is head of the new CBS coast studios.

The Week in Review—

Four new plays opened on the Stem this week . . . "Too Many Heroes," by Dore Schary, with James Bell of "Last Mile" fame, Shirley Booth and Elspeth Eric, is a violent tirade against lynching. Apparently based on a California episode of some three years ago, the play is a sincere, if hysterical argument against mob rule that will hold your interest . . . "Father Malachy's Ciracle," with All Shean, of the former Gallagher and Shean team, is a noteworthy comedy with a church background . . . Constance Cummings, another cinemartist invading New York, opened in a dramatized version of Flaubert's "Madame Bovary" to a fair reception . . . and Leon Janney, whose voice has definitely changed since we last saw him in pictures, debuted in "The Rough Breaks," one of these "young love tragedies" . . . Louis Prima brought his band East to perform at the revived "Famous Door," jam-hangout . . . The Astor opened its new cocktail lounge, dancing 'til 1 a. m., sans cover . . . Success story of the week is presented in Mrs. Charles B. Knox, pioneer woman food manufacturer, who celebrated her 80th birthday and 30th anniversary as head of the Knox Gelatine Co. . . . Mrs. Knox took over the business at the death of her husband 30 years ago when she was 50 years old! . . . For your record collection, Victor turns out a varied pair of discs in the omnipresent "Vieni, Vieni" and "Handful of Keys," a real heavy jam by the Benny Goodman quartet (25705), and "Ten Pretty Girls"—"When the Organ Played 'Oh Promise Me'," sweet stuff by the Lombardos (25702)—both good dansapation . . . Rutgers' Ozzie Nelson also turns out a nice job on "You Have Everything"—"I See Your Face Before Me" (Bluebird 7216), and from the misicomedy-yet-to-open, "Between the Devil."

Cosmopolitan Swing—

"Thosteto throme!" If that sounds like Greek to you, you've got the right idea. It's the Hellenic equivalent for "swing out." One of our orchestra leader friends has surveyed some 18 foreign consulates to find out the various foreign expressions for "jam," and we're passing them on to you cosmopolitan linguists for what they're worth: Arabic, Hayyasha; Persian, Zut; Yugoslavian, Raspali; Russian, Bistree; Italy, Piu presto, piu Vivace aranti; French, Mettez y de l'entrain; Swiss, Rassegher; Bulgarian, Maxams; German, Nun mal ein bisshen lustig; Finnish, Tiuhenna tahtia; Spanish, Metanla vida; Flemish, Vlusser stappen; Norwegian, Spill Hurtigere; Portuguese, Metein vida n'isso; Swedish, Spela fortare; Japanese, Ikiwoi wo tfukenasai; and Latvian, Supo.

New York at Large—

NBC will have exclusive rights to the etherization of the Rose and Sugar Bowl tiffs . . . It's a natural combination when Dutch Clark, pro gridder, passes to Harry Ebding . . . the former wears No. 7, Ebding No. 11 . . . a lass named Jean Cagney is playing the lead in Hunter College's "Another Ianguage" . . . she's sister to Cinemaster Jimmy Cagney . . . an old gent in Manhattan, with nothing better to do, has been after the U. S. Treasury for years to print different denominations of bills in different colors.

Astoria, Oregon, was established by John Jacob Astor in 1811.

Felix Mendelssohn, famed German composer, was born on February 2, 1809.

The expression, "All is lost save honor," was first used by Francis the First after a military defeat.

Do Your Christmas at
RICHARDSON'S

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

A mother is attending Hunter College in New York while her two sons, 12 and 14, do the housekeeping. "I get more from my boys than many women do from their girls," she said.

A University of Washington freshman, listing his activities for the student yearbook, said he belonged to "Flat feet, earache and appendicitis once." He had mistaken "affiliations" for "afflictions."

Betty Coed has rhythm, but Joe College has almost twice as much. Tests given at Miami University showed that while the women's score was a bare 39 — or eleven points below an average struck on the basis of 10,000 similar studies throughout the United States—men students achieved a rating of 67.

Depauw University's 750 men students foot most of the "date" bills, but despite those expensive items, spend less in a year than the 450 coeds.

A course for parents of University of Washington students, believed the only one of its kind in the United States, has become so popular in this its second year, that it is limited to parents of freshmen only. Discussions cover such subjects as student activities and problems, adjustment to university conditions.

Because the president of Georgetown College, Kentucky, has been baptized only once, he is in danger of losing his job. A conservative element of the Baptist council which controls the college contends that one immersion may be sufficient for a layman, but that a minister should be baptized at least twice.

Women primp for the same reason that men drink — to bolster up morale, according to a psychology professor at De Paul University. They dress chiefly to make an impression on their own sex, rather to win the approval of men, he declared.

A "date" boycott is in force at the University of Washington against all coeds who wear sheer silk hose. It was started by men of the American Student Union, a campus group, to stay in force until Japan removes her troops from China.

The queen situation became so complicated at Kent State College that the student council took matters in hand and abolished three queens. Henceforth the only legal titles are those of Homecoming Queen, Queen of the May, and Miss Kent State.

Ticket scalping at the Harvard-Yale football game was picketed by student "sandwich men" whose signs read "Scalp the Scalpers. Scalpers Unfair to Harvard Men." Students reported speculators were asking as much as $50 for a pair of seats for the game.

Getulio Vargas, Jr., son of Brazil's new nationalist dictator, is a student at Johns Hopkins University, and unconcerned with the political upheaval in his homeland.

Harvard, Yale, Columbia, and Chicago are the most heavily endowed universities in the country.

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Fair; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

Step Out of Your Way To See—

1—"High, Wide and Handsome" is coming to the Paramount Friday and Saturday. The director is Rouben Mamoulin; the cast: Irene Dunne, Randolph Scott, and Charles Bickford.

Irene Dunne is right at home as Sally Walterson, the Medicine Songbird who marries the young Pennsylvania farmer, Randolph Scott, as—Peter Cartland the farmer who dreams of rock oils future—depicts the struggle of the Pennsylvanians to complete the first pipe line and to stop the scheming railroad magnate, headed by Brennan (Alan Hale). The story mounts to a smashing climax as a carnival troupe, elephants, and all dashes to the aid of Cartland forces and takes a hand in routing Brennan's hirelings after a pitched battle.

Go Along to See—

2—"Super Sleuth" at the Carolina next Thursday with a cast of Jack Oakie, Ann Sothern and Alan Bruce.

This is based on a play by the same title by Harry Segall. Against a background of a motion picture studio interior this film portrays a screen hero whose roles call for him to solve detective stories. He feels that he is good enough to do sleuthing in real life in competition with the police force and soon finds himself the victim of a criminal plot.

Go Along If You Must—

3 — "The Adventurous Blonde" will be given at the Paramount on next Thursday starring Glenda Farrell, Anne Nagel, Barton Maclane, and Tom Kennedy.

In which "Torchy Blane," newspaper reporter, and her police lieutenant are about to be married one moment and are deterred only by a fake murder, staged by competitive reporters, which turns out to be real. A minor picture but in which there is a steady flow of incidents and good performance of the actors.

4—"The Wrong Road" will play at the Rialto next Thursday. Those starring are Helen Mack, Lionel Atwill, and Richard Cromwell.

A well-developed plot of—a disillusioned boy and a girl ture, but interesting, due to the illusionment of a boy who steals a large sum of money believing that it will assure them their future happiness, and that a few years in jail will be a cheap price for it. Paroled they search for the money and find that it is a menace to life and happiness.

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

For the Finest Jewelry at the Most Reasonable Prices Visit
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.
Use Our Convenient Law-away Plan
Only a Small Down Payment Required

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

It's Our Opinion

[illegible]

Student Council Failing?

[illegible]

Church Attendance

[illegible]

CAMPUS CAMERA



Down Broadway

By FRED WITTNER and MEL ADAMS

American Collegiate Press Correspondents

[illegible]

Collegiate Review

[illegible]

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

[illegible]

HIGH POINT
STEAM LAUNDRY

For Your Christmas
RICHARDSON'S

THE WATCH SHOP

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

Local Basketball Aggregation Plays 15 Conference Battles; To Meet Duke

Panther Team Will Make Trip Into West Virginia After Christmas, Playing Three Games

PLAY McCRARY

All Conference Teams Will Be Met During Season

The basket ball schedule for the season of 1937-38 for the Purple Panthers was released last week by Coach Yow, with the first game being played against the McCrary Eagles of Asheboro and the last game being against the Western Carolina Teachers.

The schedule includes 24 games, 15 of which are against conference opponents and two of which are against semi-pro teams. The remainder of the battles will be against non-conference colleges. The first game will be played next week in Asheboro with the McCrary Eagles in a charity game Saturday night. The only other remaining engagement will pit the Panthers against the mighty Duke Blue Devils in Harrison Gymnasium. This game will be played on Monday week.

Immediately after the Christmas holidays the local cagers will travel to West Virginia to engage three colleges, Marshall, Glenville State Teachers, and Concord State Teachers. After their return from this out-of-State trip the locals will journey to Boone to meet the Appalachian State Teachers, returning by way of Hickory to play the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears. On Friday and Saturday of the same week the Panthers play the Mountaineers in a return engagement and play the McCrary Eagles in their second game of the season.

The following week will see the local basketeers playing the East Carolina Teachers here and the Elon Christians at Elon. After the important battle with the Christians the locals play Marshall College and the Guilford Quakers on the home court. The first week in February the Panthers play the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs here and meet the Elon Christians here in the biggest game of the year. The Catawba Indians will be the next opponent for the purple-clad warriors before they leave for their third trip of the season. The locals will play the A. C. C. Bulldogs and the Eastern Teachers on this trip.

Smart Clothes For The Woman WHO CARES
Wagger's Ladies Shop
112 S. Main St.

Varsity Basket Ball Work Is Begun Monday By Coach

Prospects for a Winning Team Are Bright With a Number of Returning Lettermen

FRESHMEN REPORT

The first regular basketball practice of the year for the varsity edition of the 1938 Panthers was held last Monday at which time thirty candidates reported to Coach Yow, approximately one half of these being freshmen.

At the first practice session fundamentals received the bulk of attention from Coach Yow. For the varsity members and for the members of last year's junior varsity the fundamentals were not new but for the freshmen aspirants they were something new. Passing drills occupied most of the time. Yesterday a continuation of the things started on Monday were conducted by Coach Yow, who stated that practices would be under the direction of Wayne Harris while the trip by the freshmen is in progress.

Coach Yow stated that there would be three teams this year instead of two as was the case last year. The varsity team will play at eight o'clock, the Junior Varsity at seven 'oclock, and a team composed of freshmen not able to make the varsity at five o'clock.

The five regulars from last year, Wayne Harris, C. W. Martin, Hugh Hampton, Glenn Towery and Earle Brinkley reported for practice the first day. Two substitutes from last year, Whitman Kearns and Bill Hester also made their appearance. G. I. Humphreys, Jr. was present as were Bill Rennie, Ed Welborn, Hal Yow, and Reginald Hinshaw, all of whom played with the junior varsity team last year. Several of the freshmen have looked good in practice and several of them will probably play on the varsity team.

Panther Gridders Score 80 Points; Secret Scores 22

Local Team Wins Three Games, Ties Two, and Loses One

The Purple Panther football aggregation closed its football schedule last Thursday afternoon against the Western Carolina Teachers with a scoreless tie, ending the season with three wins, two ties, and one loss.

The local season was started last October when the Panthers traveled to Lenoir to play the Lees-McRae Bulldogs in a night battle, coming out on the big end of a 14 to 6 count. The local gridders next met the Elon Christians on the local field, beating the reserve aggregation of the Elonites 19 to 6. Then followed the trip to Boone where the Panthers were tied 13-13 after getting off to a two-touchdown lead.

The Pointers next journeyed to Greenville where they absorbed their only defeat of the season to the East Carolina Teachers by the score of 19 to 7. The last game played in High Point was the Catawba Reserve game in which the local team won by the count of 27 to 0. On Thanksgiving Day the Panthers played the last game of the schedule against the Western Carolina Teachers.

Throughout the six-game schedule the local team scored a total of 12 touchdowns as against seven markers chalked up by the opponents and converted half of their attempted 12 conversions and scored one safety. This makes a total of 80 points scored this year by the Panthers, or an average of 13 and a fraction points a game, while the six opponents averaged a fraction over seven points for a total of 44 points. The local team scored in every game except the last and were scored on in every game with the exception of the last two.

The scoring parade was led by Pat Secret with three touchdowns and four extra points for a total of 22 points. Two ends, Jack Moran and Earle Brinkley, came next in the scoring list with two touchdowns each, being followed by Marcel Malfregeot with a touchdown and two extra points. Seymour Franklin, Rass Grigg and J. J. McKeithen followed with a touchdown apiece, as did Bob Standing. An interesting feature of the touchdowns made is that half of them were scored by linemen, Grigg, Moran and Franklin recovering fumbles or blocked punts, and Moran and Brinkley receiving passes for scores.

Pitt, Alabama, Fordham Triumph

Football developments last week saw most of the major teams winding up their schedules, with only Alabama and Santa Clara, and Colorado showing a record with no defeats or ties. Thanksgiving Day ended the season for some teams, while others did not finish until Saturday.

The University of North Carolina and Duke University brought their seasons to a close, the Tar Heels beating Virginia, but Duke losing to Pittsburgh. In another Turkey Day clash the Wake Forest Deacons defeated the Davidson Wildcats in an upset. Other important Southern games saw Alabama beat Vanderbilt by virtue of a last-period field goal, Georgia Tech and Georgia fight to a tie, Louisiana State beat Tulane, Texas Christian win over Southern Methodist, and the Rice Owls win from Baylor.

The Army won over the Navy in their traditional battle, and Cornell outscored Pennsylvania in Eastern highlights, and the Holy Cross Crusaders beat Boston College. Fordham continued unbeaten by defeating New York University.

Outstanding in the mid-West was Notre Dame's thrilling win over the University of Southern California, and Nebraska's victory over Kansas State by virtue of a field goal. On the West Coast the University of California Branch at Los Angeles won from the Missouri Tigers in an intersectional contest.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Last week the Panther football team closed its 1937 football season with a record of three wins, a loss, and a tie. Considering the fact that this was the first year of football in the last five years and that all the material was new to the coaches and very few had ever played together before, the record is quite successful. All the players with the exception of Grigg, Rudisill, and Brinkley are not seniors and will probably be back next year. Brinkley may return to school next year, and he will be eligible for football. The backfield of McKeithen, Secret, Malfregeot and Standing will return intact, along with Clifton, Armstrong, and some of the other substitutes. The linemen, Moran, Franklin, Tarver, Phibbs, Harville, Lanning, Webster, Durland, Lemaster, and Lawing should all return to school next fall.

The announcement of the enlargement of the gymnasium should come as a sign of rejoicement to the students and friends of the college. The present seating capacity of the Harrison Gymnasium is approximately 500, and the new seats are expected to more than double the present capacity. Each year at the Elon and Lenoir-Rhyne games and at the various tournaments held at the college, the gym has been packed. If larger schools, such as Duke, continue to play here, the gym will continue to be filled at these and other occasions. If the arrangements go through as planned, it will be necessary to use glass backboards in order that the people behind the goals might be able to see the game.

The basket ball schedule for the present season has been announced recently by Coach Yow. A glance at the schedule shows that the Panthers will have a hard time to continue the fine record amassed during the last few years. Besides playing 15 conference games the Panthers will play Duke University, East Carolina, and several schools from West Virginia. The local team is also scheduled to enter the Carolinas A. A. U. event to be held in High Point during the month of February. Talk is already going around about the trip the team will take to Denver after they win the tournament. The only thing that needs to be said about the dreams of the team and its supporters is to take each hurdle as it comes to it rather than thinking about future obstacles, lest some supposedly weaker team upset the local apple cart.

CLOTHES of Authentic Styles For Young Men
N. H. SILVER CO.

Panther Football Team Ends Schedule In Scoreless Tie With West Carolina

Panthers Are Unable to Cross Teacher Goal Line, Although They Have Excellent Chance

SMALL CROWD

Armstrong Makes the Longest Run of the Day

The Purple Panthers closed their 1937 football season last Thursday in Cullowhee against the Western Carolina Teachers by fighting the favored eleven to a scoreless tie before a small crowd in fine football weather.

This battle marked the first time this year that the Panthers had not scored against their opponents. The game opened with the Teachers kicking off to the Pantbers who immediately kicked to the Teachers in their own territory. After a series of line plays failed, the Teachers attempted to kick and the punt was blocked by the Panther line on the Catamount twenty-yard stripe. The Pointers lost the ball, however, on an intercepted pass, and never threatened as close throughout the remainder of the game.

The Teachers showed a good passing attack throughout the game that was always baffling to the Panthers. Through passes the Teachers once advanced to the local nine-yard line. On first down at that point an attempted pass by a Teacher back was knocked into the air and caught by Ralph Phibbs to end the threat.

The longest run of the game was chalked up by Graham Armstrong, substitute Panther back, who slipped off the right side of the line and squirmed for 40 yards, being brought down by the Teacher safety man. No other Panthers were able to make any sizeable gains with the exception of two twelve-yard gains, one by Standing and the other by Armstrong.

The scoreless tie was the fourth of the year for the Teachers, the other three being against Tusculum, Mars Hill, and Boiling Springs. Three seniors performed for the Panthers, Erastus Grigg, John Rudisill, and Goat Brinkley. All are seniors, although this was their first year on the football team.

Freshmen Depart Today on Annual Trip to Cleveland

Team Will Play Four Nights in Succession, Tonight Through Saturday

TO PLAY FALLSTON

The Purple Kittens, of High Point College will depart this afternoon for Cleveland where they will play for four successive nights against rural high schools and against amateur teams.

The trip this year will mark the fifth year that the college has sent a freshman team to Cleveland to play the county high schools. Tonight the Kittens will invade Lattimore, where they will play the high school there, along with a team from the town. Red Towery, varsity guard on the Panther team played high school ball in Lattimore, and his home is there.

Tomorrow the Kittens will travel to Lawndale to meet Piedmont high school. In all the towns visited the freshmen will play double-headers. Friday night the Kittens, under the direction of Coach Yow, will go to Polkville to meet the Polkville team and the Boiling Springs Junior College team in a double-header. Rass Grigg, varsity football and baseball player lives in Polkville.

The last day on the trip will be Saturday, when the local team goes to Fallston to meet the Fallston high school. This team is the only one ever to beat a college freshman team from this college. Two years ago the Fallston outfit won a hard-fought battle over the class of 1939.

Coach Yow is taking 15 men on the trip, the double-headers making it necessary to have a large squad. The following freshmen are making the trip: Marcel Malfregeot, Morton Samet, Frank Murray, Bill Keene, Mickey Cochrane, Hans Lanning, Jack Moran, Graham Armstrong, Marse Grant, Cranford, Bruce Weavil, Artie Ocorr, Howard Garmon, C. A. Watts, and David Petree.

Piedmont Loop Holds Meeting

Last Monday night the Central Piedmont high school conference held its regular meeting in Roberts Hall with president Tony Simeon presiding before a group of representatives from the various high schools.

During the meeting a constitution was read by Clayton Glasgow, assistant coach and teacher of English at the college, after which the members voted on the advisability of adopting it. The members decided to adopt the constitution as it was read. Other routine matters were discussed, such as the tournament to be held here next winter.

Two new high schools were voted in Monday night, these two being Colfax and Bessemer. Colfax high school is coached by Arnold Bolin, graduate from the local college last spring in the class of 1937. The total of schools in the conference now is brought to 16 with the addition of these two new schools. The high schools are in Guilford, Forsyth, Randolph, and Davidson counties.

After the meeting the coaches and representatives went to the gymnasium where a rules interpretation was held by Bunn Hackney and Joby Hawn, con-

(Continued On Page Four)

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

Xmas Headquarters for Gifts for Men
ACOBS' MEN'S STORE

Davidson Soccer Outfit Is Beaten By Panther Team

Locals Defeat the Wildcats by Score of 3 to 1.

VENEZUELAN STARS

The Purple Panther soccer aggregation closed its 1937 campaign with a hard fought three to one victory over the Davidson Wildcats last week on Boylin Terrace before a small crowd of shivering spectators.

The local team scored the first goal of the game, that coming in the first half on a kick by Larrazabal, Venezuelan star for the local team. The Davidson team failed to score in the first half, although they fought valiantly throughout. In each of the last two quarters, Larrazabal put the ball through the uprights to put the Panthers in a three to nothing lead. The goal made by the Wildcats was on a free kick in the last quarter.

Throughout the entire game the play of the two Venezuelans, Caravajal and Larrazabal in the line, along with that of Martin was outstanding. Burke Koontz was outstanding in the local backfield.

The Panther team this year played only three games, the first being against the Y. M. C. A. and the second and third being against the Davidsonians. All three of these games were won, being a tribute to the coaching of player-coach C. W. Martin. The team was managed by Lester Valentine.

APPALACHIAN STATE WINS CHAMPIONSHIP

The Appalachian State Rippers won their first conference football championship this year by virtue of their last-minute win over the fighting Catawba Indians who threatened to overwhelm the favored Rippers. A long run, three-quarters the length of the field by Henson, proved to be the winning points for the Rippers.

The second place position in the conference race was taken by the Elon Christians, who routed the Guilford Quakers on Thanksgiving Day in the Memorial Stadium at Greensboro. The third place in the standings was taken by the Indians of Catawba who defeated Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in Hickory on Thanksgiving. The Bears closed their schedule in fourth place.

The Guilford Quakers and the Western Carolina Teachers ended the year tied for last place.

Go West!—Bark of the western hemlock tree has been found a promising source of tannin, for use in tanning leather.

Though Manhattan Island contains the tallest structure in the world, its highest natural elevation is only 267 feet.

Government departments of England collected 10,000 tons of waste paper in the last twelve months.

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

THREE POINTS
The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These:



1. High quality of design and workmanship.
2. Satisfaction of customer
3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this adept printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
111 South Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
SUITS— MILLINERY—
COATS— GLOVES—
DRESSES— BAGS—
BLOUSES— HOSIERY—
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at
BETTY LOU SHOPPE

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT FOOTBALL

Local Basketball Aggregation Plays 15 Conference Battles; To Meet Duke

Panther Team Will Make Trip Into West Virginia After Christmas, Playing Three Games

PLAY McCRARY

All Conference Teams Will Be Met During Season

[illegible]

Varsity Basket Ball Work Is Begun Monday By Coach

Panther Gridders Score 18 Points Secret Scoret 22

Lions Team Wins Three Games, Ties Two, and Loses One

[illegible]

Prospects for a Winning Team Are Bright With a Number of Returning Lettermen

PRELIMINARY REPORT

[illegible]

Pitt, Alabama, Fordham Triumph

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Panther Football Team Ends Schedule In Scoreless Tie With West Carolina

Freshmen Depart Today on Annual Trip to Cleveland

Team Will Play Four Nights In Succession Tonight Through Saturday

TO PLAY PALLATHY

[illegible]

Davidson Soccer Outfit Is Beaten By Panther Team

[illegible]

VETERANS AT STARS

[illegible]

Panthers Are Unable to Cross Teachers Goal Line Although They Show Excellent Form

SMALL CROWD

[illegible]

Piedmont Loop Holds Meeting

[illegible]

APPALACHIAN STATE WINS CHAMPIONSHIP

[illegible]

Smart Clothes For The Woman WHO CARES

Wagner's Ladies Shop

THREE POINTS

The Printing Business has many Cardinal Points, but none stand Higher than These



1. High quality of design and workmanship.

2. Satisfaction of customer.

3. Reasonable price.

You will find all three at this oldest printing plant.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

106-118 College Street — Next to Telephone Office

CLOTHES of Authentic Styles For Young Men

N. H. SILVER CO.

DR. HAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point — Thomasville

Your Headquarters for Gifts for Men

ACORN MEN'S STORE

CITY BARBER SHOP

Invites You to Pay Us a Visit

106 North Main Street

BETTY LOU SHOPPE

HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE

YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE

COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE

Tell Your Friends to Meet You at BETTY LOU SHOPPE

C. F. Carroll Spoke Friday To Assembly

Is Superintendent of City Schools

RECENTLY APPOINTED

Used Education as Central Theme for Talk

Mr. C. F. Carroll, superintendent of the High Point city schools, spoke on the prospects of the educational youth in general fields of industry, when he spoke to the college on Friday, November 19. Professor C. R Hinshaw led in the devotional and introduced the speaker.

Entering into the discussion of prospects for the youth after graduating from college, he discussed at length different fields of work in which he could enter. The world of business would draw several as well as agricultural work, world of law and professional work. He then gave statistics on the condition of graduates years after their departure from college determined by an average from tests, showing that only five per cent would be well-to-do while over 50 per cent would be dependent.

In discussing the field of the professional man, he said that the state of North Carolina at present had a maximum number of lawyers with a minimum of doctors, showing the open field for the latter occupation. He ended with pointing out the advantages that the college youth of today has to help him be successful.

Mr. Carroll was recently appointed superintendent of the city schools to fill the vacancy left by the death of Dr. T. Wingate Andrews.

A. C. KENNEDY

(Continued From Page One)

the God of a Living Church and that the Spirit of Christ must prevail in order to send out a light. Oftentimes the minister tries to bring down the spirit, but the irreverence of the members keeps away the spiritual power of the church.

After quoting several lines from one of Fanny Crosby's hymns, Mr. Spencer closed by showing a field of work for the ministers to work in order to make the Church stand like the Rock of Gibralter—Majestic and impregnable.

SCHOLASTIC LOOP MEETS

(Continued From Page Three)

ference officials. At this meeting the new rules were discussed and the new interpretations were given by the officals. The most important of the new rules is that which gives the ball under the basket to the team that was scored upon. This will add about five minutes actual playing time to the game.

At The Theatres

Paramount
Fri.-Sat.
'High, Wide, Handsome
Irene Dunne
Randolph Scott
Starts Sun.
'Merry-Go-Round of '38

BROADHURST
Fri.-Sat.
DICK FORAN in
'Devil's Saddle Legion'
Starts Sunday
Jane Withers
"Forty-five Fathers"

CAROLINA
Starts Sunday
Rogert Taylor
Eleanor Powell
Broadway Melody of '38
Next Tuesday
'Prince and the Pauper

RIALTO
Sun.-Mon.
"My Man Godfrey"
Wm. Powell, C. Lombard
Starts Tuesday
"Kid Galahad"
Edw. G. Robinson

Keep Happy-See A Good Show

FORMER STUDENT HAS ANNOUNCED MARRIAGE

Marjorie Elkins and Gordan Bason Reveal Marriage of May 22

Announcement was made Sunday by Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Elkins of the marriage of their daughter, Majorie Fred, former student here, to Mr. James Gordon Bason on May 22, 1937, in Martinsville, Virginia.

The bride, whose parents live in Liberty, attended the College two years and a half, obtaining a certificate in a two year business course while here. She had come back to the College for further work on her B. S. but dropped out of school after accepting a position as secretary in the office of the Hospital Care association in Greensboro. She was a member of the Artemesian literary society, the Business Club and the A Capella Choir while here.

Mr. Bason, a native of Greensboro, is son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Gordon, of 605 Julian street, Greensboro. He is a graduate of Greensboro high school and is nw connected with Western Auto Supply Company.

LOVE CLASSIFIED WITH FATIGUE AS WEIGHTY PROBLEM OF STUDENTS

Prof. Conklin of Indiana University Discusses Problems at Conference

Lafayette, Ind. — (ACP) — Weighty problems of college students usually can be traced to love, economic worries or fatigue, Professor E. S. Conklin, director of Indiana University's psychology department, told the annual Purdue University vocational guidance conference last week.

Conklin asserted that students average only about six hours sleep a night, adding that fatigue and worry caused by low grades often bring about drinking on the part of the student.

Another speaker at the conference, Dr. Homer P. Rainey, director of the American Council on Education's Youth Commission, said needs of youth are not being met either by schools or the employers of labor.

"There is a wide gap between the completition of school and the beginning of employment. There is practically no relationship between the training which youths receive and the type of jobs they enter, and after the compulsory age limit is reached no agency is responsible for youth's adjustment."

ATTENDANCE PLAN OF CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CLAIMED A SUCCESS

Chicago, Ill. — (ACP) — Six years of operation have proved the voluntary attendance plan of education a success at the University of Chicago.

Some students have completed the four-year course in one year. Others have done it in two and the majority in less than four years. Fewer students cut classes and a greater number take post-graduate work.

But president Robert M. Hutchins believes the plan has a drawback: Attendance at classes has increased since it became non-compulsory, indicating a "salvish servility" which President Hutchins deplores.

The student is advised not to let the university interfere with his education. If he feels he can get an education superior to that the faculty can give him, he can go to aquarium, take a trip around the world or deposit himself with an encyclopedia.

The motion-picture based on Mr. O'Flaharty's novel, "The Puritan," has just been completed in Paris and will be shown in New York for the first time at a private reception next week, given in the honor of the author.

Something to work for — The seven so-called follies of science are the duplication of the cube, quadrature of a circle, trisection of an angle, transmutation of metals, fixation of mercury, perpetual motion and the elixir of life.

LIBRARY NEWS

According to an announcement made yesterday by Mrs. White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library, the library will be open for around two hours on Sunday afternoon, beginning with this Sunday. The time has not been settled upon as yet.

This service is being given the students in order that they might use the library for browsing or research during leisure time on Sunday afternoons. The action comes as a response to a request of a social committee composed of several of the students and faculty members to do so. Various student librarians will be in charge of the desk during these periods.

Around Washington

BY MARVIN COX
(Associated Collegiate Press Correspondent)

Washington, D. C.—During the regular session of Congress, which convenes in January, Representative Wesley Disney of Oklahoma is going to press for action on his bill to establish a National Academy of Public Affairs. He can't do it during the current special session, he explained to your reporter, due to the pressure of tax legislation now being considered by his committee, the powerful Ways and Means group.

The Disney bill would establish a civil academy to train men and women of college age for work in the government, just as army and naval officers are trained at West Point and Annapolis.

At present, training for government work—the biggest business in the nation—lags behind practically all other vocations. There are several training schools for Foreign Service, but few courses to prepare prospective administrative workers.

The majority of young people who now enter the government service appear to seek Federal work in Washington for the following reasons: (1) to continue college training or professional instruction in one of the numerous night schools here, (2) because they cannot find places in private enterprise, and (3) to obtain the relative security of Civil Service jobs. The latter group prefers government work at comparatively low pay and restricted opportunity for advancement to the more hazardous competition of private business.

Sheep take note — A British chemist has reported a way to shrink wool so that it retains its fluffiness and durability.

For Shoe Value
Visit
Sample Shoe Store
123 N. Main St.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

NEW PHOTOGRAPHY IS DEVELOPED BY FROSH WHILE AT HOWARD U.

Process of Photography Is Highest Speed Known

Washington, D. C. — (ACP) — A freshman student at Howard University has developed a process of photographing at a speed more than twice as fast as hitherto possible.

Speeds ranging from 1-1,000 to 1-1,500,000 of a second are attained by the new method. Although the general principles of the process have been known for many decades, refinements developed by the student, F. Behn Riggs, Jr., make much higher speeds obtainable.

Riggs has taken pictures with his machine of a golf ball compressed by a golf club, and a bullet stopped in flight as it shattered a bulb. Despite the terrific speeds of the objects, the pictures show very little distortion.

In its practical applications, the apparatus will open new fields of investigation in ballistics formerly unknown. By detecting defects in high speed machinery, by "freezing" practically any action, the new apparatus will show both how and why a machine breaks. Its application in the automobile industry alone, promise wide renown for Riggs.

The British post office department will employ 75,000 extras.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

BULLETIN

The play, "The Late Christopher Bean," will be presented to the College Wednesday, December 15, according to an announcement made by Professor C. B. Owens, director of the play, late yesterday afternoon. It will be given at 8:15 p. m.

This play is well-known and popular among all those who have seen it presented, having drawn favorable comment from several leading newspapers.

Quotbale Quotes

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Schools today have a special task in assisting in the reinvestment of labor of all kinds and degrees with the spiritual quality which it should possess." With the aid of science and intelligence, no laborer should feel that his job is low and menial, Prof. Edward H. Reisner of Columbia University believes.

"In a utopian university there would be no degrees and no examinations, but students wanting to know how they were progressing would consult a special testing bureau. That, however, would be utopian." Dr. Clifford Kirkpatrick, professor of sociology at the Unlversity of Minnesota, thinks college life is a pretty complex affair for a large number of students. And that a good many of them are maladjusted.

"Mother love is largely a matter of saving mother's face. Mothers don't want their daughters to fail in school because it reflects on the mother and is socially awkward," Dr. William Allen Neilson, president of Smith College, thinks the "sacredness" of mother love is mainly poppycock.

Wasps and bees live under a "female republic" form of government.

HOSIERY
We Feature
Hole-Proof Hosiery
Other Hosiery from
39c To $1.35
EFIRD'S DEPT. STORE
142 S. Main St.
High Point

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

MODERN - -
Shipping Efficiency

The prompt delivery of shipments plays a most important part in freight carrying today.

Providing this necessary factor for manufacturers is a specialized function of this North Carolina railroad. Its interests must be those of its clients.

For over 13 years this railroad has served business and industry in this community and elsewhere, serving always with progress in mind. In the continued expansion of the firms served by it is reflected the progress of this railroad.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

C. F. Carroll Spoke Friday To Assembly

Is Superintendent of City Schools

[illegible]

Used Education as Central Theme for Talk

[illegible]

A. C. EXPERT

[illegible]

SCHOLASTIC LOOP MEETS

[illegible]

At The Theatres



FORMER STUDENT HAS ANNOUNCED MARRIAGE

[illegible]

LOVE CLASSIFIED WITH FATIGUE AS WEIGHTY PROBLEM OF STUDENTS

[illegible]

ATTENDANCE PLAN OF CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CLAIMED A SUCCESS

[illegible]

LIBRARY NEWS

[illegible]

Around Washington

[illegible]

NEW PHOTOGRAPHY IS DEVELOPED BY FROSH WHILE AT HOWARD U.

[illegible]

BULLETIN

[illegible]

Quotable Quotes

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

PHONE 1991

HOSIERY

We Feature Run-Proof Hosiery

EFIRD'S DEPT. STORE

High Point

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

Representatives

MODERN - -

Shipping Efficiency

[illegible]

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

For Shoe Value Visit

May We Offer Our Services to Lend Protection to "Look Your Loveliest This Season?"



Quality Beauty Shop

For Service and Service

JOLLY CAB CO.

PHONE 4500

25c 25c



THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1937 | NUMBER 10

Students Are Given Formal Social Friday

Games Enjoyed by Dormitory Students After Dinner

IN DINING HALL

Dormitory students and faculty were guests Friday night at the initial formal dinner given in the College dining hall. The menu consisted of fruit cocktail, baked chicken, rice, green peas, mint jelly, ice cream and cake. The tables were attractively decorated with ivy. After the dinner many of the students went to the library basement for dancing while others enjoyed ping-pong, bingo, and other games in the clubrooms.

The entire evening was enjoyed by the students and furnished variety from the usual dinner hour. It is hoped that many more such events can be given during the year. Thanks are due to Mr. Harrison, who was responsible for the dinner, and also the evening's entertainment.

Chaperones for the dance were Mr. Harrison, Mrs. Green, Mrs. Apple and Mrs. Yow.

PRISCILLA CLUB TO GIVE PARTY

Plan Party for Children of Home; Have Interesting Program

The Modern Priscilla Club held it Christmas meeting Monday night with a program devoted to the Yuletide season.

Using Mr. Santa Claus an article from the December WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION was interestingly presented by Annis Smith. From the same magazine Ruth Merelyn Thompson gave some of the highlights of an article, "The Spirit of Giving" by Anne Bryan McCall. As the last part of the program Elsie Taylor told a story, "Gift of the Gods" taken from the December PICTORIAL REVIEW DELINEATOR.

At the business session plans were completed for a Christmas party which they are giving for twenty-five of the youngest children in the Children's Home. Each girl is to have a special child to be particulary attentive to and who will receive her gift. The party will be held in the basement of the library on Tuesday afternoon before the holidays begin.

The Modern Priscillas are carrying out their plan of having some sort of entertainment each month. In November the members of the club and their dates went on an enjoyable, though chilly, hay ride near Groometown. The Christmas social will be their December entertainment.

Barnhouse Talks At Society Meet

"Go Up Into All the World" Used as Text

"Go Up Into All the World" was used as the text of William Barnhouse's talk at the Christian Endeavor Society meeting Sunday night. Enlarging on this subject, Mr. Barnhouse said that Jesus Christ was the first missionary. After His death on the cross His work was carried on by his twelve Disciples. Today everybody is a missionary either by helping to send someone else or by going himself. In closing, the speaker reminded the audience to let their lights shine, through liberal giving, to all the nations of the world. He added further that it was not so much where a person lived as it was how or why they lived and whether they aimed high.

Preceding the talk, Nannabeth Null, accompanied at the piano by Dorothy Stevenson, sang a solo.

This was the consecration meeting and after response with Scripture to the roll call, the meeting adjourned.

New Movement Has Begun in Social Year

To Observe Social Hours Four Nights a Week

According to an announcement released this week by Dr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, an extensive social program, including plans for four nights a week, is being inaugurated to be a weekly schedule throughout the year.

In response to a sentiment expressed through a committee composed of several faculty members and students, asking for a better and fuller cultural and social program for the students here at the college, the chairman, Dr. Harrison, inaugurated last week the new plan when the students were given a formal dinner and entertainment afterwards. This week the program was further supplemented as on Monday night from 6:30 until 7:25 the dormitory students were given the privilege of attending a social hour of games in the basement of the library. On Tuesday night they were allowed to go to the social room of the library to enjoy an hour of informal dancing. According to the announcement released, this will continue to be a weekly affair with games on Monday and Friday nights and dancing on Tuesday and Saturday nights. Formal dinners will also be periodical affairs.

Following the Christmas holidays social functions will be arranged for day students as well. He stated, however, that since the day students as a rule already had their social contacts outside the school the newly-inaugurated program was mainly for the students in the dormitories who had very few outside contacts.

AKROTHINIANS HOLD MEETING

Impromptu Speeches Are Given by New Members at Regular Meeting

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday, December 2. After the opening of the meeting by President Rankin, the minutes of the past meeting were read by the secretary, George Elkins.

After a short devotion by Foy Worford, the president introduced a new program for the new members. He gave them two topics from which to choose one and be able to give a short talk on it. The new members had the choice of speaking on their "Favorite Hobby" or "A Summer Trip." The president in a short talk emphasized the importance of being able to give a speech when you are unprepared. After many interesting speeches, Max Rogers gave the critic's report. Mr. Rogers stated through his report that the speakers had many possibilities.

During the business session the Artemesians gave an invitation to have a joint meeting on Thursday before the Christmas holidays. The Thaleans accepted a challenge to a tag football game to be played Tuesday, December 7.

EVOLUTION ARGUMENT REVIVED AT COLLEGE

Discussion Revived After Mississippi State Professor's Action

Hattiesburg, Miss.—(ACP)—A shipment of new biology textbooks at Mississippi State Teachers' College produced some fireworks recently.

A chapter on evolution annoyed John M. Frazier, biology teacher, to the extent that he ripped out the offensive pages from 60 books.

His action, a decade after Tennessee's famous "monkey trial," renewed the evolution discussion. Mississippi fundamentalists in 1926 had enacted a law forbiddlng teaching or use of books which related the theory that man "ascended or descended from a lower order of animals."

Holidays

According to the dates released from the office this week, classes here at the College will be suspended at noon on Friday, December 17, and will not resume again until January 3, 1938, for the Christmas holidays.

All the dormitory students are expected to vacate their rooms during this period as the dining room will be closed.

HOLT REVIEWS PLAY SOON TO BE PRESENTED

"The Late Christopher Bean" to Be Given Dec. 15 Praised by Reviewer

BY L. B. HOLT

The three-act comedy, "The Late Christopher Bean," will be given at High Point College on Wednesday, December 15, at 8:15 p. m.

"The Late Christopher Bean" centers about a scene in New England. Christopher Bean, an artist, died in a New England village from tuberculosis. He left a few dirty canvases to pay for treatment under Dr. Haggett. It is a mild surprise when Tallant drops in to pay Christopher Bean's bills and takes away a few pictures. It is a larger surprise when Rosen, another friend of Bean's, drops in on a similar errand; but the largest surprise comes when Davenport, the great New York art critic arrived to pay his respects to the dead artist. Then the Haggett family scurry around the barn, the chicken house and in the attic in order to find the pictures worth a fortune. Abby has a portrait of herself that was painted by Bean. The Haggetts enter into a scramble with Abby, the servant girl of lovable simplicity, so as to get the portrait.

The characters and the members of the Little Theatre group who play them are: Dr. Haggett, played by Foy Beck; Susan Haggett, Erleen Thomas; Mrs. Haggett, Susie Hester; Abby, Janice Jenkins; Tallant, Richard B. Stolack; Ada Haggett, Fredericka Morris; Rosen, Milton Wenger; Warren Creamer, Frank Murray; and Davenport, Lawrence B. Holt.

(Continued on Page Four)

Notice Seniors

Max Rogers, editor of the "Zenith," has asked that all seniors hand in to him their names and addresses as they wish them to appear in the Annual as soon as possible today so that he may complete his record for publication. He also asks that all secretaries who have not handed in a list of the officers and members of their organizations to do so at once.

Society Holds Unique Program

The Artemesian Society enjoyed one of the most interesting programs of the year when it met Thursday night, December 2. The president called the meeting to order and the chorister and chaplain performed their respective duties. The roll was called and the minutes of the last meeting read and approved. Plans were made for the Christmas program to be given in a joint meeting of the Artemesians and Akrothinians, Thursday, December 16.

From an article in the American Magazine entitled "Taking the Blinder Off Love," Florence Ward gave a most enlightening report. The author expressed modern, progressive views upon courtship and marriage. Especially was the report concerned with the place of such a course in the college curriculum as a means of promoting better relationships.

(Continued on Page Four)

Prof. Mourane Is Appointed To Institute

Chemistry Professor Given Membership in American Institute of Chemists

DISTINCT HONOR

Is Also Member of American Chemical Society

Professor J. Harley Mourane, professor of chemistry and physics here at the college, according to information released here this week, has been admitted as a member to the American Institute of Chemists by the National Council at its meeting held October 28, 1937.

This admission to membership is considered by chemists and students of chemistry as a distinct honor and is much sought after. Professor Mourne is also a member of the American Chemical Society and is active in chemical research and study, having submitted several papers to Research magazines and chemical conferences.

In a letter received here from the Institute the purposes of the society were stated thusly: First, To build up a bureau of Appointments which will function to place men where they can serve best, independent of whether or not they are employed at the time. In other words, to bring the man to the need that exists for his service; second, the Institute is trying to establish a minimum basic training for the profession of chemistry and to see that only those who have that training represent themselves as chemists; third, the Institute is concerned in seeing that there is a common ethical standard for the profession and that that standard is not violated by individuals who profess to be chemists; and lastly, the Institute is concerned in trying to do something to get solidarity of action with respect to the economic status of the profession.

Professor Mourane expressed himself pleased yesterday afternoon in an interview with his his election to the organization.

Dr. Humphreys Gives Talk to Kiwanis Club

Spoke on "The Challenge of World Condition" Last Friday

"The Challenge of World Conditions" was the subject discussed by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College, in an address before the local Kiwanis Club at the Elwood Hotel last Friday.

Reconstruction is the pressing need of the present day, Dr. Humphreys told the club members. Three great countries in the world have swung to despotism. In the past the swing of the pendulum of history was toward a democratic form of self-government, but today the pendulum is swinging in the opposite direction.

The average individual in the United States, Dr. Humphreys said, needs to revalue the principles upon which this country was founded. He asked the question whether democracy could survive the trends and tides of the world today and declared that an educated democracy is the only one which will survive.

"It was easier to build a nation on democratic principles in the older times than it is to maintain these ideals in the present day," he continued. Society must use all of its means to bring out the hidden qualities that will create better citizenship, better relations and a better environment in present-day society. He commended the modern agencies that aid in the stabilization of character, including the church, the Y. M. C. A. and the Salvation Army.

The chrysanthemum is the most seasonable flower for table decorations and corsages.

Last 1937 Issue

Due to pertinent reasons advanced by the Business Department of the paper, this issue of the "Hi-Po" is to be the last one for the year 1937. The Editorial and Business Departments, however will again take over the reins in January, 1938, and continue publication. Merry Christmas!

DR. PRITCHARD IS SPEAKER TO COLLEGE BODY

Speaks on Appropriate Subject of the College's Beginning

Dr. J. E. Pritchard, president of the North Carolina Conference for the M. P. Church, and member of the college Board of Trustees, gave through the topic "Making our Promise Come True?" a direct and interesting summary of the founding of High Point College.

Dr. Pritchard said that in the early years before the college's beginning, Dr. Andrews, Dr. Gerringer and he, set out throughout the M. P. Conference churches to collect a sum of money in which to begin a M. P. college. In canvassing for this sum of money it was necessary for these three in their speeches to promise several results from the college that the donaters will receive in later years.

There were five main points that were promised, that would come as a result of the college's founding. The first was that the people would get a college that they would be proud of, and he said that in passing the college one could tell the truthfulness of his prophecy. Dr. Pritchard gave the next prophecy, that the college would have a faculty equal to any other North Carolina institution, and he proved that this also had come to pass.

His next two points Dr. Pritchard left for the students to decide in later years, that the college would see a big part of the M. P. conference with their loyalty, and also part of the M. P. conference with their loyality, and also would receive a large support and cooperation from non-members of the conference. His last point was made to city authorities, who were giving a large financial support to the college; this was that it would be an asset to the city itself. This fact is proven already.

In concluding the speech, Dr. Pritchard left an open challenge for the students, in the promise of loyalty that the graduates would feel toward the college, in making that promise come true.

Dr. P. S. Kennet led in the devotionals and introduced the speaker, ending with a few fitting remarks of tribute to those who contributed their services in the founding of the college.

A. C. Lovelace Speaks

Mr. A. C. Lovelace, professor in the education department led in the Monday chapel, speaking on the subject "Dependability," and delivered a few well-pointed stories in support of that.

Mr. Lovelace began by reading the parable of the father in asking his two sons, one obedient and one disobedient, to work for him. He followed with several examples toward the futherance and advantages of dependability.

SCIENCE MEET HELD

Dr. Hill and Professor Mourane, members of the College Science department, attended a regular monthly Science meeting sponsored by the Science professors of the colleges in this section of the state at W.C.U.N.C. Monday night where the second in a series of three papers were read on the subject "Symposium on Virus."

Professor Mourane stated that these meetings were held each month at Woman's college and were designed to create a wider knowledge and advancement of the new phases of science. He stated that there were around 30 science professors in attendance.

Christopher Columbus, who claimed to be from Genoa, Italy, could not speak Italian.

Addition for Gymnasium Was Started Monday

J. O. Connor & Son Are Contractors for Job; Will Take Over a Week

The enlargement of the college gymnasium was begun last Monday when the ground below the north-end of the gym was laid off in preparation for the structure. The addition will be of wood, but will follow the general line of the main brick structure.

J. O. Connor and Son, contractors from High Point, were selected for the job after their bid was submitted in competition with several other companies. They hope to complete the work by the date of the Duke contest Dec 18 but in case of bad weather or other unforseen mishaps, this will not be possible.

The seats for the building have been ordered, and will be capable of seating 500 people, increasing the gym capacity to 1,000. Glass back-boards will be ordered within the next few days. The building will be 52 feet long and 36 feet wide.

The financial arrangements are as yet incomplete, but the college authorities hope that through the increased sale of season tickets and a larger attendance during the loop games, part of the indebtedness, which will approximate $2500, can be paid.

Politics Topic Of Thalean Meet

Thaleans Use Politics as Subject for Weekly Meeting

The Thaleans, at 7:30 last Thursday night, were called to order by their president. Tasker Williams, the society secretary, called the roll and the meeting was under way. The chaplain's exercise by Bill Rennie was taken from the thirty-eighth chapter of Job, a story of the divine intervention during the great debate recorded in this particular book of the Bible. With their heads bowed in prayer the members of the society closed this part of the program.

At this time a challenge to a football game from the Akrothinian Literary Society to be played December 7 was presented and accepted by the Thaleans.

Four new members, J. C. Varner, Foy Beck, Correy Harold and Roy Adkins, were initiated by a short ceremony after which Hugh Almond was elected, by acclamation, as assistant marshal.

The first speaker of the evening was Tommy Strickland, whose subject was "Give and Take." Tommy's talk was composed of a group of three short topics, the first of which dealt with President Roosevelt's Chicago speech, made for peace. The second topic, called "Storm Signals," was a discussion on the stock market and its proclamation that business is on the downgrade. The last topic discussed by Tommy was "Brains to Learn." This one stressed the fact that bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees do not buy

(Continued On Page Four)

WOULD TREAT LIGHTLY ARGUMENTIVE TOPICS

Dr. Roy Hatch Advises Teachers to Have Respect for Student

St. Louis, Mo. — (ACP) — Teaching controversial topics requires of the teacher an honest respect for the student's ability to make critical judgments for himself, according to Dr. Roy W. Hatch, professor of social studies and education in the New Jersey State Teachers' College.

"You are there to encourage and guide the student in his inquiry," he said in addressing the Missouri State Teachers' Association. "You are to condemn the superficial and commend the well-reasoned. You are to be . . . a teacher, not a propagandist.

Lindley Will Attend Meet In St. Louis

Will Lead Discussion Group at National Methodist Student Conference

SEVERAL TO GO

Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dean of the College, will lead a discussion group, "Nature and Mission of the Church," December 28-31, at the National Methodist Student conference which is to be held at the Centenary Methodist Church in St. Louis, Mo., during that time, it was announced this week. Several of the students here are also planning to attend this convention.

Dr. Lindley stated in an interview yesterday that the Conference was limited to 1,000 students or delegates from Methodist colleges and universities all over the United States and is being sponsored jointly by the Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, South, and the Methodist Protestant churches of the nation. He stated that though High Point college is allowed 15 delegates he was not certain as yet who will go as representatives; though, he said, the college will be represented.

The Conference will be divided into seven discussion groups and the delegates on arriving in St. Louis will signify their preference of study during the four days of the Convention. The groups are divided thusly: Nature of God and relationship of the individual to Him; Jesus, the revelation of God and a way of life, the sources of power and the means of finding them; Christian personality and social activity; Christian living on the campus; the nature and mission of the Church and our relationship to it; the world mision of the Christian religion.

Dickens' Story To Be Read by Miss Vera Idol

To Continue Custom by Reading "Christmas Carol" Sunday Night

The Christmas atmosphere of the days of Tiny Tim and the miser, Scrooge will again be relived through that familiar tale, Dickens' "Christmas Carol," when Miss Vera Idol, head of the English Department, will read the story next Sunday night in the college auditorium.

For several years this program has been presented and sponsored by the college Christian Endeavor society on the last Sunday night of the students' stay on the campus. Last year it was given with many townspeople and college students attending.

This year an interesting program has been planned by the society, along with Miss Idol's recitation, featuring a group of the college A Cappella choir singers, which is to be directed by Miss Russell. Christmas songs will also be sung by the audience to fit this yuletide observance.

Fraternity Party

The Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity entertained Monday night with an informal weiner roast on the Richardson Farm south of the city with about 25 men and women present including the fraternity men and their dates.

Finding it too cold for a purposed 'possum hunt the crowd spent the time around a bonfire roasting "hot dogs" and swapping yarns.

LIBRARY BOOKS

Mrs. Whie, librarian of Memorial Library, stated yesterday that all books must be turned in by the 16th of this month so that all records can be straightened out before the beginning of the Christmas Holidays. She stated also that those who wished to secure books over the holidays could get them on the 17th. All students are asked to cooperate in this matter.

THE HI-PO

Students Are Given Formal Social Friday

New Movement Has Begun as Social Year

Holidays

Prof Mourane Is Appointed To Institute

Last 1937 Issue

Addition for Gymnasium Was Started Monday

Lindley Will Attend Meet In St. Louis

HOLT REVIEWS PLAY SOON TO BE PRESENTED

DR PRITCHARD IS SPEAKER TO COLLEGE BODY

PRISCILLA CLUB TO GIVE PARTY

AKROTHINIANS HOLD MEETING

Politics Topic Of Thalean Meet

Dr Humphreys Gives Talk to Kiwanis Club

Notice Seniors

Dickens' Story To Be Read by Miss Vera Idol

Society Holds Unique Program

Barnhouse Talks At Society Meet

EVOLUTION ARGUMENT REVIVED AT COLLEGE

SCIENCE MEET HELD

WOULD TREAT LIGHTLY ARGUMENTIVE TOPICS

Fraternity Party

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1937

Merry Christmas!

This being the last issue of the *Hi-Po* before the Christmas holidays, we, the editorial and business departments, take this occasion to sincerely wish each of our fellow students here at the College a happy as well as merry Christmas!

May we remind you in a gentle manner, though, that you do not forget the real purpose of the Yuletide season. It is a commemoration of the birth of the Christchild, the Saviour from whence comes our very civilization and sense of security and hope. Stop and think on the meaning of this Christmas celebration, then, in the middle of your holiday rush of enjoyment and bustle and industry, look around at the general good-will which is being made manifest through thouhtful acts both for the poor and for friends and thank God that through Christ and Christianity this has been made possible. Give your support to the Red Cross drive and the good-will drives for the unfortunate and glory in the inner glow which will be the result.

Step in Right Direction

In the small college where the buildings and activities are more or less concentrated within a small radius there is, as a rule, an inevitable lack of development on the part of the majority of students in regard to their social characters. Only a few really take progressive steps during their college careers leading to a more well-developed and cultural life. As a result many of those men and women go away from the institution of higher learning carrying a sheepskin denoting four or more years of research, notetaking and learning yet are unable to cope with or fit into the refined, well-balanced, smooth-running social group of the college-graduate level. At banquets, receptions or other formal functions, functions which may be alive with business or religious or social contacts, he is shy and awkward and without poise—and so he appears to his prospective customer or employer or friend. He is naturally handicapped and to a great degree his college education has failed.

However, High Point College administrators and students have this year shown that they are aware of those handicaps by mapping out a program which it is hoped will offset the natural limitations of an institution of this size. During four nights of each week the students, both men and women, will be brought together informally in the majority of cases and formally at other periodic times to relax and learn to adequately socialize in mixed groups with poise and finesse. The formal dinner which was given during the past week was judged by all to be a step in the right direction.

We project, merely in conclusion, only one suggestion. Would it be advisable or possible, since dancing is being used and accepted as one of the finest mediums of social development, to secure, at the students' expense, a dancing instructor for those men and women who do not at the present time know how to engage in the activity and are thereby missing that part of the new progressive social program?

Space Filler

Preceding holidays there seems to be a slump in the academic activity market we have observed, mostly through practice, and since we have been told by the make-up foreman that around twelve lines of space remains yet to be filled in the Editorial column, a space too short to really loosen up in a philosophical pursuit of some nefarious or even satisfactory practice here at the college, we take time to remind the seekers of knowledge and truth that even a temporary pause in literary pursuits tends to weaken the character. Putting off even minor or far-distant assignments or papers too often become a part of a person's nature, handicapping him in later life. Ergo it is our urge that assignments and class work be pursued diligently until the day of departure.

It's Our Opinion

We have gotten quite a bit of comment on our Feature Editorial of last week's issue which is gratifying not only because it shows that the students are taking an interest in the contents of their official campus organ but also because we find that they are standng behind the edtorial comment therein. We feel that the editorial needs no explanation or defense outside of itself since the majority of the Council members as well as other members of the student body have personally added supplementary affirmation to the views expressed. If one or two of the minor issues of the writing seem empty and rather bombastic (though we do not retract them), we are sorry and hope that they will be accepted in the spirit in which they were written — as a challenge of growth and more co-operative action.

Now that that's off of our chest the typewriter keys seem to move faster and more calmly . . . On thinking over the question we have decided to leave Miss Adams' name out of the paper this week . . . she has asked us not to print her cognomen so much within our four pages so, always willing to oblige, we bow to her wishes.

* * *

We are glad to have the opportunity to comment on the splendid spirit of friendly competition which is developing between the different organizations of the campus . . . several days ago two of the fraternities engaged in a rousing tag football game between themselves . . . basket ball and volley ball contests between the three Greek clubs are, according to plans, to be arranged . . . The literary societies are also tuning up for annual competitive contests outside their literary pursuits . . . Within these friendly and wholesome competitive contests one cannot help but see a solution to the problem created through prevalent selfish and petty grevances and prejudices harbored wthin, especially, the selective social organizations such as fraternities and sororities on the campus . . . Sociological and psychological studies have taught us that by letting off steam through controlled methods such as games and contests which must be played under set rules and regulations we tend to become more tolerant and friendly . . . It is our hope, and we will continue to emphasize it, that these groups will come out and enter into other forms of competition . . . we suggest that they try to see which one can do the most for the college by sponsoring projects for campus or internal improvement or other worthy ideals and programs which are from time to time brought to the College.

* * * *

Read in the "Carolinian": A cigarette—a thing you use a match for unless you don't, in which case you use a cigarette lighter you don't need if you do but haven't.

* * *

Read over the week-end:

"Peace upon earth! was said.
We sing it,
And pay a million priests to bring it.
After two thousand years of mass
We've got as far as poison gas."

—Thomas Hardy.

—EDITOR.

The Morning After

A SHORT STORY
BY FREDERICKA MORRIS

Who in !*!*@'s ringing that bell? Wonder how they 'spect a guy to sleep around here with bells tootin' 'n' horns clanging . . . oh, my head!! Five hundred heads in this darned school and MINE has to split wide open on Sunday morning; and on top of it all, somebody has to go around ringing a bell — holy snakes!!! It's the alarm clock— must be — why it is! Monday morning! And ME with only four hours sleep to my name—oh, cut that alarm off and throw me my socks—what d'ya think a roommate's for anyway? NO! Not that side, idjiot! That little dojigger on the other side of the clock. Well, do SOMETHING! CUT IT OFF . . . it's driving me NERTS.

Whew. Whatta relief . . . I think we oughta get rid—this ain't the right sock, throw me that other one—of that clock . . . it alarms too loud—tears a feller's nerves all to pieces . . . I coulda slept five more minutes if it hadn't kept squalling . . .

Saay, who's been wearing my shoes? Lookit this shoe string, how knotted it is . . . it'll take an hour to get it undone—gee, AM I SORE!! I'd like to swat the guy that did this. Looks like a guy WOULD have the darned decency to untie a string and pull off shoes like respectable people . . . especially when they ain't even HIS shoes . . .

Listen, pal, do me a favor 'n' get these blamed knots outa here, willya? I gotta sew a button on my shirt—it's the last clean one I got — the laundry musta bin misplaced or sompin' —anyhow, I haven't got time to hunt it up now, cause it's almost time for breakfast. MAN! Am I HUNGRY! My stomach feels like m' throat's been cut . . . four hours sleep on an empty stomach —no wonder I never feel like a cent. And my head . . . ohhhh— I look like the before part of a bromo-seltza ad.

There's the breakfast bell now! HURRY with that shoe. Oh, give it here you dope—I'll just break the string and put the shoe on anyhow. 'S all I CAN do. 'F we don't get to that hash hall quick we won't get in on the first go-round of scraps, 'n' a man in my condition has gotta watch out for his interests . . . It's comin' to a pretty pass when . . .

Well, for *!*!@!! BRAINS! Ain't this a fine kettle of fish!!! I break m' neck to get over here to this beanery and whadda they gimme for breakfast? Huh? Whadda ya think they gimme? BRAINS! Ugh! Well, pass me the grits . . . might as well fill up on 'em as to starve to death. 'N y' might throw me a lump o' that dough down this way, being as how this hole in my face is for sompin' besides talking through . . . And, say, decorate the dough with a slab o' butter on th' way down, willya? Thanks —ummm. Not bad. Guess ya better pitch me another of those biscuits with the same amount o' goo on it. And how about sifting th' sugar down this way while ya're at it? Naw — no cream. I like my coffee straight. Lemme your spoon a minute, will ya? Here—I reckon it's stirred enough. Anyhow I'd better let the coffee grounds settle or I'm liable to get my throat plowed up when I take a drink. Gosh, this coffee smells good— it's just what I need.

Gulp—WOW!!! Hhhhh gimme water—quick I'm on fire—oh, oh, glubb glub, glub. Why dintcha lemme know that coffee was hot? Why, I mighta scorched my intestines!!! Gulp, gulp, sip . . . ohhh, that's better . . . much better. Whew—I sho lived through that, I reckon.

Say, listen, pal, I've had enough. I'm sicker'n a chloroformed jumping bean . . . nervous indigestion I guess — I'm going back to the room and go to bed. And ya'd best not wake me when ya come in to get your books, either. I'm warnin' ya. You tell the prof I'm sick, hear? Tell him I got black spots in fronta my eyes, and I can't sit up—yeah! Tell him it's nervous indigestion or anything . . . I couldn't possibly pull through a first period class—I'm too upset. Well . . . o. k. . . . be seein' ya . . . so long!

Z-Z-ZZZZZ-ZZZ.

Quotable Quotes

"If we replace the obsolete, sterile, and repressive curriculum of our school with a dynamic purpose to build originating, participating human beings, we can have in a single generation a nation of singers, artists, inventors, scientists, poets, musicians, architects and builders." Prof. Holland D. Roberts, Stanford University, declares that creative education is needed to replace mechanical teaching of a subject.

"Many textbooks used in schools today are not yet free of material that breeds international dislikes and love for war. Any effective education for peace must be based on sound classroom procedure." M. L. Beck, professor of education at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, thinks the best service the classroom can render is to set up a defense mechanism proof against fallacious reasoning and high-powered salesmanship.

"Educators no longer look upon the emotions as a disease which we can get rid of by a kind of education." The president of Vassar College, Dr. Henry McCracken, believes we have also abandoned the social code which pretends any surrender to the emotions is indecent.

It would take 213 states the size of Rhode Island to make one state as large as Texas.

So small are carrott seeds that it takes 257,000 to make one pound.

Canada's 1936 total pack of vegetables was 9,241,000 cases, as compared with 61,583,000 cases the preceding year.

We Meet Our Friends at the Friendly Barber Shop Under Smoke Shop
102½ West Washington St.

Science Notes

(By A. R. Bookout)

Fabric gloves coated wth synthetic rubber are reported to resist oil, grease, gasoline and acids. It is claimed that the gloves, recently marketed prevent hand sweating in both winter and summer and are especially wear-resistant.

* * *

A flame proofing agent for textiles and paper recently developed, is reported to leave the material treated with a soft pleasing feel wihout affecting dyestuff.

* * *

Mirror-like finish can be produced on precious metals, according to the manufacturer of a special polishing agent. While primarily designed for platinum, gold, silver, it will also produce a hard glossy finish on other metals.

* * *

Airless electric painting machines which operate on the centrifugal principal are said to cut printing costs 60 percent and to eliminate paint fog. The machines are suitable for oil paints and enamels and can paint stripes ⅛ to 18 inches practically to a sharp line.

When in flight the wart dog carries its tail stiffly erect.

SEASON'S GREETINGS
Wagger's Ladies' Shop

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Falr; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

Go Out of Your Way To See—

1. "Heidi" (Fox) is playing at the Paramount Theatre Thursday, Friday, and Saturday. The cast includes Shirley Temple, Jean Hersholt, Arthur Treacher, Helen Westley, and Marcia Mae Jones.

A much-loved story delightfully filmed. It is based on the novel of the same name by Johanna Spyri. Shirley, an orphan, is left with her grandfather, Jean Hersholt, who lives in the Tyrolean Alps. She is making him very happy when her aunts kidnap her in Frankfort for a companion to the sweet but crippled M. M. Jones. The two girls get along fine, but Shirley always wants to go back to her grandfather, who in the meantime has come to the city to search for her. A box office smash everywhere — United States and foreign countries as well.

Go Along to See—

2. "Thunder Trail," playing at the Paramount Theatre Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

It is based on a novel, "Arizona Ames," by Zane Grey. A better-than-the-usual western picture. Sound ethics, covered wagons, hard-riding, shooting, and the final dramatic end of the villain form the highlight of this film. It is presented in an interesting manner with a cast of Gilbert Roland, Charles Bickford, etc. Exceptional scenery. Good show for the family.

Do Your Christmas Shopping at
RICHARDSON'S

You Are Cordially Invited to Patronize
The Central Beauty Shoppe
Tel. 2638
115½ S. Main St.
Over Woolworth's
Experienced Operators Only in Charge.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

Alumni News

For the benefit of the interested alumni and the present student body, the HI-PO is reinstating the column of Alumni News. From the scarcity of information found concerning some of the class of '37 it seems that such a column will be welcomed.

The teaching profession claimed the largest percentage of the class with business running a close second.

Mary Margaret Bates is teaching home economics in the Mebane high school and running the cafeteria there. She has a George Reed school, and, though lacking the experience necessary, seems to be doing well.

Arnold Bolen is teaching and coaching athletics at Colfax high school. "Bushy" Booth is also teaching and coaching at China Grove High School.

Margaret Dixon is teaching business in the Hillsboro high school. Inza Hill is also teaching business in a newly opened department in the Rankin school outside of Greensboro.

Sara Haris is at Rankin, too, and is teaching English.

Fay Holt is coaching athletics and teaching Sociology and Civics in the Albemarle high school. Elise Kilpatrick stayed down south and is teaching English and history at Eldorado, Arkansas.

"Pudge" Maxwell is teaching home economics in a new home economics department at Arcadia, just outside of Lexington.

Lib Pirtle is at Griffith high school outside of Winson-Salem and is teaching home economics. She has been a frequent visitor to the college campus this fall.

Vesta Troxler, Mary Frances Warlick, and Iris Welch are all teaching. Vesta is teaching the fourth grade at Hasty while Mary Fran and Iris are teaching music at Lattimore and Pilot Mountain, respectively.

Agnes Louise Wilcox is teaching the fifth grade at Gullford College grammar school.

Dorothy Bell and William Weisner are still in the journalistic field. Dot is assistant society editor of the High Point Enterprise, and Billy is with a newspaper in Dillon, South Carolina.

(Continued In Next Issue)

Nineteen thousand silkworms are needed to make the summer outfit of a Japanese woman.

At The Theatres

Paramount
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
SHIRLEY TEMPLE
"HEIDI"
Starts Sunday
"STAGE DOOR"

BROADHURST
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
"THUNDER TRAIL"
G. Roland, Marsha Hunt
Sun.-Mon.
Nelson Eddie, J. McDonald
"Naughty Marietta"

CAROLINA
Fri.-Sat.
"PARADISE ISLE"
Starts Sunday
"Double or Nothing"
Bing Crosby, Martha Raye

RIALTO
Starts Sun.
"On the Avenue"
Dick Powell, M. Carroll
Tue.-Wed.
"CHINA SEAS"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

only $24.75
For this 15 Jewel BULOVA "CRAFTSMAN"
This sturdy, dependable Bulova solves your Gift problem!

Bulova
GODDESS OF TIME
17 JEWELS
$29.75
In the Charm and Color of yellow gold a great value!
CREDIT TERMS

Perkinson's
110 North Main
Perkinson's for Better Jewelry

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 19[illegible]

Merry Christmas!

[illegible]

Step in Right Direction

[illegible]

Space Filler

[illegible]

It's Our Opinion

[illegible]

The Morning After

A SHORT STORY

[illegible]

Quotable Quotes

[illegible]

—Thomas Hardy

Science Notes

[illegible]

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

[illegible]

Alumni News

[illegible]

At The Theatres

Do Your Christmas Shopping at RICHARDSON'S

SEASON'S GREETINGS
Wagner's Ladies' Shop

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4500
25c 25c



Only $24.75
BULOVA
Bulova
17 JEWELS
$29.75
Perlmann's
118 North Main

Beat McCrary

PANTHER SPORTS

Beat Duke

BASKETBALL TEAM TO ENCOUNTER McCRARY AND DUKE

Panthers Will Play M'Crary In Asheboro

Next Monday the Local Team Opens Its Home Season Against the Duke Devils

VETERAN TEAM

Only Two Games to Be Played Before Christmas

The Purple Panther basketball team will open its season Saturday night when they travel to Asheboro to meet the McCrary Eagles in a charity affair, which is to be sponsored by the Kiwanis club of Asheboro.

The game will be the first of the season for the Panthers; however, the Eagles have played several games, among them being one with the State College outfit, whom they defeated. In another encounter they won over the Unique furniture team of Winston Salem, who beat them in the finals of the Carolinas A. A. U. tournament last winter here at the college. Besides meetting State College, High Point College, and Elon College, the Eagles will meet the Duke Blue Devils in a pre-Christmas battle.

For the last few weeks the Panthers have been practicing faithfully in anticipation of this first clash of the year. Coach Yow has been drilling the candidates since the end of football season, and by game time the entire squad is expected to be in first class shape for the game.

Although no starting lineup has been announced by Coach Yow, it is expected that the starting lineup of last season will begin the game. Martin and Harris at forwards, Hampton at Center, and Towery and Brinkley at guards composed the team that began most of the games last year. However Hester and Kearns, subs from last year, and several freshmen will probably get into the game.

The second game of the season will be held in Harrison Gymnasium next Monday, the thirteenth, when the Duke Blue Devils invade the local campus to give battle to the Panthers. The Devils, coached by Eddie Cameron, have long been a power in the Southern Conference and will be favored to beat the local team in easy fashion. This will mark the third time that big five teams have played in High Point. In the winter of 1935 the Wake Forest Deacons and the Davidson Wildcats played the Panthers and were beaten by the local team. The Duke game will be the last before the Christmas holidays.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the advent of the present basket ball season practically on us, it is proper to compare the chances of the Panthers with the other conference teams. Elon, the conference titleholder, has four of its regulars from last year returning. Whitley and Fesmire return as forwards, Bradley remains at center, Cromlish is back for one guard post. Paul Roye, guard last year, did not return to school. Since Roye never was very effective against the locals, his loss will not hurt the Christians. New men figure to aid Coach Hendrickson quite a bit, however.

Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, who split with Panthers last year as did Elon, have all of their regulars from last year returning to school and with the experience behind them, the Bears will be hard to beat this year. McSwain and Little, forwards, Tucker at center, and Mando and Amendola at guards all will be back to try for the conference title. Another team that has proven hard for the Panthers is Appalachian. With several veterans on the team this year, and under the direction of Coach Flucie Stewert, the Mountaineers will probably give good scraps in all their games.

Catawba has been threatening to have a good team for several years, and this may be their year. Under the direction of Coach Tom Brown, a new man, the Indians may surprise and prove a tartar to the favored teams. The Guilford Quakers, the Western Carolina Teachers, and the Atlantic Christians all are supposedly weaker than the other teams, and any of them may surprise this season. As things stand now the Panthers will enter the race on even terms with Elon and Lenoir-Rhyne for the championship, with Catawba next in order, and Guilford, with Appalachian and Catawba, A. C. C., and W. C. T. C. bringing up the rear.

PANTHER FRESHMAN UPHOLD RECORD WHILE IN TRIP TO CLEVELAND; WIN EIGHT GAMES

The freshman basketball team from High Point College returned to the local campus last Saturday night after a victorious march through Cleveland County where they won eight games, four of them being over high schools and four of them being over all star teams.

The team, led by Coach Yow, left the campus last Wednesday and traveled to Lattimore where they played the Lattimore High School and an all star team from that town. The freshmen were divided into two teams, one team playing the high school and the other playing the all stars. The Panther A team easily beat the all stars and the second team of Panthers defeated the high school. Morton Samet, with 20 points led the locals to a 42 to 21 victory over the all stars, while Murray with 10 and Petree with 8 paced the Panther B club to a 29 to 14 triumph. Other players who performed well that night were Lanning, Moran and Malfregeot.

The second nignt on the trip the local team played at Lawndale, beating the high school and winning over the Shelby All Stars. The Panther B team won from the Piedmont high school by the score of 22 to 18, while the All Stars lost to the local A team 28 to 19. Grant with 7 points and Armstrong with 5 led the Panthers in their win over the high school, while Samet again paced the varsity freshmen to victory.

The third night the locals traveled to Polkville where the Boiling Springs all stars and Polkville high school fell before the onslaught of the Panthers. An overtime game was won by the locals from the high school with Grant scoring six points in the extra period, giving him a total of twelve for the night. Malfregeot and Samet led the Panthers to a win over the all stars by a 46 to 12 score.

The last night of the trip the locals journeyed to Fallston where they completed their schedule by winning two games. The scoring was well divided for the varsity freshmen with all the players sharing in the scoring department. Grant and Murray with seven points each paced the B team to a 30 to 16 triumph. The A team won 32 to 16.

The scoring for the B team was lead by Grant and Murray while Samet was far in the lead for scoring honors on the other squad. The entire squad showed promise, and several of the stars of the freshmen are expected to graduate to the varsity, with the remainder either continuing to play on the freshman team or playing with the Junior Varsity team.

Hasty Wins For Contests in Loop

Hasty High School, a charter member of the Central Piedmont High School Conference, started the Central Piedmont Tourneyment, topping it some time ago with both the boys and girls chalking two wins each of them having played Wallburg and Midway.

Hasty high, a rural school in Davidson county is the first school in the conference, which holds its annual tournament at the college, to report to the sports department how its games have come out. All communications about these games should be sent to the Sports Editor of the HI-PO, High Point College. The boys from Hasty defeated Wallburg by the score of 31 to 24, and won from Midway by the count of 18 to 11. The Coach of the Hasty team is Edwin Creel.

The Hasty girls, who have held the Davidson county title several times in the last few years, nosed out the fighting Midway team by the score of 18 to 17, and the Wallburg lassies fell before the Hasty on slight 47 to 27. The Hasty girls team was in the finals of the tournament held at the college last year, being defeated by the Junior Home Orphanage in a thrilling engagement.

Class Soccer Is Not a Success

As was the case last year class soccer again proved to be a failure this fall, with only a few players reporting for the scheduled games last week that were to be played on Boylin Terrace.

The first game was scheduled with the freshmen supposed to meet the Junior team. However, only a handful of men reported to play so the game was called off. The following afternoon the game that was supposed to be played between the Sophomores and the Seniors was also called off because of the small group that reported to play. The small number that reported can be attributed in part to the cold weather and to the adverse weather conditions.

It is doubtful whether the games will be rescheduled this week. Due to the lack of interest in these soccer games it is probable that in the future there will not be any inter-mural games in this sport, although the basketball games will continue.

Holmes Appointed To Athletic Group

In an announcement made last week G. W. Holmes, a member of the junior class, was appointed to the athletic council to serve as one of the student representatives along with Occo Gibbs, the senior member of the council.

Holmes has been active in campus affairs since his arrival at the college in the fall of 1935, having served as a representative to the student council, is on the present Zenith staff, is president of the Junior Class, and is manager of the basketball team. Besides holding these offices during his college career, Holmes has also been a member of the debating team, going to the forensic tournament at Rock Hill, S. C. last spring.

The newest addition to the council is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa social club and is an active participant in the Thalean Literary society. The council is composed of three faculty members, Dr. Hinshaw and professors Allred and Yarborough. Two student members are also on the council. Holmes takes the place left vacant by the graduation of Allen Austin last spring. Coach Yow is also a member of the college athletic council.

STRICKLER SELECTS ALL-STAR OUTFIT

The all star volley ball team for the girls' class volley ball series was issued some time ago by Miss Strickler, gym instructor, with the team being composed of two seniors, three juniors, three sophomores, and one freshman.

The class series was won by the junior class team, with the sophomore team coming in second place. The freshmen finished in third place, with the senior team ending in last place. The all star team was issued at the close of the games.

Miss Cerelda Lackey, playing her fourth year of volley ball at the local school, was appointed as the captain of the team. Marion Holloman was the other senior to make the team. Violet Jenkins, Evelyn Lindley, and Olga Marlette represent the champion juniors. The sophomores are Mable Warlick, Doris Metger, and Esther Miran, while the lone freshman is Lucille Johnson.

White paper is only about 80 percent white. It reflects only about 80 percent of the light that falls upon it.

Girl Sports

BY MABEL WARLICK

For the last two or three weeks basketball has held the attention of the girls, having taken the place of soccer. Mrs. Strickle has indicated that a spirited fight should ensue for the class crown in the cage sport.

The volley ball tournament was followed with great interest both by the girl participants and the boy spectators. After a hard fight the Junior class emerged as champions, beating the sophomores in the decisive battle by pulling a late rally in the closing minutes of the last game. The senior team, although fighting hard, failed to win a single game.

For several days the girls have been practicing faithfully in anticipation of the first games of the year. Mrs. Strickler has been showing the "fems" the fine points of the game and by the time regular games are in progress everyone should have a good knowledge of our favorite indoor sport.

The average man requires about 3,000 cubic feet of air.

Locals Battle Three Teams On Long Trip

Three West Virginia Schools Will Be Met on Trip to Mountains of That State

MARSHALL COLLEGE

Locals Will Also Play Two Teachers' Colleges

Due to the fact that the next issue of the HI-PO will not appear untill the 12th of January a summary of the games to be played between now and that time will be in order. For reason's beyond the control of the staff the suspension of the publishing is necessary.

After the McCrary and Duke games which will be held before the Christmas holidays, the Panthers will not hold practice untill after the return from the holidays. However, the basketball players will probably report earlier than the rest of the students because of the games to be played soon after the resumption of school.

The local basketball team will leave the campus either on Tuesday or Wednesday after the return from Christmas for West Virginia where they will play three games, against Marshall College, Glensville State Teachers, and Concord State Teachers College. The first of the three

(Continued On Page Four)

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to Pay Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333


May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

Jacob's Men's Shop
Headquarters for
Christmas Gifts
for
"HIM"

TUCKER'S
Phone 2980
1011 E. Green St.
Dry Cleaning, Tailoring and Dyeing.
Representatives
Frank Murray J. C. Varner

Poll Parrott and Harry Hilser
Sport Oxfords
Heel Latch
Street and Dress
Shop for Women
$2.95 to $5.95
Uptown Shoes for Men
$3.95 to $5.00
Quality Shoe Store, Inc.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

We Speak It Softly
But From the Depth of Our Heart, We Shout It
A Very Merry Christmas and a Most Joyous New Year
While it is a little early and
As this is the last issue of the Hi-Po before the holidays, we take this opportunity to express our sincere greetings to the faculty and students of High Point College.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office



A coonskin coat, we've heard it said,
Wards off chill winds from heel to head;
In which respect its chief vocation's
Much like No Draft Ventilation's.

Folks take such things as No Draft Ventilation as a matter of course now that all GM cars have this improvement. But when you add Knee-Action, the Unisteel Body, the Turret Top, improved Hydraulic Brakes and a steady parade of betterments—you see how a great organization moves ahead—using its resources for the benefit of the public—giving greater value as it wins greater sales.

GENERAL MOTORS
MEANS GOOD MEASURE
CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · LA SALLE · CADILLAC

East McCrary

PANTHER SPORTS

West Parker

BASKETBALL TEAM TO ENCOUNTER McCRARY AND DUKE

Panthers Will Play M'Crary In Asheboro

Next Monday the Local Team Goes To Meet Sunny Against the Duke Devils

Local people will be the team to the contest. But the freshmen will be there in force, and the local team hopes to have a large crowd to cheer them on. Coach Bill Whitley has announced that all members that can possibly get off from their classes will be required to go. Whitley and Parker seem to be the only ones who will be unable to go.

Both teams have been practicing hard and expect to make a good showing. Since they never saw each other before, the game will be a real test and no one knows the final outcome. Last year Sunny won by a close margin.

Coach Randleman spoke as follows:

"Coach Lanning, Sunny, is a capable and Panther boy and we expect a hard game. We have had a few practices and are ready for the game. We have not had a chance to see the Sunny team but we have been informed that they have a good team. Last year it was a close game and we expect the same this year. We are looking forward to an interesting game and hope to have a large crowd present."

Coach Lanning states, in his letter, that Sunny will have the same team that they had last year. Sunny has lost only one game this season, that being to Asheboro by a score of 20 to 19. Sunny has defeated Bethel here 20 to 19, Trinity here 20 to 19, Randleman here 20 to 19, Ramseur here 20 to 19, and Liberty here 20 to 19. Sunny has defeated Asheboro by a 20 to 19 score. Sunny has also defeated Bethel there 20 to 19, Trinity there 20 to 19, Randleman there 20 to 19, Ramseur there 20 to 19, and Liberty there 20 to 19. Sunny has defeated Asheboro there 20 to 19.

Sunny has a strong team and is expected to give the Panthers a hard game. Coach Lanning is expected to bring a large crowd with him.

Sports Chatter

By EDWARD HARRISON

With the advent to the gym floor and season practice of the basketball squad, the Panther fans are keen for the other conference foes, the undefeated Randolph boy from to the opening game with Asheboro Whitley and Panther season is expected to be a successful one. Coach Randleman has a veteran squad, good Paul Bogue, three letter man from last year, is considered Steve Key never was out of the starting lineup in his two and one half years on the Panther squad. Ben Parker, three letter man from last year, is also considered a valuable man. Steve Key never was out of the starting lineup in his two and one half years on the Panther squad. Ben Parker, three letter man from last year, is also considered a valuable man. Steve Key never was out of the starting lineup in his two and one half years on the Panther squad. Ben Parker, three letter man from last year, is also considered a valuable man.

Randleman is counting his men to be right substitutes in Coach Whitley's lineup. It is reported that the second team will be composed of Bill Hall at guard, Thomas and Hedrick, forwards, Hampton at center, and Tenney and Hampton at guard. Hedrick composed the team that Sunny lost to last year. Hedrick and Tenney Hoover and Lowrey, forwards, and Hampton at center. Hedrick composed the second team that Sunny lost to last year. Hedrick and Tenney Hoover and Lowrey, forwards, and Hampton at center.

The second game on the season will be held by Sherwood, Thursday night, December 14, and Randleman about the Duke Blue Devils. Randleman will be the first game for the Panthers on their home floor. Randleman will be the first game for the Panthers on their home floor. Randleman will be the first game for the Panthers on their home floor.

Coach Randleman has announced that the following men will be present at the game: Bill Hall, Thomas and Hedrick, forwards, Hampton at center, and Tenney and Hampton at guard. Hedrick composed the team that Sunny lost to last year. Hedrick and Tenney Hoover and Lowrey, forwards, and Hampton at center. Hedrick composed the second team that Sunny lost to last year. Hedrick and Tenney Hoover and Lowrey, forwards, and Hampton at center. Hedrick composed the second team that Sunny lost to last year. Hedrick and Tenney Hoover and Lowrey, forwards, and Hampton at center.



Play By Office Our Sure Way To Your Preparation to "Look Your Liberty" Appearance

Quality Beauty Shop
Over Rent Store
Tel. 9277 If Busy Ca

Joseph Man's Shop
Headquarters For
Christmas Gifts
Men's
Shop

PANTHER FRESHMAN UPHOLD RECORD WHILE IN TRIP TO CLEVELAND, WIN EIGHT GAMES

Husky Wins For Contests in Loop

Hayes Hall defeated Jefferson Hall by the score of 20 to 19 in the Intramural Basketball contest on Monday afternoon, coming in more than two points behind in the first half. Clodfelter and Lane were the star performers for the winners. Clodfelter had four baskets to his credit and Lane three for three. Ryan and Hayes starred for the losers.

Hayes Hall is now tied with Jefferson Hall for second place in the race for the Intramural championship. Both teams have won two games and lost one. Kappa Sig is in the lead with two victories and no defeats.

Another game was played on Monday afternoon when Kappa Sig defeated Pi Kappa Phi by the score of 20 to 15. Kappa Sig's defense was impenetrable and their offense was clicking at the right time. Pi Kappa Phi's defense was also good but their offense was weak. Hedrick and Hoover were the star performers for the winners. Hedrick had four baskets to his credit and Hoover three. Hedrick starred for the losers.

Tonight Jefferson Hall will play Pi Kappa Phi and Kappa Sig will play Hayes Hall. Both games will be played on the Panther floor. Both games will be played on the Panther floor. Both games will be played on the Panther floor.

Chase Success Is Not a Success

As was the case last year there is a chase for points in the intramural basketball games and the leading scorer is the one who has scored the most points in the games played to date. The leading scorer is the one who has scored the most points in the games played to date. The leading scorer is the one who has scored the most points in the games played to date.

The Coolidge Cup is awarded to the player who has scored the most points in the games played to date. The Coolidge Cup is awarded to the player who has scored the most points in the games played to date. The Coolidge Cup is awarded to the player who has scored the most points in the games played to date.

It is doubtful whether the chase and the championship will be the same and in the end to interest the fans. The chase and the championship will be the same and in the end to interest the fans. The chase and the championship will be the same and in the end to interest the fans. The chase and the championship will be the same and in the end to interest the fans.

We Speak It Softly
But From the Depth of Our Heart, We Shout It
A Very Merry Christmas
and a
Most Joyous New Year
—May—
As this is the last issue of the year before the holidays, we take this opportunity to express our sincere greetings to the family and readers of High Point College.
THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 3645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

Hoskins Appointed To Athletic Group

At the last meeting of the Athletic Council, held on Monday night, Coach Hoskins was appointed to the Athletic Council. The Council is composed of the following members: Coach Hoskins, Coach Randleman, Coach Whitley, and Coach Parker.

The Council is composed of the following members: Coach Hoskins, Coach Randleman, Coach Whitley, and Coach Parker.

Girl Sports

BY MARY McBRIDE

At the end of three weeks of basketball and tennis the freshmen are the only team to have a perfect record. The freshmen are the only team to have a perfect record. The freshmen are the only team to have a perfect record.

The volley ball tournament will start on Monday, December 11. All girls are urged to practice and the tournament will be played off as soon as possible. It is expected that the tournament will be played off as soon as possible. It is expected that the tournament will be played off as soon as possible.

Miss Lyon has announced that the following girls will represent the college in the tennis matches: Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon.

Miss Lyon has announced that the following girls will represent the college in the tennis matches: Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon, Miss Lyon.

STECKLER SELECTS ALL-STAR OUTFIT

The All-star selects had some difficulty in choosing a team when they learned every team selected was composed of freshmen. Coach Randleman finally selected the following team: Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman.

Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman.

Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman, Coach Randleman.

Tag Football Is Begun by Frats

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

Last week the first intramural tag football game was played on the campus and this week the Delta Alpha Epsilon team is ready to take on the field against the Sigma Phi Epsilon team. The game will be played on the football field at the College athletic field.

YUCKEE 5
Phone 3022
911 E. Green St.
Try Cooking, Refreshing and Super-Delicious Lemon Coming 5 C. Cooked

Pal Parrott and Harry Pfaue
Sport Outfitters
Real Lunch
Drugs and Items
Shop for Women
$2.95 to $5.95
Rayons Dress for Men
$2.95 to $5.95
Quality Shoe Store Inc.

DR. HAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
Dept. Jobt Tower-Sh

Locals Battle Three Teams On Long Trip

Three West Virginia Schools Will Be Met on Trip In Opposition of Third State

By ARSHALL COLLEGE

Locals Will Also Play Two Teachers' Colleges.

Two of the first Old Dominion State Conference games will be played on the Panther floor when Coach Whitley's basketball squad takes on the Duke Blue Devils and Sunny Lanning's Sunny High team on Monday night, December 11, and on Tuesday night, December 12, respectively. The Duke game will be the first conference game for the Panthers and the Sunny game will be the first conference game for the Panthers.

Before the Panthers play the Duke Blue Devils and Sunny High they will play three games on the road. They will play Marshall College, Huntington, West Virginia, on Thursday night, December 7, and Concord State Teachers College, Athens, West Virginia, on Friday night, December 8. They will also play Fairmont State Teachers College, Fairmont, West Virginia, on Saturday night, December 9.

Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College are all members of the Old Dominion State Conference. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road. The Panthers will play Marshall College, Concord State Teachers College, and Fairmont State Teachers College on the road.

CITY BARBER SHOP
Invite You to
Pop Us a Visit
106 North Main Street

RING DRUG COMPANY
Rexall Remedies
Cards
Phone No. 339



Fords are made ... No Ford Veneta... is used ... and none more than all GM cars have to experience. But when you add Acme-Anchor be Vanteed Body the Ford Type, improved Hydraulic Brakes and remedy parade of betterments—you see how a great engineering mission should mean put protection for the benefit of the public giving greater value to every car it rides.
GENERAL MOTORS
WORTH A GOOD MANY MORE

Local Alumni Plan Marriage

Edith Crowder, Kermit Cloniger Announce Engagement; Be Married in February

Announcement was made Saturday afternoon by Mrs. M. J. Crowder when she entertained at an attractive luncheon at her home of the engagement of her daughter, Miss Edith Maxine Crowder, to D. Kermit Cloniger, of Lincolnton and Charlotte, both alumni of the College, the wedding to be an event of February.

The announcement was presented in a unique form, small "books of romance," bound in black with letters of silver, revealing the secret in the following manner: "It has been announced that the House of Crowder and the House of Cloniger will form a merger, to take place in February. The new firm will be known as Cloniger's, Incorporated. It is expected that this new partnership will bring into closer harmony the older and younger branches of these two houses, as this coalition will cut the overhead in gasoline and electricity, which has been a big item of expense."

Mrs. Crowder presented her daughter with a set of goblets in her selected pattern of crystal.

Miss Crowder is a graduate of the class of '36 and was quite active and popular while on the campus here. She was president of her senior class and a member of the Theta Phi sorority and the Artemesian Literary Society. D. K. Cloniger, also a member of the same class, was, while on the campus, business manager of the HI-PO, vice-president and president-elect of the student body, a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and the Akrothinian Literary Society, and manager of the student store.

UNIQUE PROGRAM

(Continued From Page One)

Another article, "Does a Progressive Education Count?" was given by Frances Jones. This report was based upon an experimental college located in Bennington, Vt. There are no cuts, no credits, no curfews, and no lectures. Every girl is absolutely dependent upon herself as to what work is accomplished and how long it takes her to complete her education there. A theatre and a post office are located on the campus. The study course is made up of informal lessons and acting and dancing occupy an important place in the curriculum.

HOLT REVIEWS PLAY SOON TO BE GIVEN

(Continued From Page One)

Reviews on the comedy: "—a funny comedy with an hilarious conclusion. It is a creditable piece of comic work." — New York Times. "—smart and ingenious. So, throughout, there was agreeable excitement, ending with an adroit and hilarious twist that left the audience pleasantly surprised." — New York Herald-Tribune. "A genuine witty, blissfully absurd play, building up to better fun each instant of each act."—New York American. "It is a deft and happy and eminently likeable play with a pungency under the surface and surprise around the edges."—New York Sun.

LOCALS BATTLE THREE TEAMS ON LONG TRIP

(Continued From Page One)

game will be played against Marshall College. This college has been noted for its fine basketball teams, and last year it was one of the leading scoring teams in the United States.

From Marshall the local basketeers will travel to Glenville where they will play the State Teachers. From Glenville the Panthers journey to Concord to play the Concord Teachers in the last scheduled game on the trip. However it is possible that the Panthers will play an independent team while on the trip into the mountains of West Virginia. Of this group only Marshall College will play the local team a return engagement. This will mark the first time that any Panther athletic team has engaged in athletic events in the state of West Virginia.

POLITICS IS SUBJECT

(Continued From Page One)

hamburgers or gasoline or oil. One would be a fool to try to get anything with these sheepskins alone. The most important thing is to use your brains, he said.

Arthur Edwards in an interesting topic, "Roosevelt and Business," gave a new and less startling name for what we heretofore have known as "depression." The substitute for the word "depression" was "recession." Arthur discussed Mr. Roosevelt's message to the special session of Congress in November.

Turning from politics to movies, Bill Cook gave his listeners many good reasons why double features should be done away with. His speech, "Down With Doubles," dealt mainly with ways and means by which we could do our part in stopping these double feature pictures.

Figuratively speaking, a billion-dollar bill was Albert Earle's interest. Speaking of Representative Edward A. Kinney, who sponsors a billion-dollar lottery bill, Albert gave his views on the business of public lotteries.

The night's program was ended with a bit of fun provided by Robert Gaylor, who told several good jokes. The critic's report was given by Robert Johnson, followed by the report of the constitution committee and the treasurer's report. A motion for adjournment was made and the society was dismissed by President Gibbs.

The blood pressure of human beings is 20 points higher when awake than when asleep.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
111 South Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
SUITS— MILLINERY—
COATS— GLOVES—
DRESSES— BAGS—
BLOUSES— HOSIERY—
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at
BETTY LOU SHOPPE

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

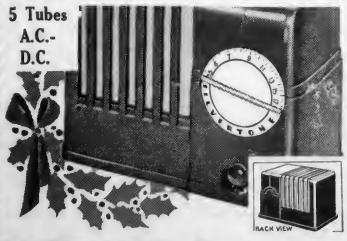
ROLLS DEVELOPED
Any size roll kodak film developed, eight never-fade Velox Prints for only 25c
Valuable Premiums Given
Mail Your Films to
Jack Rabbit Co.
Spartanburg, S. C. (Coin)
Mailing Envelopes for Films Furnished

Smith & Moore Barber Shop
"The Old Reliable"
Hot and Cold Baths and Complete Barber Service
154½ South Main Street Opposite Radio Station

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

To the Students of High Point College
We are inviting you to do your Xmas shopping at
Wagger Jewelry Co.
Elwood Corner
Select your Xmas needs and charge. Then start paying after January, 1938. We have the finest of watches, diamonds, gifts at lowest prices in the city.

For the Finest Jewelry at the Most Reasonable Prices Visit
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.
Use Our Convenient Law-away Plan
Only a Small Down Payment Required

The Ideal Radio for Your Room
Silvertone Streamliner
5 Tubes A.C.-D.C.


The radio buy of the year! The minute you see it, you'll know why. More beautiful . . . more modern . . . than any midget radio ever was before! Built of plastic materials in one piece, it completely encloses the set—front and back. You can't see a tube or wire. Use it in the middle of the room, if you wish . .. it's an all-around beauty!
$10.95
Other Silvertones Up to $129.95
SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
319-323 N. Main St. High Point, N. C.



Copyright 1937, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Local Alumni Plan Marriage

Edith Crowder, Kermit Clodfelter Alumnae, Engagement; To Married in February

[illegible]

UNIQUE PROGRAM

[illegible]

HOLT REVIEWS PLAY SOON TO BE GIVEN

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

LOCALS BATTLE THREE TEAMS ON LONG TRIP

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

POLITICS IS SUBJECT

Continued From Page One

[illegible]

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

Compliments to S. H. Kress & Co. 5-10 and 25 Cent Store

BETTY LOU SHOPPE
112 North Main Street
HIGH POINT'S POPULAR LADIES' STORE
YOU'LL ENJOY SHOPPING HERE
COMPLETE LINE OF LINGERIE
Tell Your Friends to Meet You at BETTY LOU SHOPPE

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

Smith & Moore Barber Shop

To the Students of High Point College
We are looking for you to do your shopping at
Waggoner Jewelry Co.

THE WATCH SHOP

The Ideal Radio for Your Room
Silvertone Streamliner
5 Tubes A.C.-D.C.

$10.95
SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.
High Point, N. C.



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12, 1938 — NUMBER 11

College Administration Balances Budget For Past Fiscal Year

IS BALANCED WITH INCOME OF STUDENTS

Dr. Humphreys Recently Gives Report to Winston Paper

REDUCE INDEBTEDNESS

Current Expenses Met Out of Student Income Alone

High Point College under the administration of Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, met during the year 1937 all of its current expenses without endowment or outside aid—entirely on the income from student charges, in other words, balancing the year's budget completely, according to an announcement released by the College authorities during the Christmas holidays.

In a full page article about the "educational miracle," as they termed it, the Winston-Salem JOURNAL and SENTINEL quoted Dr. Humphreys as saying, "We get an appropriation from the Methodist Protestant Conference every year, but the money is used to pay interest and reduce the capital indebtedness. None of it goes to meet current expenses. The money collected from students does that."

Announcement was also made that while all current expenses were met the college reduced its capital indebtedness by more than $100,000 kept its scholastic standing intact, and increases its assets $160,000.

'Each year," Dr. Humphreys said in explanation of the financial set-up here at the College, "I set up a budget for the current expenses based on the anticipated student enrolment. This is done previous to the opening of college for the first semester. After the registration is completed, we adjust that budget to conform to the actual student charges, always the proposed expenditures within a safe margin in relation to the charges."

In tabulating the property and valuation of the buildings and equipment now included within the College proper, it was found that a conservative estimate of the total value would be around $775,000. This includes a home for the president valued at a cost of $15,000; the Harrison Gymnasium, valued at a sum of $24,000; the Wrenn Memorial Library built at a cost of $40,000; a professor's home bought at the cost of $75,000; and a stadium valued at $65,000.

It was pointed out that there is only a $200,000 sum yet to be paid before the College will be completely out of debt.

Mr. J. Worth Bacon in his article on the College further quoted Dr. Humphreys as saying that "I am of the opinion that too much emphasis has been placed upon the statement that colleges must have resources other than student income for current operations."

PRESENT WAR SITUATION TOPIC OF SOCIETY MEET

The Akrothinian Literary society held its regular meeting last Thursday January 6. After the opening of the meeting by President Rankin, the secretary called the roll and read the minutes of the last meeting.

After a short devotion by the chaplain, the President introduced the program for the evening. Lawrence Holt made an interesting talk on the St. Louis Convention, which he attended during the holidays. Mr. Holt pointed more religious programs. Next on the program was an open forum discussion of "The Courrent War Situation." Many of the members expressed their opinions and told the horrors of the Japanese afair in the far east.

Panthers Defeat A. S. T. C. In First Conference Tilt, 36-33

SENIOR CLASS SUPERLATIVES ARE ELECTED

College Annual Conducts Contest for Special Feature in Book

In a poll conducted by the Editor of the *Zenith* before the holidays members of the Senior class recognized eight pairs of superlatives among their class mates who will be given a special section in this year's edition of the yearbook. Those gaining recognition were Hildreth Gabriel, Max Rogers, Cerelda Lackey, Bobby Rankin, Margaret Brown Bailey, James Mattocks, June Beane, Marion Holloman, C. W. Martin, Bernadine Hurley, Barbara Jenny and David Cooper.

Hildreth Gabriel and Max Rogers were selected as the best allround of the Senior class. Both students have been quite active while on the campus here. Miss Gabriel is a member of the Pan-Hellenic council and last year was a Junior Marshall. Rogers is editor of the *Zenith* and was given a place in the Collegiate WHO'S WHO this year.

Cerelda Lackey and Bobby Rankin were almost unanimously acclaimed the most popular of the class due to their constant activity in the campus social and extra-curricula life.

Mrs. Margaret B. Bailey and James Mattocks, with probably the highest scholastic averages of the class, were judged to be the most intellectual. Both were given places in the Collegiate WHO'S WHO this year while Mattocks is the president of the Student Body.

For obvious reasons Cerelda Lackey and June Beane were voted the best looking of the graduation class, Marion Holloman and C. W. Martin were captioned the most athletic.

The "most original" title went to Bernadine Hurley and Robert Rankin, while Barbara Jenny and C. W. Martin were called the best sports of the group.

Hildreth Gabriel, scoring in another department, was voted along with David Cooper as the most versatile of the Seniors. Cooper is Editor of the HI-PO and is also to be named in the Collegiate WHO'S WHO.

This superlative group, it was stated, will be photographed later in the year for a special "spread" in the College Annual.

CHRISTOPHER BEAN IS PROVEN SUCCESS

Play Given Before Holidays Draws Large Audience

(By Mary Baity)

On Wednesday night, December 15, "The Late Christopher Bean" was presented in the college auditorium to a large audience. This play, under the direction of Prof. C. B. Owens, had a cast composed of some of the best talent on the campus and was a tremendous success. It has become an annual custom for such a play to be given and this year's production reached a new zenith.

The play, written by Sidney Howard, prominent playwright, has been most popular wherever given. It is based around the relations of the Haggett family to that deceased eccentric painter, Christopher Bean. Early in the play, complications arise over his paintings whlch, thought to be worthless, later proved to be most valuable. The schemes, plots, and troubles of this family in trying to sell these paintings, mixed with an undercurrent of romance between the young couple, and a thrilling surprise ending makes "The Late Christopher Bean" most

(Continued on page 4)

BOONE IS INVITED TO DUKE UNIVERSITY FOR RYAN'S EXPERIMENTS

Vaughn Boone Invited by Dr. Ryan of Duke for Mental Experiments

Vaughn Boone, a Junior at High Point College, has recently been greatly honored with an invitation to witness, and to take part in, a private demonstration at Duke University, Durham, N. C. of the progress of mental telepathy.

Mr. Boone has been personally invited to attend the miniature conference at Duke University by J. B. Ryan, world-known scientist who has been carrying on various experiments in mental telepathy for the past few years at the Southern University. Mr. Ryan, well-known even before he came to Duke, has been so successful in his late experiments that he has gained, and held, the respective attention of progressive scientists the world over.

"The Unexplored Regions of the Mind," a book recently written by Mr. Ryan, has commanded the attention of all scientists interested in, and working on, the progress of mental telepathy, and astounded them with its amazing discoveries of experiments caried out by Dr. Ryan.

Mr. Boone has carried on his own little expriments for five years in the field of hypnotism, but for the last year and a half has turned his attention to "thought transfusion," or as it is scientifically termed, "mental telepathy."

There is only one person in every five hundred, Mr. Boone believes, who is thoroughly able to concentrate and cooperate with any one else, to the extent of getting any results which prove to be at all successful. He has found that person, and recently in view of many witnesses, he has conducted his experiments and found that they prove worth-while.

Mr. Boone, along with his assistant, James Sloop, of High Point, is invited to conduct some of his experiments before a selected group of well-known scientists whom Dr. Ryan will call together for a meeting some time next week. The public will be excluded from this demonstration.

Mr. Boone and his assistant expect to leave early next week, probably Tuesday, and to return sometime late Thursday.

COLLEGE PREXY



Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, who, in balancing the budget from student income, performs "educational miracle." (Courtesy of Twin City Sentinel).

ZENITH WILL SPONSOR FOR NEW FEATURE

Beauty Contest Will Be Conducted for Each Class

At a meeting in chapel Wednesday morning, the students voted in favor of a Beauty Section for this year's Zenith, the additional pages to include a full-page picture of the most beautiful girl elected from each class.

It was necessary for this new project to be voted on because the Zenith staff is working with the same budget as usual and there are already two additional features, the library and new athletic field. There is also a great increase this year in engraving and printing prices. After an explanation and discussion of the proposed plan, the majority voted to contribute the money. The plan is for each class to enter three girls into the contest with an entrance fee of $5 each. This money will come out of each class treasury with no extra assessment on any student. Each class is allowed a project and one-half of this amount will be used.

(Continued on page 4)

OWENS GOES TO NEW YORK FOR MEETING

Professor Owens Meets With National Speech Association in New York

Professor Cullen B. Owens, teacher of Public speaking and debate coach, took part in the program of a convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech which took place on December 29,30,31 at the Hotel Pennsylvania in New York City, it has been disclosed here.

Acting on an invitation made by Dr. Harley Smith of Louisiana State University, who led the group, Profesor Owen read, as a part of special dialect session, a story containing very good examples of the Kentucky Mountain dialect which was well received.

Representatives from the Speech departments of practically all the leading colleges and universities of the nation were present at the convention which meets yearly during December at a place decided on by the members of the Association. The purpose of the convention is to discuss the different leaders of debate and public speaking over the country, different methods used

(Continued on page 4)

STAFF OBSERVES NEWSPAPER PRINTING

It is an old and common adage which says that like usually attracts like, so a few days ago it was with more than modest interest when a portion of the HI-PO staff visited the newspaper offices of the Journal and Sentinel publications of Winston-Salem, N. C. last week to observe at first hand a daily newspaper's publication.

Numerous moving pictures concerning the ever lurid subject of journalism, starring the scoop-grabbing reporter, have built around this type of work a theme of romanticism, always picturing the newspaper office with long rows of desks for the numerous type-writers, miraculously dirty tables, and the men and women reporters seated before the machines pursuing their intellectual labors.

With this in mind we very expectantly entered, only to be disillusioned. We saw the tables with their respective type-writers, but curiously no diligent working reporters. In fact, all were diligently reading the newspapers—for pleasure. (Side note,—The paper had just been published, to my ignorance.) Even the tables were clean.

There are two newspapers released by this company, the "Twin-City Sentinel" and the "Winston Salem Journal." Each paper has an entire staff of reporters, linotype and press operators for their publication. Fifteen linotype operators are employed for each paper and along with the rest of the large staff, comprise a group that rivals the number employed by any newspaper company in the state.

The Journal and Sentinel publications have had unusual success, for in the space of a few months they have built up a circulation of approximately 50,000 subscribers. They particularily stress photography, a field which is not new but which is far from being entirely developed. They have opened a new interest in this phase of newspaper work, which proves to be very successful. Two photographers are now with them on full time employ.

Mr. J. Worth Bacon, managing editor of the Sentinel, and author of a recent story concerning the college, showed us the mechanism of the office and the procedures of publishing a paper. This office has the most modern equipment consisting of the llnotype machines, the rolling machines for the impressing mats, two Ludlows as well as the many trays of type.

Another interesting part of the building was the room where the various syndicated articles are received and released. There are eight telegraphic receiving sets, comprising the AP, UP and an international syndicate reception set, as well as one instrument for stock reports.

The pasage of a story from a type-writer to a printed page is a complicated and interesting one. After leaving the hands of the news reporter, it is then given to the lineotype operator, who sets it up as lead type, termed a "galley". A make-up man places the galley of type in its respective position, and with the completed page makes a mat, a cardboard with the indentations of the lead page impressed on it by means of the rolling machine. With this mat lead casts are made of each page in a rolled form for the press and the actual printing of the paper thus begins.

And so it is with any daily paper, particularily the Winston Salem Journal and Sentinel. In concluding, we give the dedication of this article to the Winston-Salem publications to show the staff's appreciation for their cooperation.

THREE FROM COLLEGE MEET WITH NATIONAL GROUP IN ST. LOUIS

Methodism Is Combined in National Meeting for Youth

A new national movement among Metbodist students of the United States was forecast by an action of the first National Methodist Student Conference held in St. Louis, Mo., December 28-31, 1937.

Students of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South and the Methodist Church participated in the conference and will also take part in the new movement.

The purposed student movement is expected to be an important part of the unification of the three Methodist denominations which now awaits only the formal approval of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Birmingham, Alabama, next May.

The students appointed a continuation committee consisting of three representatives selected by the National Council of Methodist Youth (northern Methodist), three representatives of the National Methodist Student Movement (Southern Metbodist), and two students appointed by the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church.

Dr. P. E. Lindley of High Point college gave the official greetings for the Methodist Protestant Church. He stated that the students should rejoice that they beheld the day when Methodism should unite its forces, and in the fact that 1000 students and instructors were to jointly face the large issues with a spirit of cooperation, and responsibility. He emphasized the fact that the convention met in the Master's Name to seek to do God's will, not its own. He pledged the allegiance of the Methodist Protestant Church to this great purpose of Christian Unity, and he assured the loyalty, good wishes, and support, of the Methodist Protestant Church.

Helen Stephenson of Adrain College, Adrain, Michigan, who is a sister of Dorothy Stephenson of High Point College, gave a talk on the theme "What Are We Here For?" She emphasized the fact that each student should endeavor to take away something to apply to campus life—when one returned to one's respective campus. She based part of her talk on the fact that the students were at the convention to re-interpret those fundamental principles of Christian Religion so as to help to selve campus, personnel, and church problems. Bishop Paul B. Kerns of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Soutb gave an address entitled "The Church in a Changing World."

Delegates from High Point College were Dr. P. E. Lindley, Dorothy Stephenson and Lawrence B. Holt who gave reports of the convention to a chapel gathering Monday morning.

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES ARE FEATURED FOR THALEANS

Milton Wenger Reads Own Poem to Society at Meet

The first program of the Thalean Literary Society for the new year was an impromptu program held last Thursday night at 7:30.

The topics for the speeches were passed to the members present who from these made short extempory speeches on such subjects as "love," peace," "Jack Pot night," "Slang," etc.

The meeting was then closed by the President.

Few "national magazines" seem national, for you can't edit a national magazine with a one-state mind.

HAMPTON AND TOWERY STAR FOR LOCALS

Lead Changes Hands Seven Times During the Game

SAMET PLAYS WELL

Smart and Wagner Lead Mountaineers

Last night in Boone, N. C., the Purple Panthers opened their conference schedule with a 36 to 33 victory over the Appalachian Mountaineers in a game in which tbe lead changed hands seven times but never exceeded a five-point margin for either team.

Throughout the entire game both teams played hard basketball, and several fouls were called on both teams. The number of foul shots made by the locals proved to be the margin of victory, for the Mountaineers made fourteen field goals to the Panthers' thirteen, but the Panthers dropped in more fouls to emerge on top.

Hugh Hampton, bigh scoring center, led the local attack witb 11 points, being followed by Towery with eight and Samet with seven. The Mountaineers' scoring was well divided with Smart and Wagner leading, although several otbers played fine games.

The line-up:

High Point	G	F	TP
Samet, f	3	1	7
Kearns, f	0	0	0
Harris, f	1	0	2
Moran, f	0	1	1
Hampton, c	4	3	11
Towery, g	3	2	8
Hester, g	1	1	3
Cochrane, g	0	2	2
Brinkley, g	1	0	2
Totals	13	10	36

Appalachian	G	F	TP
Smart, f	3	0	6
Caplan, f	2	0	4
Wagner, c	3	1	7
Hudson, g	1	2	4
Hoover, g	0	0	0
Moretz, g	0	0	0
McGinnis, g	1	0	2
Hull, g	2	1	5
Hageman, g	1	0	2
Stuart, g	1	1	3
Totals	14	5	33

Half-time score: 18 to 18.
Referee: Carter (Furman).

LOCAL PREACHER SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL GROUP

W. A. Friday Gives Talk at Regular Ministerial Association Meeting

Wallace W. Friday, Director of Religious Education at Wesley Memorial church, brought a message to the student ministers Tuesday morning.

The first idea presented was that behind our lives are all the people who have influenced us. In prayer, we may often think of the great people who have been our inspiration, and be lifted up spiritually. It is not the duty of ministers to repay, but it is their privilege to pass on what they have received. Thus we become a link in the spiritual chain.

Also behind our lives are ideas. Mr. Friday, telling one of his experiences, showed clearly that our background, ideas, and beliefs color our outlook on life.

Mr. Friday closed with some quotations concerning the work of ministers. "It takes a big motive to float a big life." In other words, the minister, and all others, must follow a principle instead of a policy. We must decide whether we shall be professionals as followers of Jesus. The speaker closed with the statement, "The sermon is the preacher up to date."

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

College Administration Balances Budget For Past Fiscal Year

Panthers Defeat A. S. T. C. In First Conference Tilt, 36-33

IS BALANCED WITH INCOME OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS SUPERLATIVES ARE ELECTED

BOONE IS INVITED TO DUKE UNIVERSITY FOR RYAN'S EXPERIMENTS

COLLEGE PREXY



THREE FROM COLLEGE MEET WITH NATIONAL GROUP IN ST. LOUIS

HAMPTON AND TOWERY STAR FOR LOCALS

ZENITH WILL SPONSOR FOR NEW FEATURE

OWENS GOES TO NEW YORK FOR MEETING

CHRISTOPHER BEAN IS PROVEN SUCCESS

PRESENT WAR SITUATION TOPIC OF SOCIETY MEET

STAFF OBSERVES NEWSPAPER PRINTING

IMPROMPTU SPEECHES ARE FEATURED FOR THALEANS

LOCAL PREACHER SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL GROUP

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 12, 1938

College Miracle

High Point College has balanced its budget!

This astonishing statement not so many days ago was spread across eight columns of one of our leading city newspapers and is today also gracing the top of our own seven columns, proclaiming to the world that here in our own College something has been done which is not only unusual but almost unheard-of in this day of Recession. The miracle, as it has been termed, was accomplished purely through the income from student payments, depending not at all on endowment or outside gifts.

On every front page of practically every newspaper in the land, headlines point out to us the indebtedness of this and that corporation or industry due to failure to meet the year's budget as set up by its directors; political aspirants make the balancing of the governmental budget a plank in their perennial campaigns; and hosts of the small colleges and academies make a howl each year for additional donations from patrons and church leaders so that current expenses might be at least partially met. As a rule, too, their equipment and buildings, their teachers and standards, are not of the best and therefore the results are reactionary all the way around.

Yet here, at the beginning of a new year, without special attention being called to them, we can easily see buildings which are comparatively new, up-to-date and well-kept; we can see a campus which is large and well-landscaped; finally, we, figuratively speaking, sit at the feet of men and women who have spent many years in preparation and in acquiring noteworthy experiences for a profession which dedicates itself to character building and mind training. Yearly expenses have been met, our credit is intact and our Grade A rating is unshaken. The Budget is Balanced!

We can only add our small voice to the many other voices which are honoring the man who, through real business ability and Christian ideals and through careful organization and investment, has met a wholesome budget of culture, character building, and cold business expenses.

Peace Thoughts

The sinking of the Panay headlines in our current papers in this "land of the free" have again brought up questions and declarations—some of them fiery and pugnacious, others with a sort of expectant and even frightened quiver preceding them—which are being taken part in by college students. They are, however, being discussed only within more or less formal groups such as literary societies and at functions where conversation must be made.

Some editorialists, sensing topical and argumentative subject material, have tried to make something of this "outrage on the American Government," comparing this unfortunate disaster to the sinking of the Maine and the Lusitania. Judging from campus observations and the more widespread and varying comment of the nation's magazines, this attitude has been getting very little backing. It is a temptation here on the campus of one of the small colleges only twenty years away from the horrific scientific massacres of the great World War to blare forth at such an attitude and such writings with all the verbal disgust and abhorrence that we can conjure up. In a formal discussion group and open forum at one of our Literary Society meetings this past week the students, typical, we hope, not only voiced no sympathy for those harmed by foreign warring forces on foreign soil—from whence they have had opportunity to be removed in safety—but also attributed the sensational "build-up" of the newsreels of the Panay sinking to good business rather than to any propagandical purpose. The moving picture companies were lucky in obtaining an unusual "scoop" and they are making the most of it—that seems to be Joe College's attitude. As movie-goers, as students of history, we are interested in seeing a lurid, visible, horrible account of something we have no interest in from the standpoint of doing something about it.

When we look out of our dormitory windows, when we ride along the countrysides on a Sunday afternoon date and note with a sense of security the peacefulness and naturalness of the scenery; when we read, view, orate and write without censorship — and stop to think on these things meditatively, horrible, authentic pictures of forces which destroy, bomb and ravage will bring up comparative pictures that will make us fight against war rather than for it.

It's Our Opinion

As a sort of New Year reminder, let us within this column emphasize that most to the point acrostic given to the Student Body at large in chapel the other morning by Dr. Lindley — our Dean of Deans. N—E—W. N-ow is the time to begin the preparation for a more complete life and we are L-iving now — are we living the complete, full, wholesome life? Are we E-nthusiastically living unselfish, serviceable and useful lives? Is W-ork one of our forgotten arts?

—O—

Dean Lindley's Book Quoted

Speaking of Dr. Lindley, the other day it happened to come to our attention while looking over that "best-seller" book prepared by Roger W. Babson, financial wizard and officer of the Congregationalist Church, "How to Increase Church Attendance," that Vaughan Dabney writing on "Church Attendance and Theological Education" on Page 75 of the book says: "Again, the new emphasis on worship in the seminary curriculum should increase church-going. In his book, "Human Nature and the Church," Dean Percy Elliott Lindley says, "The Church will prosper as it understands and satisfies the deep spiritual longings of the human heart." It should make him, and it does make us, feel good over the fact that other people, thinking people, are reading Dr. Lindley's book and are having a few of the many worthwhile thoughts within it called to the attention of thousands of readers. High Point College has in the past and will continue in the future to bask in the glory brought on by one of its member's contribution to thought and philosophy especially in connection with the Church and its needs today. His book, "Human Nature and the Church," printed several years ago, was in subject material about ten years ahead of the times. Writers and Church leaders are just now waking up to the truths proclaimed therein. We recommend Mr. Babson's book also to all religious education students whether he be layman or pre-ministerial.

—O—

As this paragraph is being written, the breeze has brought to our ears the carefully blended music of our A Capella Choir as it practices in the late afternoon and we, with a twinge of nostalgia, look forward to the choir's public appearances. It reminds us also to say that this year we hope it will appear before the student body more than in the past—it has seemed to us that the people of outside towns hear our choir more than we do. Music appreciation is pretty muchly lacking on the part of the majority of students it seems to us.

We extend to Lenoir-Rhyne College and the Lenoir-Rhynean the congratulations and commendation due them on the enlargement of their paper and subsequent improvement. In their first issue of the new year the Lenoir-Rhynean staff made it known that an indebtedness incurred in previous year had been paid off and an enlargement in size and makeup style was possible.

The addition of another column to their regular five-column edition we feel suits the progressiveness and advancement of the college which it represents and the editor, business manager and the staff of men and women under them should rest in the glory of a job well done.

The blood pressure of human beings is 20 points higher when awake than when asleep.

Christopher Columbus, who claimed to be from Genoa, Italy, could not speak Italian.

Campus Camera



MILLER HALL
IS CONSIDERED THE OLDEST FRATERNITY HOUSE IN THE U.S. IT HAS BEEN USED EXCLUSIVELY AND CONTINUOUSLY FOR FRATERNITY PURPOSES SINCE 1884
PHI KAPPA PSI - GETTYSBURG COLLEGE



DR. C. H. PETTEE
HAS BEEN IN CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE AS DEAN AND PROFESSOR SINCE 1876.



WINDOW COW
VETERINARY STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA WATCH "MEHITABEL" DIGEST HER FOOD BY LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW IN HER SIDE.

© ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

(Associated Collegiate Press Correspondent)

Washington, D. C.—During the regular session of Congress, which convenes in January, Representative Wesley Disney of Oklahoma is going to press for action on his bill to establish a National Academy of Public Affairs. He can't do it during the current special session, he explained to your reporter, due to the pressure of tax legislation now being considered by his committee, the powerful Ways and Means group.

The Disney bill would establish a civil academy to train men and women of college age for work in the government, just as army and naval officers are trained at West Point and Annapolis.

At present, training for government work—the biggest business in the nation lags behind practically all other vocations. There are several training schools for foreign service, but few courses to prepare prospective administrative workers.

The majority of young people who now enter the government service appear to seek Federal work in Washington for the following reasons: (1) to continue college training or professional instruction in one of the numerous night schools here, (2) because they cannot find places in private enterprise, and (3) to obtain the relative security of Civil Service jobs. The latter group prefers government work at comparatively low pay and restricted opportunity for advancement to the more hazardous competition of private business.

Most of the individuals in the first two groups intend to return home and strike out for themselves as soon as they can.

In other words, the more able young college men and women seldom seek a permanent career in the Federal service except in the foreign branches. And, as a result, Federal personnel is not up to that of many foreign countries where a government career is looked up to.

Mr. Disney's bill, if it is enacted, would, in all probability, raise the standards of government work and government workers by attracting more able young men and women and giving them special training for their life work.

Of course, no one on a government salary could look forward to the prospect of getting rich, but they could work up to responsible executive positions just as many career diplomats anticipate ambassadorships. A majority of diplomatic posts, incidentally, are held by career men instead of political appointees.

If the standards were raised, the type of employee would be higher and there might be developed a dignity of Federal civil work that is now sadly lacking. And, inevitably, the taxpayers would get more for their money in more efficient, more able and more ambitious personnel.

Many other things, notably an improved Civil Service, must be attained before these things come about. But Mr. Disney's proposal is the most definite objective in sight and, if it goes through it will be the beginning of a field for college men and women that has never been extensively developed.

Science Notes

Manufacturing operations are now in full swing for the production of Dry Ice, the modern refrigerant that does not melt, to supply New Orleans and the surrounding territory. Erected by the U. S. Industrial Company and Coliseum Street, the new Dry Ice plant is said to be the most up-to-date and compact unit of its type in the country.

Dry Ice is the trade name for solidified Carbon dioxide the gas for the process comes from the manufacture of Industrial alcochol (ethyl) in which sugar cane molasses is fermented with yeast.

In addition to its everyday use for the protection of frosted foods and ice creams, it finds increasing use in industrial cooling equipment, special refrigerated freight cars and numerus chemical and scientific applications.

The advantages of Dry Ice over ordinary refrigerants is that it changes from a solid to a gas without passing through the liquid stage, thereby promoting greater cleanliness as well as greater cooling per unit weight.

Quotable Quotes

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

College-trained women have tried to be objective in a field in which objectivity is obiously at its minimum. They have not allowed themselves really to feel and have any emotions. We don't have to confuse mother love with smother love, and just because we have revolted from over-sentimentality, we don't have to eliminate sentiment entirely." Mrs. Sidonie M. Gruenberg, educational director of the Child Study Association of America, gives her views on mother love, prompted by the recent controversy.

"The great mass of American girl's from the girls at the department store to the most elite, are much more beautiful than girls of foreign countries." Dr. Earl H. Bell, University of Nebraska anthropologist, is a loyal native son.

"Only international disapproval, expressed by the peace-loving people of the world through their only weapon—an economic ban on war lord aggressors—can end the merciless conquests of the modern day." Maesine Gam, Chinese-American citizen of the second generation and a student at Wayne University, lent her support to a Japanese boycott.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"THE ARTS" (Simon-Schuster, $3.95). By Hendrik Willem Van Loon.

When I say a book is good and I am enthusiastic over it, I don't mean for anyone to go out and buy the book. I merely want everyone to derive the pleasure I have received from the book. Most of the books may be gotten out of our own college library. "The Arts," by Van Loon, may be added to the long list of books worth while reading that is available.

Hendrik Van Loon talks of the arts as a whole . . . not painting alone. In this review I am mainly interested in Egyptian and Grecian art. I will try to give you the highlights as Van Loon relates them.

The most ancient works of art which we possess, are representations of animals, rude indeed, but often strikingly characteristic, engraved on, or carved in, stag's-horn or bone; and found in English, French and German caves with stone and other rude implements, and the remains of mammalia, belonging apparently to the close of glacial epoch: not only of the deer, bear, and other animals now inhabiting temperate Europe, but of some, such as the reindeer, the musk sheep, the mammoth, and the wooly-haired rhinoceros, which have either retreated north or become altogether extinct. We may even, I think, venture to hope that other designs may hereafter be found, which will give us additional information as to the manners and customs of our ancestors in those remote ages.

Next to these in point of antiquity come the sculptures and paintings on Assyrian and Egyptian tombs, temples, and palaces. These ancient scenes, considered as works of art, have no doubt many faults, and yet how graphically they tell their story! As a matter of fact, a king is not, as a rule, bigger than his soldiers, but in these battle scenes he is always so represented. We must, however, remember that in ancient warfare the greater part of the fighting was done by the chiefs. In this respect the Homeric poems resemble the Assyrian and Egyptian representations. At any rate, we see at a glance which is the king, which are officers, which side is victorious, the struggles and sufferings of the wounded, the flight of the enemy, the city of refuge —so that he who runs may read; while in modern battle pictures the story is much less clear, and, indeed, the untrained eye sees for some time little but scarlet smoke. These works assuredly possess a grandeur and dignity of their own, even though they have no beauty of later art.

In Greece art reached a perfection which has never been excelled, and it was more appreciated than perhaps it has ever been. With the decay of Greece, art sank, too, until it was revived in the thirteenth century by Cimabue, since whose time its progress has been triumphal.

So you see, art is unquestionably one of the purest and highest elements in human happiness. It trains the mind through the eye, and the eye through the mind. As the sun colors flowers, so does art color life.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

ROLLS DEVELOPED
Any size roll kodak film developed, eight never-fade Velox Prints for only 25c
Valuable Premiums Given
Mail Your Films to
Jack Rabbit Co.
Spartanburg, S. C. (Coin)
Mailing Envelopes for Films Furnished

RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333

Movies For You

By Lawrence Holt

(The film ratings below are based on THE MOTION PICTURE REVIEW and THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1—Exceptionally good; 2—Good; 3—Fair; 4—Mediocre; 5—Poor.)

Go Along to See—

2—"The Last Gangster," playing at the Paramount next Friday and Saturday. The cast includes Ed. G. Robinson, James Stewart, Rose Stradner, Lionel Stander, Douglas Scott. Director is Ed. Ludwig.

Robinson plays the underworld Napoleon who marries a girl from his home town in Central Europe. Shortly thereafter he is sentenced to Alcatraz for income tax evasion. His wife, finding out what type of a man he is and fearing for their infant son's upbringing, marries again. When Robinson gets out his gangster rivals kidnap his son and threaten to torture him unless he gives up the loot. Robinson is killed after his son returns. This is very touching, but it is dangerous sentiment to be put before the public at a time when we need a strong, clear cut thinking in dealing with criminals.

2—"The Heart of the Rockies" is playing at the Broadhurst on Thursday, Friday and Saturday. The cast includes Robert Livingston, Ray Carrigan, and Max Terhune.

For the scenery lover, "Heart of the Rockies" is excellent. The three Mesquiteers get into trouble with rangers when they hunt for cattle, killing bears in the national park—not knowing that the stepfather of the youthful kids was responsible.

Go to See If You Must—

"Life of the Party," playing at Paramount on Wednesday and Thursday. The cast includes Joe Penner, Gene Raymond, Parkyakarkus, Harriet Hillard, Helen Broderick and Victor Moore.

"Life of the Party" is RKO's latest contribution to ennui. It is one of the flattest, dullest, most tiresome musicals it has ever been this department's misfortune to view. This story is wobbly and it never stands up for a moment. Gene Raymond, Harriet Hillard provides the most inane romantic dialogue of the year, with half-hearted support from the seemingly tired cast.

3—"Youth on Parade" is playing at the Rialto on next Thursday night. The cast includes Marion Muriel, Gordon Oliver, Margaret Drumond, and Peggy Shannon.

A rather slow picture at times, nevertheless it has human interest values and interesting movements. A story of gangland strategy.

Poll Parrott and
Happy-Hiker
Sport Oxfords
Heel Latch
Street and Dress
Shoes for Women
$2.95 to $5.95
Uptown Shoes for Men
$3.95 to $5.00
Quality Shoe
Store, Inc.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Associated Collegiate Press

Collegiate Digest

College Parade

Peace Thoughts

It's Our Opinion

Campus Camera



AROUND WASHINGTON
By MARVIN COX

Book Review

Movies For You
By Lawrence Holt

Go Along to See—

Science Notes

Quotable Quotes

DR. ROY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

ROLLS DEVELOPED
25c

KING DRUG COMPANY

Full Fashioned and Regular Hose
Quality Shoe Store, Inc.

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

LOCAL QUINT HAS 3 GAMES LEFT ON WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Locals Play Bears Tonight; Meet Mountaineers Friday

McCrary Eagles Will Play the Panthers on the Local Gym Floor Saturday

PRELIMINARY GAMES

Conference Schedule Gets Under Way This Week

Tonight the Purple Panther basket ball team plays its second game of the week against the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in Hickory, after which they will return home to meet the Appalachian quintet in a return engagement and play the McCrary Eagles in another return game. The result of the first Appalachian game will be found elsewhere in the present issue of THE HI-PO.

The Panthers will square off against the Bears in an important conference clash tonight with the Bears probably looked on as favorites by virtue of playing on their home court and the poor record of the Panthers up to the present time. The Bear team is a veteran one that will cause the local team plenty of trouble. The zone defense of the Lenoir-Rhyne club is virtually impenetrable unless the long shot artists of the Panther outfit are hitting. McSwain, Little and Tucker all are fine players and will probably lead the Bear offense.

The third game of the week will be played against the Appalachian Mountaineers on the local court. For the last two years the Mountaineers have upset the local applecart in early-season games and Friday night they again have a fine chance to turn the trick. Roy Smart, Hudson, and McGinnis will lead an attack that will give the locals a hard night. This will be the first home conference game of the year for the locals and the first to be played in the gym since the seating capacity of the gym has been increased.

Saturday night the McCrary Eagles from Asheboro will invade the local lair to do battle with the Purple aggregation. In the first game of the year the Panthers stopped the victorious march of the Eagles after they had won over several teams throughout the state. A large group of Asheboro fans is expected to accompany the Eagles and to lend them support. At all of these home games the local Junior varsity will play preliminary games.

Orphanage Outfit Wins Six Battles

The basket ball teams of the National Orphans Home, operated by the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, located near Lexington, have won six games and lost one through January 5, according to a statement by Coach Robert Bruton.

The Junior Order Orphanage is a member of the High School Conference that holds its annual tournament at High Point College. The girls' team representing this school last year captured the crown in the play-off with Hasty High. This year the girls have won three games, against Lexington, Linwood and the Children's Home of Winston. The boys from the same school beat Lexington, Kannapolis, and Linwood, but lost to the Winston Children's Home.

Debate Try-outs

In an interview with Mr. C. B. Owen, head of the speech department, it has been learned that no. formal tryouts for the debating squad have, as yet, been held. Mr. Owens stated that, in preparation of the finals to be held in a very short time, the prospective debaters have been working for weeks, generating keen competition among themselves.

The chrysanthemum is the most seasonable flower for table decorations and corsages.

PANTHERS ARE BEATEN TWICE ON LONG TRIP

Marshall College and Glenville State Hand the Local Quint Decisive Setbacks

MARTIN IS HURT

Concord State Falls Before Panthers in First Game

On their recent trip into West Virginia the Purple Panthers sustained two defeats, at the hands of Glenville State Teachers and Marshall College, and won one contest, that being against the Concord State Teachers in Athens.

Early last Tuesday morning the local team left by bus, the group including twelve players and Coach Yow and Manager G. W. Holmes, III. After a hard trip through the mountains the local team arrived at Athens where the Concord team was beaten, 53 to 44. The local team led at the half and went on to take the game by a nine-point margin. Hampton was the leading Panther scorer with 15 points, although McNeish, the opposing center, amassed 18 points to be the high scorer for the night. The remainder of the Panther points were well divided, with Malfregeot and Towery following Hampton in the scoring column. Although the local team won, it was a costly victory, for Moon Martin, veteran forward, was injured and was unable to play during the remainder of the trip.

The following night saw the Panthers invade Huntington for a clash with the high scoring Marshall College five. The Marshall outfit came off with an easy 55 to 37 triumph. Before a crowd of three thousand people the Marshall club ran up a big score in the first half and the local team never threatened. Hampton for the Panthers and Watson for Marshall, opposing centers, led the scoring for the night with eighteen points each. Kearns and Towery were next in the Panther scorers, while the entire Marshall team played good ball.

The last game on the trip was with the Glenville State Teachers in Glenville and saw the Panthers annihilated by the crack teacher quint by the score of 43 to 77. The loss by the Panthers was the most crushing in the history of the school.

The fact that Martin was out of the game and that Harris and Hampton got three fouls in the first half, was some reason for the overwhelming defeat. For the third consecutive night the rival centers were high scorers, Hampton chalking up 18 points and Lilley making 15. Samet, with eight, and Towery with six were next for the Panthers. Martino and Davies also scored heavily for the winners.

LAWING IS APPOINTED FRESHMAN MANAGER

In a recent statement it was announced that Paul "Rip" Lawing had been appointed as freshman basket ball manager to work with Head Manager Holmes and the other two assistants, George Elkins and Billy Locke.

Since entering school last fall, Lawing has rapidly attracted attention throughout the student body, being a regular performer on the football team. Besides his athletic duties, Lawing has found time to frequent the girls' dormitory, thereby forming social contacts of a nature benefitting to devotees of feminine beauty.

Lawing is from Lincolnton, where he attended school, graduating from high school there.

Panthers Break Even in Two Games Held Before Christmas; Duke Defeats Locals

Hugh "Stork" Hampton



Hampton, high scorer for the Panthers in the game Tuesday night with 11 points, is also high scorer for the season with total of 82 points.

In games held previous to the Christmas holidays but played since the last issue of THE HI-PO, the Purple Panthers broke even, winning from the favored McCrary Eagles in Asheboro, but falling before the attack of the Duke Blue Devils on the local gym floor.

The Panther quintet upset a highly regarded McCrary team to hand that team its second defeat of the season. Hugh Hampton starred, scoring ten points while holding Holloman, the fine center of the Asheboro team, to four points. The reserve strength of the locals was the decisive factor in the defeat for the Eagles. The scoring for the Panthers was well divided, while Cockerham and Flythe paced the McCrary attack.

The second game before Christmas, that with the Duke Blue Devils, again saw the dope bucket upset. By virtue of its win over the Eagles the local team was favored to win, but the Devils triumphed by the score of 36 to 33.

The average man requires about 3,000 cubic feet of air.

Glenn "Red" Towery



Towery, junior guard, is second high scorer for the season as well as in the A. S. T. C. game. He is beginning his third year as a regular member of the squad, having come to the college from Lattamore High School.

B Team Is Beaten In Two Contests

High Point High School and "Y Juniors" Win Over Panther Jay Vees

Last week the Junior varsity basket ball team, formerly known as the Purple Kittens, opened its season against High Point high school and played its second game Saturday night against the Y. M. C. A. Juniors, being beaten in both of these encounters.

The high school game was closely fought throughout the first three quarters, but the high school jumped out in front at the start of the last period and won, 35 to 29. Carl Cooper, George Marsh and Chet Brown led the high school scorers while Frank Murray, Buren Garlington and Reginald Hinshaw scored six points each for the Jay Vees.

Saturday night the Y Juniors, led by Lloyd Evans, Welborn and Grant, defeated the local team by a small score in a hard-fought game on the Y court. Bill Keene and Frank Murray were high scorers for the collegians, while Buren Garlington played a fine floor game.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Well, the Panthers have fallen, the idols have tasted the sting of a humiliating defeat, or in other words, the local basket ball outfit lost two games on their recent trip to West Virginia by overwhelming scores. Perhaps the beatings will serve their purpose in the end, for often it is the case that early-season defeats help build a team that performs better later in the season. Perhaps also it will show the student body that too much praise can have its effect on the members of the team.

There are two very evident reasons why the local team lost to two of the best teams in the state of West Virginia. The first is one that has beset the local team for some time during the last few years, that of the players not being in condition. It is not the purpose of this column to blame any particular person, but sufficient to say that the players were not in good shape.

(Continued on Page 4)

The loudest "I do" a bride ever spoke!

Even after such throat-taxing scenes, ANN SOTHERN finds Luckies gentle on her throat..





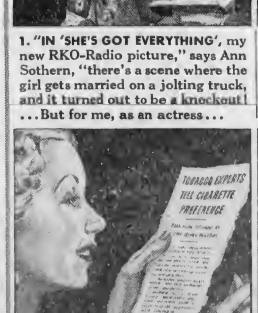
1. "IN 'SHE'S GOT EVERYTHING', my new RKO-Radio picture," says Ann Sothern, "there's a scene where the girl gets married on a jolting truck, and it turned out to be a knockout! ...But for me, as an actress...



2. "IT WAS A KNOCKOUT in a different sense! Imagine shouting your 'I do's' above the noise of a truck... and imagine doing it 30 times! Yet, even after this throat strain, I still enjoyed Luckies! They're always...



3. "GENTLE ON MY THROAT. Others at the RKO-Radio studios agree with me—Barbara Stanwyck and Herbert Marshall, for instance." (Reason: the "Toasting" process expels certain throat irritants found in all tobacco.)



4. "NOW AS REGARDS TOBACCO... Luckies' flavor has always appealed to me very much. So I was interested to read recently that Luckies are the favorite cigarette among the tobacco experts themselves."

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST It's Luckies 2 to 1

Copyright 1937 The American Tobacco Company



5. AUCTIONEERS, BUYERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN must be able to judge tobacco at a glance. Sworn records show that among independent experts, Luckies have twice as many exclusive smokers as all other brands combined. With men who know tobacco best...it's Luckies 2 to 1.



Have You Heard the Chant of the Tobacco Auctioneer? Listen to "YOUR NEWS PARADE" 12:15-12:30 P.M., MON. thru FRI., CBS "YOUR HOLLYWOOD PARADE" WEDNESDAY, 10-11 P.M., NBC "YOUR HIT PARADE" SATURDAY, 10-10:45 P.M., CBS (Eastern Time)

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

LOCAL QUINT HAS 3 GAMES LEFT ON WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Locals Play Bears Tonight; Meet Mountaineers Friday

McCrary Eagles Will Play the Panthers on the Local Gym Floor Saturday

PRELIMINARY GAMES

Conference Schedule Gets Under Way This Week

[illegible]

PANTHERS ARE BEATEN TWICE ON LONG TRIP

[illegible]

MARTIN IS HURT

[illegible]

Panthers Break Even on Two Games Held Before Christmas, Duke Defeats Locals

Hugh "Truck" Hampton



[illegible]

Hans "Red" Towry



[illegible]

B Team Is Beaten In Two Contests

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Orphanage Outfit Wins Six Battles

[illegible]

LAWING IS APPOINTED FRESHMAN MANAGER

[illegible]

Debate Try-outs

[illegible]



PLAN COMPLETION OF GYM ADDITION FOR FRIDAY GAME

Estimated Capacity of 1,200 Establishes Gym as One of Largest

The enlargement for Harrison Gymnasium, creating a capacity for approximately 1200 persons, will be completed next Friday with the first game using the new addition to be played Friday night, with the Panthers playing the Appalachian State quintet.

This addition will establish the local gymnasium as one of the largest of the state, and as the largest gym owned by a North State Conference school. Work was first begun on the new addition on December 6 with J. O. Connor and Son, Contractors from High Point, selected for the job.

The enlargement is a wooden structure situated on the north end of the gymnasium. Further plans include the painting of the inside and outside, the color to be white. Later plans will arrange for a brick wall surrounding the bottom, which will be leveled and concreted for a social room.

According to college authorities, the sale of season tickets for the coming basket-ball games was fairly successful. The returns from this and other athletic sources will be used to pay for the expense which was entailed by this building.

OWENS ATTENDS MEET FOR SPEECH TEACHERS

(Continued from page 1)

in teaching as well as to exchange ideas in dramatics, debating, radio, phonograph recording and other modern speech training ideas.

Professor Owen, in an interview, stated that the convention was very enjoyable and enlightening. He had the pleasure of hearing many outstanding authorities on Speech topics, he said, and also got many good ideas concerning the staging and directing of radio plays, radio speaking and debating. He said that the trend seemed to come out in the groups and talks that the Colleges and universities were more and more getting away from regular formal debates and were stressing the more or less informal Public discussion groups. Mr. Owen also stated that he planned to put into practice some of the ideas concerning radio dramatization, etc. brought out there.

Play Proves Big Success

(Continued from page 1)

exciting and amusing.

Particularly outstanding among the characters was the performances given by Janice Jenkins as Abbey, the maid, the only one who had appreciated "Poor Chris." Fay Beck and Susie Hester as Dr. and Mrs. Haggett with their two daughters, Erlene Thomas and Fredericka Morris, gave a most realistic portrayal of a family who became involved in intriguing plans when they found they had a fortune practically within their hands. Frank Murray and Evlene Thomas added the romantic element to the play. Particularly good was Milton Wenger's characterization of the scheming art collector, entirely unscrupulous in his dealings. Also giving good performances were Lawrence Holt and Dick Stollack, also interested in obtaining the paintings.

Mr. Owens was aided in producing this play by De Lois Pressley and by a corps of make-up, property, and advertising committees. The lighting and scenery set-ups were by Barnhouse and Lefler.

The Mayflower was well-stocked with beer, says a writer. Maybe that was one of the inducements used to get the boys to come over on it.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

HONOR ROLL FOR LAST SEMESTER ANNOUNCED

Sophomore Class Leads in Number of Those Reaching Grade

Forty-one members of last year's student body achieved the scholastic honor roll for the past semester, according to the report released by N. P. Yarborough, registrar for the college this week. The requirements for the honor roll are that the student should have a B scholastic average for the semester in each subject and that his conduct during that semester is satisfactory.

Those who made this honor roll are:

Seniors: George Armfield, Mary Margaret Bates, Dorothy Bell, Julia Coe, Margaret Dixon, Pearl Eichelberger, Alton Hartman, Inza Hill, Vesta Troxler, Mary Frances Warlick, and Agnes Louise Wilcox.

Juniors: Elizabeth Bagwell, Ruth Briles, David Cooper, Hildreth Gabrial, Bernadine Hurley, Mary Nelson Kiser, James R. Mattocks.

Sophomores: Margaret Austin, Margaret Brown Bailey, Mary Mitchell Baity, Virginia Dixon, Elizabeth Hoffman, G. W. Holmes 111, Jacqueline Kinney, Evelyn Lindley, Arsola Crawford Lovelace Jr., Nancy Parham, Ann Watkins, Charles Denny White, and Dorothy Wiggins.

Freshmen: Rebecca Coble, Dorothy Davis, Reginald Hinshaw, Marc Hoyle Lovelace, J. J. McKeithan, William Rennie, John Nathaniel Stanley, and Helen Waller.

Specials: Howard Bradner, and M. C. Henderson, Sr.

Alumni News

High Point College held ties too strong for Allen Austin to break and so he is working for the College now.

Julia Coe is working in an office.

Sheldon Dawson is with a contracting company in his home town—Salisbury, Md.

Jack Fitzgerald and Alson Thompson are both in Asheboro. Jack is assistant manager of a 5 & 10c store there, and Alson is working for Mr. Harrison.

Alton Hartman remained in High Point, working in the office of the White Furniture Company. "Cherry" Smith has also come back to High Point and has a position in the post office here.

Polly Parker is working in the office of the Home Insurance Company in Richmond, Virginia.

Joe Payne is a bookkeeper with the Lewis-Holmes transfer company and is still tooting his trombone with the College band.

Not satisfied with a mere college education, Paul Owen, Wilson Rogers, and Marguerite Jenkins are studying at Northwestern University toward their M. S. degrees.

Four of the ministerial students are continuing their religious education work. J. E. Garlington and Furman Wright are at Westminster Theological seminary in Westminster, Md. James Sylvester Higgins and Odell Brown are at Duke University.

Frances Gueth and Lois Pressley are working toward another degree at High Point College.

Compliments of
Woolworth's
5-10 and 25 Cent Store

SPORTS CHATTER

(Continued from page 1)

The second reason is equally important and probably more so. The local team was playing teams out of their class. It is very doubtful if the local team could have beaten Glenville and Marshall Colleges if they had been playing the best basket ball they have ever played and had been in perfect shape. It was no disgrace to lose these games even though the scores were one-sided.

At the present time the Panther quintet has played five games, excluding the one last night with Appalachian, and has won two while losing three. The wins came over McCrary Mills and Concord State Teachers College. The Panthers were beaten by Duke University, Marshall College, and Glenville State Teachers College. The varsity team is composed of twelve men at the present time. Of this number, four are seniors, Martin, Harris, Brinkley and Kearns; two are juniors, Hester and Towery; two are sophomores, Hampton and McKeithen; and four are freshmen, Samet, Moran, Malfregeot and Cochrane.

Hugh Hampton, brilliant elongated center, is leading the scoring parade with a total of 71 points, more than doubling that of his nearest teammate. Red Towery trails with 31, with Samet, Harris, and Malfregeot having 19, 18, and 17 respectively. The injured Pepper Martin had 14, Kearns has 12, and Bill Hester and Jack Moran have eight. Earle Brinkley has looped in five points, J. J. McKeithen has scored three points, and Mickey Cochrane has two points. The freshmen have played in one less game than the others, however.

James Gianoulis is continuing his medical studies at the medical College of Virginia at Richmond, Va.

Samuel Myers is at his home near Thomasville, keeping the home fires burning.

Lee Sherrill is still with big league baseball and at the present is spending a good part of his time in High Point.

Nothing can be found concerning the whereabouts of Clifford Dell, James Parsons, or H. O. Lanning.

Whoever thought the time would come when the greatest problem in the United States would be finding a place to park the car.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

Zenith to Include New Feature Page This Year

(Continued from page 1)

The entries from each class will be elected at separate class meetings by secret ballot. Twelve girls will be entered and it is hoped that shops in town will model each girl. After the beginning of second semester a Beauty Contest will be held, one girl from each class being elected. Judges will be outsiders totally disinterested.

The fact has been stressed that in the elections, if any fraternity or sorority politics is seen in any way, all plans will be dropped and the money will be refunded to each class.

The four girls elected will represent the most beautiful girl from each class. Her picture will be given a full page cut in the annual with Miss X Sponsor X class, beneath it.

Since this is the first time that such a project has been attempted the Editor and staff urges the cooperation of each student to make the plan successful, to add to the Zenith, and to give it a better appearance.

ART EXHIBIT SHOWN

An exhibit of the work done by students of Ben Early Looney, instructor of commercial drawing and still life at High Point College, is being held at the college this week, it was anounced today.

The exhibit is in the students room in the main building at the college, and the public has been extended an invitation to view it.

Compliments of
Cannon Fetzer
156 S. Main

Misses Idol and White To Give Tea Saturday

Will Give Tea for Association of University Women

Mrs. Alice Paige White and Miss Vera Idol, both members of the College faculty and members of the American Association of University Women, will give a tea on Saturday afternoon at 3:30 in the reading room of the Wrenn Memorial Library who are eligible for membership and who would like to become affiliated with the Association.

Mrs. White stated that only graduates from certain colleges were eligible for membership in the organization which is comparatively new in this city, though the national organization is large and well founded. It was pointed out that Professors Idol, Barrie, Adams, Russell, and Strickler and Mrs. Humphreys and Mrs. Yarborough were members from the High Point College faculty.

No special invitations have been sent out for the tea but around 25 women are expected to attend.

When in flight the wart hog carries its tail stiffly erect.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

MAX ROGERS RECEIVES MEDICAL APPOINTMENT

Receives Signal Honor With Appointment to Duke Medical School

Max Rogers, senior from Denton, N. C., recently learned of his appointment to the Duke Medical School for the term beginning September 29, 1938. This appointment is an opening for a full four year's course, with no scholarship attached.

This is a signal honor for Mr. Rogers as well as for the college itself, to get its credits recognized. There are no requirements other than the high scholarship average of the student and a full four year's pre-med. course in a credited school. 70 students are chosen from an approximate 800 applications.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

For the Finest Jewelry at the Most Reasonable Prices Visit
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.
Use Our Convenient Law-away Plan
Only a Small Down Payment Required

JANE WEATHERMAN ILL

Friends are glad to know that there has been a slight improvement in the condition of Jane Weatherman, who is in Burrus Memorial Hospital. Miss Weatherman, a freshman from Wallburg, N. C., received a head injury from a severe fall in Woman's Hall last Sunday night.

At The Theatres

Paramount
Fri. & Sat.
"The Last Gangster"
Edw. G. Robinson
Sun. & Mon.
"You're A Sweetheart"
Alice Faye

BROADHURST
Wheeler & Woolsey
in
"HIGH FLYERS"
Sun.-Mon.-Tue.

CAROLINA
Sun. & Mon.
"Wild and Wooley"
Tue.
"That Certain Woman"

RIALTO
Sun. & Mon.
"Ruggles of Red Gap"
Tue.
"TRADER HORN"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

SERVICE
Is The Watchword Of The
H. P. T. & D.
This railroad is operated in a manner which offers the maximum in speedy, dependable and economical transportation.
It serves High Point in its need of a direct, practical and economical outlet for its commerce.
Its obligation to industry in High Point continues in the form of progress in modern equipment, adequate service, and the speed and safety with which it handles the business entrusted to us care.
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

PLAN COMPLETION OF GYM ADDITION FOR FRIDAY GAME

HONOR ROLL FOR LAST SEMESTER ANNOUNCED

SPORTS CHATTER

Plans to Include New Feature Page This Year

Purple and White To Give Tea Saturday

MAX ROGERS RECEIVES MEDICAL APPOINTMENT

ART EXHIBIT SHOWN

At The Theatres

CAROLINA

RIALTO

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

THE WATCH SHOP

Compliments of
Cannon Fetzer

Alumni News

Play Proves Big Success



Quality Beauty Shop

Compliments of
Woolworth's
5-10 and 25 Cent Store

SERVICE
Is The Watchword Of The
H. P. T. & D.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP



THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 19, 1938 — NUMBER 12

LOUIS UNTERMEYER, POET AND CRITIC, TO SPEAK AT COLLEGE

Noted as Poet, Critic, Essayist, and Editor as Well as Lecturer

FAMOUS LECTURER

Recently Scheduled to Appear Before College as Lyceum Speaker

Louis Untermeyer, famous poet, critic, essayist, and editor, has been signed by the College Lecture course committee to lecture in the College auditorium on the evening of March 21st, it has been disclosed this week. The college authorities have expressed themselves very well pleased at the prospect of having a so well-known and versatile man to appear before the College on its regular lecture course.

An Authority

According to Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, who has corresponded with him, Mr. Untermeyer is "one of the best critics of modern poetry and his 'Anthology of Modern American and British Poetry' is very complete and authoritative."

Subject Not Disclosed

Mr. Untermeyer lectures on the morning of the 21st at Salem College before coming here that night and on the 22nd will appear at Davidson College before making an appearance in Charlotte that evening so that the local Lyceum committee feels itself fortunate in obtaining him for this one lecture. The subject of his lecture as yet has not been disclosed though he is purported to have an entertaining as well as informational and educational style and manner of presenting his subject.

Versatile Genius

According to advance information received here, "Louis Untermeyer was born in New York,

(Continued on Page 4)

UNIVERSITY WOMEN ARE FETED AT LIBRARY TEA

Miss Idol and Mrs. White Give Social for Association

A tea was held in the college library from 3:30 till 5:30 Saturday afternoon with Mrs. White and Miss Idol presiding as hostesses and was held in honor of the American Association of University Women. There were 21 persons present, representing 16 different colleges.

The American Association of University Women reorganized with Mrs. White acting as temporary chairman. The following nominating committee was appointed: Miss Nell Ansley, Mrs. R. I. Quigley and Miss Bess Siceloff.

The elections of major offices of the association were president, Mrs. Horace Haworth, vice president, Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, secretary, Miss Depuy, treasurer, Mrs. Blake Thompon. After the election plan were mades for an opening banquet to be held soon t which all women in town eligible are invited.

Following the business session tea and cakes were served by Elizabeth Bagwell, Jean Holloman and Edna Mae Edwards.

BOOKS ARE RECEIVED

A gift of 104 books has just recently been made to the College by the Hunter family of which Don Hunter, former student and graduate here at the College, is a member, through the Rev. J. Elwood Caroll, it has been disclosed.

The books are a welcome addition to the shelves of the Wrenn Memorial Library, according to Mrs. White, librarian, who stated that many of the copies were not duplicated at all within the building. She also stated that the collection of books covers practically all fields of literature. Several books by Lytton are especially good, it was made known.

Name Cooper As Prexy For Akrothinians

Hester Elected Vice President When Society Holds Regular Meeting

David Cooper senior from High Point, was elected president of the Arkrothinian Literary Society at the regular weekly meeting which was held last Thursday, January 13, succeeding Robert Rankin, also a senior, for this office.

Mr. Cooper has been very active in the school program since his entrance here. He is editor of the HI-PO, and was recently elected to the Collegiate Who's Who in the fall of this year, being one of seven seniors to attain that honor. He is serving his second year as class representative to the student council. Cooper is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Other officers elected were Bill Hester, junior, for vice-president; Archie Williams, sophomore, for secretary; Frank Hege, sophomore, ass't. secretary; Dan Sharp, junior, marshall; George Elkins, sophomore, ass't. marshall; Lawrence Holtz, freshman, chaplain and Bobby Rankin, critic. Joe Gray, sophomore, retains his office as treasurer for the next term.

A short program was held preceding the election featuring the recounting of tall stories, with several volunteers telling their version of several unusual tales.

HELEN BATES ELECTED PREXY FOR PRISCILLAS

Miran, Coble, and Ward Also Selected to Fill Offices

The Modern Priscilla Club elected officers for the spring semester at their regular meeting Monday night. Helen Bates was unanimously re-elected president and Esther Miran was re-elected by acclamation as vice-president. Rebecca Coble succeeds Virginia Mitchell as secretary and Florence Ward was elected treasurer to succeed Ruth Futrelle.

The club voted to send Helen Bates as representative to the state Home Economics club meeting to be held at Catawba College, February 19th. As many others as possibly can go are planning to attend the convention.

As their project for this year the Modern Priscilla's have bought a lace table cloth to be used in the practice house and for formal college teas.

Virginia Curry tested the members on their complexes with her part of the program "Have You an Inferiority Complex?" Becky, Coble talked on "Training for Home Economists."

Refreshments were served after which the meeting adjourned.

If you hit the ball on the head it'll go over the fence.—Jack Ogden, general manager of the Baltimore Orioles, commenting on the new dead ball to be used in the National League.

COURT RULES TAX ON GRID GAMES INVALID

New Orleans, La. — ACP) — The United States Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals has held that the Federal government has no right to collect the ten per cent admission tax to football games or other athletic events at universities operated by a state.

The case was appealed by the collector of internal revenue for the district of Georgia from a final injunction against collection of the tax granted to the regents of the University System of Georgia who control the University of Georgia and Georgia Teeh.

MID-TERM EXAMINATIONS SCHEDULE TO BE SAME

Mid-term examinations will begin next Monday morning and will last until Friday afternoon, according to the examination schedule recently posted by Mr. N. P. Yarborough, college registrar.

There will be two examination periods a day, one beginning in the morning at 9:00 o'clock, and the afternoon period beginning at 2:10 o'clock.

The schedules for the examinations can be found posted on the bulletin boards.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA PROGRAM REVIEWED BY OLIN BLICKENSDERFER

Director of College Band Reviews Program of N. C. Symphony Orchestra

The program presented by the North Carolina Symphony Orchestra, Richard H. Bales conducting, in the Junior High School, opened with the overture to "Der Freischultz" by von Weber. This composition has lived on and on in the concert halls of the world for over a century, while the opera it introduces has come and gone according to the whims of the opera managers. Notwithstanding its extraordinary charm, it is only an exalted example of the pot-pourri class of introductions (though written in the classic sonata form). It is constructed on a conventional model and its thematic material is drawn from the music of the opera.

The Mozart Divertimento in F Major for string orchestra was performed in such a delightful manner that it quite enchanted the entire audience.

The Andante Cantabile from Symphony No. 5 of Tschaikowsky

(Continued on Page 4)

MILNER AND BUSSELL PAY VISIT TO CAMPUS

Dr. Milner, president of Guilford College, and Mr. Alfred Bussell, well-known college architect of New York City, were visitors on the campus last Friday afternoon at which time they inspected the new Wrenn Memorial Library and the other buildings of the campus.

Mr. Bussell has just finished drawing up plans for a proposed new gymnasium at Guilford College, which, when completed, will be the most up-to-date, attractive gym in the North State Conference. He, along with Dr. Milner, expressed their sincere gratification over the new Library building and other buildings on our campus here at the College, expressing their beliefs that they were of the most beautiful buildings on any small college campus in the state.

Mrs. White, librarian of the Library, who was the hostess to the couple, stated that she was especially glad to have these well-known people inspect our buildings. Mr. Bussell, she said, is a very well-known architect of library buildings and is more or less an authority on the styles and plans of such projects.

BAND CONCERT PRESENTED TO CHAPEL GROUP

First Concert of Year Given Before College Audience

FIVE NUMBERS PLAYED

Band Is Composed of 21 Members at Present Time

The High Point College band, under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer, freshman of the college gave their first concert for the year this morning before the college audience, playing a repertoire of five pieces.

The college band has grown considerably this year both in size and quality, and is at the present composed of 21 pieces. Mr. Blickensderfer, although a student, came to the college with much experience to show, having directed high school bands in Gary, Indiana, as well as in Illinois.

The band has before made several appearances; these, however, being at football and basketball games. For this concert they played five pieces which have not been played before the college audience at any time. Mr. Blickensderfer stated that, if this should prove a success by the interest shown by the students, other performances would follow later in the year.

The pieces, in the order played, were: "Noble Men," march by Fillmore; "Royal Romans," march by Talbott; "Gypsy Fesival," overture by Hayes; "Men of Ohio," march by Fillmore, and "Reign of Rhythm," march by Talbott.

BOONE DEPARTS FOR DUKE FOR EXPERIMENT

To Attempt the Proof of Mental Telepathy By Tests

Vaughn Boone, a junior who is gifted peculiarly with the art of ventriloquism, hypnotism, and various forms of sorcery, leaves today to go to Durham, N. C., where he is to conduct several experiments for the internationally-known Dr. Rhine. Dr. Rhine, a professor at Duke, is highly interested in the theory of mental telepathy, and has, for several years, done much research and experimenting in this field.

Mr. Boone, who was accompanied by Mr. James Sloop of this city, will conduct his experiments in a private laboratory before Dr. Rhine and a few of his assistants on Wednesday evening. It is hoped that by these experiments and others which have gone before, some definite conclusions may be drawn as to the real nature and significance of mental telepathy.

Boone has been experimenting alone with mental telepathy experiments for several years also, and according to his statement, is pleased at the prospect of working, even for a short period, with so well-known an authority as the Duke professor. If the demonstrations given today are successful it is thought that Boone will be given an opportunity to further his studies at Duke after graduation here.

TO SUSPEND HI-PO FOR EXAMINATIONS

The publication of the HI-PO will be suspended after this issue for a week due to examinations for the mid-term starting next Monday morning.

Publication however will be resumed on the week February 2, and will continue throughout the next semester. At that time plans are being made for several new features and the editorial and business departments are also planning a special six-page edition for some date during the latter part of the year.

DRAMATICS STUDIED AT NIKANTHAN MEET HELD LAST THURSDAY

Pressley, Neese, and Palmer Give Dramatic Sketches and Monologues

The Nikanthans were in a dramatic frame of mind at their regular meeting on Thursday night. After the usual preliminary proceedings, De Lois Pressley gave a dramatic monologue entitled "The Stranger." Laura Jane Neese reviewed an article from "Theatre Arts Monthly" which discussed various outstanding actors who have played the part of Hamlet on the stage. Another dramatic monologue called "A Word in Edgewise" was presented by Pauline Palmer, and the entire group concluded the program by singing the society song.

Both Miss Pressley and Miss Palmer presented their readings as a final examination for the play production class of which they are members.

Professor C. B. Owens, dramatic instructor, and two Artemesians, also members of the play production class, visited the society for the purpose of "grading the exams."

DRAKE U. ANNOUNCES SCRIPT COMPETITION

Drake University department of radio announces its second annual radio playwriting competition. Scripts may be submitted at any time until the close of the contest on March 15, 1938. Fifty dollars in cash prizes are offered for the best original radio plays submitted.

First prize is thirty-five dollars, with a second prize of ten dollars and a third of five dollars. The competition is open to both amateur and professional writers of the United States. Scripts should play either 13 or 26 minutes.

Edwin G. Barrett, director of the department of radio, in announcing the competition states: "It is our desire to encourage young writers to make a serious study of dramatic writing for the medium of radio. Certainly progress has been made in this field.

"Radio both limits and broadens the opportunities of the dramatic writer.

"Set a stout heart to a steep hill and the wagon will get to the top of it."

BEAUTIES SELECTED BY EACH CLASS FOR NEW ZENITH FEATURE

New Zenith Feature Draws Much Favorable Interest and Comment

THREE FOR EACH CLASS

Will Select One Out of the Three Nominees at an Early Date

By a majority vote cast by the different classes, three entrants from each class were elected to enter the beauty contest, according to an announcement made by Max Rogers, editor of The Zenith, who began this contest as a new feature for the college annual. The contest will be held some time after the second semester. One girl will be selected from each class and her picture will occupy a full page cut in the beauty section of The Zenith.

The following entrants were selected for each class: the senior class presents Miss Cerelda Lackey, Miss Marion Holloman, and Miss Olivia Martin.

The junior class presents Miss Dorothy Jones, Miss Virginia Dixon, and Miss Janice Jenkins.

The sophomore class presents Miss Verel Ward, Miss Edith Vance, and Miss Virginia Boyles.

The freshman class presents Miss Florence Allen, Miss Helen Crowder, and Miss Dorothy Stevenson.

The Zenith editor announced that an outside judge will be secured in an effort to obtain an impartial decision. Miss Lola Barry, head of the Home Economics Department, will help to arrange the contest. A full evening's presentation is expected at the date of these selections.

In speaking of this night of selection, Mr. Rogers said: "If the present plans are carried out for this contest, it will be one of the highest evening entertainments of its kind in several years.

Dean Lindley Attends Meet Of Churches

Lindley Will Preside at One Of Sessions of Council Of Churches Meeting

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, was scheduled to preside at one of the opening sessions of the Second North Carolina Convocation of Churches which opened yesterday afternoon in the Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, and will extend through Thursday, January 20. Dean Lindley is a member of the executive committee of the council.

This convocation, sponsored by the N. C. Council of Churches, will bring to the state many outstanding speakers from different parts of the country who will consider their talks and discussions about the central theme, "Thy Kingdom Come," it was announced Sunday.

Both men and women, it was intimated, will have parts in the great gathering of clergy and lay members of the respective churches for the study of current problems common to all the churches in the furtherance of the various phases of church work.

Both Dr. Lindley and Mrs. Alice Paige White, librarian of the college library, attended an executive committee meeting of the council yesterday morning before the opening of the regular sessions. Dr. Trela D. Collins of Durham, executive secretary

(Continued on Page 4)

OFFICERS ELECTED TO MINISTERS ASSOCIATION

William Barnhouse Elected President of Ministerial Association

William C. Barnhouse, senior of Belle Valley, Ohio, was last week elected president of the College Ministerial Association for the final semester this year. Other officers named also were Miss Lea Joyner, Vice-president; A.C. Lovelace, Jr.; secretary-treasurer; L. Roy Spencer, Chaplain.

Barnhouse has been quite active not only in the Ministerial association since entering the college here but has also been active in other campus activities. He is now Business Manager of the HI-PO and chairman of the Program committee of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

These officers were inducted into office at the regular meeting. The theme for the program was that of "Light"—each of the officers acting as a messenger of light in guiding the other members of the association and students of the campus, making a very impressive service.

Turning from the old to the new, Mr. Rennie led the service until the new officers had taken their positions. Mr. Barnhouse brought an inspiring message, pointing out the upward way for the association in becoming the Light of the World, in his inaugural address.

PLAN TO BUILD UP AIR RESERVE FOR EMERGENCIES

Miami, Fla. — (ACP) — Flying instruction in land-grant colleges as a means of building up a reserve of aviators for national emergencies was advocated before air officials of two score states here recently.

"America lags in training its manpower for war in the air, if that war ever comes," Floyd E. Evans, Michigan state director of aeronautics, said at the annual convention of the National Association of State Aviation Officials.

ATOMIC THEORY UPSET BY RECENT FINDINGS

Scientist of Washington University Finds Disturbing Discovery

Indianapolis, Ind. — (ACP) — Findings that upset the atomic theory of matter were recently sent from Washington University of St. Louis to the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Scientists at the university believe that instead of one kind of electron, there are hundreds.

The electron, a bit of negative electricity, has been considered the smallest building block of matter, a foundation stone for all matter. If the St. Louis discovery is verified by other scientists it means the foundations of matter as now known are upset, that even at the very bottom, matter stands on a structure as complicated as the Tower of Babel.

The new evidence is some photographs taken showing that electrons apparently range in weight from the ordinary kind, all the way up to that of protons, which are heavy positive charges of electricity.

SCHEDULE TO BE SAME

Mr. N. P. Yarborough, registrar of the college, recently announced that there would be a continuation of the five-day week classes that the school has been using for the past semester.

This experiment, that of eliminating all Saturday classes, was begun by the college last semester and has proven a success so far as the students are concerned. The only primary objection to this program was the inference it had with the schedule, but this has turned out satisfactorily.

STUDENTS PREFER PRESENT SCHEDULE

BY ERLEEN THOMAS

"No! Goodness, no!" "Who under the sun ever thought that up?" "Well—of all the . . .!" "Who suggested that?" "My gracious, no!—No!—No!—No!"

These and many more similar exclamations (some of them slightly more emphatic than others), 'come shooting over in the general direction of this humble reporter the other day. And all because she began asking one simple little question. Really, take it from her, she didn't see anything to get quite so excited about, especially when she only asked the students what they thought of having Saturday classes next semester.

Notwithstanding her innocence, yours truly even began dreading to ask a reputable upper classman this little interrogation. They invariably came back with the same exclamations as the lower classmen. That means that the greater part of their answers were emphatic "no's."

Why the majority of students seemed to take their annoyance out at ye ole relater I haven't had time to figure out yet. After all, ya' know, this wasn't my idea.

Among the whys and wherefores of the no's were: "Oh, gee, everything is O. K. now. Why change it?" (That was Jane Austin) and "It might be all right with the dorm students, but leave us out!!" came from Mildred Marsh. Can't you just hear Elda Nesbaum saying: "My gosh,' we hardly have a day we can call our own now!" The general remark seemed to be: "No, no, a thousand times no!!" "Why?"—from me. "Just—well—'cause—if that's good enough for me, that's good enough for you—so there!"

However, sprinkled here and there were a few yeses.

"Well, I guess we might as well as not," was Nell's reply. "Well, it makes very little difference to me," was Whit Kearns'. Morton said: "Well, we wouldn't have to do so much cramming."

And somebody said: "That

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

LOUIS UNTERMEYER, POET AND CRITIC TO SPEAK AT COLLEGE

Name Cooper As Prexy For Akrothinians

BAND CONCERT PRESENTED TO CHAPEL GROUP

BEAUTIES SELECTED BY EACH CLASS FOR NEW ZENITH FEATURE

Dean Lindley Attends Meet Of Churches

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA PROGRAM REVIEWED BY OLIN BLICKENSDERFER

DRAMATICS STUDIED AT MOUNTAIN MEET HELD LAST THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY WOMEN ARE FETED AT LIBRARY TEA

DRAKE U. ANNOUNCES SCRIPT COMPETITION

STUDENTS PREFER PRESENT SCHEDULE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representatives
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 19, 1938

A Milestone

With this issue we have, at least as a campus newspaper, reached a milestone in our year's work. And as we reach the half-way mark so does the student body, the school as a whole. As is the privilege and duty of such an organ, we hope and feel that we have reflected the really genuine and wholesome progress of High Point College during the weeks and months which have measured so meticulously our mile.

It has been our purpose to graphically and orderly record on our front pages the life and deeds, typical of this campus, to the students themselves as well as to alumni and others, who are so interested in us as individuals and as an institution, so that they might the better grasp and hold within their memories the composite picture of achievement and entertainment which they can and are helping to make while living here.

Within our editorial columns we have commented proudly on certain of those projects and happenings more formally proclaimed on the front pages and at other times, while expressing editorial opinions backed up by student opinion, we have seen fit to point out, without malice or bias, certain things which do not reflect the essential spirit and aim of an institution of higher learning. Fraternities, literary societies, the Student Council—all have been urgently prompted to more vital signs of life and unselfish action towards a bigger and better school group as a whole. The administration has received its share of prompting and commendation. All in all, excluding certain minor skirmishes, these rocks and posies have been accepted in the spirit in which they were given—the College has advanced.

For more graphic evidence of that advancement may we, in summary of a half-year's work, call your attention to our more dignified and selective lecture-course; to our new and up-to-date library building; to our larger and better gym; to our fine athletic field; to our progressive social program; to the balancing of the College budget; to the lecture series sponsored by the Ministerial Association and to our unique no-Saturday-classes schedule. These summarical examples you may put down in your little books as the outstanding events of THE HI-PO year so far.

We have, then, almost weekly attempted to keep already astute and alert students up-to-date on news of the College world which mainly revolves around our own campus.

We can now look back, proudly, on a crowded but enjoyable semester's living and look forward to even more thrilling growth, mentally, culturally, socially and physically.

Essay On Examinations

Caught in the middle of the stream of conflicting assignments, duties and happenings here during the inevitable week before examinations, the usual question as to the real value and lasting results of said examinations has arisen. The conflict has presented itself to us this time in the form of an argumentative essay which through our editorial columns we wish to outline.

First of all may we consider the reasons which prompt a person to enter a College or institution of supposedly higher learning. Caricatures, cartoons, joke columns and some dime novels have educated the people who are open-minded enough to believe it that the majority of students are gin-drinking, cigarette-smoking, flashily dressed dudes who enter Colleges in order to pursue nefarious, highly immoral night-lives only to use classrooms as bedrooms. Others, who are also fine, upstanding people, observe at first-hand the supposedly decided majority enjoying that marked dissipation. On the other hand there are people who still believe in human nature because they have had constant reassurance through observance of young men and women, now wholesome, progressive, Christian and moral citizens, who have graduated from the little Church college or the State university where there are teachers and leaders who are cosmopolite enough and philosopher enough to compel the admiration and love of their students. Taking this last type as typical of our college may we proceed from there.

If a student comes to college for an education he will get something out of each class as he attends it whether he makes it a point to study the subject exhaustively out of class or not. Since in the average school we hurry to a different class each hour we almost never overlearn any one subject—one can only be provoked to thought or to the habit of thought. Even preceding an examination we, as students, review not with the idea of retaining a subject indefinitely but in order to retain it just long enough to pass the quiz. In order to get a real test of the student's growth, then, it would seem, the teacher should test at the beginning of each year the person's ability to think and then at the end of a semester or year again test to see how far his thinking ability has advanced. This would also be a test of the professor's good to the school and the students.

In closing the essay may we say that we are not trying to change the old order of things at all—we are not even suggesting such a thing—but offer it only as another thought-provoker. Make what you will of it.

It's Our Opinion

Well, it seems that when another week rolls around we will deviate slightly from our usual routine of classes. Our day of reckoning has arrived, the reckoning of whether we pass our examinations or not.

Several years ago the students and faculty of the college inaugurated what is now called the Honor System, by this method proving the worth of the student as well as the honesty and trustworthiness, so-called, of the student. No comment has been made during its many years of use as to the worth-whileness of it because no serious complications have arisen concerning it.

But this column can see and often does see, the disadvantages of such a system. These disadvantages are the attitudes that the student may have of them, their disregard of its meaning. After all, if a pledge such as a student should write concerning his actions should be taken in insincerity of its meaning, the system itself is the worst because its formal use — and private disuse.

The students of the college should be proud of their ability to use such a system as this, which places them on their initiative and honor, and on the part should be congratulated, but I'm sorry to say, not on the whole. Only from personal observation I say this.

Now with the examinations coming on, we should not allow our zeal for honors to exceed our zeal for the continuation of this system.

To the freshmen we will explain this a little further. When with the assigned statement, "I have neither given nor received any aid on this test," we put our proof of its absolute honesty. This signature is necessary for the paper when it is handed in. Most of the professors require and all the professors respect it.—J. C.

Quotable Quotes

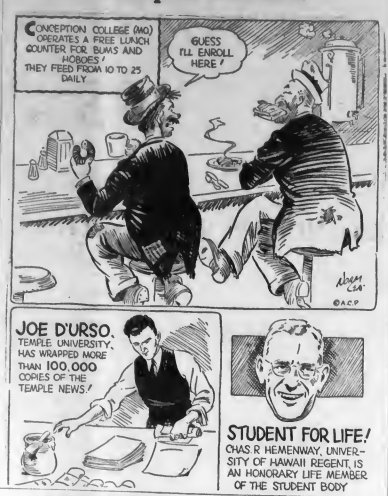
"The least crowded occupation for women today is that of the intelligent wife of the well-to-do man. We need a lot of her," says Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse, Connecticut College economics professor.

"The idea of a liberal arts curriculum is that a man should sample all three fields of knowledge, natural sciences, social sciences and the humanities. I am arguing for an integrated man." Pres. Harold W. Dodds of Princeton, takes a stand virtually in opposition to social science specialization, fundamental precept of Princeton's School of Public and International Affairs.

"I wonder if the teachers of speech might not on occasion be more helpful if they taught silence." Dr. Robert D. Leigh, head of Bennington College, recommends the end of large mass gatherings, public speaking and oratorical spellbinding in favor of small groups of less than eight or 10 persons. Such speaking as is found, for example on the floor of Congress is a mere projection of emotion, he believes. And he thinks it is time we stopped training orators.

"Only four or five college students out of 100 are interested in justifying their beliefs and it is upon those few students that professors should center their remarks." Dr. D. L. Miller of the University of Texas thinks that most students have to be jerked from their old beliefs before they will begin a critical examination of the rational foundation of those beliefs. Most young people are pretty well satisfied in just living, not thinking.

Campus Camera



NEW YORK WORLD FAIR

"Is the New York World's Fair 1939 going to be just another one of those things, or something new and different?"

This question has no doubt risen in the minds of college men and women all over the country since the first day they learned there was to be a great international exposition in New York in 1939.

The reason it has popped up is, most likely, because these young people want to know whether it will be worth their while and economy to begin putting money aside to finance a trip to the Fair. In all probability, too, they have heard of the New York World's Fair 1939 Savings Clubs established by banks in their college towns, and they want to be sure of the inducement to make weekly deposits toward a Fair nest-egg.

No one can answer this question with such certainty and authority as Grover A. Whalen, president of the Fair Corporation, under whose unceasing watchfulness and direction the exposition is rapidly progressing toward completion. This is his answer:

"It is indeed very well worth while making arrangements, financial ones if they be necessary, to visit the Fair, because the exposition is not going to be just another one of those things. The pattern of it, in the first place, differs very widely from that of former international fairs. It will look toward the future instead of back upon the past.

"The theme of the exposition, Building the World of Tomorrow, clearly indicates its intent and its character. All of us know more or less of what has already been accomplished in the world, how life has been made more comfortable by inventions, how the health of the world had grown better and better through study and experiment in medicine, surgery and hygiene. American youth understands that even before it enters the freshman class.

"What the New York Fair intends doing is show how much these improvements in all human conditions promise in the life of mankind in the years to come, how they will develop and expand and what man may expect in even greater benefits for the generations following ours.

"Many young men and women in our colleges go on brief journeys abroad during summer vacation. The limited time at their disposal permits them to visit two, three or, maybe, four countries. Their expenses, even when traveling most economically, are by no means small, and they cannot go very wide of the usual paths of tourists. But, for all that, the educational and cultural value of such a vacation is not to be denied.

"However, compare it with the tremendous advantages to be gained by a trip to the New York World's Fair in 1939.

"In the first place, consider the speed, comfort and reasonableness of a journey to the exposition from any point in the United States, with less time on the way and that much more to be spent within the Fair grounds.

"Then realize that, instead of being able to visit only three or four or half a dozen countries, a vacation at the Fair would equal a visit to every country in the world. For, within the compass of about two square miles —the Fair site—will be gathered all the nations of both hemispheres, to say nothing of the 48 states of the Union and Uncle Sam's island possessions.

"Even the most distant nations will be there, with their distinctive peoples and lavish displays of their foremost achievements in science, industry and art. The Fair will provide a magic carpet on which the visitor will be able to float from country to country. Or, if that thought be too fantastic for this practical age, think of being able to go, for instance, from Brazil to Russia merely by walking across a tree-shaded street! Or, by strolling for a block, say, further on, to find oneself in Liberia or Siam. If the undergraduate visitor be student of a particular language or interested in the customs and activities of a special people, he will find these ready to his ear and eye in the Fair's extensive Hall of Nations.

Science ● Notes ●

Animals fed chemical food in capsule form will be displayed at San Francisco's 1939 Golden Gate International Exposition, the idea being to show what is in store for human beings. Enjoyment of eating is a basic human pleasure and there is only one idea crazier than taking food as pills—getting babies out of test tubes.

A dairy company has gone into the cosmetic business. The product, which is concentrated and vitaminized dairy cream, is intended to be used, not in the bath a la Cleopatra, but as a cleanser, night cream, powder base, beauty pack or hand cream. The most interesting thing about it is that a four-ounce jar sells for $1.00.

At Nashville Agricultural Normal Institute, scientists are making milk, meat, coffee and automobile accessories from the soy bean. Which, to say the least, is using the bean effectively.

Collegiate Review

If you go to Lewis Institute of Technology you can hire someone to think for you.

One student there has started a card index of students who complain they forget such vital details as their sweethearts' birthdays or when they last had a haircut.

All that embarrassment is now eliminated. Instead of running around with their fingers tied up in strings they call their remembering service. The service thumbs a card and presto, up comes the dope!

"Bismarck" is just a dog, but he has been pledged by an Ohio State University fraternity. They claim he is the only canine in the world officially affiliated with a Greek letter organization.

Picked up last winter, freezing and half-starved, the lanky, tan dog lives at the Zeta Beta Tau house. He nearly caused his fraternity to sever diplomatic relations with the sorority, Alpha Epilon Phi, recently. Walking into the feminine headquarters, the dog was ordered out by one of the coeds who later admitted she did not realize she was addressing such an important personage.

Immediately, every Zeta Beta Tau present rose in anger and stalked out of the house behind this canine pledge-brother. Before the injured brothers would return, they asked for, and received, a suitable apology.

Fraternity men at Washington University have at last done a thing for which their less courageous brothers all over the nation will bless them. They have outlawed corsages for their dates at school dances.

They think, however, that flowers should be limited to sorority formal dances, possibly large fraternity formals and the Junior Prom.

As far as can be gathered, women on the campus are accepting the situation with good grace. In the words of one coed, "Well, if he pays for the dance and feeds me afterwards, why should I kick about flowers?"

The student manager of the Memorial Union at the University of Kansas recently wished he were seeing double.

But there was nothing wrong with his eyes. Two dance bands had actually rolled into town each bearing a contract to play at the sophomore hop.

Unwittingly two student managers had on the same day signed a different orchestra for the dance. One band had a contract but the other had been paid a deposit. Although one would have been plenty, they were both in town and had no intention of leaving.

The student manager had been in the same pickle before. Only that time one of the bands broke its contract by failing to show up. This time his cross was indeed heavy—$260 for one band, $500 for the other.

Getting apes to take their medicine is worse than trying to make Junior swallow it, in the opinion of Dr. J. H. Elder of Yale. They're on to the trick of putting it in orange juice, too, he avers. The only way to give them drugs, in Dr. Elder's experience, is by injection.

"A friend's faults should not be advertised and even a stranger's should not be published."

RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"HOW TO INCREASE CHURCH ATTENDANCE," (Fleming H. Revell Co.) By Roger W. Babson and Others.

There is a book in the college library that has as much interest in it as the currently popular "How to Win Friends and Influence People" by Dale Carnegie. It is a small book with big ideas. It is authored by Roger W. Babson and other men who are either connected with or interested in the church. "How to Increase Church Attendance" is a small volume in which twenty men tell the dislikes of people in the churches and give remedies. It is true that this book would have more interest for ministers but I am sure the ordinary layman would find himself obsorbed in it before he could realize it. At this point I must say that our own Dean Lindley is quoted by one of the contributors of this book who thinks as we do that "Human Nature and the Church" is good. If you haven't read the Dean's book be sure to.

Throughout the book, it seems to me that the contributors try to bring together under the name of Religion two things which are yet very different: the religion of the heart, and that of the head. The first deals with conduct, and the duties of Man, the second with the nature of the super-natural and the future of the Soul, being in fact a branch of knowledge.

Religion should be a strength, guide, and comfort, not a source of intellectual anxiety or angry arguments. To persecute for religion's sake implies belief in a jealous, cruel, and unjust Diety. If we have done our best to arrive at the truth, to torment ones self about the result is to doubt the goodness of God, and, in the words of Bacon, "to bring down the Holy Ghost, instead of the likeness of a dove, in the shape of a raven."

We are only just beginning to realize that a loving and merciful Father would not resent honest error, not even perhaps the attribution to him of such odious injustice. Yet what can be clearer than Christ's teaching on this point. He impressed over and over again on his disciples, that, as St. Paul expresses it, "The letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life."

MAN

Man is sick of the role of the terrible destroyer.
He has seen how far his guns can shoot
He has seen how great is the resistance of the heart of man against all shooting.
Man is sick with the grief of old. things and old masters.
Man is at heart a good son of a good mother.
Man at least understands the bitter cry of the earth.

Milton B. Wenger

ONE TO ONE APART

You've grown so far apart, my dear,
It's awkward and quite strange
That you, who once vowed you were sure
Your heart would never change,
Should suddenly, and so quietly find
Your love some other place,
And stare at me through phantom walls
Of intervening space . . . .

—FREDERICKA MORRIS.

"Many a man fails to become a thinker for the sole reason that his memory is too good."

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

ROLLS DEVELOPED
Any size roll kodak film developed, eight never-fade Velox Prints for only 25c
Valuable Premiums Given
Mail Your Films to
Jack Rabbit Co.
Spartanburg, S. C. (Coin)
Mailing Envelopes for Films Furnished

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER — Editor

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Associated Collegiate Press

Collegiate Digest

A Milestone

Essay On Examinations

It's Our Opinion

Quotable Quotes

Campus Camera



NEW YORK WORLD FAIR

Collegiate Review

Book Review

Science Notes

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHERS PLAY TEACHERS AND ELON DURING WEEK

Teachers Are Met Tonight; Play Elon There Saturday

Last Games of the First Semester Will Be Played This Week

Tonight on the local court the Purple Panthers will engage the Eastern Carolina Teachers' College, and next Saturday the Panthers will journey to Elon to meet the Elon Christians in the first of their two-game series.

The Teachers will be the underdogs against the Panthers but lately their calibre of play has improved considerably, and led by Shelton and Martin, they may upset the dope bucket by trouncing the Panther outfit. This year, under the direction of Coach Alexander, the Teachers have played several games and have amassed a finc record, winning a majority of their games against first-rate opponents. Besides Martin and Shelton, Cecot and Johnson will probably trouble the Panthers. A preliminary game will precede the varsity clash.

Saturday night the Panthers will invade Elon for one of the classics of the year, the clash with the Christians of Elon College, under the direction of oCach Horace Hendrickson. Last year the Panthers traveled to Elon and deefated the Christians. However, in the return game the Christians topped the locals in an extra period. In that game the Christians were led by Lloyd Whitley, High Point boy, who is a sophomore at the Christian schol.

This game will mark the first time that Coach Hendrickson has led the Christians against the Panthers on the basketball court. For the last ten years the Elonites had been coached by D. C. (Peahead) Walker, who last spring was promoted to head football coach at Wake Forest College to succeed Jim Weaver, who took the place of athletic director at that school.

At the present time it is not known who will start the game against the Elon boys, but in all probability it will be the same team that has played the last few conference games. The starting lineup of the Christians will include Lloyd Whitley and Ike Fesmire at forwards, Hal Bradley at center, and Jim Abbit and Red Cromlish at guards. This is the same lineup that started the Elon games last year with the exception of Paul Roye, who is now playing with the McCrary Eagles.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Tonight the Purple Panthers play the Eastern Carolina Teachers' College outfit in a game that should prove to be only a warm-up tilt for the game Saturday with the Elon Christians at Elon. However, if the Panthers continue to play the kind of ball that they exhibited last week in some of their games, the game tonight could result in a Teacher victory. It is not the policy of this column to knock, but it is very obvious that there is something wrong with the Panther basketball team. What it is, nobody knows for a certainty, but there have been rumors floating around the campus blaming certain things.

Only the amazing exhibition given by Morton Samet against the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears kept the Panthers from losing a one-sided battle. Samet, according to everyone who saw the game, was the most accurate shot that they had ever seen. Only a late rally against the Appalachian Rippers Friday kept the Panthers from bowing to the Mountaineers. Saturday night the accurate long shooting in the first half was the only reason that the locals stayed even with the Eagles. When our long shots missed, we soon lost the lead and fell far behind. The work of the locals in taking the ball off the backboards has been woefully weak all year.

On the quick break down the floor it is often the case that the Panthers lose the ball before getting a chance to take a shot at the basket. The locals will have to master the quick break or else return to the slower type of offense in which the guards bring the ball up the floor and the offense works from position instead of the wild running up the floor in which the possession of the ball is so often lost. Unless something is done the Christian game will result in a rout for the boys of Horace Hendrickson. It is hoped that the play of the locals will be co-ordinated into a cohesive unit by game time Saturday.

SCOTT HIGH TRAMPLES LOCAL JUNIOR VARSITY

Garlington and Hinshaw Top Panther Team in Scoring

In a preliminary clash to the High Point-Appalachian varsity North State Conference clash the local Jay Vees defeated a strong Adams-Millis team by the score of 46 to 43.

Goals by Humphreys, Hinshaw, and Keen tied the score late in the game and put the locals ahead. Garlington, with 14 points, and Keen with 12, led the local scoring attack, while Spencer and Harris paced the losers. Humphreys and Hinshaw played good floor games.

The lineup:

High Point	
Garlington	14
Garmon	0
Murray	4
Watts	0
Armstrong	3
Keen	12
Albertson	4
Hinshaw	5
Yow	0
Henderson	0
Humphreys	4
	46

Adams-Millis	
Barrier	9
Steele	2
Spencer	13
Harris	10
Wright	0
E. Cooper	6
R. Spencer	0
L. Cooper	3
	43

JUNIOR VARSITY TAKES WIN FROM ADAMS-MILLIS

Garlington and Keen Lead Panthers in Win Over Mill Team

Saturday night a strong Scott High School basketball team trounced the local Jay Vees, 29 to 20, in a sluggish affair.

The locals were badly off form, not showing the fight that they had against Adams-Millis. The high school lads were accurate on their long shots while the Panthers were not hitting.

Lineup:

High Point	
Garlington	7
Armstrong	0
Garmon	0
Murray	0
Watts	3
Keen	0
Petree	0
Albertson	3
Hinshaw	7
Yow	0
Humphreys	0
Henderson	0
	20

Scott	
Feimster	7
McCall	5
Moose	4
Edwards	6
Reynolds	3
Hedrick	4
	29

Glass Blackboards Installed In Gym

BILL HESTER



William "Bill" Hester earned his letter on the Panther quint last year and now he is performing regularly as a guard for the local team. Hester is a junior and his home is in Greensboro.

The moon is accompanied by a shadow which averages 232,000 miles in length. Sometimes this shadow touches the earth, as the moon passes between us and the sun, and then we have a solar eclipse.

Denton and Home Win Loop Battles

Reports Concerning High School Loop Are Slow in Coming in to HI-PO

Reports concerning the Piedmont High School Conference continue to trickle into the Sports Department of THE HI-PO, although several schools have failed as yet to report on the games played by their boys' and girls' teams.

The latest results reported to THE HI-PO are as follows: Denton High School boys' team defeated Southmont 18 to 16; Tyro, 24 to 21; Fairgrove, 23 to 11, and Southmont, 42 to 7, according to Coach Willis Campbell.

The Junior Home Varsity won over the Thomasville boys, 27 to 19, and defeated Fairgrove 26 to 16. The Junior Home girls' team stopped the Fairgrove lassies 28 to 9. The Methodist Protestant Home of High Point lost a double-header to the Junior Order Home, the boys losing 41 to 32, and the girls 28 to 12. The boys of the Junior Order Home won a close one from Denton 29 to 25, while the girls won easily over the Denton team 25 to 7.

The ink of the scholar is more sacred than the blood of the martyr.—Mohammed: Tribute to Reason.

"TIGE" HARRIS



Wayne "Tige" Harris has been a Panther for years, and this year he is climaxing his fine play by captaining the Panther quint. Harris is from Rutherfordton, where he played high school ball.

Money. Ain't no use saying there's anything else. — Henry Armstrong, featherweight champion, explaining the only thing he fights for.

Addition in Rear of Gym Is Filled at Game Saturday Night

The Purple Panthers and the McCrary Eagles had the honor last Saturday night of playing the first game of basketball on a court with glass backboards south of Washington, D. C.

Carpenters worked all day Saturday in order to have the boards ready for the game that night as was announced. It was first thought that the boards would be ready for the Appalachian game Friday, but it was impossible, so they were put up for the McCrary game. The installation of glass backboards was made necessary by the addition built to the north end of the Harrison Gymnasium. The addition held a great many people at the Appalchian game and was virtually filled for the McCrary game.

The local gym will now hold approximately 1,200 people with the new addition. As the seating arrangement is fixed now, the reserved seats are on the west side of the building, and the general admission seats are in the north end. The student body sits on the east side of the building; however, if a person with a general admission ticket is able to find a seat in the student section he is entitled to it.

PANTHERS WIN THREE CONFERENCE CLASHES; BEATEN BY M'CRARY

Locals Defeat Appalachian Twice, and Win One From Lenoir-Rhyne

Last week the Purple Panthers got off to a flying start in the North State Conference race by winning three loop battles, defeating the Appalachian Mountaineers twice and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears once, with all three games being decided by a three or two-point margin. The remaining game was played with the McCrary Eagles and the locals lost their only game of the week.

On Tuesday night the Panthers defeated the Appalachian Rippers by a three-point margin, with Hugh Hampton and Red Towery leading the Panther attack. The following night the Panthers journeyed to Hickory where they edged out a win over the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears by the score of 41 to 39. Although the Bears were in the favorite position, the locals got off to an early lead, although midway the first half the Bears took the lead, but the locals regained the lead at the half. In the second half the Panthers soon increased their lead, but the Lenoir-Rhyne team soon overcame this lead and built up a six-point one of their own. The locals won, however, in a

(Continued on Page 4)



SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHERS PLAY TEACHERS AND ELON DURING WEEK

Teachers Are Met Tonight; Play Elon There Saturday

Glass Blackboards Installed In Gym

PANTHERS WIN THREE CONFERENCE CLASHES; BEATEN BY McCRARY

Sports Chatter

BILL HESTER



Denton and Home Win Loop Battles

"TIGE" HARRIS



SOUTH HIGH TRAMPLES LOCAL JUNIOR VARSITY

JUNIOR VARSITY TAKES WIN FROM ADAMS-MILLIS



Alumni News

On Friday, December 31, 1937 at 5:00 Charles Copeland Robbins, Jr. '30, of Spruce Pine and Miss Irene Coe, of Greensboro were united in marriage by the bride's uncle, Rev. H. Frevo Surratt, at Calvary M. P. Church in Greensboro. The bride was given in marriage by her father, Mr. J. C. Coe, and had her sister, Mrs. Authur Fidler, of High Point, as matron of honor. Julia Coe, '37 of High Point and Peggy Burch, of Greensboro, were bridesmaids. The groom was escorted by his brother, Frank Robbins '32, as best man. The bride's brother in law, Mr. Arthur Fidler, sang "Because" and the groom's sister Mrs. Edward Mendenhall, '2, sang "I Love You Truly." Mr. and Mrs. Robbins are making their home in Spruce Pine, N. C. where Mr. Robbins is superintendent and vice-persident of the Robbins Knitting Mill Co.

Lindley Marriage

On Christmas Eve, December 24, 1937, Miss Lola Lindley, of Graham, became the bride of Walter H Brewer, of Siler City in a simple home wedding at the bride's pastor, Rev. E. L. Isley. Mrs. Brewer is a member of the faculty of the Mebane high school. Mr. Brewer is a graduate of Wake Forest and is employed by the High Point Chair Co. at Siler City. Mrs. Brewer is a sister of Owen Lindley, a junior at the College.

Miss Doris Hatley

The marriage of Miss Doris Elaine Hatley, ex-'37, of Albemarle, and Robert Eugene Loy, of Burlington, was solemnized on December 23, 1937. The ceremony took place at the First Methodist Protestant Church in Albemarle with Rev. C. G. Isley, pastor, officiating. Bessie May Burns, ex-'37, attended the bride as maid-of-honor and Faye Holt, '37, was one of her bridesmaids. Mrs. Loy holds a position with the Palmer Stone Works of Albemarle. The couple are making their home in Burlington.

Idol-Williams Nuptials

Miss Mary Reid Idol, of High Point, and Robert Edward Williams, of High Point and Greensboro, both of the class of '35, were united in marriage in a simple ceremony at 2 o'clock, December 27, at the home of the bride's parents in the presence of members of the two families. The couple entered the room to the strains of Wagner's Bridal Chorus from "Lohengrin," played by Miss Alma Andrews, '34. Rev. B. M. Williams, father of the groom, performed the ceremony. Mr. Williams is connected with the International Harvester Company with headquarters in Greensboro. The couple are making their home in High Point with the bride's parents.

PRESENT SCHEDULE IS PREFERRED BY STUDENTS

(Continued From Page 1)

might mean we'd have more afternoons free" — and someone differed with that—"Aw, we'd have to get up a lot earlier!" So there ya' are, and so forth and so on far into the night.

Outside the controversy which arose when a group of students got together, we finally gathered that the general trend was very much against Saturday classes—the outstanding reason seemed to be that Saturdays enable the students to spend week-ends away from school.

LOUIS UNTERMEYER TO SPEAK AT COLLEGE SOON

(Continued From Page 1)

raised and miseducated there. Unable to graduate from high school, he compensated for that failure later in life by becoming an author, editor, lecturer, and itinerant pedagog, devoting much of his time to teaching teachers what not to teach." The above statement is what he says of himself; in spite of this, the famous Amy Lowell says of him: "The most versatile genius in America."

The Springfield Republican, newspaper of Springfield, Mass., says that, "Mr. Untermeyer is that rare phenomenon: a personality at once profound and pungent. His erudition is so thoroughly digested, his witty references so rapid, that he educates and entertains in the same breath."

A large number of students and visitors are planning to attend this lecture.

SYMPHONY IS REVIEWED BY OLIN BLICKENSOERFER

(Continued From Page One)

began very serenely. Though as it progressed it seemed to lose brilliance and became dull and lifeless.

The last number before the intermission was Artist's Life Waltzes by Strauss. According to my study of Strauss, these waltzes (which are strictly program music) were written to typify the gay, carefree, Bohemian life in the artists' colony of Vienna. This spirit was entirely lacking as was the accented second beat characteristic to Strauss waltzes.

The second part of the program opened with Mendelssohn's incidental music to A Midsummer Night's Dream. The first French hornist might well be complimented here for his fine rendition of the horn solos in this number and in Fryischutz and Andante Cantabile as well.

Night on the Bare Mountain by Moussorgsky with its wild and furious witches' dance, was very convincingly performed.

The program was concluded by Finlandia, from the pen of the contemporary Finn, Jan Sibelius. This choice was unfortunate as few orchestras can capture the Finnish temperament which is necessary to keep this piece from degenerating into mere noise.

As a whole the program was well chosen and well rendered. However, we hope that in the future the orchestra will respond with deeper feeling to the conductor, enabling them to give a more inspired concert.

Let us keep before us the idea that the United States has a vital natural interest in the maintenance of international law and order.—Dr. Charles G. Fenwick, New York.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

OEAN LINOLEY GOES TO COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

(Continued From Page 1)

of the council, in whose hands the arrangement for the convocation were placed, has stated that he is confident a practical exchange of ideas and information has been provided through the comprehensive program for every minister and church member in the state who will attend, from the larger congregations of the busy cities to the smaller groups of the countryside. Among the list of speakers are the names of Dr. B. R. Lacy, president of Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, and a native of North Carolina; Dr. Hornell Hart, professor of social ethics, Harvard Theological Seminary, and author of widely-read books, the latest being "Living Religion"; and Dr. Howard C. Robbins, for twelve years the distinguished Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, and who is now professor of preaching in General Theological Seminary.

EMOTION METER DEVISED BY U. OF IOWA INVENTOR

Will Measure Capacity of One's Mood

Iowa City, Ia. — (ACP) — A University of Iowa professor has devised an "emotion meter," which he says measures the capacity of one's mood for love by the perspiration in the palm of the hand.

The machine would be of little use to the unenlightened swain, said Prof. C. A. Ruckmick, the inventor, because it takes a trained psychologist to interpret the romantic side of the readings.

Accidents in British factories cost England about $45,000,000 annually.

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
108 N. Main



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

PANTHERS WIN THREE CONFERENCE CLASHES

(Continued From Page 3)

late rally, sparked by the sharp shooting Samet, freshman forward. Samet was the local star, shooting brilliantly and playing a good floor game.

Friday night the Panthers met the Appalachian Rippers in a return engagement and topped the Mountaineers by the score of 30 to 28. Throughout the entire game the play of the Panthers was very ragged with the exception of the last five minutes when the locals overcame a ten-point lead to win by two points. In the last five minutes Malfregeot, Hampton and Moran dropped in shots to put the locals two points ahead. The whistle blew, ending the game, but the referee didnt hear it, and an Appalachian man shot a gosl after the whistle blew, thereby causing considerable discussion between the two coaches and the referee.

Saturday night the powerful McCrary Eagles topped the Panthers 53 to 41. Throughout the first half the score was nip-and-tuck with the lead changing hands several times. The shooting of Towery, Malfregeot, and Samet kept the Panthers in the game and the locals led by one point at the half. However, in the second half, Holloman and Royce led the Eagles to a commanding lead that the Panthers were never able to overcome.

More than 40 days are required to hatch ostrich eggs.

INDUSTRY WILL JOIN IN PITT ENTERPRISE

Pittsburgh, Pa.—ACP)—A co-operative educational enterprise which will link a great industry with a first-rank American college is being launched in Pittsburgh.

The enterprise—a new program of undergraduate engineering training—is to be carried out by the Carnegie Institute of Technology and the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company. To make this project possible the Westinghouse Company has appropriated $200,000 to the college.

The new program which will go into effect at the beginning of the next school year, will make it possible for a number of students with superior qualifications to take the usual technical courses for a degree and, during the same period, obtain extensive experience and training in the Westinghouse plant.

The study program will cover five years, of which four will be spent at Carnegie. The summer months and two college semesters, one in the third and one in the fourth year, will be spent at the Westinghouse plant. Of the students selected for the course, those designated as Westinghouse scholars will receive an income of $50 per month during the five-year training period from the company.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

For the Finest Jewelry at the Most Reasonable Prices Visit
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.
Use Our Convenient Law-away Plan
Only a Small Down Payment Required

If a man be found stealing any of his brethren of the children of Israel, and maketh merdise of him, or selleth him; then that thief shall die; and thou shalt put evil away from you.—Deuteronomy 24:7.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Fri. & Sat.
Stage Show—On Screen
"BIG TOWN GIRL"
Sun. & Mon.
"LOVE AND HISSES"
Walter Winchell, Ben Bernie, Simone Simon

BROADHURST
Thurs.-Fri.-Sat.
Gene Autry
"Springtime in the Rockies"
Sun.-Mon.
"Bulldog Drummond's Revenge"
with John Barrymore

CAROLINA
Fri. & Sat.
John Wayne in
"ADVENTURES END"
Sun. & Mon.
"PRISONER OF ZENDA"
with Ronald Colman and Madeline Carroll

RIALTO
Fri. & Sat.
"Two-Fisted Sheriff"
with Chas. Starrett
Sun. & Mon.
"HELL DIVERS"
Clark Gable and Wallace Beery

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office



Every cigarette features *something* . . .

Chesterfield features the one thing that really counts . . . *pleasure.* It all comes down to this:

Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos . . . rolled in pure cigarette paper . . . the best that money can buy.

That's why Chesterfield's milder better taste will give you more pleasure.

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Alumni News

[illegible]

LOUIS UNTERMEYER TO SPEAK AT COLLEGE SOON

[illegible]

DEAN LIMBLEY GOES TO COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN THREE CONFERENCE CLASHES

[illegible]

INDUSTRY WILL AID IN PAY DIFFERENCE

[illegible]

SYMPHONY IS REVIEWED BY OLIN BLICKENSDERFER

[illegible]

EMOTION METER DESIGNED BY U. OF IOWA INVENTOR

[illegible]

PRESENT SCHEDULE IS PREFERRED BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
PHONE ...

HIGH POINT ... SHOP

THE WATCH SHOP
... Only a Small Down Payment Required

AT THE THEATRES

CAROLINA

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
106 N. Main



May We Offer Our Services to Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Tel. ... N. Main St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives

The Cream of the Trade



Know from experience that they can depend on their printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 3645
108-114 College Street Next to Telephone Office



Every cigarette features something...

Chesterfield features the one thing that really counts... pleasure. It all comes down to this. Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos... rolled in pure cigarette paper... the best that money can buy.

That's why Chesterfield's milder better taste will give you more pleasure.

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1938 | NUMBER 13

SOCIAL PLANNED FOR ENTIRE STUDENT BODY WILL BE HELD FRIDAY

Several Committees Appointed Among Students for Affair

ALL STUDENTS INVITED

Other Socials Planned to Be Held in the Future

On Friday evening of this week plans are being made for a social affair to which the entire student body is invited, according to an announcement released yesterday by Rev. N. M. Harrison, chairman of the College social committee. The function will begin at 7 o'clock in the basement of the Wrenn Memorial Library and will last until 10 o'clock.

This party is purported to be one of the biggest social events of the school year and promises to be an enjoyable occasion for all who attend. Plans are being drawn up by the social committee which is composed of several members of the student body as well as members of the faculty and according to the information received they are planning entertainment to suit everybody that attends. It is thought that bridge and other games will also be arranged in the club rooms of the Woman's Hall in order to take care of all who attend the party.

Throughout the Fall term a full and complete social program has been put into practice for the benefit of the Dormitory students. Formal dinners and nightly functions for a special social hour following dinner each evening have been the order of the plans. Also at periodic times special events to which both Dormitory and day students were invited have been held. In these events the Student Council

(Continued on Page 4)

GRAY, HORNADAY FETED AT GREENSBORO SOCIALS

Former Students Honored After Engagement Is Announced

Following the announcement of the betrothal of Alson Gray, who finished the prescribed college courses for a B. S. degree here at the end of the past semester, and Miss Irma Gray Hornaday of Greensboro, former student here at the college, now attending W. C. U. N. C., several social courtesies have been tendered them during the past few weeks.

On last Friday evening, Miss Hornaday and Mr. Gray were honor guests of the Saddle Club at a private dance at the Firemen's Clubhouse. Between 25 and 30 couples enjoyed dancing from nine o'clock until one.

Mrs. W. L. Mann and her daughter, Miss Marion Mann, were hostesses Saturday at an elaborate luncheon honoring Miss Hornaday. Following a one o'clock luncheon at a table decorated in the grey and white nuptial motif with the bride-elect's place marked with a miniature bride and groom, six tables of bridge were in play. Later all the players joined in a bridge game. Attractive prizes were awarded high scorers in both bridge and bingo, and the hostesses presented Miss Hornaday with a silver serving plate.

Guests from High Point College at the luncheon were Misses Ruth Merelyn Thompson, Sarah Forrest Thompson, and Dorothy Jones.

EDITORIAL FEATURES

THE VOGUE reinstated.

CAMPUS POET'S corner established as regular feature.

WENGER reviews "A Great Lord," by Frischauer.

NEW STUDENTS welcomed.

HOLT changes name and gives lowdown on movies.

EDITOR comments on pending game.

WILLIAMS IS NAMED HEAD OF THALEANS

Cary Harrell, Dwight Morgan Also Elected to Offices

Tasker Williams, senior, was named as the new president of the Thalean Literary society at its last meeting before the examination period and will be invested into his new office at the meeting this week. Other officers elected were Cary Harrell, vice-president and Dwight Morgan, secretary.

Williams has been a member of the society for the past three years and has done much towards the growth of the society during those years. He has also been active in other campus activities and is now one of the six college cheerleaders. During the past semester he served as recording secretary to the society. Cary Harrell, also a senior, is a transfer student from Chowan but has shown much interest in the Society since becoming a member during the fall term. Morgan, the new secretary, is a junior and is vice-president of the Student Body.

Other officers elected were Occo Gibbs, critic; Beverly Bond, sophomore, chaplain; Robert Johnson, sophomore, society reporter; Arthur Edwards, junior, marshal; Milton Wenger, freshman, press reporter; A. C. Lovelace, junior, assistant secretary; Bill Cooke, sophomore, assistant press reporter; Gilmer Wagoner, junior, assistant marshal, and Allen Thacker, junior, as council representative.

COLLEGE DEBATE SQUAD TO MEET WAKE FOREST

Debaters Will Have First Engagement in College Auditorium

The High Point College debating squad is scheduled to hold their first debate in the year's schedule next Wednesday, February 9, when they meet Wake Forest College in the college auditorium.

Mr. C. B. Owens, professor of speech and debate coach, recently announced that the team is not quite definitely selected, but that the squad would consist of four of the five men who reported, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, Robert Johnson, Lawrence Holt, and Edward Stirewalt.

The query for the debates, which all the debates in the colleges this year will use is, "Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board Should Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes."

The college debating squad will play host to the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament for three days in March, at this time competing against teams from all the southern states. No definite schedule has been arranged for them as yet; however, they plan a tour at some future date.

MISS MARJORIE BEAL VISITS CAMPUS FRIDAY

Miss Marjorie Beal, head of the State Library commission, was a distinguished visitor here on the campus last Friday afternoon at which time she inspected the Wrenn Memorial Library in order to get ideas for her work on the Library commission.

Miss Beal was conducted through the new and modern building by Mrs. White, librarian, who said that the visitor expressed herself as being very much impressed with the plant and congratulated the college on having such a well-equipped and beautiful Library.

MUMPS CASE

Robert Johnson, sophomore from Denton, has had to return to his home for a few days due to an unusual case of old-fashioned mumps, it has been revealed.

The Unicorn fish carries a single horn on its head.

MARSHALL QUINT WINS OVER PANTHERS

CONCERT ARTIST



Above is pictured Senorita Goya, Spanish dancer, who will appear at the High Point Junior High School in the second concert of the season's series of co-operative concerts.

Second Program For Concert Will Stage Spanish Dancer

Carola Goya, Noted Spanish Dancer, to Appear on Second of Program Series of Co-operative Concert Association

Carola Goya, known as "Spain's Dancing Ambassador of Peace," is now making another tour of the United States and will appear in High Point Friday evening of this week in the Junior High School building in the second concert of the season's series of the High Point Co-operative Concert Association, according to releases this week.

Celebrated for her virtuosity with the castanets and for her extraordinary "heel work" — one of the most difficult features of Spanish dancing — Senorita Goya has a larger repertoire than any other Spanish dancer ever seen in the United States, having at her command more than forty numbers, these including not only traditional dances of the various Iberian provinces which have been known in Spain for generations, but also dances in the Spanish idiom composed by herself to the delightful rhythms of those favorite musicians of modern Seville and Madrid. On each of her programs are a dozen set numbers, a full evening's entertainment equally divided between traditional and newly-arranged dances.

And as every dance has its own fetching costume, there is a riot of color in addition to a wide variety of mood, rhythm and tempo and a spirited accompaniment of castanets, cymbals and stamping feet.

The local audience is promised a double treat since Beatrice Burford, harp virtuosa of rare skill and beauty, who is regarded as one of the really great artists of the day, will appear on the same program with Goya. Miss Burford will be heard in two groups of solo numbers. Emilio Osta playing the piano accompaniment and also the musical interludes which preserve the mood of the recital while the dancer is changing costume.

Local college students have the opportunity of attending these concerts by obtaining tickets from the main office where season tickets are rented for single performances if students have not already obtained season tickets from members of the Co-operative Association.

Holt Speaks at Reular Meeting Of Association

Lawrence Holt, at Ministerial Meeting, Speaks on "Opportunities"

Lawrence Holt, speaking before the ministers of High Point College, brought a splendid message on "Opportunity."

The first point made was that everybody has opportunities. The questions are; Do you realize them? and do you use them?

Some of the opportunities are the library, meeting of religious people and speakers, opportunities of speaking and witnessing for Christ through the Holy Writ.

Taking opportunities into consideration, everyone should have a great purpose. In achieving this purpose one must have a small amount of inspiration and a large quantity of perspiration. The warning was given about being sidetracked from the main purpose of life.

Finally, Mr. Holt explained that many fail because their plans are not big enough. Unless a purpose is strong enough to make a person work toward a goal, it is impossible to produce a great life.

Humphreys and White to Attend Library Opening

Will Go to Salem College to Attend Opening of College Library

Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys and Mrs. Alice Paige White have been invited to attend the opening of the new Salem College Library on Salem Square Friday night at 8 o'clock, according to information received here yesterday.

Though the new Salem Library has not as yet been completely furnished on the inside, the building has been completed and is reported to be one of the most beautiful college libraries in the state. Dr. Humphreys, president of the College, and Mrs. Humphreys and Mrs. White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library here on the campus plan to attend the opening, according to the announcement.

REGISTRATIOIN INCOMPLETE

Figures on registration for the second semester of school is promising a higher enrollment of students than in the previous semester. However, no definite release has been announced. The HI-PO next week will be able to announce definite and complete returns.

DEAN SPEAKS TO COUNCIL OF LOCAL CHURCH

Lindley Speaks to Wesley Memorial Workers' Council

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, talked on the subject, "Remembering Aldersgate" in an inspirational address to the Workers' Council meeting of the Wesley Memorial Church last Friday evening.

He told the group that the experience of John Wesley was one of the most important in history because it represented the spirit of God reaching down and touching the heart of man out of which emerged the Methodist movement. This "warming" of the heart of Wesley, he asserted, was nothing new, for the same thing had happened to Paul, Luther, Calvin and many others. The speaker stated that cold ethics was not enough, but that the living spirit of Jesus must be in the life and heart of a man before he can claim to be a Christian. Jesus did not say, "I leave with you the Sermon on the Mount," but rather, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world."

The talk was in connection with the Aldersgate Commemoration being sponsored by the Council.

SHAKESPEARE'S SIGNATURE FOUND BY UTAH PROFESSOR

Authenticated Signature Found After Many Months' Research

Salt Lake City, Utah—(ACP)—The Shakespeare laboratory of the University of Utah announced last week it had authenticated a hitherto unknown signature of William Shakespeare.

Six other signatures of the English dramatist exist. The seventh, subject of 19 months of research by Professor B. Roland Lewis, is four inches long, on a piece of paper evidently cut off an old document.

Professor Lewis declined to set an exact value for the scrawl but said $75,000 has been paid for Shakespeare objects of less value.

PROFESSOR HINSHAW IS REPORTED DOING BETTER

All the students of the college and the faculty will be glad to note the decided steady recuperation of Dr. C. R. Hinshaw from an appendicitis operation, which was performed Friday, January 21. He was taken to his home from the Greensboro Hospital last Sunday.

However, it will be two or three weeks before Dr. Hinshaw will be able to return for his faculty duties. His replacement will be made by other faculty members during his absence.

W. W. WEISNER NAMED ON CHARLOTTE NEWS STAFF

William W. Weisner, last year's editor of THE HI-PO, was recently appointed to the staff of The Charlotte News, an afternoon paper published in Charlotte, N. C., according to information received here this week.

Weisner filled the editorship desk of THE HI-PO for two years, filling the vacancy left by the graduation of C. T. Morris. After his own graduation, he went to Dillon, S. C., where he had a job with the Dillon County News. He has been with that job until his recent transfer to the Charlotte newspaper.

Weisner, while in college, was active in activities other than newspaper work. He was president of the Akrothinian Literary Society, and was one of the college students named to the Collegiate Who's Who.

There are no icebergs in the northern Pacific Ocean.

MRS. WHITE IS NAMED SECRETARY FOR N. C. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Elected Recording Secretary of Executive Committee at Raleigh Meeting

Mrs. Alice Paige White, librarian of the Wrenn Memorial Library, and professor here at the College, was recently named as the recording secretary of the executive committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches.

Mrs. White has been a member of the executive council for quite awhile but was only at the recent meeting of the Council of Churches in Raleigh elected to an administrative office. She has already assumed her new duties.

The North Carolina Council of Churches is a co-operative organization including practically all denominations and is working for a better feeling and co-operation between the various churches of the state. At the recent convention of the council in Raleigh many delegates and visitors were present to enjoy a full but interesting program. Many speakers of wide reknown were present.

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, is also a member of the Council of Churches and the executive committee. Dr. Shiela Smith is the executive secretary of the council.

Texas Students Investigate Poll

War Poll on Texan University Students to Be Investigated by Students

Austin, Texas—(ACP)—A war poll at the University of Texas brought forth the charge on the part of a Texas newspaper editor that if the results reflected real campus sentiment, it branded present-day students as slackers.

The poll, in which 61.8 per cent of the students who answered said they wouldn't volunteer for war to invade some other country, was defended by student officials and the Daily Texan who challenged critics to investigate it.

NEW DANCE IS SWEEPING FROM WEST TO COLLEGES

New Dance, Out-Appling the Big Apple, Sweeping the Country

A new dance is sweeping out of the west today and making such a strong bid for national recognition that a motion picture already has been named after it.

The dance is the "College Swing," and is the west's first contribution to national dancing. In the past the dances have either come out of the south—like the Charleston and the Big Apple—or have come out of Harlem.

But out in the west the collegians are really swinging it in the craziest dance to be seen in years. Even its most ardent devotees admit there is no sense to it and that it out-Apples the Big Apple. But they insist that it is far more fun to dance the College Swing than any dance which has come along in years.

The dance has become so strong that the University of Southern California Pi Kappa Alpha chapter turned its semi-annual rush party into a College Swing party and it was a sensation on the campus.

The dance is a collection of kidding steps, which LeRoy Prins, Paramount dance director, saw during a tour of western colleges and moulded into a set routine. The dance will come to the screen in "College Swing," Paramount's annual college picture, with Betty Grable ad Jackie Coogan as the terpsichorean experts.

Large Crowd Sees Marshall Run Up A Lead at Start

High Scoring West Virginians Are Too Much for Panthers as Rivilin Stars

HAMPTON STARS

Center Gets 17 Points to Lead Panther Shooters

Last night before a capacity crowd in Harrison Gymnasium, the Marshall College basketball team ran over the Purple Panthers by the score of 73 to 52.

Although the Panthers grabbed a small lead in the first five minutes, the Marshall quint, coached by Cam Henderson, soon overcame this small advantage and ran up an overwhelming lead. The second half was a different story as the Panthers went to work and cut down the 23-point lead to 12 points before the invaders again went to work and gained a safe lead.

Throughout the whole contest the fast break and the accurate long shooting of the winners was a predominant factor in their victory. The total of 125 points made by both teams was the largest score ever recorded in this gymnasium. The Marshall outfit was the third highest scoring team in the nation last year and several of their players have received national recognition.

Julius Rivilin, tricky Marshall forward, was high scorer for the night with 18 points, being followed by Hugh Hampton, local center, with 17. Watson scored 16, Ayersman 13, Morlock 11, and Wilcox 9 to lead the invaders. Martin followed Hampton with 10, while Malfregeot scored 9 points.

The lineups:

Marshall	FG	FT	TP
Morlock	4	3	11
Wilcox	4	1	9
Rivilin	8	2	18
Watson	8	0	16
Bauld	2	1	5
Ayersman	5	3	13
Paletti	0	0	0
Cunningham	0	1	1
Totals	31	11	73
High Point	**FG**	**FT**	**TP**
Martin	4	2	10
Samet	3	0	6
Harris	2	2	6
Moran	1	0	2
Hampton	6	5	17
Cochrane	0	0	0
Kearns	0	0	0
Malfregeot	4	1	9
Brinkley	1	0	2
McKeithan	0	0	0
Totals	21	10	52

The spectators were entertained at the halfway mark by the college band under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer. College tunes and popular marches proved to be quite interesting to the fans. An interesting sidelight to the game was the good sportsmanship displayed by the band and the students when the Elon College song was played and the High Point students stood up. Several Elon basketball players were in the bleachers. Included among them was Whitley, Cromlish, Bradley, and Lilien. Another sidelight of the game was the amplifying system that has been installed in the gym this year.

PARTY HELD IN SECTION D

Lawrence Holt and Lad Creighton were hosts last Saturday night to around nine guests at a sort of "house warming" bull session after having moved from Section B to new quarters. Certain favorite college topics were discussed freely during the session after which refreshments were served by the hosts.

Those present included Olin Blickensderfer, Max Rogers, Milton Wenger, Henry Hubble, Adolpho Benities, Rip Lawing, Hans Lanning, Rufus Clifton, and Charles Cochrane.

THE HI-PO

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C. — FEBRUARY — NUMBER

MARSHALL QUINT WINS OVER PANTHERS

SOCIAL PLANNED FOR ENTIRE STUDENT BODY WILL BE HELD FRIDAY

ALL STUDENTS INVITED

WILLIAMS IS NAMED HEAD OF THALEANS

CONCERT ARTIST



Second Program For Concert Will Stage Spanish Dancer

DEAN SPEAKS TO COUNCIL OF LOCAL CHURCH

MRS. WHITE IS NAMED SECRETARY FOR N. C. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Large Crowd Sees Marshall Run Up A Lead at Start

SHAKESPEARE'S SIGNATURE FOUND BY UTAH PROFESSOR

Texas Students Investigate Poll

PROFESSOR HINSHAW IS REPORTED DOING BETTER

NEW DANCE IS SWEEPING FROM WEST TO COLLEGES

Holt Speaks at Regular Meeting Of Association

Humphreys and White to Attend Library Opening

PARTY HELD IN SECTION D

EDITORIAL FEATURES

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 2, 1938

Open Letter to Students

DEAR STUDENTS:

Saturday night the College gymnasium will be the stage on which a fast-moving and thrilling drama is to be enacted. The drama will not only include a tense battle between two well-conditioned basketball teams but will portray possibly every emotion peculiar to an excited mob on the part of the hundreds of spectators. You have what you believe to be the best cage team in the state with good reason, but on the other hand the students at Elon have that same feeling concerning their own team. Take that into consideration. Whatever may be the outcome, or whatever may be the action of the officiators throughout the game, we ask you to show your faith in your team and the respect due to a worthy opponent by continuing to show the spirit which is fast becoming traditional for High Point College students.

Welcome to New Students

Because you are in the decided majority, new students, because you will have to start the process of making new friendships and contacts all over again, and especially because we are glad to have you here, we of *THE HI-PO* staff welcome you to our college and offer you the keys to the interests and experiences which lie behind the many doors and walls of its buildings.

There are activities and organizations here to appeal to every talent or aspiration. For the music-lover we have the A Capella Choir, the Band and the Music Department. For the athletically-minded we have basketball, baseball, football, tennis and tumbling with the proper facilities for each one. Literary societies, fraternities, and sororities appeal to the social and literary hopes and desires. A new Library offers opportunity for reading and research and a competent faculty within the classrooms adds to and builds up that individual talent.

Above all the composite student body is friendly and congenial, anxious to help in your adjustment to new surroundings, and within it, we believe are many potential lasting friendships. Make use of all these potentialities, become an active part of an up-to-the-minute group. We are glad to have you. May our hospitality be typically Southern.

New Semester Thoughts

With the compiling of examination grades the professors know to a limited degree just what each pupil has learned during the past semester from a factual standpoint—he may or may not know how much the student has advanced in an ability to think, to reason or to the more easily adjust himself to life outside of the classroom. That is not so important. The real thing, especially here at the beginning of a new semester at the half-way mark in the year's work, is the student's own evaluation of his progress and advancement. Too often college students, in the hustle and bustle of social activities following a period of cramming and studious seclusion, forget to take time out and inquire of themselves: "Has my personality made any growth; have I become a little more mature in my thinking or in my habits or actions because of this period of study or class attendance?" Whether he has retained so much of the subject material or not, unless the course has been more or less of the mechanical type such as are found within the commercial and mathematical courses, he should consider his time wasted if he has not become a more wholesome and richer person because of the contact with the professor and with what he has to teach.

With four more months to go before another milestone in our educational history is reached, we should, as students and as teachers, take inventory of our stock of knowledge gained and of knowledge still within the stock rooms waiting to be gleaned for further profit. Upperclassmen, at least, should apply the acid test to the courses which they plan to take during this new semester. Should they not meet these character-building requirements, academically the student is wasting his time and ought either to drop the course or concentrate on some beneficial campus activities. Let the examinations at the end of each term be for the good of the professors but be sure that the sum total of that semester's work is something gained for you. This is our thought for the new semester.

It's Our Opinion

A new semester is beginning swiftly enough for the students of the College, for the faculty, and for the HI-PO. But when we think of this new semester, we look upon it as, more or less, one of great interest for the school, for we will, in the course of this semester, have many momentous and surprise occasions. Naturally we feel relieved after examination week, relieved enough to look forward to new events.

The main ones which will probably hold our interest will be the ones near enough in the future to claim our ready attention. To music and dance lovers come the announcement that the Community Co-operative Concert committee of High Point have announced the appearance of one Senorita Carola Goya, on the next Friday night. The students of the college through a service of the college will be able to see this performance.

Maurice Hindus, well-known as a lecturer-advocate of the Russia of today, will give the second Lyceum program of the year with a lecture to the college on February 18. Louis Untermeyer, lecturer, poet, novelist, and humorist, was recently scheduled to appear before the college March 21. Carl Sandburg, well-known poet, will conclude the Lyceum programs with a lecture on April 8. These are, without doubt, the best known and most popular speakers to come to the college or even to High Point for several years.

The next thing of importance and of interest to the students, particularly of the publications board, is the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which will hold its spring session at Queens-Chicora College of Charlotte. This association meeting was held last year in High Point with THE HI-PO and THE ZENITH publications as the hosts.

Usually about this time interest in the musical organizations of the college, the A Cappella Choir and the band, returns, principally because of the trip that the choir usually takes at this time of year.

Then a bombshell explodes under our feet with the announcement of the election of officers for the coming year, with the echo of this explosion and the recoil from it being our realization of the closing days of school. This election begins around the last of April, the smoke clearing the first few weeks of May.

Possibly the most important occasion of the year, one which will be the most consequential to the college and to the college's interest in the debating and debaters, is the meeting that the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament will hold here at the college at some date in March, lasting for three days. The college is doubtlessly well-recommended to be able to claim such an event, for this will not only be of interest to the college this year but will embrace the interests and prospects of the college for years to come.

Then will come the "finis" proceedings for the college year. Through a whirl of social and terminating proceedings, ending the college senior's days as a student come the events of interest to all. The traditional May Day celebration will be the first event, honoring particularly the selected May Queen. Towards the middle of the same month will then be released the timely and hopeful college annual, THE ZENITH. This is a much-looked-for event, because this is a standing memorial to the graduating class as well as a factor for remembering the year as a whole.

And then, of course, the examination week.

Along with the rest of the terminating proceedings, will be the week of commencement to the senior, the last, but not quite the least, in his or her college life. All the preparations of this week, the baccalaureate services and speeches lead only to the climax, the awarding of the diplomas on the evening of May 30.

As is the usual custom the year of college will be closed by an alumni meeting which is usually held the last day of the school year. A continuance of this custom will be observed.

And thus the school year will close.—J. C.

Campus Camera



A. B. (HAPPY) CHANDLER
GOVERNOR OF KENTUCKY, WORKED HIS WAY THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND LAW SCHOOL BY SELLING NEWSPAPERS, DOING FARM WORK, OIL FIELD LABOR, COACHING FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL!



BUCKSHOT
COLLEGE NEWS RECEIVES ABOUT 3% OF THE SPACE IN THE NATION'S ··· PAPERS ···

$130,000 SERMON
IN 1860 DOCTOR ATTICUS G. HAYGOOD OF EMORY UNIVERSITY PREACHED A SERMON ON "THE NEW SOUTH" WHICH WAS SO WELL RECEIVED THAT GEO. I. SENEY OF NEW YORK CONTRIBUTED $130,000 TO EMORY!



Collegiate Review

Embattled coeds at the University of Alabama are hurling the charge of stinginess at the men on the campus.

They think they have good reason, since they recently learned that the university supply store, where food and drinks are sold, has one of its biggest crowds of the day immediately after 10:45 p.m., when the men must return their dates to dormitories or sorority houses.

That means but one thing to them. Their fond young Romeos are simply waiting to buy refreshments until they have only one mouth, instead of two, to feed.

The boys insist that they aren't trying to save money on the girls, but that they like a late-evening snack; and "there are some dishes a gentleman can't eat gracefully in the presence of a lady."

* * *

Add campus fads: At Macalester College in St. Paul, coeds have taken up wearing a different color of sweater each day in the week.

Mondays the sweaters — and campus—are blue, with every shade from aqua to navy seen about the halls. Coeds turn yellow on Tuesdays while green is the next shade on the week's color wheel. Thursday is red sweater day.

Friday, however, rules are relaxed and the girls can dress up if they choose.

* * *

The ears of the editorial staff of the Harvard Crimson are bright red.

Reading in the newspapers that girls at Jackson said they'd like to be known as "Tufts coeds," the editor of the Harvard Crimson sent a reporter and a cameraman to get a couple of similar statements from the Radcliffe girls. He thought it would be as easy as that.

But back came the photographer with no pictures, and the reporter, with two sizzling statements. "Are you mad?" one coed said, "We prefer our splendid isolation."

And the editor of the Radcliffe News said she might be quoted as laughing.

The astute Harvard editor cast aside his journalistic ethics to save the pride of the rest of the Harvard men, and cooked up a phoney to the effect that the Radcliffe girls were cuh-razy to become Harvard coeds.

* * *

Four hundred Drake University men will be needed as escorts for the women from Stephens College when they come to Drake for a dance March 17. And the student council must match the names and descriptions of the women with available Drake men.

More than 200 University of Minnesota students have been turned away from the second annual marriage clinic sponsored by the University Y.M.C.A. The eight-week clinic will present a different speaker at each meeting.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"A GREAT LORD" (Random House, $2.50). By Paul Frischauer.

If fame be the last infirmity of noble minds, ambition is often the first; though, when properly directed, it may be no feeble aid to virtue.

When Andreas Rasonski's mind is once made up, he will not look back, because he believes you must spare yourself no labor, nor shrink from danger.

"A Great Lord" is a story based on fact. Rasonski, impoverished, ambitious, and degenerate, so hideous that even peasant girls would suffer him only in darkness, contrived to restore the kingdom of Poland. Napoleon's help was what he needed; and he had methods of his own for enlisting the Emperor's aid. All this is told briskly. It is an intricate and exciting tale.

It is remarkable, and encouraging, how many of the greatest men have risen from the lowest rank and triumphed over obstacles which might well have seemed insurmountable; nay, even obscurity itself may be a source of honor.

These men, and such as these, have made our history and moulded our opinions; and though during life they may have occupied, comparatively, an insignificant space in the eyes of their countrymen, they become at length irresistible power, and have now justly grown to a glorious memory.

—Milton B. Wenger.

Quotable Quotes

"More marriages are wrecked by college-trained girls not working and having too much time on their hands, than by their working," Dr. James McConaughy, president of Wesleyan University, thinks that it is unfair to force a young wife who could earn some money for herself, to beg her husband for spending money.

"Indifference to human personality constitutes a much more serious aspect of undergraduate life than sex." An article in the Harvard Advocate, student monthly, maintains that sex is a "minor" problem and laid most cases of maladjustment at Harvard to this indifference.

"The periodic nature of migraine headache attacks is one of the most remarkable and interesting things in the whole of internal medicine. Tending to affect especially those in high places, it might even change the destiny of the world, were an attack to occur at a vital moment in the life of a dictator." Dr. Thomas Hunt of London believes such a headache could change the course of history.

(By J. C. Varner)

A Christian's mind is as full of good thoughts as a porcupine is wlth quills..

As far as Christianity is concerned, some of our minds are as blank as window panes.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

The Vogue

KEYHOLE RAMBLING

Here we are again after several weeks of seclusion—we see all, we hear all, but we tell only half!

* * *

It seems that our Student Body president is, according to a coined term, "slipping." How about it "Fluff"? And speaking of "slipping," our math teacher is still wondering how many more "brothers" a dark sophomore girl possesses . . . Rambling from one interesting point to another, it seems that a certain West Virginian has taken a great interest in airplanes — or maybe it's just airports — anyway, we know where he spends those "wee hours"!

* * *

The candid cameraman was too late but we saw the expression on the face of P. P. (waiter) when the wrong girl was called for him at the girls' dormitory. Whew! Narrow escape.

* * *

WHO gets the breaks? Who seems to be Mr. Popularity? We refer, of course, to the blonde frosh at the girl-break dances—(Chowan vs. Conn vs. Greenie).

* * *

Nothing but a keyhole reveals what is behind closed doors. It's a good thing "Punchie" and "Cowboy" were along Sunday night.

* * *

Somebody should ask "Doc" if "mastoiditis" is the technical name for mumps.

* * *

Don't spread this about, but it has been rumored that Ex-Grad O. Brown is engaged—and to a girl at High Point College, too.

* * *

Hit Parade

(Real Meaning of Songs)

"I'm an Old Cowhand"—Jack Moran.

"Shooting High"—Cel Malfregeot.

"In the Still of the Night" — Freshman Hall.

"I Hope, I Hope, I Hope" — Week After Exams.

"That Old Feeling" — Those Who Flunked.

"Farewell, My Love"—Warlick to McKeithan.

"Once in Awhile"—Study at H. P. C.

"I Wanna Be in Winchell's Column"—Erlene Thomas.

"Thrill of a Lifetime" — Elon Game.

"I Double Dare You"—H. P. C. to Elon.

"The Last Thing I Do"—Beat Elon—Martin, Harris, Brinkley.

"You're a Sweetheart" — Mrs. Green.

"True Confessions"—Exams.

College Capers

The Purple Parrot, campus humor magazine, was barred recently from distribution among Northwestern University students until a two-page supplement of pictures showing co-eds in their baths had been deleted.

Five sons have been sent to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis by John G. Crommelin, Alabama planter. The fifth and youngest son entered the academy this fall.

Students may work their way through college without fear that their employment will affect their scholastic standing, according to Temple University officials. Part-time employment of students by the National Youth Administration was investigated by the university and it was found that a group so employed made a better showing than a similar group which was unemployed.

A grandson of Sun Yat-Sen, "Father of the Chinese Republic," has enrolled at the University of California for the winter semester. He had been studying political science at Shanghai until Japanese bombs destroyed the institution.

The University of Nebraska student publications board chose a co-ed editor of the Daily Nebraskan for the first time in 15 years. She is Helen Pascoe, junior in the college of journalism.

An official bulletin of the San Jose State College ranks love as one of the ten commonest causes for students flunking out in their examinations. Time is given as the only cure. "Petting" is classed as another common cause.

The Arkansas Traveler, student newspaper at the University of Arkansas, is doing its part to solve the unemployment problem. A free agency established on the campus by the paper offers to interested townspeople the services of students as tutors, typists, odd-job men, nurse maids, chauffeurs, store clerks, dish washers and waiters.

Science Notes

According to Dr. Oeser of Hamburg, Germany, fish may be kept longer by a treatment with hydrogen peroxide. Eviscerated marine fish or fish filets are given a brief preliminary treatment with 30% hydrogen peroxide diluted 1:100. The treatment is carried out as soon as possible after fish are landed and just before they are packed in freshly iced shipping casts. The cost is relatively small and, in appearance, odor, and taste, the fish so treated remain in a satisfactory state about 3 to 6 days longer than untreated fish.

* * *

Information reaches us that the Southern Acid and Sulphur Co., Shreveport, La., is preparing to produce 15 tons of 30% hydrochloric acid per day with salt cake in proportion, and in building, the plant is making provision for twice this production.

Also in the Southwest, the Ozark Chemical Co. at Tulsa, and the Consolidated Chemical Co. at Fort Worth, are building new plants for the manufacture of the acid and salt cake. The acid is wanted in the Southwest for the treatment of oil wells in limestone structure to increase the flow of petroleum and there is a ready demand for the salt cake in the southern paper industry.

Campus Poets Corner

OUR CLAM

Today I learned a secret
And I'll pass it on to you,
In a whisper; I don't dare to
Say it louder.
I heard the touching story of
That lonesome little clam
That weekly flavors up
Our Friday chowder.
He was born in Narragansett,
In the shadow of the pier,
And he lived there many years
In great content.
Until one evil morning
He was gathered up and sold
By a gaunt and greasy clammer
For a cent.
Now he flavors up the chowder
And he lives in deadly fear
That some day he'll be eaten
By mistake.
So he asks High Point diners
If on Friday they'll refrain
And make a hearty dinner out of
cake.

—Artie Occor.

Refrain

Oh, listen fellows, listen,
I'm a lean and lonely clam,
You could eat me in a minute
And wouldn't care a damn.
But I'm the only clam
That works for High Point.

CO-ED'S LAMENT

Now this girl's name was Hester,
And she too hailed from Rochester.
She'd gotten in bad with Fred,
And to her room-mate one day she said,
'If men only know the effect
They have on a girl,
They would try and perfect
Their lovin'-and keep us out of a whirl.'

—J. C. Varner

RING DRUG COMPANY
Hollingsworth and Whitman Candy
Phone No. 3333

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N.C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
DAVID COOPER Editor

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO [illegible]

Open Letter to Students

[illegible]

Welcome to New Students

[illegible]

New Semester Thoughts

[illegible]

It's Our Opinion

[illegible]

Campus Camera



Collegiate Review

[illegible]

Book Review

[illegible]

Quotable Quotes

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

Hit Parade

[illegible]

College Capers

[illegible]

Science Notes

[illegible]

Campus Poets Corner

[illegible]

KING DRUG COMPANY

Phone [illegible]

DR. MAY WALKER

Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

For Safe and Courteous
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4500

25c 25c

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHERS BATTLE ATLANTIC CHRISTIANS AND ELON

Locals Meet A. C. Tonight; Play Elon Saturday Night

Conference Clash Will Be Played Tonight; Classic of Year Saturday Night

Tonight the Panthers will play the second game of the week in a three-game schedule when they play the Atlantic Christian College cagers in a conference contest on the local court. Last night the local team played the crack Marshall College team in a non-conference engagement. The last game of the week will be the classic against the Elon College Christians Saturday night.

Although in the past the Atlantic Christian College athletes have been weak sisters in the athletic set-up of the North State loop, this year they have a fine team that has already caused plenty of trouble for opposing teams. In Cockerell and Broughton, the Christians have two threats that will cause the local team quite a bit of trouble tonight. Broughton, at the center position, scored 14 points against Elon when the two teams played earlier in the year. A preliminary game will be played at seven with the main battle starting at 8:15.

Saturday the biggest game of the year will see the Elon Christians invade the local campus to try to take their second win of the year over the local team. In the first game the Christians came out on top by the score of 35 to 33 in a game that had the spectators thrilled all the way. For the last several years the High Point-Elon games have been the outstanding athletic attractions in the North State Conferenie. The first time that the Christians were able to win over the locals was in 1932 when they took two games from the locals. From 1927 through 1931 the Elonites were never able to take the measure of the locals. After 1932 the Christians won two in 1933, the teams split two in 1934, the Christians won three in 1935, the Panthers won three in 1936, and the teams split two last year.

Past Elon-High Point games have seen stars go and come but they all seem to be at their best in these games. Back in 1928, '29 and '30, Ralph Mulligan, Pat Thompson, Tim Mitchell, and others led the locals in their many triumphs, while Hamerick and Newman were the Christian leaders. Later Harry Johnson and Bob Cory led the locals against the Elonites, Cory scoring 18 points in one of these games. Then Lawrence Tuck and

Compliments of
Cannon Fetzer
156 S. Main

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Although the defeat experienced by the Guilford Quakers here seems almost merciless, it must be noted that the Panther second team, or so-called second team, scored 43 points as against 47 for the varsity. Then to those who have followed basketball at High Point College for some time it was a welcomed trouncing. For several years Guilford was our nemesis, beating us with inferior teams when we should have won easily. Such was the case when Harris, Martin, Brinkley and Kearns were freshmen. The local team was far better than the Quakers, but the Guilfordians won two games. That was the season of 1935. In '36 and '37 the Panthers won two games each year.

In 1928, the first year that High Point really seriously engaged in conference competition, the two teams split their battles, although High Point emerged as conference champion. In 1929 and 1930 the two schools had no athletic contests in any form with each other. However, High Point again copped the championship, making it three years in a row. In 1931 the Quakers defeated the Panthers twice, and again in 1932 they copped two games, the last one that year being a near rout. In this game Allen Hastings, from High Point, and Chisholm of Guilford, opposing centers, each scored twenty-one points. In 1933 the Panthers and Quakers split two games. So in total games played the Quakers lead the Panthers in wins, but the Panthers look as if they may overcome that lead in a short while.

The last time the locals were beaten in basketball by a Catawba or Atlantic Christian College team was in 1933. Since then the Panthers have won nine straight games from the Indians, one of these being in the North State tournament held two years ago. Nine games in succession have also been won from the Atlantic Christians, three games being

(Continued on Page 4)

Obie Johnson led the Christians as they won regularly over the Panthers. Later Culler and Ronyecz paced the Panthers against Cheek and Smith. Always these hotly contested games have proved to be good ones, and the one Saturday is expected to be no exception, with Captain Harris and his mates doing battle with Captain Bradley and his cohorts.

"Goat" Brinkley



PANTHER JAY VEES WIN FROM LOCAL Y QUINTET

Garlington Leads Locals to One-Sided Win

Last Friday night in a preliminary game to the Western Carolina-High Point College conference clash, the reserves from the college ran roughshod over the Y. M. C. A. Junior team, thereby avenging a previous defeat handed them by the Y team. From the opening whistle to the final gun, when the score stood 59 to 26 in favor of the collegians, the local team showed complete mastery of the game.

The Kittens showed a fine passing attack and ability to break that had been lacking in their earlier games. The scoring of the locals was led by Buren Garlington, star of the Junior Varsity, who hails from Louisiana, with seventeen points. Next in line were Bill Keen, elongated red-headed center, Frank Murray, former Gibsonville high school star, and Reginald Hinshaw, sophomore, who starred with the Junior Varsity last year.

Lloyd Evans and Marse Grant paced the losing aggregation, although at no time did the Y. M. C. A. team show much teamwork. Most of the points garnered by the Y boys were on long shots. The Panther defense allowed only a minimum of crip shots to be made against them.

RESERVES BEAT GUILFORD

In a preliminary game to the varsity clash between the High Point and Guilford basketball teams, the reserve teams of the two schools clashed in a game that was won by the High Point reserve aggregation.

Early goals by John Albertson and Frank Murray put the locals in a lead that the Quaker team never threatened. The score at the end of the quarter was 18 to 2 in favor of the Panthers.

LOCALS BEAT WESTERN TEACHERS BY 37 TO 31

Slow Game Is Pulled Out of Fire by Hugh Hampton in Last Five Minutes

The Purple Panthers narrowly escaped a licking last Friday night on the local court when they nosed out the Western Carolina Teachers in the last few minutes on shots by Hugh Hampton to take the victory by the count of 37 to 31.

The Panthers were leading the Teachers at the end of the first half by the score of 22 to 11, but the visitors soon tied the score and went ahead by a two-point margin. Goals by Patton and Tomberlin were the dominating factors in this rally by the losers. The Panthers, with the score two points in favor of the Teachers, soon got down to work and amassed a safe lead. Hugh Hampton was the spearhead of the local rally in the fading minutes.

High Point (37)	G	F	TP
Martin, rf	0	1	1
McKeithan, rf	0	0	0
Harris, lf	3	1	7
Samet, lf	0	0	0
Malfregeot, rf	1	1	3
Hampton, c	4	5	13
Cochrane, c	2	0	4
Hester, rg	0	0	0
Moran, rg	3	0	6
Brinkley, lg	1	1	3
Kearns, lg	0	0	0
Totals	14	9	37

W. C. T. C. (31)	G	F	TP
Patton, rf	3	1	7
Stewart, lf	1	2	4
Ardrey, c	3	1	7
Wright, rg	1	1	3
Ramsey, rg	0	0	0
Tomberlin, lg	4	2	10
Pryor, lg	0	0	0
Totals	12	7	31

Halftime score—High Point 22; W. C. T. C. 11.

Personal fouls—Ardrey 2, Tomberlin, Hester 2, Hampton, Kearns, Cochrane, Malfregeot, Patton 2, Meredith, Wright 4, McKeithan, Harris 3, Moran 2, Martin 3, Pryor, Samet.

Free throws missed—Hampton 3, Harris 2, Ardrey 2, Meredith, Hester 2, Brinkley, Tomberlin.

Referees — Hackney (North Carolina), Hedrick (High Point Y. M. C. A.).

CAROLINAS TOURNEY STARTS FEB. 15TH

As was the case last year, the Carolinas A. A. U. basketball tournament will again be held at the local college with teams, both boys and girls, from all over North and South Carolina being here to play in the tournament.

The tournament, under the direction of William "Bill" Bailey, president of the Carolinas A. A. U. organization, will start on Tuesday, the 15th of February. Three classes will be held in the boys' division, with two classes in the woman's division. Last year the National Business School from Charlotte was the winner of the girls' Class B division, while the American Enka team from Asheville won the Class A division by winning from the Hanes Knitters of Winston-Salem.

The Triangle Hosiery team of High Point captured the Class B in the men's group, while the Unique Furniture team from Winston-Salem won over the McCrary Eagles in the finals to take the men's championship and make the trip to the national A. A. U. meet in Denver.

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
108 N. Main

"Moon" Martin



CAGE CLINIC IS BEGUN

Last Saturday morning Coach C. Virgil Yow, aided by three of his basketball players, started a basketball school for boys between the ages of 12 and 18 to be held each Saturday morning at 10 o'clock.

Coach Yow stated that the school would be free and any High Point boy could attend the school. At the session held last Saturday, Jack Moran, Morton Samet, and Mickey Cochrane aided Coach Yow in his demonstration of the principles of basketball. At that session the greater part of the time was used in a demonstration of passing and guarding fundamentals.

Approximately 50 boys attended the meeting and more are expected to come out for the following classes in the school.

Panthers Smother Guilford To Hang Up Record Score

Largest Score Ever Made by A Panther Quint Was Made Against Quakers

Last Saturday night on the local gym floor the present edition of the Purple Panther basketball team amassed the largest score ever made by a High Point quint when they ran roughshod over the Guilford Quakers by the score of 90 to 17.

The Quakers were expected to give the Panthers more opposition than was experienced Saturday. Coach Block Smith of the Quakers tried several combinations but none of them had success against the attack of the rampaging Panthers. Guilford was hampered quite a bit by the fact that Lentz and Captain Thell Overman fouled out with quite a bit of time left in the game. Roy Boles, diminutive Guilford forward, paced the invaders with five field goals for 10 points.

The local team ran up an early lead with the first team playing, it being composed of Harris, Martin, Hampton, Brinkley, and Hester. The second team entered the game and continued the scoring barrage. Marcel Malfregeot, with 20 points, was the leading Panther scorer, being followed by C. W. Martin with 14. Five play-

(Continued on Page 4)

Whatever you choose to give away, always be sure to keep your temper.—The Pamlicoan.

Work as though you were going to live forever. Live as though you were going to die tomorrow.

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

Annual Tournament Will Be Held in Local Gym Last Week in February

As was the case last year the Central Piedmont High School Tournament will be held here at the college the last week in February, when champions will be crowned in the boys and girls divisions.

The conference, which is sponsored by High Point College and the athletic association, holds its annual tournament at the local college. The teams in the conference are from Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, and Forsyth counties. Last year the boys division of the tournament was won by Fairgrove high school under the coaching of Elijah Diamont. The runner up was Kernersville high school, coached by Tony Simeon, who is now coach at High Poiint High School.

The girls from the Junior Order Orphanage won over the Hasty high school girls in the finals of the women's division. Nance, star of Fairgrove high, was awarded the medal for the most outstanding player in the tournament.

At the present time the various high schools in the conference are playing their schedules with other member schools. The teams with the best records will be seeded in the tournament. Standings will be published in a forth-coming issue of the HI-PO.

College opportunities are like salesmen, always confronting you.

HE SELLS TOBACCO TO THEM ALL



But Branch Bobbitt, like so many other independent experts, prefers Luckies...

"AT AUCTIONS in my warehouse in Farmville, North Carolina," says Mr. Branch Bobbitt, "Lucky Strike buyers know what tobacco they want and they'll keep bidding right up until they get it.

"Well—in a cigarette—it's the tobacco that counts. I know tobacco and I know *what* tobacco is in *what* cigarettes. So that's one reason I've smoked Luckies for over five years now."

Many other experts agree with Mr. Bobbitt. Sworn records show that, among independent tobacco experts, Luckies have twice as many exclusive smokers as have all the other cigarettes combined.

HAVE YOU HEARD "THE CHANT OF THE TOBACCO AUCTIONEER" ON THE RADIO? When you do, remember that Luckies use the finest tobacco. And also that the "Toasting" Process removes certain harsh irritants found in all tobacco. So Luckies are kind to your throat.

LUCKY STRIKE Sworn Records Show That... WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST-IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1

Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHERS BATTLE ATLANTIC CHRISTIANS AND ELON

Locals Meet A. C. Tonight; Play Elon Saturday Night

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

"Goat" Bradley



PANTHER JAY VEES WIN FROM LOCAL Y QUINTET

[illegible]

LOCALS BEAT WESTERN TEACHERS BY 37 TO 31

[illegible]

"Moon" Martin



[illegible]

Panthers Smother Guilford To Hang Up Record Score

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

[illegible]

RESERVES BEAT GUILFORD

[illegible]

CAROLINAS TOURNEY STARTS FEB. 15TH

[illegible]

Compliments of Cannon Fetzer 416 N. Main

The Cream of the Trade



Knowing ... that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build the plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

108-11 College Street · Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

OPEN ALL NITE

108 S. Main

HE SELLS TOBACCO TO THEM ALL



But Branch Bobbitt, like so many other independent experts, prefers Luckies...

LUCKY STRIKE

Sworn Records Show That

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1

Claim Letter to Be Washington's

Unknown Letter Written by First President Found at Michigan

Ann Arbor, Mich.—(ACP)—A hitherto unpublished and unknown letter written in 1768 by George Washington has been found in the University of Michigan's collection of Americana, it was made known recently. It was discovered among the Gage papers in the William L. Clements Library of American History.

Dr. Randolph G. Adams, director of the library, said the letter reveals Washington's continuing interest in the Ohio valley and the efforts of Virginians to develop it.

Washington, a well-to-do planter and a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses, addressed the letter to John Blair, president of the Virginia council and acting governor of the colony. The letter asked Blair to obtain through General Thomas Gage, commander-in-chief of the British forces, a favor for some Virginia merchants.

Blair, in writing to Gage, enclosed the original communication from Washington instead of a copy. Ie remained in possession of Gage's descendants until his papers were acquired recently by the Clements library.

JOURNALISTIC FEUD BEGUN AT CARNEGIE

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(ACP)—Two editors—but only one paper. That was the situation last week at Carnegie Tech.

A journalistic feud between the leftists and the rightists, with the Carnegie Tartan in between, began when the student council objected to the paper's editorial policy, called it "against the majority opinion on the campus."

Movies For You

BY LORENZ HOLTZ

(The film ratings below are based on: Scribner's, The News Week, The Motion Picture Review, and Literary Digest, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1-Exceptionally good; 2-Good; 3-Fair; 4-Mediocre; 5-Poor.

Go Along to See—

2-Everyday's a Holiday at the Paramount on next Friday and Saturday. The cast includes Mae West, E. Lowe, Charles Winniger, Loyd Nolan, and Louis Armstrong.

Its a comedy with songs, gags, and witty smart talk, the type that Mae West puts over so well with her personality. An enjoyable piece of entertainment.

2-Make a Wish will be showing at the Carolina on next Thursday. The cast includes Bobby Breen, Basil Rathbone, Marion Clare, Henry Armetta. Splendid photography, and the beautiful musical numbers make it an enjoyable picture.

2-Beg Borrow or Steal is playat the Paramount today, and Thursday. The cast includes Frank Morgan, Florence Rice, Janet Beecher, and John Beal. A delightful comedy, smartly written and skillfully directed with a small army of comedians, headed by Frank Morgan, aid in the fun making.

3-Rangers Step In is playing Friday and Saturday at the Rialto with a cast of John Merton, Bob Allen, Hal Taliaferro, and Eleanor Stewart. A western melodrama—and Bob Allen isn't a convincing hard-riding hero.

3-West of Shanghai is playing Friday and Saturday at the Carolina with a cast of Boris Karloff, Beverly Roberts, and R. Cortez.

Using the hackneyed, worn-out melodramas in China. Merely cinematic chop suey.

4-Expensive Husbands is playing at the Broadhurst with a cast of Patrick Knowles, Beverly Roberts, and Allyn Joslyn.

The picture has its moments and is light and amusing at times. However, there is some superficial acting and some unnecessary suggestive scenes.

The ten most popular names in America are: John, William, James, Charles, George, Thomas, Henry, Robert, Joseph, and Edward.

When you cannot successfully fight a thing, all is not lost. You can still embrace it.

ICKES CRITICIZES SYSTEM OF PRESENT-DAY COLLEGES

Lays Fault of College's Failure to the Present-Day Professors

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—Secretary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes, in a talk before the Association of American Colleges, said last week that education is an indispensible tool of democracy and that "the real threat to all democracies everywhere is Fascism."

Criticizing the present procedure of colleges, Mr. Ickes said that they have been taking the young men and women of America and have been making out of ex-football stars, budding "men about town," bond salesmen and "just engineers, just doctors, and just lawyers."

"A social outlook, a sense of obligation to the state, coupled with a willingness to serve the state, ought to be included in every youth," he said.

"The colleges have themselves to thank for the sporadic 'Red-hunts' to which they are subjected," he said—"I cannot escape the conviction that—if there were more concern about turning out socially trained men and women the 'Red-hunts' would be rare indeed."

"The real trouble with so many of our faculties," he concluded, "is that—too many of our professors become recluses."

CURE FOR PARALYSIS IS SEEN FOR NEAR FUTURE

Stanford Scientists Forward Hope That Cure Is Found

San Francisco—(ACP)—Two scientists of Stanford University last week said that nasal instillations of zinc sulphate may be the weapon which ultimately will control dreaded infantile paralysis.

The treatment already has proved successful in experiments with monkeys, the doctors said. It remains to be seen now how it works when transferred to human beings.

The scientists are Dr. E. W. Schultz, professor of bacteriology and experimental pathology, and his associate, Dr. L. P. Gebhardt. They have been engaged in a long laboratory fight against poliomyelitis, and the record of the fight, up to now, is one of discouragement and prolonged researches which proved futile.

It was not until they discovered that nasal instillations of zinc sulphate will create resistance to paralysis in monkeys for a period of three months that they began to see success ahead.

This discovery, and its twin, the fact that the disease enters the human body through nerves in the olfactory area, are considered the greatest steps forward in the fight against the most withering scourge of childhood and youth.

Sports Chatter

(Continued From Page 3)

played last year. Until the locals lost to Lenoir-Rhyne in the last game of the season last year, the Panthers had won nine games in a row from the Bears.

The results of the High Point-Appalachian games are practically even, while only a very few games have ever been played with Western Carolina Teachers. Elsewhere on this page will be found the results of the Elon-High Point games.

Only 13 muscles are required to make a smile, but it takes 50 to make a frown.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

DUKE EDITOR VISITS CAMPUS

Thomas Jones, editor of THE CHANTICLEER, yearbook of Duke University, was a visitor on the campus during the past weekend at which time he complimented the school on its well-kept campus and buildings.

Mr. Jones is a native of High Point but has been attending Duke University at Durham for the past three and a half years where he has made quite a record in scholastic as well as campus achievements. He was the guest of Bobby Rankin while on the campus.

FRATERNITY MEMBERS LAY THIRD PARTY FRAMEWORK

Members of Political Fraternity List Government Opinions

Washington, Pa.—(ACP)—Student members of Pi Sigma Alpha, honorary political science fraternity at Washington and Jefferson College, not satisfied with present governmental and political conditions, have laid the groundwork for a third party.

The fraternity has branded capital gains and surplus profits taxes as discriminatory and not progressive, and advocates their abolition.

Panthers Smother Guilford

(Continued From Page 3)

ers followed suit with ten points each. Harris, Moran, Samet, Hampton, and Brinkley all scored ten points.

Free throws missed: Harris 5, Boles, Hampton, Martin, Sadler 2, Chambers, Overman 2, Cachrane, Malfregeot, Samet, Lentz 2, Newlin, McKeithan.

Personal fouls: Hester 2, Overman 4, Lentz 4, Boles 2, Hampton, Nace, Malfregeot, Cachrane 3, Wynn 3, Mackie, Kearns 2, Samet, McKeithan, Sadler, Martin 2, Newlin 3, Brinkley, Chambers 2, Moran.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Fri.-Sat.
Mae West
"Everyday's A Holiday"
Starts Sunday
"The Awful Truth"

BROADHURST
Fri.-Sat.
Johnny Mack Brown
"Guns in the Dark"
Starts Sunday
"She's Got Everything"
G. Raymond, Ann Sothern

CAROLINA
Fri.-Sat.
"West of Shanghai"
Plus
The Bombing of the Panay
Starts Sunday
"The Bride Wore Red"
Joan Crawford, F. Tone

RIALTO
Sunday-Monday
"General Spanky"
Next Tuesday
"THE GREAT ZIEGFELD"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

STUDENT STUDY HINTS ARE PREPARED FOR STUDY HELP

Boston Professor Outlines Aids For Better and More Thorough Study

Boston, Mass.—(ACP)—A list of study hints for students who are tired of feverishly rushing through belated assignments has been prepared by Professor Warren T. Powell, head of the department of student counseling at Boston University.

They include:

1. Work under pressure; set a deadline inside of which work must be accomplished.

2. Make yourself rise above petty distractions; when they come, accept them, then go back to your studying without losing your stride.

3. Assume that you are liable for an account of all that you are studying.

4. Maintain an alert questioning attitude and criticize all that you read.

5. Develop habits of positive attack on your studies. Interest seldom comes before effort is made in that subject.

6. Feel an interest in your improvement.

7. Avoid and control emotional disturbances and fatigue.

8. Plan proper length and distribution of study periods, one to two hour units for easy or varied work; and thirty minutes with two or three minute rest periods in between for unfamiliar or difficult work.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

SOCIAL PLANNED FOR ENTIRE STUDENT BODY

(Continued From Page 1)

has usually taken the lead.

Other affairs to which the entire student body will be invited are being planned for the next few months. On March 5, a party similar to the one being given here Friday night will be given. Several committees have been already appointed to make plans for this party. On the games committee Rev. Harrison has placed T. Jones, Barnhouse, Williams and Joyce. On the orchestra committee, M. Rogers, V. Boyles and B. Jenny and Miss Joyce have been appointed while Virginia Curry and Helen Bates are on the refreshment committee.

The average motor car now in use is nearly five years old.

Cyprian bees hold the U. S. honey record with over 1,000 pounds from a single hive in one season.

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

STANFORD GIRLS REVOLT AGAINST SORDRITY RULE

Stanford Ruling Causes Revolt of Freshmen Girls Against Bids

San Francisco, Calif.(ACP)—A "revolt" of Stanford freshmen co-eds against the campus' sorority rushing system broke out recently. The girls threatened to refuse to accept bids to join sororities unless something were done to eliminate what they called "unfairness" of the system.

The threat brought announcement from Dean of Women Mary Yost that the university would "assume responsibility for housing women students" should the nine sororities be disbanded.

Under university regulations, only 118 first-year students, out of a class of 265 may belong to sororities.

Pop corn has a separate husk for each individual kernel.

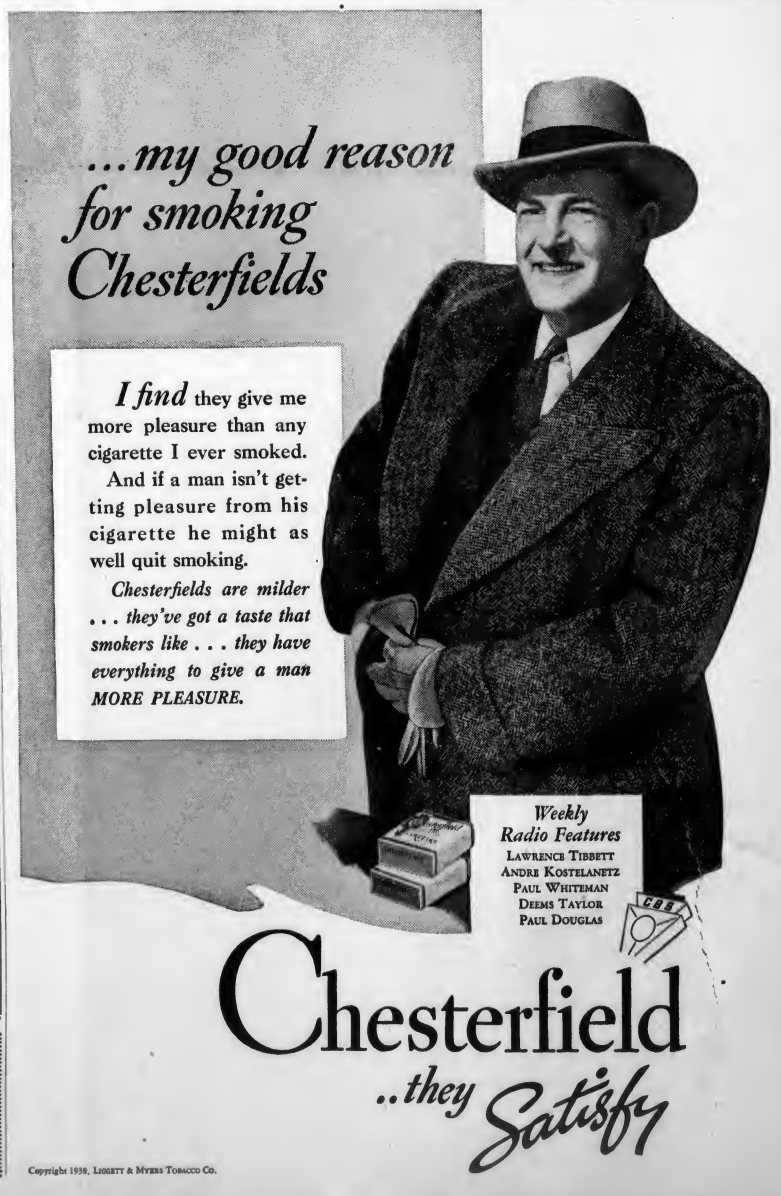
Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

A Good Name

A good name, like good will, is got by many actions and lost by one.
—Lord Jeffrey.

We are proud of our good name among shippers which has been won through our agreement to deliver shipments promptly.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511




May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

For the Finest Jewelry at the Most Reasonable Prices Visit
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.
Use Our Convenient Law-away Plan
Only a Small Down Payment Required

Claim Letter to Be Washington's Is Forgery

Unknown Letter Written by La Farge President Found in Stockton

MORE SKIRMISHES SYSTEM OF PRESENT-DAY COLLEGES

POLICE CHECKER VISITS CAMPUS

STUDENT STUDY HOURS ARE PREPARED FOR STUDY HELP

SOCIAL PLANNED FOR BEFORE STUDENT BODY

STARVING DOGS REVILE AGAINST SORORITY RULE

JOURNALISTIC FEUD BEGUN AT CAMEGIE

NEW FOR FRANCHISE IS SIGNED FOR MEAD TUNNEL

Movies For You

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount

BROADWAY

CAROLINA

HEAT TO

...my good reason for smoking Chesterfields

I find they give me more pleasure than any cigarette I ever smoked. And it's a man's pleasure to get the pleasure from his cigarette he might as well quit smoking. Chesterfields are milder — they've got a taste that smokers like — they have everything to give a man MORE PLEASURE.

Weekly Radio Programs
LUCIENNE TIBBETT
BURNS KEMPERMAN
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEMI-TASSE
TONY SOPRANI

Chesterfield ..they Satisfy

A Good Name

A good name, like good will, a gift by wanner endures and lives by use.

—Lord Jeffrey

We are proud of our good name among shippers which has been won Liverpool our appreciated to deliver shipments promptly

"Working Out Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

Quoted Rates, Sign Rules in C.

Phone 451

Compliments of F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

Repairing in Class

Phone Ward 9 W. Holmes

BLUE BIRD CAFE, INC.

Curbed and service Drive Sandwiches Home Made Pies, Ice Cream, Drinks Open Day and Night

PHONE 3497

Compliments to S. H. Kress & Co.

5-10 and 25 Cent Store

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

We Dress Kodak Some

"NORTH STATE SERVICE"

PHONE 3105

THE WATCH SHOP

M. Scott Main St.

"In Our Windows every Day."

Only a Small Down Payment Required

For the Finest Jewelry in the Most Reasonable Prices, Go!

Now We Offer the Service to Your Permanent "Look Your Loveliest" This Season's

Quality Beauty Shop

Over Reed Book

Tel. 3462 N. Main St.

Complete and Exact Photo Service Co.

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1938 | NUMBER 14

ENROLLMENT FIGURES REACH 418 FOR ALL-TIME RECORD

New Students Push Registration to Highest in History of School

SEVERAL STOP

Thirteen New and Transfer Students Register

Thirteen new registrations for the second semester have been recorded in the Registrar's office, according to information released this week, bringing the total number of students for the term so far to approximately 395. The total enrollment for the year has been brought to 418, an all-time high for registration here at the College.

According to the report, two students finished the prescribed college course at the end of the fall semester so have not entered again for the spring term. Nine other students, registered for the initial period, have so far failed to sign for enrollment again. The students who have completed their course are Johnny Rudisill and Alson Gray.

The new students represent several states and for the most part are entering as first-year students although several are transfers from other colleges. The names released are as follows: Margaret Burnside (soph), Chester, S. C.; John Herman Davis (junior), Thomasville; J. H. Dillard (junior), Waynesboro, Miss., transfer Westminster Junior College; Christine Duett (junior), Tehuacana, Tex., transfer Westminster Junior College; Vernon T. Forny (freshman), Ohio; Margaret Kirk (junior), transfer, High Point, N. C.; J. H. Link (soph), Newark, N. J., transfer Western Maryland; J. H. Nance (freshman), Thomasville; G. R. Long (unclassified), Lexington, N. C.; David McKinnon (junior), former student, High Point, N. C.; Robert Hartley (freshman), High Point, N. C.; L. B. Smith (senior), former student, High Point, N. C. The other name was not available; however, the registrar stated that others were thought to be preparing registration.

ALUMNI WILL WED FEB. 12

Cloniger-Crowder Vows to Be Held at Methodist Episcopal Church

An event of considerable interest here on the campus this week is the marriage of Miss Edith Crowder and D. Kermit Cloniger, both alumni of the College, which will take place Saturday evening at eight o'clock at the Wesley Memorial church in the city.

Dr. E. H. Blackard, pastor will be the officiating minister and wedding music will be furnished by Miss Helen Crowder, sister of the bride, and Kelman Gomo, who will sing, while Mrs. T. E. Strickland will preside at the organ.

Miss Mildred Crowder will be her sister's maid of honor and dame of honor will be Mrs. Keiman Gomo. Bridesmaids will include Miss Agnes Crowder, cousin of the bride, Miss Mildred Fergurson, Miss Loretta Cloniger of Lincolnton, sister of the groom, Mrs. W. C. Garner and Mrs. Charles Covington.

Mr. Cloniger will have as his best man Robert E. Williams, former president of the student body here and alumnus of the college, and ushers will be Robert Caldwell and John Thomas of Sanford; Murton Rudisill of Lincolnton, E. C. Rankin, Jr., and J. P. Crowder, Jr., the latter a cousin of Miss Crowder; Frank Parker, W. C. Idol, Jr., and E. B. Leonard, Jr., who is a brother-in-law of Miss Crowder, of Ramseur.

Miss Joan Crowder, sister of Miss Crowder, and Miss Tommy Lentz, will serve as flower girls while Aubrey Drewery, Jr., of Blacksburg, Va., will be ring bearer.

Of every 1,000 people in England 115 are over 60 years of age.

EMORY CHOIR TO SING AT JUNIOR HIGH

South's Sweetest Singers Will Perform at Junior High Feb. 15

Chief among freshman entrance requirements at Emory University, Alanta, are tuition, a place to live, and a compulsory tryout for the Emory Glee Club. Of a present enrollment of 1300 students, every man who has entered the university as a freshman has been given an audition by the Glee Club.

Famous as the "South's Sweetest Singers," Emory vocalists, selected by this method, will appear at the Junior High School Auditorium, on February 15, under sponsorship of the Junior Service League. Tickets are being placed on sale by League members this week.

Ninety voices, acceptable for the high type choral work of the club, were selected this year from the "largest amount of talent ever assembled on the Emory campus." Of this chosen group the 60 best were awarded places by Director Malcolm H. Dewey in the chorus for the annual

Personnel of the club which will make the annual winter tour is made up of the 32 outstanding voices of the 60 chorus members who have been give extensive training.

The itinerary of the tour, February 12-20, will take the singers to Washington, D. C., and will include five other cities of North and South Carolina and Virginia. In Washington the climax concert will be given in the Shoreham Hotel, February 18, under joint sponsorship of the Georgia State Society and the Emory Alumni Association of Washington.

Features of the career of the Emory Glee Club during the past year have been a capacity crowd at the Miami Biltmore Hotel during the winter tour last season, overflowing audiences at a double presentation of its annual Christmas Carol Service in Atlanta, and an invitation to appear on the program of the Tennessee Education Association in April.

MISS IDOL SPEAKS TO TEA AND TOPICS CLUB

College English Professor Gives Talk to Local Club

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English Department, was guest speaker at the regular meeting of the Tea and Topics Club last week at the home of Mrs. V. W. Idol. Miss Idol spoke on Edna St. Vincent Millay, one of the foremost figures in modern American poetry.

Speaking of the poet's works in general, Miss Idol then read selections from "A Few Figs From Thistles," an early Millay volume in which her lyric tendencies are emphasized; and "Fatal Interview" and "Wine From These Grapes," more recent volumes of verse which are tinged with bitterness. She concluded with a brief review of the most recent Millay publication, "Conversation at Midnight," a dramatic commentary on current affairs as seen through the eyes of a number of individuals.

Misses Betty and Martha Idol, students here at the college, assisted the hostess in serving tea and dainty sandwiches and cakes to the ladies present.

LINDLEY SPEAKS TO LOCAL ASSOCIATION

Speaks to Parent-Teachers on Subject "Individual Responsibilities"

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, spoke at the Johnson Street Parent-Teacher Association meeting last Thursday evening on the subject, "Individual Responsibilities."

His speech was built around the famous old proverb, "Every tub has its own bottom." Throughout his talk Dean Lindley gave vivid illustrations to carry out the following three points: first, privilege or glory of making choices for ourselves; second, the use of responsibility. There is need of responsibility; third, there is nothing so wonderful as the power of choice in one's life, he said. One may become broadened by reading but only by an inward desire.

Most animals live longer in zoos than in their natural surrundings.

Literary Organizations Plan For Society Day

COLLEGE CHOIR MAKES PLAN FOR CONCERTS TO BE GIVEN SOON

Asheboro, Charlotte and Winston-Salem Included on Tour

The High Point College A Cappella Choir will present the first performance of the 1938 season on February 28 when they will sing in Asheboro, under the auspices of the ministerial association of that city, according to a report released by Mr. N. M. Harrison, manager of the choir.

The choir is composed of 37 members, with Miss Janet Russell as the director.

This appearance will begin a large program for this college organization, which will include presentations in numerous cities in the state, and climaxing with the annual trip in April to other states. It is practically definite that the choir will travel south for this trip, appearing in such states as South Carolina Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. Rumors are also loose to the effect that they will travel to Cuba, and several provinces in the vicinity of Cuba, where they will give several programs in the principal cities. However, as only a rumor, this is not detailed or definite.

The ministerial association of High Point have announced that they will sponsor a choir presentation for a local concert, probably to be held the first Sunday in May. Other appearances scheduled for the heavy season will be held in several cities of the state, Troy, Burlington, Raleigh, arrenton, Rocky Mount, Concord, Charlottte, Albemarle, and Winson Salem at Indefinite dates in the future.

AKROTHINIANS HAVE DEBATE ON INCREASE OF U. S. ARMY-NAVY

Clark, Mattocks, Hinshaw and Hege Lead Debate

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday February 3. After a short devotion by the Chaplain, President Cooper introduced the program for the evening.

"That the United States should increase its Armaments" was the topic for a debate which was the feature for the evening. The affirmative was composed of Reginaid Henshaw and Frank Hege while James Mattocks and Jimmy Clark took the negative side. Mr. Hinshaw, the first speaker for the affirmative, stated that it cost more to fight a war than it did to protect ourselves. Mr. Mattocks, the first speaker for the negative, pointed out that if half the money appropriated for war was given for educational need we would have the world in our power. Mr. Hege pointed out in his argument for the affirmative, that the United States did not want to start a war but be prepared. Mr. Clark centered his argument around the fact that the United States was protected by the great distance from foreign nations. After the rebuttle, the judge voted the negative as winners.

Robert B. Rankin read two interesting poems that pertained to the debate topic. After a brief business session adjournment followed.

DEBATE SQUAD WILL ENGAGE WAKE FOREST

Lovelace Brothers, Johnson and Holt to Oppose Deacons Tonight

The High Point college Debate squad will meet the Wake Forest debating team tonight at 7:00 in Robert's Hall. The College will be represented by both its affirmative team compose of Maroand A. C. Lovelace, and its negative team composed of Lawrence Holt and Robert Johnson.

Professor C. B. Owens, debate coach and professor of speech here at the college, stated that Coach Zon Robinson and his Wake Forest team would arrive here sometime late this afternoon and will spend the night on the campus.

The two teams are debating the query, Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board should be Empowered to Settle All Labor Disputes and this session is mainly designed to afford practice for both teams for later forensic tilts as the Debate tonight is to be a non-decision affair.

High Point College is to play host to the South Atlantic Forensic tournament on the 3rd, 4th, 5th of March at which time the local team will also participate in debating and public speaking. Other debates between Colleges of the state are being arranged for future dates.

PITTSBURGH SCIENTIST ADVANCES NEW THEORY OF HIGH CIVILIZATION

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—A University of Pittsburgh scientist believes that the human race is only in the infancy of its development with a race of "supermen" scheduled to succeed homo sapiens and bring the millenium.

His theory explains the evolution in terms of the science of astronomy and the newest concepts of cosmic ray bombardment of the earth. He did not attempt to predict whether the next spurt in evolutionary development would occur in time to prevent the extermination of the present human race through wars and national hatreds but offered the new theory as a ray of hope to those who believe that civilization is dying.

The assumpton is that cosmic radiation can change chromosomes, the threads of life which control inheritance, and produce new forms of plants and animals. One explanation of the origin of these new forms once in every few million years is that the stellar galaxy, of which the sun, moon and earth are tiny specks, rotates about once in every 300 million years bringing the earth into a favored point in space for cosmic radiation.

FRIDAY PARTY IS JUDGED AS BIG SUCCESS

Many Attend Social for Both Dormitory and Day Students

On Friday evening both dormitory and day students were guests at a very enjoyable social planned by Mr. Harrison and the other members of the social committee. The evening proved to be one of enjoyment and entertainment for all who attended.

The third floor clubroom of the Girls' Dormitory was used for Bridge, Bingo, and other games while those wishing to dance went to the basement of the library. Amber lights and crepe paper decorations added to the attractiveness of the occasion. A big "BEAT ELON" sign at the fireplace was the feature of the decorations.

At about nine o'clock refreshments consisting of punch and cakes were served in the clubroom and later for those dancing.

Because of the concert at the Junior High not as many attended as had been expected, but plans for several similar occassions are being made with hopes that more students can attend.

THALEANS PLACE NEW MEN IN OFFICES AT INAUGURAL CEREMONY

"Any organization which doesn't have ideals enough to contribute something to the outside world is not worthy of the by-laws or even a constitution."

So said Tasker Williams in his inaugural address at the Thalean Literary society, Thursday, evening, February 3.

His address was worthy of the office he now holds. His one desire, he said, was to put forth the ideals of "justice, peace, and Loyalty."

The society is the oldest society on the campus. Mr. Williams wants it to be known that it will continue its old policies and he will inaugurate new ones as he sees fit.

Mr. Williams ended his talk by "I challenge, and plead for your cooperation, devotion, and intellect."

The other officers were installed to their respective offices with a simple but effective ceremony. There was little business after this and so the meeting was adjourned.

Occo Gibbs, president of the society last semester and newly elected society critic, mentioned that the society was challenged by the Akrothinians, the other literary society for men on the campus, to a basketball contest the following week. The challenge accepted. D. T. Harvey was elected captain of the team by a unanimous vote.

SPANIARD DANCES AT COOPERATIVE CONCERT ASSOCIATION PROGRAM

Senorita Goya Gives Pleasing Performance Before Large Crowd

At eight thirty on Friday evening, February 4th, in the junior high school auditorium, the cooperative concert association of this city presented Carola Goya in a recital of Spanish dances. With Goya, on the same program, were Beatrice Burford, outstanding young harpist, and Emilio Osta, pianist.

Senorita Gaya's dance series began with Espana, by Falla; Bulerias, by Mastazo; and Fado, by Retana. The latter, which was the dance of a Portuguese fisher-girl, delighted the audience particularly.

The second part of the program was a musical interlude rendered by Miss Burford. Her harp selections were: Danza Quinta, by Granados; First Arabesque, by Debussy; and variations on the Londonderry Air, by Grandjany.

Senorita Gaya resumed her dance recital with La del Payo, an original composition of Emilio Osta, Maropasa, and Flor de Amor, by Albeniz.

After a brief intermission, Goya continued with Gayescas, by Granados; "Vivan las Gitanas!" by Turina, and Malaguena Gitanilla, by Lecuona.

Miss Burford then rendered three lovely harp selections: Liebeslied, by Wagner, May Night, by Palmgren and Wightman, and La Source (The Fountain), a characteristic piece for the harp, with splashing arpeggi, composed by Albert Zabel, harpist to the late Czar at the court in St. Petersburg.

Fandanguillo Gitano, by Azagra; Danza de la Divina Pastora, by Halffter; and Reina de Andalucia, by Lozano and Salabert, completed Senorita Gaya's recital for the evening.

All dances, with the exception of the Fandanguillo Gitano, were creations of Carola Goya.

MOVIES ARE SUBJECT OF ARTEMESIANS' DISCUSSION AT REGULAR WEEKLY MEET

Holton, Sechrest, Leonard and Howell Give Interesting Talks Pertaining to Movies

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular meeting on February 3 in the college auditorium. Anne Ross, the president, called the meeting to order after which the chorister performed her duties. The devotionals were led by Virginia Boyles. The secretary, Edith Vance, then called the roll and read the minutes of the last meeting which were approved.

During the business session of the meeting, reports were made concerning Society Day. Plans were made for the program, banquet and dance. The final report of Society Day will be presented before the society at the next meeting.

The society voted in favor of having the Akrothinian Society as our guests at the next meeting on February 17.

Following the business session an amusing program was given. Helen Rae Holton gave an interesting review of the "Ten Best Movies of 1937," an article which recently appeared in LIFE magazine. Betty Sechrest gave an interesting talk on her two favorite movies of 1937, "Captains Courageous" and "The Prince and the Pauper." When Dot Leonard told of her favorite actor, he proved to be the hero of all the girls. Ann Howell gave a resume of the life of her favorite movie actress, Sonja Henie.

Following the critics' report and the singing of the society song the meeting was adjourned.

STORE GETS FREE AD

The High Point College Bookstore is beginning to look more like a modern drugstore than anything else here lately. For one thing they sell and have practically everything displayed except drugs. Betty Co-ed and Joe College may purchase in this Campus Emporium anything from jewelry and stationery to groceries for a midnight picnic. Rumor has it that a modern lunchroom service and a prominent tailoring representative are haggling with Manager Occo Gibbs for agencies, also.

Despite the fact that this Collegiate Sears-Roebuck issues no catalogues or even advertises in THE HI-PO, during the NRA store hours customers congregate within its portals just as if they didn't know that we are in a "business recession." But the poor boys and girls just can't help themselves once they enter the door—the cigarettes and tobaccoes, the chewing gum and candy, the jewelry and stationery are displayed so appetizingly and invitingly that before he thinks the stude points to the attractive display on the wall and says, "That's what I want—a pack of Chesterfields," or "give me one of those things in that open box there—that sure looks good!"

As for the advertising displays, now the College Bookstore Corporation has got something there. Instead of papering the walls with some ultra-conservative wallpaper, it seems that the floor manager of the organization just called in Mr. Chesterfield's advertising and sales representative who not only improved the interior of the Store building with color and good taste but also fixed it so that his company's products could get in a good commercial every time the store was opened. Don't let it get around but it has come to our understanding that several of "these here college chaps" have started smoking pipes just to see if a tobacco that smells so good and looks so good tastes as good as the ads say.

Incidentally, it has been disclosed that the same efficient organization under the management of Occo Gibbs will continue to serve the High Point College public during the new semester.

Old Members Will Speak at Program

Basketball Game Will Be Played in the Gym in Afternoon

FOUR SOCIETIES

Banquet Will Be Held at the Sheraton

At a joint meeting yesterday morning during the chapel hour, the four literary societies of the campus unitedly agreed to combine for a single big Society Day program and banquet for members and alumni on Saturday, March 5th. Up until last year, at which time the custom was temporarily discontinued, only the brother and sister societies combined for Society Day celebrations.

Miss Anne Ross, president of the Artemesian Society, presented the idea to the members of the societies and read a list of committees which had been decided upon by the four presidents for the carrying out of the plans for the day. The plans include a program on the afternoon of March 5th at which time former members of each organization will make brief talks. It has then been planned that the men's societies, Thalean and Akrothinian, will arrange basketball games in the Harrison gym for alumni and members as recreation and entertainment for those who attend. The evening will be climaxed by banquets and entertainments arranged separately by the brother and sister societies.

The members of the societies expressed themselves enthusiastic over the prospect of again reinstating a Society Day as a traditional observance for the literary organizations. According to the committee which investigated the advisability and possibility of having such a combined meeting, the societies have the backing and approval of the ad-

(Continued On Page Four)

WORTH ROYALS SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL GROUP

Local Baptist Minister Visits College and Speaks to Group

Four ways to know Jesus botter were presented by Worth Royals to the Ministerial Association yesterday. The first way is to read the Bible daily, intelligently, and trustingly. If one reads the Scriptures and believes them, the result will be a closeness to Jesus.

Meditation and prayer are also aids in greater spirituality. A quiet place should be set aside where one may go for meditation and secret prayer—thus prayer will become most effective.

The warning was sounded that one must guard against sin, for iniquity in the heart neutralizes the effect of prayer. The fourth way to know Jesus better is to be busy for Christ in doing His work.

Guilford Choir Plans Concert Next Sunday

College Choir to Give Presentation at Central Friends Church

The Guilford College a capella choir will give its first concert of the year in this city at the Central Friends Church on this coming Sunday evening, according to an announcement made here this week.

This choir is one of the best known college choirs of the state and has been well-received at every performance here in the past. Each year the Central Friends Church of this city issues the Guilford choir an invitation to present a concert for the people of High Point and many of the College students also turn out for it.

THE HI-PO

Literary Organizations Plan For Society Day

ENROLLMENT FIGURES REACH 413 FOR ALL-TIME RECORD

EMORY CHOIR TO SING AT JUNIOR HIGH

COLLEGE CHOIR MAKES PLAN FOR CONCERTS TO BE GIVEN SOON

DEBATE SQUAD WILL ENGAGE WAKE FOREST

FRIDAY PARTY IS JUDGED AS BIG SUCCESS

SPANIARD DANCES AT COOPERATIVE CONCERT ASSOCIATION PROGRAM

Old Members Will Speak at Program

ALUMNI WILL WED FEB. 12

LINDLEY SPEAKS TO LOCAL ASSOCIATION

PITTSBURGH SCIENTIST ADVANCES NEW THEORY OF MAN EVOLUTION

AKROTHINIANS HAVE DEBATE ON INCREASE OF U. S. ARMY-NAVY

THREE PLACE NEW MEN IN OFFICES AT INAUGURAL CEREMONY

MOVIES ARE SUBJECT OF ARTEMESIANS' DISCUSSION AT REGULAR WEEKLY MEET

WORTH AVIALS SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL GROUP

STORE GETS FREE AD

Guilford Choir Plans Concert Next Sunday

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 9, 1938

Game Is Won

High Point College as a whole won the ball game last Saturday night. In an open letter to the students last week *THE HI-PO* asked the students to uphold the characteristic High Point College standard of sportsmanship in the dramatic Elon-Panther cage game of the week-end. Dr. Humphreys, in referring to the editorial, also further emphasized that phase of the game to a chapel gathering. Whether because of, or in spite of, those reminders we can pridefully say that OUR College played the game not only on the court, but also from the sidelines.

Over four hundred students, jammed close together on one side of an already overflowing house, presented the spectacle of, conservatively speaking, the best cheering section of the collegiate conference. Adverse and doubtful decisions on the part of the officiators brought notes of dismay but not unsportsmanlike jeers or boos from the students. Both basketball teams showed by fast, skillful playing that they are to be classed as two of the best quints in the state. They were evenly matched. The rooters, students, behind them were evenly matched. As for the older, supposedly more mature, adults on the outside, we have little to say.

Society Day — A Test

Under the progressive leadership of the Women's Societies of the campus, all four of the Literary organizations of our College have just enthusiastically agreed that through unified action they can not only save but advance their clubs, and the ideals and principles for which they stand, to the strata of importance and usefulness which they deserve and should command.

Rumors and writings of students and college authorities have for several years been engraving the obituaries of the various campus literary organizations, saying that the average and typical student of the College today takes little time for pursuits such as are extended by these clubs and that membership in them must be left only to the more intellectual and less socially active men and women. After establishing themselves as a real contributing factor to the growth of our own College in its early years, the two men's societies and the two women's societies experienced during the last two or three years an inevitable let-down so that rather than experience a crash, some of the large social functions were called off. But with the beginning of this new year the Society stock took a genuine rise due to the influx of new life and leadership; students actually seem anxious to increase social contacts and literary accomplishments — the average student has become interested — this has led to the united action of the four societies.

Yet, despite the evident progress and prestige building up which has taken place during the first semester of this year of advancement the test of its future life or death will come with the Society Day. A failure will deal the Literary Society a blow which will again require years before recovery. On the other hand a success will embed the organization in a foundation of concrete and will thereby aid the growth and progress of the College itself.

The point is, that with even the inevitable strength of a combination of four organizations, success can only come with the one hundred per cent individual co-operation of the around two hundred members represented in those bodies. The administration is behind the project, the leaders of the Societies are enthusiastic — the College and the members can benefit. Society Day must be a success.

OCORR SAYS—

The Aloof

In tabulating the regime of the present sophomore class it might be convenient for the moment to merge it into the aspect of an individual. An analysis of this individual would reveal a myriad of facts essential in forming any kind of conclusion as to the efforts of the second-year man.

At first glance he appears a quiet and well-mannered lad, studious, perhaps, on the average unobtrusive enough, and seeming a facsimile of what some professors dream about. Appearances, however, are often misleading and while he exhibits this nature a good part of the time, there are other moods entirely distinct from this which demands our consideration. Primarily he is, although earnest enough, just the least bit egotistical in his new-found position. Having passed one experimental year in college he's inclined to look upon himself as a seasoned veteran, capable of sage comment concerning the problems of the present day, and of condescending criticisms toward the few that labor beneath him in what appears to be a misty vale. He is just a little smarter than any unfortunate who happens to match wits with him, just a little beyond any influence interferring with his ideas of how things should be done, indifferent regarding matters over his ken. This attitude is, however, not at all unnatural. It's the inevitable result of advancement in which the student spurs on ahead of him, encountering something that he's not prepared to meet.

SENIOR COMMENTS ON BULL SESSIONS

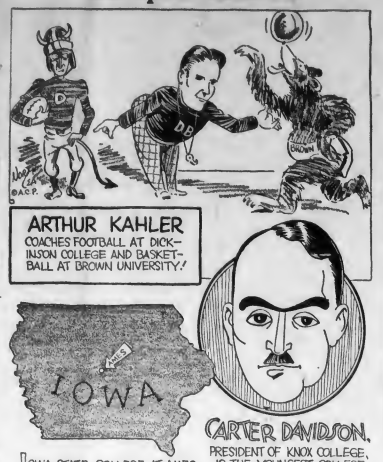
The HI-PO
Dear Editor:

Recently upon leaving a student gathering, more commonly known as a "bull session," I overheard a student remark, "Gosh, but a fellow learns a lot in one of these meetings." I doubt seriously if that fellow really learned anything.

No, I am not against "bull sessions." It doesn't hurt any of us to learn more about women, politics or religion. These seem to be the topics more commonly discussed. But after all, there is far more knowledge gained in this manner. I am not familiar with what the girls talk about when they have a "get together," or the off-duty conversation of professors, but to find lofty motives or "cultural appreciation" in an undergraduate "bull session" requires imagination. Yes, much imagination.

A Senior

Campus Camera



COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

Last week Assistant Attorney General Robert Jackson was persuaded to take the job of Solicitor General, vacated by Stanley Reed's appointment to the Supreme Court. All of this took place in an unscheduled two hour heart to heart talk with President Roosevelt.

The Senate approved Stanley Reed's nomination in an even more perfunctory manner than when it passed upon Hugo Black.

Mussolini and Hitler for some time now have been advocating more babies for the sake of better wars. At a conference held in Washington on Better Care for Mothers and Babies, last week, two New Dealers took upn themselves the cause of better babies for similar patriotic reasons.

American Airlines last week offered complimentary rides up to April 1 from Newark to Albany, Buffalo, Boston, or Washington, to wives accompanying holders of airtravel cards. To enable wives "to learn at first hand how entirely safe you are when you travel by air." Promptly 48 wives accepted the American Airlines invitation.

Symbolic of the death of an old era in American shipping is the departure of the famed 24-year-old liner Leviathan, the largest ship ever to fly the American flag, for Rosyth, Scotland, where she is doomed to be converted into scrap.

AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

(Associated Collegiate Press Correspondent)

Washington, D. C.—How many Presidents of the United States received college training, and what colleges did they attend? Your Washington correspondent did a little research to answer these questions and emerged from the encyclopedias with the following facts:

Of the seven most famous Presidents, excluding the present incumbent of the White House, only three, amazingly enough, went to college. George Washington, Andrew Jackson, Abraham Lincoln and Grover Cleveland received no college training. Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson, the remaining two of the seven most famous, were highly educated. Roosevelt I was graduated from Harvard and Wilson from Princeton, Virginia and Johns Hopkins. Thomas Jefferson attended William and Mary.

In the days of Washington and Jackson there were fewer colleges and attendance was more difficult than in later years. In the case of Lincoln, as every schoolboy knows, abject poverty made formal education impossible, and Cleveland seems to have had little opportunity for college work — not, however, that any of these men need alibis.

Despite the lack of college training of five of this group of seven, the vast majority of American Presidents did attend college, about 70 per cent to be exact. Since Cleveland's time all of them could lay claim to college training in some degree.

Twenty-two out of the 31 Presidents could, at least, qualify as college alumni.

Wilson was the most highly educated of them all. He received his A. B. from Princeton, his degree in law from the University of Virginia and a Ph. D. from Johns Hopkins.

Former President Hoover was one of the first students at Stanford and President Franklin Roosevelt received an A. B. from Harvard and an LL. B. from Columbia. On several occasions he has also received the third degree from Congress and the Supreme Court.

Scientific experiments at the University of Minnesota have proved that the long-standing belief that women out-talk men is incorrect. A speech professor finds from a study of 400 students that men like to talk better than women do.

Men students prefer studying without a conversational dressing and girl students prefer their studying with, according to library statistics of the University of California. Of the total number of students who prefer the library for studying where conversation is not permitted, 75 per cent are men. The girls prefer places where they can talk and study at the same time.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

And yet too often they wait in vain. One reason for this is, I think, that people are overwhelmed by the crowd of books offered them.

In old days books were rare and dear. Our ancestors had a difficulty in procuring them. Our difficulty now is what to select. We must be careful what we read, and not, like the sailors of Ulysses, take bags of wind for sacks of treasure—not only lest we should even now fall into the error of the Greeks, and suppose that language and definitions can be instruments of investigation as well as of thought, but lest, as too often happens, we should waste time over trash. There are many books to which one may apply, in the sarcastic sense, the ambiguous remark which Lord Beaconsfield made to an unfortunate author, "I will lose no time in reading your book."

I am sometimes disposed to think that the great readers of the next generations will be, not our lawyers and doctors, shopkeepers and manufacturers, but the laborers and mechanics. Doesn't this seem natural? The former work mainly with their head; when their daily duties are over the brain is often exhausted, and of their leisure time much must be devoted to air and exercise. The laborer and mechanic, on the contrary, besides working often for much shorter hours, have in their work-time taken sufficient bodily exercise, and could therefore give any leisure they might have to reading and studying. They have not done so as yet, it is true; but this has been for obvious reasons. Now, however, in the first place, they receive an excellent education in elementary schools, and in the second have more easy access to the best books.

It is nothing to own a library; it is quite another to use it wisely. I have often been astonished how little people devote to the selection of what they read. Books, we know, are almost innumerable; our hours for reading are, alas! very few. And yet many people read almost by hazard. They will take any book they chance to find in a room at a friend's huse; they will buy a novel at a railway-stall if it has an attractive title; indeed, I believe in some cases even the binding affects their choice. The selection is, no doubt, far from easy. I have often wished some one would recommend a list of a hundred good books. If we had such lists drawn up by a few good guides they would be most useful. I have indeed sometimes heard it said that in reading every one must choose for himself, but this reminds me of the recommendation not to go into the water till you can swim.

The oldest books of the world are remarkable and interesting on account of their very age; and the works which have influenced the opinions, or charmed the leisure hours, of millions of men in distant times and far-away regions are well worth reading on they seem scarcely to deserve that very account, even if to us their reputation. It is true that to many, such works are in access only in translations; but translations, though they can never perhaps do justice to the original, may yet be admirable in themselves. The Bible itself, which must stand first in the list, is a conclusive case.

The Vogue

You guessed it. That man with the long nose is here again. With some very inside facts.

To begin with, a certain newcomer (his last name begins with L), seems to be doing quite well for himself, don't you think? How about it, Louise?

Louie, how about letting some of these nice southern girls fix that be-eautiful beard. or shall we say goatee, with some ribbons? What colors do you like, and do you prefer a large or small bow?

One of the newer (romances?) on the campus is that of L. W. and J. B.

Pretty soon a certain tall lad from up New Jersey way, and I don't mean Charlie Ostwald, is going to need his toes to count his girls. How about getting him a special belt to hang the scalps on?

Max, how come you swapped table ends the other day? Someone get your place or was it that you just liked the company at the other end of the table better?

Because that's our job, and we have those little "birds" working for us, we've noticed quite a few things since the week-end after holidays. Perhaps you overlooked it in the rush, but have you noticed that huge college ring a well-known blonde who went home (a trifle close to Maryland) and returned just a day or two ago, has been sporting on the RIGHT finger.

A hint to the choir: Please, will you bring some of those little Cubans back in your pockets? The boys think they could do with a rhumba or two.

All in favor of allowing the day students in on the dances ALL the time say "aye." (The noise is deafening). All opposed (the silence is quite deafening). The vote is carried unanimously.

Wouldn't you say that anyone who would stay up until six in the morning playing bridge, of all things, is nuts! So does yours truly.

I wonder if absence really does make the heart grow fonder?

PHILOSOPHY

BY
J. C. VARNER

"Both high school and college teachers, to me, play a vital role in the great drama of life, because they are the last ones that have anything to do with the building of character in a boy or girl before he or she goes out into life."

Taking the above quotation as our thought for today, we find that it contains much more than the general appearance reveals. This quotation does not mean that the home has nothing whatever to do with character-building in a boy or girl. The home is the primary source of character-building, but when a child has reached adolescence, the parents find their influence fading. The child then is in high school and you can see just why a high school teacher should be one of the best persons in the world. First, how important their task is. When the child goes away from home to spend four years in college, the parents will have a great influence on the boy or girl, but not quite so much as the college facuity.

The task is very important for the entire college administration—president, housemother, coaches, and professors. In summing this up, the reason, I think, that a college or high school teacher has a great influence on the life of a boy or girl is because this is their last training before going out into life to make a place for themselves.

Johannesburg, South Africa, will spend $6,700,000 to eliminate slums for natives.

Campus Poets CORNER

MY PUP "JIP"
(An Acrostic)

At sunset when the shadows fall,
Before the moon comes up,
Comes a lonely cry from "Jippy,"
Dearest pal, but just a pup.

Every day we take a stroll,
Far across the fields so wide;
Growing weak, hungry, and tired,
Howling softly at my side.

I love my "Jippy," pal so dear,
Just because, "Jip" has love for me.
Knowing this please don't forget,
Leaving "Jip" is not like me.

Many days ago, while on a stroll,
Not taking "Jip" along,
Over hills and dales I lonely went,
Putting all my pep into a song.

Quickly I jumped with great surprise,
Running back a space to see,
Sure enough, to my surprise,
True friend "Jip" had followed me.

Up in my arms he landed first,
Very unhappy he seemed to be,
Wagging his tail he seemed to say:
"You're a pal. Why'd you leave me?"

—FRANK YOUNG.

AIN'T IT HELL?

Did you ever think of how you're made
Then laid in a hole dug with a spade;
You're born, but soon the church bells toll
And they place you in that six-foot hole.
Have you ever thought of the time between
The span of life is what I mean;
They pray, and then place over your head
Some inscription that's seldom read.

—ARTIE OCORR.

IN RESPONSE

(In case you can't tell it rhymes, it goes abba, cddc, effe, gghg.

Friend muse, the Imp,
Seemingly starts some poetic waves,
Stirring imagination of her erstwhile slaves,
Giving us verse, oh so simp.

Back in the "dear dead days"
Now beyond recall,
Men took thoughts small
And played 'em up in many lays.

But, now that "modern" life has its sway,
In these mad-rushing days,
One speaks in more direct ways
For "beating around bushes" is not popular today.
But just for the sake of old times
We'll challenge you to a duel
Light the fires, words the fuel,
We're out for "bigger and better" rhymes.

—THE CHALLENGER.

BLACK FURY

There is a stirring in the bones of men,
There is a quaking in the hearts of men,
And fury looks out from the eyes of men with fear,
For in the midst of the day, night comes, a thief suddenly.

—Milton Wenger

Robert Houdin was known as the "father of modern conjuring" through his modernization and revamping of the art of professional magic in the latter part of the 19th century. Harry Houdini took the name of Robery Houdin, modifying it only by adding an an "i."

Forest fires burned more than 52,000,000 acres in the United States in 1930. This is an area larger than that of the combined states of Indiana and Ohio.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

OOCKR SAYS—

Campus Camera



The Vogue

Campus Poets CORNER

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

Book Review

AROUND WASHINGTON

PHILOSOPHY

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL.

PANTHERS PLAY INDIANS, A. C. and EASTERN TEACHERS

Catawba Plays Here Tonight; Locals Journey to Wilson

Old Rivals Lock Horns Tonight in Next to Last Home Battle

Tonight the Purple Panthers will play their first game since the Elon defeat last Saturday when they engage the Catawba Indians on the local court. Friday the Panthers will journey to Wilson where they will meet the Atlantic Christian cagers in a return conference contest and Saturday they will play the East Carolina Teachers in another return battle, rounding out a heavy week of play.

The game tonight will be the first of the year with the Indians and will be the only conference opponent that they have not played up to the present time. The Indians are not expected to be as strong as they have been in former years, although they are expected to put up a strong fight against the Purple Panthers. The Redskins have been an erratic lot this season, at times playing good games and at others playing poorly. Sammy Pritchard, all-conference forward for two years, is expected to prove difficult for the Panthers to hold in check. Morrow, Horn, and Boley are other players who will cause the locals a lot of trouble. The local team will return to Salisbury to meet the Indians in a return game next Monday.

Friday night the Panthers will play in Wilson against the Christian cagers in another conference battle. The A. C. C. boys are expected to give the locals more trouble than was the case in the first game. A home crowd and home court are factors that will tend to help the lowly Bulldogs. The last time that the Bulldogs won from the Panthers was in 1933. Since that time the Panthers have taken ten consecutive games from them.

Saturday night the traveling Panthers will move over to Greenville, where they will tackle the E. C. T. C. Pirates in a non-conference game. Although the Teachers have had little luck against the Panthers on the court in past years, they will probably cause the local outfit plenty of trouble. Billy Shelton, high scoring Teacher forward, has been a thorn in the side of his opponents all season, and he is expected to continue in that capacity Saturday night.

The lineups for these games have not been announced, but probably the team of Harris and Martin at forwards, Hampton at center, and Brinkley and Towery at guards will start the games. The second team will also get to play a good part of these frays.

Many well-known American medicines are sold in Palestine.

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

High School Group Will Hold Meeting Here Last of Month

Reports from the various high schools in the Central Piedmont High School Conference continue to trickle into the sports department of THE HI-PO and to Coach Yow. The conference is sponsored by the sports department of High Point College and it will hold its tournament here in the last week in February.

Both boys' and girls' teams have been playing good ball in most cases and a good tournament is expected to be held here later in the month. The tournament which will be open to only members of the conference will consist of a boys' and a girls' division with the winners and the runners-up in each division being awarded medals. The most outstanding player in the tournament will be given a special award. The player to receive this award last year was Nance from Fairgrove high school, who is now a student at the local college.

On the last night of the tournament, which comes on Saturday, the finals of both the boys' and girls' divisions will be held. The last home basketball game of the season for the Panther varsity basketball team will also be played at this time. Last year the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Panthers played and this will be the case again this year. Fairgrove won the boys' division last year and the Junior Home Orphanage captured the girls' title.

D.A.E.'S TRIUMPH OVER EPSILON ETA PHI'S

Last Thursday night the first basketball game of the fraternity series was played when the Delta Alpha Epsilon quintet bowled over the Epsilon Eta Phi team by the score of 19 to 12. In the near future other fraternity games are expected to be played.

The game played last week was closely fought throughout the first half with neither team being able to gain a large lead. However, in the last half the D. A. E. quint forged into a lead that their opponents were never able to overcome.

The scoring for the winners was well divided, with Henderson chalking up 5 points, being followed by Mattocks, Grigg and Wormy Welborn with 4 each. "Hasty Flash"/ Welborn led the losers with 4 points while "Horse" Rankin and "Blow" Cooper played good floor games.

Jack Moran



Panther Quintet Defeats Bulldogs

Loss of Three Veterans for Clash Does Not Stop Panthers

Last Wednesday night the Purple Panthers won a conference game from the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs on the local court by the score of 43 to 31, even though three of the varsity men were not in the game, these being Harris, Towery, and Hester.

The A. C. Bulldogs quickly ran up a small lead but the Panthers soon overcame this and went on to amass a lead that the losers never threatened. The scoring honors for the Panthers were well divided with Hampton getting 8, McKeithen scoring 7, and Malfregeot and Samet, freshman stars, getting 6 each. Earle Brinkley received the shirt for playing the best all-round game.

Cockrell scored 8 points to lead the losers, with Hood and Broughton following him in the scoring leaders with seven and six, respectively.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	TP
Martin, f	2	0	4
Samet, f	3	0	6
Malfregeot, f	3	0	6
Hampton, c	3	2	8
Cochrane, c	1	0	2
Kearns, g	1	2	4
McKeithen, g	3	1	7
Brinkley, g	2	0	4
Moran, g	1	0	2
Totals	19	5	43

A. C. C.	G	F	TP
Cockrell, f	2	4	8
Scott, f	0	1	1
Holloman, f	1	0	2
Inge, f	1	0	2
Broughton, c	2,	2	6
Hood, c	3	1	7
Rogers, g	1	1	3
Johnson, g	0	2	2
Bowden, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	11	31

Official: Knight (Durham Y).

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Although the chances of the Purple Panthers to win the conference title are very dim at the present time, all hope has not left the local campus. The Elon Christians still have three very difficult games to play, and although it is reasonable to believe Elon will win all three of them, there is a chance that the Christians may slip up and lose. The Elonites had a very hard time winning from the Appalachian Mountaineers in their first meeting on the Elon court. The Mountaineers were further weakened by the loss of their capable center, Wagner. All things being considered, along with the hard trip to the mountains the Christians must take, the Rippers should have a good chance to upset them. Coach Flucie Stewart will be pointing for the Christians and may pull an upset.

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears still have two games to play with the Elonites and they may come through with an upset. Considered by most people to have the best team in the conference at the beginning of the season, the Bears have not, as yet, showed the form that they should have. If, by chance, they do return to the form that made them preseason favorites, they may be able to upset the Elon team in one or two of their games. The only rub in this figuring is that we will have to play the Bears again. All this figuring may go for naught and may be thought of by many as a sour grapes attitude taken after a defeat, but at least it helps to lessen the sting of the loss to the Christians last Saturday.

A spectator at the game last week was Monk Hill, a graduate of the college in the class of 1928, and a former star athlete here. At the present time Monk is teaching school in Alamance county. Monk was captain of all three of the major teams at the college at one time or another during his four years in school, and was selected as the best all-round athlete his senior year. Monk had the distinction of being captain of the basketball team for three consecutive years and of leading the Panthers to their first conference championship, or rather to the "little five" title as there was no North State Conference as it now stands.

D. A. E. QUINT WINS

Monday night in Harrison gymnasium the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity ran roughshod over the Epsilon Eta Phi team by the score of 51 to 11.

Throughout the entire game, the D. A. E. quint exhibited a superior passing attack and an accurate eye for the basket. Rass Grigg, former "B" team player, starred for the winners with 22 points. Wormy Welborn was next in line with 14 points, and Arthur York and "Blow" Mattocks accounted for 8 and 7 points respectively.

Ned Welborn with seven points looked best for the seniors, while "Horse" Rankin failed to exhibit his usual sterling form.

Germany will build a suspension bridge over the River Elbe at Hamburg.

Morton Samet



REBELS BEAT YANKS

In a preliminary to the High Point College-Atlantic Christian College game the college junior varsity trampled the Yankees, a team composed of boys in the school from the North, but who are not out for basketball.

The Rebels, as they were known by their opponents, started slowly, but after they began to click, there was no doubt as to the ultimate outcome. Pat Secret, Artie Occor, Jake Winters, Hans Lanning, Bill Rennie, Punchie Franklin, and Albert Earle played for the Yankees, while the regular junior varsity performed as the Rebels.

The final score of 45 to 25 does not give an accurate picture of the fierceness of the struggle. The superior steadiness

(Continued On Page Four)

Local Team Loses Hairline Decision to Elon Quintet

Abbit's Field Goal in Final Minute Gives Elon Victory

Before a capacity crowd in Harrison gymnasium last Saturday night the fighting Elon Christians nosed out the Purple Panthers in a thrilling encounter by the score of 31 to 32, thereby practically clinching the North State Conference crown.

Throughout the entire game the Panthers and Christians fought furiously with neither team being able to gain any semblance of a safe lead. In the last minute the Panthers overcame a small Elon lead to go ahead by a one-point margin, only to see Jim Abbit, Elon guard, fire a long shot to put the Christians in the lead that won the game. With this defeat the local team lost practically all hope of copping the conference title.

Lloyd Whitley and Hal Bradley led the Elon scoring with eight points each, being followed by Pierce with seven and Abbit with five. The Panther scoring was well divided with Moon Martin out in front with seven points. Hugh Hampton, elongated center, scored five points. The overflow crowd proved to be a hindrance to both teams, often getting on the court at critical moments.

The crowd of approximately 1,600 was the largest ever to witness a game in the North State Conference, exceeding the crowds at former Elon-High Point games.

The lineups:

High Point (31)	G	F	TP
Martin, rf	2	1	6

(Continued On Page Four)

AMATEUR ASSOCIATION TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

A. A. U. Will Hold Its Annual Tournament Here Next Week

The deadline for entries into the second annual Carolinas Amateur Athletic Union basketball tournament will be on February 11th, according to an announcement made recently by William "Bill" Bailey, president of the Carolinas Union and parks commissioner in High Point.

The tournament will be held in the Harrison gymnasium as was the case last year, and the opening day will be Wednesday, February 16. The tournament will be composed of four classes, women, and the junior men and the senior men and the senior the junior women. The four finals will be played on the fourth night of the tournament which is on Saturday.

Already a large number of entries have been filed with Director Bailey, and a great number more are expected to be sent in before the deadline falls next Friday. Unique Furniture of Winston-Salem, which won the senior men's division last year and the McCrCary Eagles, the runners-up, have both entered in the play. Several other strong teams have also entered the senior men's division and this division is expected to show some fine basketball.

It is more important to make a life than to make a living.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

OPEN ALL NITE

108 N. Main

1,000 Tobacco Farmers Bank on His Judgment

John L. Pinnix—Independent Warehouseman—is one of many tobacco experts who prefer Luckies...



IN THE warehouses Mr. Pinnix has managed in Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, 46,000,000 pounds of tobacco have been sold. Farmers travel many miles to bring their crops to Mr. Pinnix's warehouse for sale. Reason is that they respect his tobacco experience and business integrity. So surely Mr. Pinnix's views are worth *your* respect, too.

"At every market I've ever attended," says Mr. Pinnix, "Lucky Strike has bought the ripest, mellowest tobacco offered. That's why I've smoked Luckies ever since I first became a warehouseman 20 years ago."

Mr. Pinnix's statement is borne out by sworn records which show that, among independent tobacco experts—auctioneers, buyers, and warehousemen—Luckies have over twice as many exclusive smokers as have all the other cigarettes combined.

LUCKY STRIKE

Sworn Records Show That...

WITH MEN WHO KNOW TOBACCO BEST—IT'S LUCKIES 2 TO 1

HAVE YOU HEARD "THE CHANT OF THE TOBACCO AUCTIONEER" ON THE RADIO?

When you do, remember that Luckies use the finest tobacco. And also that the "Toasting" process removes certain harsh irritants found in all tobacco. So Luckies are kind to your throat.

Copyright 1938, The American Tobacco Company

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHERS PLAY INDIANS, A. C. and EASTERN TEACHERS

Catawba Plays Here Tonight; Locals Journey to Wilson

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

Jack Moran



Panther Quintet Defeats Bulldogs

Sports Chatter

Morton Sasser



Local Team Loses Hairline Decision to Elon Quintet

AMATEUR ASSOCIATION TO HOLD TOURNAMENT

The Cream of the Trade



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2045

Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

OPEN ALL NITE

1,000 Tobacco Farmers Bank on His Judgment



Pacifist Recession Reported at Meet

Collegiate Opinion Changed by Present International Affairs

Albuquerque, N. M.—(ACP)—A recession from pacifist attitudes on the American college campus was evidenced recently in the annual congress of the National Student Federation at the University of New Mexico.

In advisory actions by group meetings, the delegates generally reflected a sober regard for current international conflict and relations among the world's powers. By a five to one ratio, the students voted to withdraw a resolution of last year calling upon American students to refuse service in the armed forces of the United States outside the nations borders.

Similarly a resolution against increasing the army and navy was tabled by an overwhelming vote.

Another student organization, the American Student Union, meeting at Vassar recently, also modified its pacifistic attitude, although not to the degree of the American Student Federation.

The A. S. U. voted to withdraw the Oxford pledge of absolute to bear arms, and substituted a resolution pledging the organization to support a program which would make the United States an active force for peace.

CO-EDS OF CALIFORNIA HAVE STYLES CRAMPED

Popular Co-ed of California U. Economizes in Clothes

San Francisco, Cal.—(ACP)—The 6,000 coeds of the University of California blushed collectively and tried to keep the news from their dads when Jean Scott Berg, voted recently one of the five best dressed girls on the campus, revealed she spends but $2.40 a year on clothes.

She admitted, though, that she sacrificed quantity to quality and wore some of her clothes at least three years. She makes some of her own clothes, too—all of her wash dresses, occasionally hats, suits and even formals. She takes care of them herself, altering them when they need it. And she sticks to a definite color scheme, black for date dresses and formals, dubonnet with blues and pinks for campus and street wear.

LOCAL TEAM LOSES ELON DECISION

(Continued From Page 3)

Samet, rf	1	2	4
Martin, lf	2	3	7
Moran, lf	0	0	0
Hampton, c	2	1	5
Cochrane, c	2	0	4
Hester, rg	0	0	0
Brinkley, rg	2	0	4
Towery, lg	0	2	2
Malfregeot, lg	0	0	0
Kearns, lg	0	0	0
Totals	11	9	31

Elon (32)	G	F	TP
Whitley, rf	3	2	8
Fesmire, lf	1	2	3
Pearce, lf	3	1	7
Bradley, c	4	0	8
Cromlish, rg	0	0	0
Abbit, lf	2	1	5
Lillien, lg	0	0	0
Totals	13	6	32

Score at half: Elon 17, High Point 15.

Personal fouls: Martin 2, Moran 2, Harris 2, Hampton, Hester, Brinkley, Kearns 2, Towery 3, Whitley 3, Fesmire, Pearce 2, Cromlish 2, Abbit 2, Lillien 2.

Free throws missed: Whitley 4, Fesmire 2, Bradley 3, Abbit, Martin, Harris, Hester, Towery 3.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?

Quality Beauty Shop

Over Hood Bank

Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Coeds working at Pennsylvania State College earn approximately $150 a piece. Their jobs range from chaperoning to clerking in a telegraph office.

A fire which swept North Hall at Slippery Rock College sent 167 coeds scantily clad out into early morning cold. No one was injured, but damage totaled about $400,000.

Two freshmen at Loyola University have identical names—Leonard Francis Kowalski. They are both taking premedical courses, are enrolled in the same classes, use the same locker, write similarly and got the same grades on the entrance tests. They are not related.

The state of Pennsylvania is looking for college men to fill some of the 500 vacancies in the motor police force. "There is quite a good future in this force for young college men," said Commissioner Uercy W. Foote.

Four University of Toledo football players are "washermen," but they're not sissies. To earn their way through school, they do the laundry for the varsity team and the gymnasium. Their normal week's wash is 100 towels and 200 jerseys.

Believed to be the first wedding held on any Big Ten campus, the marriage of a coed in the College of Education at the University of Minnesota took place in the chapel of the Center for Continuation Study on the Minnesota campus.

"Joe College," 427 pound mascot of the Baylor University football team, likes ice cream cones. It takes about six of them before "Joe will consent to wear his freshman cap. "Joe" is a grizzly bear who delights i n slapping husky guards and tackles around.

A member of the University of Deleware's physical education staff claims to be the first college instructor to live in a trailer. He has rented space on the rear of the lawn of a family in Newark and students are wagering on how long he will remain in it once the weather turns cold.

Princeton University students are about evenly divided on whether the United States should keep "hands off" or use an economic boycott in determining its attitude towards the trouble between Japan and China. Three hundred nineteen wanted "hands off;" 314, economic boycott.

A student at Lebanon Valley College is a member of a song writing team whose newest attempt "Married By the Moon," will be introduced shortly over the major networks, by Horace Heidt, Raymond, Rudolph Friml, Jr., and Ray Keating.

Patrick O'Shaughnessy Flynn, a goat belonging to a sorority at the University of Minesota, is leaving for his home in Grinnell, Iowa. It isn't because Patrick doesn't like the campus, but because his garage has been rented to a car.

Thirteen-year-old Catherine McGrath will be a sophomore at the University of Washington in January. Her forte is mathematics, which she just coasts through for "A's". She finished the eighth grade four years after starting school. She hopes to earn a bachelor of science degree in mathematics and then study law.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount

Thur.-Fri.-Sat.

"Hollywood Hotel"

with

D. Powell — F. Langford

Benny Goodman and Orch.

BROADHURST

Starts Sunday

"Chan at Monte Carlo"

Wednesday Only

"IT'S ALL YOURS"

CAROLINA

Starts Sunday

WILL ROGERS in

"The County Chairman"

Tuesday Only

"The Emperor's Candlesticks"

RIALTO

Starts Sunday

"A Day at the Races"

with the MARX BROS.

Tue.-Wed.

"The Singing Marine"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

Campus Personalities

Frances Gueth, graduated from High Point College last year, with a B. S. in Commerce, and is back this year working for her A. B.

Frances is a native of High Point but at one time she lived in Pittsburgh, Pa., for five years, returning again to High Point where she has resided since.

Belonging to Theta Phi sorority for four years, and the Artemesian Literary Society for five years, Frances has held offices of importance in both, having been found to possess the dependability and leadership necessary to hold these positions. She is also an outstanding member of the Pan-Hellenic Council. Last year she was one of the two seniors chosen by the faculty to act as a marshal for all formal events taking place in the chapel.

When she finishes this year, Miss Gueth will be well-equipped to enter two fields of work — either teaching or secretarial work, and is doing her practice teaching this semester.

NEW STAFF MEMBERS

Artie Ocorr and J. C. Varner, both members of the freshman class, have just been appointed to the Editorial staff of the HI-PO by the editorial board and have already begun their duties.

Both men have been quite active on the campus since entering the College at the beginning of the Fall semester. Ocorr was a member of the varsity football team and is a member f the Thalean Literary Society. Varner has been active in the Thalean Literary society and the Ministerial Association.

These men have been contributing to the paper for the last several issues and have been appointed as special feature writers for the Editorial page of the weekly.

DEAN TO SPEAK

Dean P. E. Lindley, professor of Religious Education here at the college, is scheduled to speak to the Rotary Club of Asheboro, N. C., on Friday of this week and to the Rotary Club of Lexington, N. C., on the 22nd of this month, according to information released here yesterday.

Greatly in demand as a speaker, Dr. Lindley spoke to the Springfield Friends' Young People's Society last Sunday, bringing to them an inspiring and interesting talk. He was introduced there by James Mattocks, president of the college student body.

The Dean has not released as yet his subjects for these dates though he did state that they would revolve around the men whose birthday is commemorated on these dates, Abraham Lincoln and George Washington.

REBELS BEAT YANKS

(Continued From Page 3)

and condition of the Jay Vees were the dominating factors in their win. Pat Secret was the spearhead of the losers' attack, while Franklin performed well, also. Frank Murray and Bill Keene were the high scorers for the winning quintet.

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS PLAN FOR SOCIETY DAY

(Continued From Page 1.)

ministration.

Committees and further plans will be drawn up by the individual organizations for the carrying out of the plans and will be announced at a later date.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

Careful and Courteous Drivers

Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner

PHONE 4531

NO CAMPUS COMMUNISTS SAYS WESLEYAN PREXY

"Campus Orators" Only Wish to Attract Attention, He Asserts

Los Angeles, Calif.—(ACP)—There isn't any real "red menace" in American colleges. The few "campus orators" who expound Communistic doctrines are merely doing it to attract attention.

These were the assertions recently of Dr. James L. McConaughy, president of Wesleyan University, when he defended American students at a regional conference of the American Association of Colleges.

Dr. McConoughy pleaded for more aggressive action in educational institutions for the preservation of American traditions.

"The young people in our colleges today are good citizens," he said. "They are patriotic and they would have no part of Communism.

"But I want to warn you against stifling freedom of speech. This fundamental right of every American citizen is in jeopardy. Freedom of speech must be safeguarded and it is up to the educators of America to carry the torch."

Compliments of

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown

SHOE SHOP

Representatives

Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

MOVING PICTURES USED IN PLACE OF LECTURES

Stevens College Uses Unique Classroom Method

Columbia, Mo. —(ACP)—Moving pictures in classrooms instead of lectures by professors and instructors have proved so popular at Stevens College that their use will be extended next year, officials have announced.

The use of moving pictures or "visual education" has been tried at Stevens for two years. Next fall college authorities plan to offer a course in "Motion Picture Appreciation," designed to teach studnts to get the maximum benefit from films.

Use of films in classrooms also will be extended, the movies supplementing the activities of professors and instructors.

Two years ago 411 films were shown in connection with college courses. They proved so effective that last year 1,227 films were booked.

Most of the films used so far have dealt with scientific subjects. However, authorities plan to extend their use to such subjects as the humanities and social sciences.

After eight weeks the two groups were examined and the class receiving moving picture instruction made the higher grade.

New Service Laundry

Dry Cleaners

205-207 Centennial Ave.

Phone 3364

Use Our Free

PICK-UP and DELIVERY SERVICE

This is just another one of the conveniences this railroad offers its patrons to speed up their shipments. This store-door delivery and pick-up service is available to you at no extra cost for less than carload shipments. We invite you to use it.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Pacifist Recession Reported at Meet

Collegiate Opinion Changed by Present International Affairs

Collegiate Review

By Associated Collegiate Press

Campus Personalities

NEW STAFF MEMBERS

... TO SPEAK

... SAYS WESLEYAN PREXY

"Common Context" Only Plan to Assure Freedom, He Asserts

... PICTURES USED IN PLACE OF LECTURES

... OF CALIFORNIA ... STYLES CHANGED

Popular Creed of California U. ...

LOCAL TEAM LOSES ...

AT THE THEATRES

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS PLAN FOR SOCIETY ...

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

Use Our Free
PICK UP and
DELIVERY SERVICE

This is just another one of the ... this railroad offers its patrons ... This ... delivery and pick-up service is available to you at no extra cost ... We invite you to use it.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad



Quality Beauty Shop



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1938 | NUMBER 15

College Choir Begins Series Of Spring Concerts Sunday P.M. at Thomasville Church

Organization to Meet Engagements Throughout State Each Week-End Until Middle of May

LONG TRIP PLANNED

Troy and Asheboro on List Next Week-End

The High Point College A Capella choir will open its spring concert season on Sunday afternoon, February 20, at the Community Methodist Church of Thomasville, N. C., at 4:30 o'clock. This concert will be followed by a full program of concerts on successive week-ends until about the middle of May, according to an announcement released yesterday by Mr. N. M. Harrison, business manager of the choir.

The choir is composed of around 37 members and is under the direction of Miss Janet Russell. The choir is a nationally-known organization, having given concerts from Florida to New York City. They have given programs over the National Broadcasting system through Station WABC, New York, and have sung in most of the main cities of approximately 10 states of the Atlantic coast.

Rehearsals of the choir have been held three times a week since the beginning of school this year and, according to reports, is the best organized and balanced group to represent the College since the organization of the choir several years ago.

On Sunday, February 27, the choir will sing at Troy, N. C., at the morning service and will give an appearance at Asheboro in the afternoon.

Arrangements are still pending for a proposed tour through the South Atlantic states and Cuba by the organization. Rev. Harrison, according to information received, is planning a trip to Cuba within the next few days in order to complete plans for the tour. Further information will be released by THE HI-PO on his return.

PROF. LOVELACE GIVES INTERESTING CHAPEL MESSAGE ON FRIDAY

Talks on "Qualifications for a Leader" During Regular Chapel Hour

Last Friday, February 11, Professor Lovelace spoke in chapel on the "Qualifications for a Leader," cleverly blending his three main qualities into interesting sub-titles for short talks on each.

Professor Lovelace informed the students that by asking themselves questions about these different characteristics, they might be able to better determine their own questions.

For instance, when determining one's character, a person could ask himself, "Am I clean in speech and wholesome-minded? Am I courageous? Can I stand by my convictions in the face of opposition?" Am I dependable, loyal, reliable, cheerful, enthusiastic, generous? Am I sympathetic? Do I lend a helping hand where it is needed? Am I persistent? Can I start again and again after failing?"

If a person can ask himself these questions and receive satisfactory answers, then he has the qualities of character that are featured in a leader.

Second, a person might ask himself these questions in relation to his qualities of disposition:

"Am I ambitious — eager to improve myself, to do better work? Am I happy, alive, cheery, enthusiastic?"—and perhaps the most important thing that one should ask oneself is, "Can I

(Continued on Page 4)

WAKE FOREST GIVES MEN DEBATERS GOOD WARM-UP

Last Wednesday evening the High Point debating squad, coached by C. B. Owens, tangled horns with the Wake Forest debaters, directed by Zon Robinson. Words flew at the small audience, but the results were not definite since it was a non-decision debate.

The query used is the national debating question: Resolved, That the N. L. R. B. Should Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes. Lawrence Holt, freshman from Lexington, and Robert Johnson, veteran debater from Denton, did a good job of holding up the negative side against the invaders, while A. C. and Marc Lovelace of High Point, followed up the first debate arguing on the affirmative side with convincing logic. The debating squad from Wake Forest, on a state tour, showed the experience they had gained from previous debates. The High Point squad was in its first debate of the season.

The team is preparing for several practice debates with nearby colleges during the next week.

METHODIST PRESIDENT MAKES INSPIRING TALK TO MINISTERS' MEET

The Rev. J. E. Pritchard Talks on Qualifications of Ministers

Rev. J. E. Pritchard, president of the North Carolina M. P. Conference, brought an inspiring message, replete with personal experiences and stories, to the Ministerial Association, yesterday morning.

The speaker prefaced his remarks by pointing out that the world needs successful ministers today. Attractions away from the church are more numerous, but opportunities are greater. Therefore, in order to become a successful minister, the following qualities are essential:

Personal determination is of vast importance. Determination in preparation and in work were forcefully pointed out in several well-selected experiences of the speaker. Consecration through study and devotion are essential to success.

The speaker suggested that it was best to have a positive rather than a negative attitude. It is easy enough to tear down, but it is much harder to build up and construct. Of course, a stand must be taken against wrong, but it was pointed out that this was not the meaning of the statement.

Finally, friendliness — not the back-slapping variety—is necessary to success. He must remember that Jesus was always a friend to man and associate with people constantly. In conclusion, ministers must not be invisible during the week and incomprehensible on Sunday.

EDITORIAL FEATURES

Editor advises against attending Lyceum program.

Wenger lists 100 good books in column.

Ocorr talks on Influence.

Barnacle Bill institutes Periscope.

A campus personality is discussed.

New Poems printed in Poets' Corner.

Link summarizes World News.

Noted Glee Club Sings



Above is pictured the internationally-recognized Emory University Glee Club, of Atlanta, which gave a most delightful concert last night in the Junior High School Auditorium under the auspices of the Junior Service League. Many of the College students were in attendance for the program.

Freshman Is to Be Included In Biographical Dictionary

Milton B. Wenger Has Poem, "Confession," Accepted for Publication

Milton B. Wenger, freshman from New York and Book Review editor of THE HI-PO, has just been selected as one of the poets for inclusion in the "Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Poets," which is being edited and published by the Avon House Publishers and will include biographical data and a representative poem of each contributor.

Wenger has contributed several poems to the "Poets' Corner" of THE HI-PO and was an active contributor to a literary magazine published at the high school which he attended in New York. The announcement of his inclusion in the "Dictionary of Contemporary Poets," comes as a result of a representative poem, "Confession," which he sent to the Avon Publishers on request. The poem was accepted and is to be included along with data concerning the life and achievements of Wenger.

According to information received here from the publishers, such well-known contemporary poets as Edna S. Vincent Millay, Robert Frost, Gertrude Stein and Zona Gale will be included in the new book which is designed to especially give "librarians and educators information about contemporary poets

(Continued on Page 4)

MINISTERS REVEAL IDEAS CONCERNING SUNDAY BLUE LAWS

College Ministerial Association Draws Up Resolutions

At one of its regular meetings, the High Point College Ministerial Association drew up the following resolutions pertaining to the proposed Sunday blue laws, setting forth very concretely their views and beliefs on the controversy.

THE HI-PO is glad to make these resolutions public.

RESOLUTIONS

WHEREAS: We are opposed to the discrimination against certain corporations and industries in High Point; and

WHEREAS: We do not favor compulsory religion in any form and we do not believe that the proposed blue law has this purpose; and

WHEREAS: We consider it our privilege and duty to take a stand against the desecration and commercialization of the Sabbath; and

WHEREAS: We feel that our group is representative of the religious mind of High Point College;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the Ministerial

(Continued on Page 4)

Cloniger-Crowder Marriage Brought Many Alumni Back

Impressive Ceremony Takes Place at Wesley Memorial Church; Were Alumni of College

Centering interest of a wide circle of friends throughout the state and especially here at the college was the marriage of Miss Edith Crowder of this city, and D. K. Cloniger of Charlotte and Lincolnton, which was solemnized in a beautiful and impressive ceremony at the Wesley Memorial Church Saturday evening at 8 o'clock. Both are alumni of the college.

Dr. E. H. Blackard, pastor of the church, officiated, using the ring ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church before relatives and friends who filled the church to its capacity.

The bridal colors of green and white were carried out in the decorations of the church, the vows being spoken at an arch topped by tall white tapers. On either side were floor candelabra, bearing lighted tapers and tall crystal vases in wrought-iron stands of white held calla lilies. Southern smilax, palms and ferns against a background of white completed the setting.

Prior to the entrance of the bridal party a program of wedding music was furnished by Miss Helen Crowder, soprano, sister of the bride, Kelman Gomo, tenor, and Mrs. Thomas E. Strickland, alumna of the college, who presided at the organ console. Miss Crowder sang Cadman's "At Dawning," and Mr. Gomo's number was "Because" by d'Hardelot. Mrs. Strickland rendered the bridal chorus from "Lohengrin" as a processional and Mendelssohn's "Wedding March" as a recessional, playing softly Schubert's "Ave Maria" as the vows were spoken.

The bride was lovely in a formal wedding gown of white Duchess satin made with fitted

(Continued on Page 4.)

CLASS MASCOT SELECTED AT SENIOR MEET

Little Miss Martha Jane Burton Is Named by Class '38

THREE CONTESTANTS

Committee Appointed for Investiture Day, April 8

At a meeting of the Senior Class yesterday morning, little Miss Martha Jane Burton, age four, attractive daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Burton of 816 Circle Drive, High Point, was voted by majority vote as the Class of '38 mascot.

The mascot was selected after a committee composed of Bernadine Hurley, Hildreth Gabriel, Occo Gibbs and E. Bagwell from the class had secured three entries to be voted on by the class as a whole. This selection was in accordance with the usual custom of selecting a little girl or boy as sponsor or mascot of the class during investiture and graduation exercises.

Little Miss Martha Jane Burton was attractively dressed in a little red snow suit with fittings to match. She captivated her audience by demurely "truckin" across the stage before announcing her name.

The other two contestants, Martha Goodman Robinson, and Toby Lane Barrier, were also very attractive, and according to reports, the selection by the Senior members was made quite hard due to that fact.

At this meeting also, a committee was appointed by Miss Hurley, who is in charge of Senior graduation arrangements, in order to arrange some form of outing or entertainment for Investiture Day, which comes this year on April 8. David Cooper was made chairman of the committee with James Mattocks, William Barnhouse and Marion Holloman named to serve with him.

AKROTHINIANS DISCUSS MANY DAILY TOPICS

Impromptu Speeches on Blue Laws, Lethal Gas in Execution, Etc., Discussed

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday, February 10. After the opening of the meeting by President Cooper, the secretary read the minutes of the previous meeting.

The feature of the program for the evening was impromptu speeches. The president emphasized the importance of impromptu speeches because they help a person to think on his feet. The first speakers were Howard Sink, Reginald Hinshaw and Ned Welborne who spoke on "Present Method of Lethal Gas Execution." Richard Stolack and George Elkins spoke on "Helium Gas for Germany." "Labor Relations Board should be empowered to Enforce and Arbitrate in Labor Disputes," was discussed by Robert B. Rankin. Joe Gray made an interesting talk on "Sunday Blue Laws."

During the business session Louis Brandt was accepted as a member of the society. There was much discussion concerning the Society Day to be held in March. Adjournment followed.

STUDENTS AT MINNESOTA SIGN REQUEST OF PROBE

Minneapolis, Minn. — (ACP) — Dissatisfaction with the growing tendency of students to use the library for "social purposes," has led 150 students at the University of Minnesota to sign a petition asking the student-faculty relations committee of the All-University Council to investigate.

Authority on Russia Speaks In Auditorium Friday P. M. For First Spring Lecture

Maurice Hindus Comes to College Fresh From Recent Appearances at Town Hall, N. Y.

Lyceum Speaker



Pictured above is Maurice Hindus, authority on Russia, who speaks here Friday evening at 8 o'clock in second of lecture series of year.

TO SPEAK AT 8 O'CLOCK

Is Second Lecture Course Speaker of Year

Maurice Hindus, fresh from a recent appearance at Town Hall, New York City, where he has spoken seven times, known as the "best-informed American citizen on the great experiment in Soviet Russia," will deliver the second address of the College Lecture course on Friday evening at 8 o'clock in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

Born in Russia and educated in this country, Maurice Hindus has visited his native land thirteen times since the revolution. He spends each summer and autumn there, collecting further material on the result of the tremendous social upheaval, and observing the progress of the present experiment in practical Communism under the dictatorship of Joseph Stalin.

Mr. Hindus is recognized as a forceful and colorful speaker whose pictures of modern Russia are completely free of propaganda. During his last lecture tour he spoke at Woman's College in Greensboro, where he was enthusiastically received. He is the author of a number of books on the Russian situation and a contributor to leading journals in this country and England.

Louis Untermeyer, authority on contemporary poetry, comes to the college on March 21, and the series will be completed on April 8 with the appearance of Carl Sandburg, poet and biographer.

DEBATERS TO MEET IN NON-DECISION DEBATE WITH CHRISTIANS MON.

Affirmative and Negative Teams Travel to Elon for Non-Decision Tilt

Renewing a rivalry away from the sports circle, the College debating squad will engage the Elon team in a non-decision debate on the current query: "Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board Should Be Empowered to Settle All Labor Disputes," on Monday night, February 21, at Elon College.

Last Wednesday night the High Point College debaters tilted with men from Wake Forest College, also in a non-decision warm-up, the first intercollegiate contest of the year.

The college will be represented in the debate Monday evening by both its affirmative and its negative teams. Marc and A. C. Lovelace will uphold the affirmative of the query while Lawrence Holt and Robert Johnson will make up the negative team.

According to Professor C. B. Owens, debate coach, and Professor of speech, other debates along with these are being arranged leading up to the South Atlantic Forensic tournament which is to be held here on March 3, 4, 5 at which time the local team will also enter in debating and public speaking.

NIKE PROGRAM IS MADE UP OF FUTURE PLANS

Nikanthans Make Plans for Big Society Day in March

The main topic of discussion at the Nikanthan Literary Society meeting last Thursday night, was that of Society Day. This event, to take place March 5, was met with much enthusiasm by members of the society. The president, Elizabeth Bagwell, gave an outline of plans for the day and encouraged each Nikanthan to give her utmost co-operation in making the programs a success. Several members made voluntary talks, stressing further the idea of enthusiasm and co-operation in preparation for Society Day.

Other items of business took up a great part of the time; thus the program was comparatively short. Evelyn Atkins read a poem of humorous form, entitled "Sister, Wash the Dishes." Polly Coble and Polly Palmer entertained the group with several jokes and Nancy Auman revealed the future with a prophecy of the Nikanthans' careers many years hence.

FUNERAL HELD FOR MR. G. W. CLARK ON LAST SUNDAY P. M.

Father of Managing Editor of HI-PO, James Clark Dies

The funeral of Mr. G. W. Clark, father of Jimmy Clark, popular student here and managing editor of THE HI-PO, was held Sunday afternoon following his death early Saturday morning after a week's illness due to a heart attack, friends of Mr. Clark and Jimmy will be sorry to learn.

Mr. Clark was a resident of High Point for the past 30 years and was actively engaged in the real estate business for the greater part of that time. At the time of his death he was associated with the Bryce Business College. He was born May 10, 1873, in Ringold, Va.

The staff of THE HI-PO joins with the student body and the administration in expressing its deepest sympathy to James on the loss of his father.

He is survived by his widow; two daughters, Miss Ruth Spicer Clark of Raleigh, and Mrs. W. E. Armstrong of High Point; two sons, Gilbert W., Jr., and Jimmy Clark, both of the home, the Alberta Apartments.

MONT. ST. COLLEGE CO-EDS TO PLAY AS GUINEA PIGS

Bozeman, Mont. — (ACP) — Forty Montana State College co-eds will play guinea pig roles this quarter in tests to determine the vitamin C adequacy of their habitual diets.

These nutrition tests, conducted by the head of the home economics department, are part of a regional study being made in the northwestern states. Starting simultaneously, more than 150 other co-eds at colleges in Washington, Oregon, Idaho and Utah will be undergoing similar tests.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

College Choir Begins Series Of Spring Concerts Sunday P. M. at Thomasville Church

LONG TRIP PLANNED

PROF. LOVELACE GIVES INTERESTING CHAPEL MESSAGE ON FRIDAY



Freshman Is to Be Included In Biographical Dictionary

MINISTERS REVEAL IDEAS CONCERNING SUNDAY BLUE LAWS

CLASS MASCOT SELECTED AT SENIOR MEET

AKROTHINIANS DISCUSS MANY DAILY TOPICS

Authority on Russia Speaks In Auditorium Friday P. M. For First Spring Lecture

Lyceum Speaker



DEBATERS TO MEET IN NON-DECISION DEBATE WITH CHRISTIANS MON

FUNERAL HELD FOR MR. C. W. CLARK ON LAST SUNDAY P. M.

WAKE FOREST GIVES HIGH DEBATERS GOOD WARM-UP

METHODIST PRESIDENT MAKES INSPIRING TALK TO MINISTERS' MEET

Cloniger-Crowder Marriage Brought Many Alumni Back

NIKE PROGRAM IS MADE UP OF FUTURE PLANS

STUDENTS AT HOMESICK ... REQUEST OF PRIDE

EDITORIAL FEATURES

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 16, 1938

Don't Go

Let's not go! Friday night in our own College auditorium a speaker, known as the "best-informed American citizen on the great experiment in Soviet Russia," will in a dynamic and forceful way, give a lecture on the inside of practical Communism. As the second of a number of well-known, veteran lecturers on a Lecture Course equalled only by courses given in the better-known North Carolina universities, the speaker will no doubt cause us to shudder with much apprehension for fear that as students, we may be expected to audit what such a man has to say.

Of course, no college student is interested in "Red" Russia or Communism as it is being practiced and promulgated by the iron dictator, Stalin, especially if the material is authoritative and very probably true. Why Russia is so far away and so little is being said about that vast country today, due to the fact that so many revolutionary ideas are being carried out there probably, that why it should be of such interest to us is beyond our apprehension.

Due to the fact that at the beginning of the year each student pays a Student Activity Fee out of which the College Lecture Course authorities procure the necessary funds in order to contract for these lecturers, the speakers are already paid for as far as the student is concerned. This is all the more reason why we should pay no attention to the lecturer Friday night. What, we would like to ask, is ten dollars more or less, to us? There is no reason whatsoever why we should even investigate to see what the money is being used for; we can consider it as charity and get just that much off on our income tax returns.

Of course we shouldn't go!

Welcome the A. A. U.

Starting tonight, the Carolinas' Amateur Athletic Union will stage its second annual basketball tournament in the Gymnasium of our College. Many "simon-pure" lads and lassies who believe in wholesome, healthy bodies will visit our campus and will engage in competition which is bound to be keen and fast due to the strict specifications drawn up by the Amateur Union. To them *THE HI-PO* offers a word of welcome and in so doing asks the students of the College to co-operate in every way possible with the officials and those who take part in the games so that prospective students, patrons, and friends of the College might enjoy their visit here and that the growing reputation of High Point College might be carried even further afield.

The Amateur Athletic Union, sponsored by the National Union, is an organization covering every American sport, encouraging and strengthening amateur athletics, as its name implies. Both men and women teams or individual athletes are constantly stirred to greater competitive conquests merely as a means toward healthier bodies and minds. Tournaments in swimming, baseball, track and basketball are sponsored by branches of the National organization. No professional players or teams are allowed. High Point is fortunate in being the center of the amateur athletic competition for the two Carolinas not only in basketball but also in swimming. Constant encouragement should be given to those who take part in these events and also to those officials who make them possible.

The make-up man informs us that around thirty-seven words are needed before this side of the page is filled. So we advise you to count them if you don't believe it took exactly thirty-seven.

OCORR SAYS—
INFLUENCE

One of the responsibilities that a man cannot evade in this life is the one he thinks of least, his personal influence. His conscious influence, when he's posing for the impressions of those around him is woefully small. But the unconscious influence, the subtle, silent, radiation of his personality, the effect of his words and his acts, the trifles he never considers are tremendous. Everybody has an atmosphere which is affecting those around him. So silent and unconscious is this influence, that we may forget that it exists. It may easily be likened to the forces of nature, heat, light, and electricity. Both are silent as well as invisible. We never see them; but we do realize the fact that the majesty and glory of the unseen nature is far superior to that of the invisible nature.

There are men who are insincere at heart, and that insincerity can be recognized by their presence. They are interested in you only when they need you. These men never play their part honestly. The mask will slip down some time; their cleverness cannot teach their eyes the look of honesty. Man cannot escape from this radiation of his character, which resembles the impression of his countenance in a mirror. He can, however, select the qualities which he admires. He can cultivate such qualities as calmness, trust, justice, generosity, and loyalty by means of which he may affect the world. After all it is not what those around us do for us, but what they mean to us. To make our influence felt we must practice what we believe, and live up to our faith. Besides being an influence, we should be an inspiration as the changes in our varying moods are all recorded in those delicate barometers around us.

—Artie Ocorr.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS
BY J. H. LINK

Last week two British freighters were sunk by a "pirate craft" in Spanish waters. This week it was reported in Paris that something like a "blockade" of Italian submarine bases in the Balearies was contemplated by the British and French navies.

* * *

China's heavily fortified defense line, the so-called "Hindenburg line" about 200 miles north of captured Nanking, was being approached from both sides by fresh Japanese thrusts last week with such vigor that Hankow dispatches reported the aplomb of the Chinese government there "shattered."

* * *

Nothing Adolf Hitler does is ever entirely simple. Last week he complicated his solution of the crisis by creating openly what he called a secret cabinet council "for the purpose of advising the Fuhrer in the conduct of future foreign policy."

* * *

In our own city of High Point the question regarding blue laws is of great interest to all. Probably the feeling might be summed up in the following manner: "Nearly everyone probably believes there should be sufficient laws to close industries and general places of business on Sunday, yet there are a few, if any, who believe that hotels, cafes, telephones, druggists, preachers and doctors should refuse their services on Sunday."

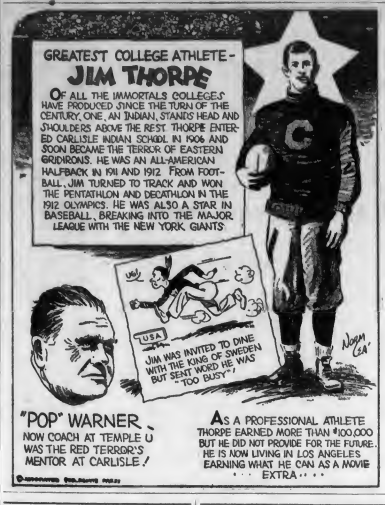
* * *

The little business men's conference in Washington heightened interest in a government program for financing small businesses. The secretary of commerce, Roper, said that the R. F. C. chairman, Jones, was studying the problem and a system would be suggested soon.

—J. H. Link.

Who was it you mistook for Hans Sunday night, Marian?

Campus Camera



Book Review
By MILTON WENGER

To any lover of books, the very mention of these names brings back a crowd of delicious memories, grateful recollections of peaceful home hours, after the labors and anxieties of the day. How thankful we ought to be for these inestimable blessings, for these numberless hosts of friends who never weary, betray or foresake us?

Allow me to present my list of good books. They are authored by men who are already dead for many years:

The Bible.
Meditations of Marcus Aurelius.
Aristotle's Ethics.
Analects of Confuscious.
Thos. A. Kemp's Imitation of Christ.
Confessions of St. Augustine.
The Koran.
Butler's Analogy of Religion.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Plato's Dialogues.
Aristotle's Politics.
Plutarch's Lives.
Lock's On the Conduct of Understanding.
The Nibelungelid.
Malory's Morte D'Arthur.
Suetonius's Lives of the Twelve Caesars.
Sophocles Oedipus.
Euripedes's Medea.
Aristophanes's The Knight and Cloud.
Homer.
Virgil.
Omar Khayyam.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
Shakespeare.
Milton.
Dante's Divine Comedy.
Spencer's Faerie Queene.
Dryden's Poems, Scott's Poems, Poe's Poems.
Wordsworth.
Pope's Essay on Criticism; Essay on Man; Rape of the Lock.
Keats.
Shelley.
Burns.
Browning.
Byron's Childe Harold.
Gray.
Tennyson.
Herodotus.
Xenophon's Anabases and Memorabilla.
Tacitus.
Livy.
Gibbon's Decline and Fall.
Carlyle's French Revolution.
Lewes's HIstory of Philosophy.
Arabian Nights.
Swift's Gulliver's Travels.
Defoe's Robinson Crusoe.
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.
Cervante's Don Quixote.
Boswell's Life of Johnson.
Moliere.
Schiller's William Tell.
Sheridan's The Critic, The Rivals, and The School for Scandal.
Carlyle's Past and Present.
Bacon's Essays.
Smith's Wealth of Nations.
Cook's Voyages.
Darwin's Origin of the Species.
Montaigne's Essays.
Macaulay's Essays.
Addison's Essays.
Emerson's Essays.
Spinoza.
William James' Philosophy.
Nietzsche.
Voltaire's Zadig.
Goethe's Faust.
Thackeray's Vanity Fair.
Dickens' David Copperfield.
Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii.
Eliot's Adam Bede.
Franklin's Autobiography.
Carroll's Alice in Wonderland.
Tolstoy.
Kingsley's Westward Hol
Scott's Novels.

Compliments of
Cannon Fetzer
156 S. Main

Science Notes

Chemicsl-resisting paint in which finely ground silicon carbide is added to the usual pigments was recently patented in England. The carbide acts as a pigment and as a chemical-resisting admixture. Titanium oxide can also be used and small amounts of chrome pigments reduce the rust-resisting properties. Examples are given in which 85 parts of silicon carbide (S. C.) are added to 15 parts of litharge (PbO) or red lead (P6O-PbO2).

The ammonia department of E. L. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware, announces a new fertilizer containing 42 per cent urea nitrogen, to be marketed under the trade name of "Agramon." This fertilizer which is semi-granular has an equivalent acidity of 75.6 pounds of calcium carbonate per 100 lbs.

A large German canning establishment has succeeded in producing a satisfactory container from a transparent plastic material technically known as acetyl cellulose which is treated with oil lacquar. Since it is transparent, the customer is able to see what he is buying. The top and bottom are made of tin thereby giving it the necessary stability so that it may be handled as an ordinary tin can.

Campus Personalities

Erastus Grigg, a native of Shelby, N. C., is a member of the present senior class of the College. He entered school the fall of 1934 and has remained with us, this making his fourth year.

Mr. Grigg has taken an active part in athletics of which baseball has been his specialty. However, this fall Mr. Grigg played football and seems to be quite an aid to the team. He went out for basketball his freshman and sophomore years but developed a greater enthusiasm for baseball which he has now centered his time and ability upon. This spring we will see "Rass" in action. He is said to have lots of ability and will be an asset to the College team.

Mr. Grigg is seeking an A. B. degree but has great hopes of being a professional ball player. However, he will be eligible to go into other fields of work if necessary.

The Vogue
The Periscope

BY BARNACLE BILL

Children, I have last week's HI-PO in front of me, yellow with age and beer stains, and as I read "The Vogue," in all its grandeur, a tear courses down my cheek. Fortunately, for you, the school and the sake of posterity, they have put a Morgan town maccinsw on its former author and adjusted her, comfortably, in the granite rooming house. I take up the column where she dropped it. Here goes the first of many meaty sessions:

Personals

DeLois—Maybe you can help the rest of the choir to get to Cuba? What technique are you using?

Olin—How about ending those dramatic entrances. Everyone has seen you and all of us have seen the vital part you are playing in our college drama.

Janice—That was quite a performance you turned in the other evening—who was he? I hope you remember which one I am referring to.

Sara B.—You are breaking Lad's heart. Help him mend it.

Marion H. — Relate to us everything that happened between you and Hans. He kept his entire section from sleeping because of his loud sighs.

Culinary Note
(Take note, waiters and waitresses)

How to pour coffee: Procedure as follows—standing directly behind the one to be served say in a plessant but loud voice: "Coffee?" If the victim answers in the affirmative, he'll take the cup in his right hand, in his left if he wishes, gently but firmly, index finger extended through the handle of the cup, which is braced on the forearm, then all the pourer has to do is see that the coffee goes from pot to cup—simple, isn't it?

Have You Noticed?

Mary Mitchell Bsity and Vernon Forny?

Wilma Sink and Porter Hauser?

Mary Louise Gibson and Marc Lovelace?

"Fluffy" and "Eadie"?

Lawrence Holt and his cane?

Heard Around the Campus

Reciting the following poem: How can I love thee?
Let me count the ways.

The fact of the matter is that in every corner of the campus can be heard strains of love songs. It isn't only the dormitory student, either.

General Opinion

This department feels that Verel (lovely to look at) Ward should accompany the choir on its big trip. After all a large part of the work has fallen upon her none-too-broad shoulders. She's as eye-filling as any that have adorned this campus. So let's give the Cubans something besides music.

If a poll were taken by anyone except the Literary Digest, we'll bet that "Nini" Thomas, the High Point glamour girl (so she seems to think, but we know better), would be elected the nation's number one nit-wit. I hope you can take it because you certainly like to dish it out. Get wise to yourself.

Remember, peopleies—
Early to bed
Early to rise
And you'll never meet
Any of the regular guys.
Heave ho, my hearties.

Heard on the campus: "Lester swaps his girls so often I wonder how he keeps up with his picture."

* * *

The "blonde and handsome" who was getting all the breaks at the dances now has a rival. Another blonde. Jealous, Jack?

* * *

Mrs. Millikan, it looks like you'll have to plant some more trees for these Sunday night daters.

* * *

Prof. Yarborough's little black-headed secretary is finding the proximity of one of the profs. sons very nice nowadays.

Campus Poets CORNER

(The following poem is the one to be included in the "Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Poets" along with the biographical data of the author. Milton Wenger has kindly consented to allow us to have the right to be the first to publish it for the public.—The Editor).

CONFESSION

By my life I swear to you
That I love beauty better than bread
And wisdom is dearer to me than worldliness.
—Milton B. Wenger.

OUR COLLEGE BOOKSTORE
(Occo is paying plenty for this)

Some search the world
Both far and wide,
All comforts they
Will put aside.
And when tired out
They cease to roam,
What was their quest
They find at home.

And when a book or
Pad you need,
This wandering spirit
Do not heed.
You'll save your energy
Yes, and more
If you buy at our
College Bookstore.

—Artie Occor.

A COLLEGE MORNING

A—An alarm clock rings; one can hear a loud groan;
B—But all groans are useless—sleeping time has flown.
C—Clara sighs and reluctantly leaves her bed,
D—Dresses quite hastily and combs her head.
E—"Evil was the day I first saw this place"
F—Fuses our sweet Clara as she puts on her face.
G—Girls across the hall greet the morn with glee,
H—"Hello, chum!" they call, "We were hungry as can be."
I—Icy is the morning in the race to eats from the dorm.
K—King of breakfast is magnificent "zip"
L—Lazily it flows from dainty finger tips.
M—Many assignments put off until today
N—Now rise up before Clara and make her say,
O—"Only in wartime will this happen again"
P—Physical Ed. comes first and clears Clara's brain
Q—Quoth teacher, "If you are going out for sports,
R—Remember to practice on basketball courts."
S—Second class is Spanish, and our dear friend tries
T—To impress the foreign boys by making goo-goo eyes.
U—Under Mr. Glasgow's tutorage she ventures
V—Viciously to work at commas and indentures.
W—When Dr. Kennet lectures, Clara learns,
X—Xenophon founded history and she burns.
Y—Yet she cools off for Bible, a poem to pen—
Z—"Zounds!" says Dean Lindley, "will that poem never end?"
—Marguerite McCaskill

Seeds For Thought

The usual order is "Alibi," then "bye and bye," and finally "lullaby."

What a day in which to live, when dollars will buy anything except ultimate values; when planes and cars take you anywhere except away from yourself; and newspapers tell everything except where to find happiness.

Budget your time. Several days wasted at the beginning, of the week cannot be made up on Saturday.

All fish are not taken with the same kind of bait.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Don't Go

Welcome the A. A. U.

OCORR SAYS—

Campus Camera



The Vogue
The Parnesque

Campus Poets Corner

Book Review

Science Notes

Comments of World News

Campus Personalities

Seeds For Thought

Compliments to
Cannon Fetzer
144 N. Main

Compliments to
S. H. Kress & Co.

JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PURPLE PANTHERS PLAY PARKDALE IN TOURNAMENT

Purple Kittens Play Pilot Tigers in Junior Division

McCrary Eagles and Unique Furniture Are Seeded in Tourney

Tonight in Harrison gymnasium the Carolinas Amateur Athletic Union basketball tournament gets underway with six games being on the schedule, the feature of which is the battle between the Parkdale Athletic Association and High Point College.

The Purple Kittens, or Junior Varsity of High Point College is scheduled to play the Pilot Tigers tonight at 6:45 in the second game of the tournament in the junior division. The Tigers are expected to present a strong lineup that will give the local team plenty of trouble. The first game of the tournament will be played at 5:45 tonight when the Marsh Furniture Co. outfit engages the Black Bisons of High Point High School.

The feature game of the night will be the clash in the senior division when the Parkdale outfit, paced by Broadus Culler, former star of the Panthers, plays the present edition of the Purple Panthers. The winner of this game plays the second seeded McCrary Eagles Friday night. In the other bracket of the senior division the Condon Freeman team of Charleston plays the American Enka team of Asheville, with the winner playing Unique Furniture.

The Gayer Business School of Charlotte is seeded first in the junior women's division, and the Triangle Hosiery team of High Point is seeded first in the junior men's division. The American Enka team is seeded first in the women's senior group. Admission to the games for college students will be 15 cents for the first two rounds and 25 cents for the last two rounds.

Wednesday

5:45—High Point High and Marsh Furniture (junior men).

6:45—High Point College Kittens and Pilot Tigers (junior men).

7:45—McCrary Girls and Mills Home (junior girls).

9:00—High Point College and Parkdale (senior men).

10:15—Triangle and Knights of Pythias of Charlotte (junior men).

11:15—Harriss Covington and Adams Millis (junior men).

Thursday

5:45—Cremo Girls of Charleston plays winner of Mills Home-McCrary game (junior girls).

6:45—Hanes Hosiery of Win-

(Continued on Page 4)

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN FALLS BEFORE ATTACK OF PANTHER OUTFIT

Harris Leads Scorers With 13 Points

On the first game on the recent trip to Eastern North Carolina, the Purple Panther basketeers defeated the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs by the score of 56 to 28 in one of the roughest games played this year.

The entire squads of both teams broke into the lineup and nearly all the players of both teams broke into the scoring column. This defeat was the second of the year that the Bulldogs have suffered at the hands of the local quint this year, the first being inflicted here two weeks ago. This also marked the end of the fifth consecutive basketball season in which the Bulldogs have failed to chalk up a win over the local team.

The Panther scoring was well divided, being led by Captain Wayne Harris with 13 points. Morton Samet, brilliant freshman forward, was next in line with 9 points, being followed by Martin and Malfregeot with 8 and Hampton with 7 points. Ange and Broughton scored seven points for the losers to lead the Christian attack. Scott followed with six points.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	TP
Samet, rf	4	1	9
Martin, rf	3	2	8
McKeithan, rf	2	0	4
Moran, lf	6	1	13
Cochrane, c	1	2	4
Brinkley, c	0	0	0
Hampton, c	3	1	7
Malfregeot, rg	4	0	8
Towery, rg	0	0	0
Hester, lf	0	1	1
Kearns, lg	0	0	0
Totals	24	8	56

A. C. C.	G	F	TP
Cockerell, rf	0	0	0
Scott, rf	2	2	6
Holloman, lf	0	0	0
Ange, lf	3	1	7
Broughton, c	1	5	7
Rogers, rg	1	0	2
Traylor, rg	0	0	0
Bowden, lg	1	1	3
Hoof, lg	1	1	3
Johnson, lg	0	0	0
Totals	9	10	28

Half-time score: High Point 22; A. C. C. 12.

Personal fouls—Samet 2, Martin, Moran, Harris 2, Cochrane 4, Hampton 2, Malfregeot 2, Towery 3, Hester 2, Cockerell 3, Ange, Rogers 4, Bowden 2, Johnson 2.

Free throws missed — Samet, Moran 2, Harris, Hester, Cockerell, Scott, Ange, Broughton 5, Hood 2.

High Schools Will Play Next Week

'Mickey' Cochrane



Panther Jay Vees Win Over Bisons

Superiority at the Foul Line Gives Local Team Victory

In a preliminary game to the varsity battle between the Catawba Indians and the Purple Panthers, the local B team won from High Point High School by the score of 30 to 36.

The Purple Kittens showed a marked superiority at the foul line to overcome the high school boys. The Kittens grabbed an early lead and held this to nearly the end of the third quarter, when the Bisons tied the score on several long shots by Barrier and by Hartley. However, the Panthers soon regained the lead and triumphed by six points. The Bisons scored 14 field goals to the locals' 10, but the Kittens made sixteen foul shots to two for the losers.

The scoring for the winners was well divided with 8 men sharing the scoring honors, which were led by Alberts with 9, Nance with 8, and Hinshaw with 6. The Bison scoring was done by four players. Hayworth made 9, Barrier 8 points, Hartley 7 points, and Captain Marsh scored 6 points.

The lineups:

High Point "B"	G	F	TP
Nance	2	4	8
Koonts	0	0	0
Albertson	2	5	9
Garlington	1	0	2
Welborn	0	0	0
Keene	1	2	4
Petree	0	0	0
Hinshaw	2	2	6
Garmon	0	0	0
Murray	2	0	4
Henderson	0	2	2
Lemaster	0	1	1
Totals	10	16	36

H. P. H. S.			
Totals	14	2	30

PANTHERS TRIUMPH EASILY 52-34 OVER EASTERN TEACHERS

Samet and Malfregeot Lead Panther Scorers

SHELTON STARS

The Purple Panthers copped the second game on their trip to the eastern part of Carolina last week when they took a one-sided triumph over the Eastern Carolina Teachers in Greenville last week.

The local team had beaten the Teachers easily in a previous game and the Panthers expected little trouble from the Teacher quintet. However, the Teachers gave the locals a hard scrap during the first half, trailing by only five points at the halfway mark. The starting lineup for the Panthers was composed of four freshmen and a junior. This outfit played a good portion of the first half, being replaced by a part of the regular lineup, Whit Kearns taking the guard post usually held down by Red Towery, who was suffering from an ankle injury.

The freshman team started the second half and quickly ran the score up. Pot shots by Malfregeot, Kearns, and Samet soon after the start of the second period started the Panthers off with a bang. The freshmen soon ran the score up to 40 to 20 and the varsity came in, Hester now playing in the place of Kearns, who performed with the frosh. The varsity continued to score, running the count up to 52 at the close of the game. Several long shots by Lex Ridenhour of the Teachers stood out for the losers, although Billy Shelton was high scorer for the losers with ten points.

Morton Samet looped in 17 points to pace both teams in the scoring division, being followed by Cell Malfregeot with 12. The remainder of the points for the locals were well divided.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	TP
Samet, rf	8	1	17
Harris, rf	3	1	7
Moran, lf	0	2	2
Martin, lf	2	0	4
Cochrane, c	1	0	2
Hampton, c	1	2	4
Malfregeot, rg	6	0	12
Brinkley, rg	0	0	0
Hester, lg	0	0	0
Kearns, lg	2	0	4
Totals	23	6	52

E. C. T. C.	G	F	TP
Shelton, rf	5	0	10
Gaylorb, rf	0	0	0
Smith, lf	0	1	1
Ayers, lf	0	0	0
Martin, c	0	0	0
Cecot, c	3	0	6
Johnson, rg	1	4	6
B. Ridenhour, rg	0	2	4
L. Ridenhour, lf	3	1	7
Totals	12	8	34

Summary: Score at half—High Point 19; E. C. T. C., 14.

Personal fouls committed — Samet, 3; Harris, 4; Moran, Cochrane, 3; Malfregeot, Hester, Kearns, 2; Smith, Ayers, 2; Martin, Cecot, 2; Johnson, 3; B. Ridenhour, L. Ridenhour.

Free throws missed — Moran, Hampton, 2; Malfregeot, 2; Hester, Smith, Ayers, Martin, Johnson, 2; L. Ridenhour.

Officials — Bradley (N. C. State); Farley (Duke).

Suicide is confession.

'Cell' Malfregeot



Basketball

BY MILTON WENGER

Every well-governed sport will undergo numerous changes over a period of years, changes in rules and clothing and manipulation of the sport that will stand for its betterment, and basketball, not attempting to evade this law, has profited by its adaptability.

It is interesting to note how the different departments of the game have kept astride with the times. The matter of dress has undergone some radical changes, and what comical sight the basketball player of some fifteen or twenty years ago would present beside the present day player. The game, originally intended to furnish recreation for a group, has developed into a competitive status with individual play being rather at a premium. Formerly, every man for himself, seemed to be the slogan and the dress corresponded to the occasion accordingly. Do you remember the player padded almost heavy enough for a football contest; knee- length knickers heavy leather pads on knees and elbows, and some even resorted to skull caps camoufaged to hold a little padding, for rough tactics were indulged in and personel contact was not taboo if you came out literally on top. Today there is a tendency to eliminate every possible ounce of superfluous clothing. Now we have silk trunks or some material equally light, no pads, shoe-top socks and a lightweight shirt. The rules of the game have put a premium on speed and the clothing has fallen in line to produce the result.

Not so many years ago, weight coupled with aggressiveness that did not strictly adhereto the rules was considered necessary to the making of a good team. It was no uncommon sight to see a mixup on the floor that reminded us of football. With the development of the game calling for rules to iron out these practices, we find a tendency toward a faster, more open game where both individual skill and the addition of well-trained teamwork are large factors in producing a well balanced scoring machine that arouses the spirit of the onlookers and creates that sentiment necessary to the constant improvement and prepetuation of the sport.

(To be continued)

Dr. Ruth Benedict, of Columbia, sees fairy take study as aid for understanding. The brilliant lady will have a hard time making any of us believe that the "Babes in the Woods" are now the blondes in the movies.

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT HERE NEXT WEEK

High Schools Will Play in Local Gymnasium Next Week

The second of the two annual tournaments to be held at High Point College this year will start next Wednesday with the opening of the Central Piedmont High School Tournament which will be held in Harrison Gymnasium for the second consecutive year. The first of the two tournaments starts today with the first round games of the Carolinas Amateur Athletic tournament.

The High School tournament will be composed of member schools of the Piedmont Conference, an organization started last year by several local high schools and fostered by Coach Yow and the college athletic department. The member schools will be the only high schools admitted to the tournament, it being a closed affair in all other aspects. The first round will be held in both the girls' and boys' divisions next Wednesday, the quarter-finals will be played on Thursday, the semi-finals on Friday and the finals on Saturday in conjunction with the High Point College - Lenoir-Rhyne conference game.

The schools in the tournament are from Guilford, Alamance, Davidson, Randolph and Forsythe counties. Last year the Fairgrove quint and the Junior Home sextet, both from Davidson, won the two divisions of play, with Kernersville, from Forsythe, and Hasty, from Davidson, being the runner-up teams.

Applications for admission will have to be in the hands of Coach Yow by next Monday. The admissions will have to include the total games won and lost during the season and the names of the players that are to compete in the tournament.

Akrothinians Win Basketball Title

The Akrothinian Literary Society proved their basketball superiority over the Thaleans last week as they won two games, the first by a 28-to-14 count, and the second by a one point margin, 27 to 26.

The first game saw the Akrothinians double the score on the lifeless Thaleans. Only in the first quarter did the Thaleans threaten to take the lead from the winners. The scoring for both teams was well divided with Dan Sharpe and James Mattocks racking up six points apiece for the winners. At no time during the game was Coach Harvey able to get a lineup that would click.

The second game of the series was a different story as Hans Lanning paced the Thal-

(Continued on Page 4)

Pointer Outfit Takes Two From Catawba Quint

Malfregeot Leads Scoring in Second Battle

MORROW STARS

During the last two weeks the Purple Panther basketball aggregation won two contests from the Catawba Indians, the first being played on the local court and being won easily by the score of 54 to 37, and the second being played at Salisbury Monday night and the Panthers coming out on top after an uphill fight, 37 to 32.

In the first game the local second team started the game and amassed a small lead before the first team entered the game. The varsity lineup continued to play fair ball and lengthen the lead. In the second half the Panthers continued to score and finally ran up 53 points. The scoring was well divided with Malfregeot dropping in six field goals to top the list. Morrow was tops for Catawba.

The second game saw the Indians gain a lead in the first half that the locals didn't overcome until the start of the second period. Catawba again regained the lead and held it until a long shot from near midcourt by Malfregeot put the Panthers ahead. The Indians gave the Panthers a four-point lead that they never relinquished.

Throughout the entire game the play of both teams was rough with several players fouling out of the game. Malfregeot led the Pointer scorers with 13 points, being followed by Martin with 10. Morrow, center for the Indians, and Pritchard led the Catawba team.

FIRST GAME

High Point	G	F	TP
Samet	0	0	0
Martin	3	2	8
Moran	2	2	6
Harris	3	1	7
McKeithen	1	0	2
Cochrane	2	0	4
Hampton	2	3	7
Malfregeot	6	0	12
Brinkley	1	0	2
Kearns	1	1	3
Hester	1	0	2
Towery	0	1	1
Totals	22	10	54

Catawba	G	F	TP
Boley	3	2	8
Davis	4	2	10
Pritchard	3	0	6
Morrow	2	1	5
Goodman	2	0	4
Baitey	0	0	0
Bowers	0	0	0
Grove	1	2	4
Horn	0	0	0
Ditwiler	0	0	0
Totals	15	7	37

SECOND GAME

High Point	G	G	TP
Totals	11	15	37

Catawba			
Totals	9	14	32

Just a reminder: It's not football season, you know, so you'd better watch those huddles in the second floor clubroom on date nights.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
108 N. Main

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

Drink
Coca-Cola
In Bottles



Coca-Cola Plant
224 East Washington St. — High Point

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PURPLE PANTHERS PLAY PARKDALE IN TOURNAMENT

High Schools Will Play Next Week

Purple Kittens Play Pilot Tigers in Junior Division

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN FALLS BEFORE ATTACK OF PANTHER OUTFIT

'Mickey' Cochrane



Panther Jay Vees Win Over Bisons

PANTHERS TRIUMPH EASILY 52-34 OVER EASTERN TEACHERS

'Cell' Malfregeot



Basketball

PIEDMONT CONFERENCE TO HOLD TOURNAMENT HERE NEXT WEEK

Panther Outfit Takes Two From Catawba Quint

Akrothinians Win Basketball Title

DR. RAY WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point   Thomasville

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 3645
108-110 College Street   Next to Telephone Office

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
100 N. Main

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We Stress Kitchen Wear
SOUTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3101

Drink Coca-Cola In Bottles
Coca-Cola Plant
... East Washington St. ... High Point

Quotable Quotes

"Are those leaving our colleges different from the masses, except for their interest in football tickets on the fifty-yard line?" Dr. Robert G. Sproul, president of the University of California, thinks that 85 per cent of the students in junior colleges are not of college caliber and should not go on to higher education.

"Civilization has advanced, in my opinion, not because of any improvement of mental quality in the masses but rather because the realization of the material advantages to be gained from the toleration of genius has slowly percolated into the minds of the majority of our species." Dr. Earnest A. Hooton, professor of anthropology and curator of Peabody Museum at Harvard, argues that social, material and intellectual progress are always the result of the effort of the gifted individual.

"One rarely finds a European college student working his way through school. Even if we should get a job, it is very probable we would not get money for it. Our pay would be the valuable experience we received from the job." Robert Forster, foreign exchange student from Switzerland at Ohio State University, praises the initiative of American students who work their way through school.

"There is a real resistance both to Fascism and Communism, in Anglo-American communities throughout the world where the sense of historical perspective is acute." Dr. Frank J. Klingberg, professor of history at the University of California at Los Angeles, back from a tour of the United States, thinks the man in the street is more acutely conscious of the importance of the history of the United States than he has been since the Civil War.

"One of the most serious threats to our freedom lies in the fact that we American are at heart a rather violent people." Prof. Kimball Young of the University of isconsin, says that danger to American democracy come more from the manner in which we try to solve our national problems than from infiltration of ideas advocating non-democratic forms of government.

"Great leisure-time civilizations invariably have fallen. Unpreparedness for leisure . . . does disastrous things to individual character." Dean L. A. Pechstein of the Teachers' College, University of Cincinnati, is practicing what he preaches in announcing presentation of a series of lectures on leisure time opportunities.

INCLUDE FRESHMAN IN BIOGRAPHICAL POET DICTIONARY

(Continued From Page 1)

which has often been impossible to obtain."

Although based upon the same principle as Who's Who in America, that of giving information about important individuals, "The Biographical Dictionary of Contemporary Poets" is purported to not only give important information concerning every worthy poet, but tells also what their future literary plans and finally future literary plans are and finally presents a sample of their work.

Mr. Wenger is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and has been quite active in campus activities since entering here during the fall term. The poem which is to be given national recognition will be found jn the "Campus Poets' Corner," on the editorial page of this issue.

More than 40 days are required to hatch ostrich eggs.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?

Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

PROFESSOR LOVELACE GIVES INTERESTING TALK IN CHAPEL

(Continued From Page 1)

take a joke on myself? Do I have such a sane outlook in life that I can see the humor in various situations in life?"

The individue! qualities of relationships can be thoroughly tested by having these questions on hand:

"Am I able to work in harmony with others—to help in a common cause without personal gain? Am I so self-respecting that I not only respect my own worth, but have the respect of others? Am I unselfish, in that I am willing to make a sacrifice for others?"

Then last of the questions should be, Professor Loveless said, "Am I reverent? Am I reverent before the revelation of God in the life of all men? In my life? Am I reverent in His house of worship?"

If a man or woman can ask himself or herself these self-same questions and receive affirmative answers to the majority, he should fully develop them. For they are priceless and essential materials from which a leader of men is fashioned.

POETS' CORNER CONTINUED

An Acrostic

A—Around us proudly Nature glows
B—Beautiful beauty can be seen;
C—Conspicious art the picture shows,
D—Daily shedding its golden gleam.

E—Evergreen trees around us sway,
F—Flowers and pines look to the sky;
G—Golden lilies all have their day,
H—Happy and gay as we pass by.

I—Iris and tulips strive in vain
J—Just to out do the others bloom;
K—Keeping in front each constant claim,
L—Lasting to scatter all our gloom.

M—Myriads and flocks of grass and flowers
N—Not one can cover up or hide;
O—Oh! how the clouds and April showers
P—Permit these beauties on each side.

R—Regarding all of God's great
Q—Questions we ever ask in vain,
works;
S—Silently comes to us again
T—The answer that He never shirks.

U—Upon our ever trusting soul
V—Vivid beauty becomes our part;
W—Whenever we are truly whole,
X—Xylophone music fills our heart.

—Lucille Craven

Don't accuse others of dishonesty, even when you have the facts. Facts may prove you are in the wrong, and the other man may be too well bred to tell you.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
"THE BUCCANEER"
Fredric March
Starts Sunday
"ROSALIE"

BROADHURST
Fri.-Sat.
DICK FORAN in
"EMPTL HOLSTERS"
Starts Sunday
JANE WITHERS in
"CHECKERS"

CAROLINA
Starts Sunday
"Varsity Show" with
F. Waring's Pennsylvanians
Tue.-Wed.
"LOST HORIZON"

RIALTO
Sun.-Mon.
Clark Gable, Jean Harlow
"SARATOGA"
Tuesday Only
LAUREL and HARDY
"WAY OUT WEST"

Keep Happy-See A Good Show

CLASS GAMES START

Girls' class basketball got off to a fine start last week as the seniors trounced the juniors, the highly-touted sophomore girls ran roughshod over the freshman lassies and in turn the freshies turned back the juniors.

In the first game held in the series, that between the seniors and juniors, the fourth year girls triumphed, being led by the spirited play of Marion Holloman. The second game saw the favorite sophomores easily win from the freshmen by the one-sided score of 50 to 17. Esther Miran and Banks Apple were the offensive stars for the winners, while Becky Coble and Dixie Helms played good defensive ball.

The third game of the week was held Saturday morning when the freshman lassies defeated the junior team. Dot Stephenson and Lucille Johnson led the freshman scoring attack, while Ruth Murphy turned in a good exhibition of defensive play.

Akrothinians Win Basketball Title

(Continued From Page 3)

eans. The Thaleans and the Akrothinians fought it out nip and tuck throughout the game, with neither team being able to get an outstanding lead. Ned Welborn and Graham Armstrong looked good for the winners, while Lanning looped in 17 points for the lasers, a good portion of these being on foul shots. The loss of Holland Brinkley on four fouls hurt the Akrothinians.

The basketball triumph for the Akrothinians marked their second consecutive athletic triumph over the Thaleans. Last fall the tag football title was taken by the Akrothinians.

The ink of the scholar is more sacred than the blood of the martyr.—Mohammed: Tribute to Reason.

CLONIGER-CROWDER MARRIAGE BROUGHT MANY ALUMNI

(Continued From Page 1)

bodice and long, draped skirt which ended in a court train.

Leaving the church to the martial strains of the wedding march, the bridal party returned to the home of the bride's parents at 309 Steele street, where an informal reception was held.

The couple left immediately after the reception for a trip to Florida and other points south and on their return in about 10 days will be at home at 401 East boulevard, Charlotte.

The bride was the second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maxie J. Crowder. She attended the local schools and High Point College, graduating with the class of '35. She was affiliated with the Artemesian Literary Society and the Theta Phi sorority while here and served as president of her class and secretary to the student body during her senior year. She was a charter member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

Mr. Cloniger attended Duke University and George Washington University, Washington, D. C., and completed his education here at the College, where he was active in student affairs. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity and served as vice-president of the student body and head of the junior class during his junior year, when he was also business manager of THE HI-PO and president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. He is now connected with the International Harvester Company and is located in Charlotte.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

NORTHWESTERN PROF. SAYS U. S. IS WORD-CONSCIOUS

Chicago, Ill. — (ACP) — The United States is in the midst of a period of remarkable word-consciousness, in the opinion of Dr. Walter K. Smart, professor in the English department of Northwestern University's school of commerce and journalism.

Persons representing virtually all strata of society are wading into the streams of speech up to their larynges.

The upshot of it all will be, he ventures, a pronounced general improvement in verbal and written expression.

"Much of our slang is picturesque and keenly alive," Dr. Smart says. "Some of it is the inspiration of genius. The trouble is that after the genius employs it, every fool comes along and uses it, turning it into another bromide."

The baluchitherium, so named because the first fossils of the creature were found in Baluchistan, lived on earth some 25,000,000 years ago. A man could have walked beneath it with room to spare. It was only a dwarf, however, compared to the giant reptilian dinosaurs.

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

PURPLE PANTHERS PLAY PARKDALE IN TOURNEY

(Continued From Page 3)

ston-Salem and Adams Millis (junior girls).

8:00 — Condon Freeman of Charleston and American Enka of Asheville (senior men).

9:15—Geyer Business College o Charlotte and Sacred Heart Convent of Belmont (junior women).

10:15—Durham Athletic Club and Hanes Knitters (junior girls).

11:15—Jones Service of Thomasville and Redwine Hardware of High Point (junior men).

"A friend's faults should not be advertised and even a stranger's should not be published."

MINISTERS REVEAL IDEAS CONCERNING SUNDAY BLUE LAWS

(Continued From Page 1)

Association of High Point College goes on record in favor and support of the original resolution made by the Farris-Andrews Bible Class for the proposed Sunday blue law.

Approved Unanimously by the Association.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

Which Carrier?

Selection of a carrier for your shipments should be carefully considered, and only that one which makes deliveries without delay should be chosen. This railroad has the proud record of delivering shipments to points of destination without loss of time.

It will pay you to investigate our claims for speedy transportation.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Every smoker remembers with pleasure the day he found out about Chesterfields.

Chesterfields give you a different kind of smoking pleasure... mildness that's more *refreshing* taste that's more *satisfying* aroma that's more *appetizing*

Mild ripe tobaccos and pure cigarette paper, these Chesterfield ingredients are the best a cigarette can have. Chesterfields SATISFY

CBS Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

...you'll find MORE PLEASURE in Chesterfield's milder better taste

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Quotable Quotes

[illegible]

PROFESSOR LOVELACE GIVES INTERESTING TALK IN CHAPEL

[illegible]

POETS CORNER CONTINUED

[illegible]

ISLAND FRESHMAN IN BIOGRAPHICAL POET DICTIONARY

[illegible]

CLUBS GAMES START

[illegible]

Shrodsmen Win Basketball Title

[illegible]

NORTHWESTERN PROF SAYS U. S. IS WORD-CONSCIOUS

[illegible]

PURPLE PANTHERS PLAY FARMDALE IN TOURNEY

[illegible]

STUDENTS REVEAL IDEAS CONCERNING BUFFAT SLIM LAWS

[illegible]

New Service Laundry
Phone [illegible]

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
PHONE 4661

Compliments of
F W WOOLWORTH CO.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

Representative
Prints Ward C. W. Holmes

Which Carrier?

"Studying Our Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C.


Quality Beauty Shop
Tel. [illegible]

IN THE THEATRES
Paramount
Broadhurst
CAROLINA
RIALTO

a Thrill you don't forget

Every smoker remembers with pleasure the day he found out about Chesterfields.

Chesterfields give you a different kind of smoking pleasure... mildness that's more refreshing... taste that's more satisfying... aroma that's more appealing.



you'll find MORE PLEASURE in Chesterfields milder better taste

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1938 — NUMBER 16

CLASS BEAUTIES FOR BOOK TO BE CHOSEN

Special Program Is Planned to Be Included With Contest

ZENITH IS SPONSOR

Three From Each Class to Enter College Annual Feature Contest

The High Point College beauty contest, conducted and sponsored by the Zenith, college annual, will be held next Tuesday evening in the college auditorium at 8 o'clock, according to an announcement released by Max Rogers, editor of the Zenith. The three entries from each of the classes will contest, one winner for each class to be selected.

Mr. Rogers, when he announced the new Zenith feature for the annual a few weeks previously, stated that the picture of each beauty will occupy a full page cut i the special section. He added that this new section would be the most distinctive and interesting addition to be added in years.

The judges for the contest have not been definitely decided upon as yet, but it is hoped and at the present planned for two to be from Greensboro, while one will come from Winston Salem, applying every precaution to obtain those judges unfamiliar with the contestants.

A short program has also been planned for the evening. Nannabeth Null, talented Freshmen, will sing, accompanied by Miss Janet Russell. Eleanor Welch, barpist of the freshman class, will play during the selections. Other attractions have not been definitely decided upon, Mr. Rogers stated.

This contest will be entirely independent of any outside commercial organization. The Zenith is the sole sponsor.

The following entrants were selected for each class; Senior Class, Misses Cerelda Lackey, Marion Holloman, and Olivia Martin; Junior class, Misses Dorothy Jones, Virginia Dixon, and Janice Jenkins; Sophomore class, Misses Verel Ward, Edith Vance and Virginia Boyles; Freshman class, Misses Florence Allen, Helen Crowder, and Dorothy Stevenson.

COLLEGE BAND WILL GIVE CONCERT AT TRINITY HIGH

The High Point College Band, under the direction of Olin Bickensderfer, freshman of the college, wil make their first trip of the season to the Trinity High School, next Thursday morning, making this trip a continuance of a custom which they have held for several years. The band made the trip last year under the direction of Dr. P. E. Lindley.

Mr. Blickonsderfer stated that the same program which the band gave before the college audience would be played at the high school with the possible addition of the popular song, "Rosalie." This includes a repertoire of five pieces, "Noble Men" march by Fillmore; "Royal Romans" march by Talbot; "Gypsy Festival," overture by Hayes; "Men of Ohio" march by Fillmore, and "Reign of Rhythm" march by Talbot.

The Trinity High School has been unusually responsive towards the college band during the past years. The band through the present expansion and improvement program hope to further establish their reputation in this as well as other schools.

Teas to Be Given

According to an announcement released this week, the co-eds of each of the four classes here at the college will be entertained at Tea on Thursday and Friday of this week at the home of Mrs. G. I. Humphreys on College Drive.

On Thursday the girls of the Senior and the sophomore classes are invited as guests along with all special student co-eds; while on Friday afternoon the junior and freshman girls will be the guests of Mrs. Humphreys.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY IS TALK SUBJECT

Professor C. B. Owens Speaks at Chapel Meeting on Washington

Placing George Washington in a more human and personal light was the feature of the interesting talk given by Professor C. B. Owens, speech professor, when he spoke to the college audience last Monday morning.

Professor Owens, in preparation for the 189th birthday of the nation's first president, gave interesting and intimate facts concerning the life and daily events in the life of Washington. Using the diary of Washington and sources from personal references, he gave such facts of his character and disposition as being usually grave and taciturn, and of his having a dignified and imposing bearing.

Owens gave Washington's likings as being inclined towards fox-hunting, dancing, gambling and lottery playing, and the leisure of a country farmer. But he was not at his own leisure for these happy pursuits, but was called for the service of the state. But all his life he found time for such moments and his diary is found to include many accounts of balls and picnics.

Personal friends described Washington as being a tall but a graceful man, unusually strong. He was handsome and well-formed in features and form.

Professor Owens concluded the talk with saying that if the Revolutionary War had not happened at the time it did the American people would not possibly know George Washington as the Founder of our government. He woud have remained on his farm to be remembered only as a good soldier in the French and Indian War.

CAGLE TALKS TO MINISTERS' ASSOCIATION

John Cagle Speaks on Topic "Great Commission" at Weekly Meet

John Cagle, a local M. P. Ministerial student, spoke yesterday morning at the regular meeting on th "Great Commission." Ministers, he said, must enter the work not for prestige, not for money, not for an easy way to live, but because they believe in Jesus and His cause and because they love him supremely.

We must remember that we are to minister and not to be ministered unto. Many other warnings were sounded. We must not think too highly of ourselves, but we must have self-respect. Above all, humility is absolutely necessary. We must keep our promises to Jesus and must be obedient to His every command.

Furthermore, we must use our opportunities in preaching the Word to the unsaved. We must also have a passion for lost souls, or else of what use are we as ministers?

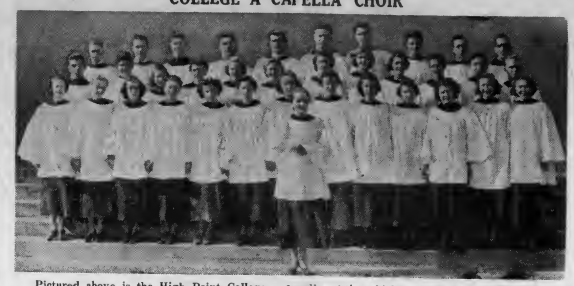
Mr. Cagle concluded by saying that if our task is worthy of anything it is worthy of the best.

TRI-CORNERED COLLEGE PROBLEM IS RECOGNIZED

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—A statement defining fundamentals in the three-cornered relationship of colleges, fraternities and individuals was formally adopted by the Association of American Colleges here recently.

Intended as a "reasonable basis upon which fraternity group life may be organized and maintained," it is to be distributed to all national fraternities and to all colleges at which fraternities are maintained.

COLLEGE A CAPELLA CHOIR



Pictured above is the High Point College a capella choir which, under the able direction of Miss Janet Russell, gave its first public concert on last Sunday afternoon at the Community Methodist Church of Thomasville, N. C. This organization has given concerts from New York to Florida during the past few years. Arrangements are being made for an even more extensive tour this year.

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC DEBATE TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD MARCH 3

Teams From Many Major Colleges of South to Contest

Plans for the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, which will convene in High Point on Thursday, March 3, are now practically complete, according to Professor C. B. Owens, local debate coach. This tournament will include colleges from the Southeast as well as several contestants from northern states. Dr. Albert Keiser of Lenoir-Rhyne College, and president of this forensic conference, will have charge of the tournament.

The High Point College debating squad, under the coaching of Professor C. B. Owens, local speech instructor, will play host to the Forensic Tournament this year. The Methodist Protestant Church will serve as the debating headquarters, while the Methodist Episcopal and the First Baptist Churches, both located on North Main Street, will be along with the college, contest meeting places during the meet. The meet was held last year at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.

The query for the debates this year will be: Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board Should Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of Industrial Disputes. Each team entered will enter six contests each and the final score will result from the

(Continued on Page 4)

ARTEMESIAN-AKROTHINIAN SOCIAL HELO ON THURSDAY

Discussed Plans for Society Day to Be Held in May

The Akrothinian and Artemesian Literary Societies held a joint meeting last Thursday night with Anne Ross, president of the Artemesians, presiding. The chorister and chaplain performed their respective duties after which the roll was called and minutes of the preceding meeting read and approved.

Miss Ross welcomed the visiting Akrothinians to the meeting and then began a general discussion of the plans for Society Day which will be held this year on March 5.

Various plans for the program and for the banquet and dance were discussed and several committees were appointed to look after the details.

A most enjoyable musical program was then presented by the Akrothinians. The entire group sang that current favorite, "Once in Awhile" which was followed by a trio composed of Nannabeth Null, Dot Stephenson and Jane Weatherman singing the lovely "Grannina Mia." Doris Metger played "Bel Mir Bist du Schoz," and as an encore, "Harbor Lights." In conclusion the two societies sang "Dark Town Strutters' Ball" and "So Many Memories."

Refreshments were served by the Artemesians after which the meeting adjourned.

First Appearance of Choir Made at Thomasville Church

Choir Gives First Concert of Year at Thomasville Community Church

PLAN OTHER PROGRAMS

Will Sing in Troy Sunday Morning and at Asheboro That Night

The High Point College A Capella Choir, under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, gave their first concert of the season in their appearance at the Community Church in Thomasville, Sunday, February 20. Miss Janet Russell, choir director, considered this as being a very successful appearance, giving it before a large and appreciative audience.

The program was composed of four groups of songs. The first two groups was composed of miscellaneous selections, which included such songs as Palestrina and several Christmas carols. Spirituals composed the third group, while the fourth part was made up of Russian numbers. The program was very good considering this was the first rendition.

Two programs are planned for the college choir next Sunday. They will sing in Troy, N. C., Sunday morning and will then travel to Asheboro to give a concert at 5 o'clock that afternoon.

U. OF FLORIDA RADIO CLUB MAKES NEW PLANS

Gainesville, Fla.—(ACP)—The University of Florida's Radio Guild has announced plans for the formation of a National Radio Guild, an organization designed to stimulate greater achievement in the field of radio drama by the syndication and exchange of original scripts and ideas free of charge.

Invitations to join have been sent to 20 colleges.

The new guild is designed to unify the work of different radio drama groups in colleges all over the country.

DEBATE TEAM TRAVELS TO ELON COLLEGE FOR NON-DECISION DEBATE

College Team Holds Practice Session With Elon Debate Squad

Yesterday the High Point Debating Squad journeyed to Elon College where two practice debates were held in the Literary Hall. The local Affirmative consisting of A. C. and Marc Lovelace debated first in the non-decision contests, and the Negative team of Lawrence Holt and Robert Johnson brougbt the conquest to a successful conclusion.

Elon College entered the Strawberry Leaf Tournament at Rock Hill in the fall and apparently are well prepared for the tournament to be held here next week. The High Point teams showed considerable improvement over their first debate last week with Wake Forest.

Professor C. B. Owens, debate mentor, has announced a practice debate for February 25 with Catawba College. This debate most probably will end the pre-tournament debate season, but High Point will be ready to carry off honors in the South Atlantic Tournament, it is hoped.

COLLEGE AUCTION

Macon, Ga.—(ACP)—Wesleyan College will go on the auction block March 1. The institution has been advertised for sale to satisfy bonds totaling $998,000, but classes will not be interrupted.

Wesleyan is the first chartered Methodist school for women and last fall entered its 102nd year of operations with an enrollment of 307.

Negotiations with bondholders have been under way for about two years.

Gray-Hornaday Marriage Observed in Greensboro

Alumni Members Pledge Marriage Vows in Grace Methodist Protestant Church in Greensboro Last Saturday Afternoon

The impressive ring ceremony was used to solemnize the wedding of Miss Irma Gray Hornaday and J. Alson Gray both alumni of the college, when their marriage was held in the Grace Methodist Protestant Church of Greensboro, N. C. last Saturday afternoon with the Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, the pastor, and Dr. S. K. Spahr, pastor emeritus, officiating.

Irma Gray is the elder daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Hornaday, who live on the Tabernacle road, out of Greensboro. She attended her freshman year at the local college and until a few weeks ago was a student at the Woman's college. Alson Gray graduated form the local college at the end of the last semester, finishing with a B. S. degree. He is the son of Mrs. J. A. Gray, of High Point, and is employed at the High Point Hardware.

The bride, escorted by her father, had her sister, Miss Betty Hornaday, as maid of honor. Sara Forest Thompson, junior of the college, attended as one of the bridesmaids. Dr. C. L. Gray, and Robert Rankin, students of the college and Joe Crowder and Alton Hartman, alumni of the college, served as ushers.

After the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Gray left for a motor trip to Florida. After 10 days they will be at home at 410 Lindsay St., High Point, N. C.

Maurice Hindus Talks to Lyceum Audience Friday On Present-day Russia

Gives Interesting Delivery on the Present-Day Russian Government

FORCEFUL SPEAKER

Condition of Russia Is Described, Showing Improvements Now Pending

Speaking for the purpose of a better foreign understanding of the present Russian situation of today, Maurice Hindus, considered as the best-informed American authority on the present Russian government, spoke to a large crowd, considering Lyceum program standards, last Friday evening, giving one of the most entertaining and forceful talks ever to treat a local audience.

Mr. Hindus was born in Russia but was educated in the United States. He, however, has visited Russia thirteen times since the revolution, and as a proponent of the present day system is much in demand for American audiences. He recently spoke at Town Hall, New York City, and came to the college fresh from seven appearances there.

Mr. Hindus opened by partially excusing the methods of the Russia government for the purpose of advancing the Russians, using the revolution as a method of progress in the same fashion that the English used the revolution of 1625, the French used revolution of 1789, the Americans the Revolution and Civil Wars. He intimated that all these wars were advantageous for progress, and that Russia was in the process of the same affair.

"The world should not expect too much of Russia," and because of this the world thinks of the system as a failure, he cited. This is not a paradise or a Utopia, but it was still a bloody conflict, that could still be termed under the revolution. He said that there was an arm that destroys contrasting the arm that builds, but that the arm that builds is not as sensational of publicized as the arm that destroys.

But the principal advantage of the new government is the fact that it is making Russia aware of its possibilities in natural resources, Mr. Hindus stated in saying that before they were helpless, and "subject to periodic famines, because of the lack of natural resources." This development alone is an indication of progress.

The foreign policy of Russia is secure either in peace or war time. Their defense assures them either from envious eyes of the Japanese or the powerful Facist forces. The local policy is simple, if the building arm can't build, the striking arm strikes.

Mr Hindus then commented on the social and racial attitude of the government. Taking the Jews as a standard he said that this race has at length adapted itself to the solialist form of government. Whereas before, only a few favored could attend universities or even schools, there are now no social requisites for education. Education is now compulsory for ages 8-12 years.

Divorce, which once was easily obtained, is now governed by strict regulations. Religion is now as never before the concern of the government, however, at the beginning of the revolution

(Continued on Page 4)

FIFTY-FIVE QUALIFY FOR SEMESTER HONOR ROLL OF ALL CLASSES

Honor Roll List Recently Released by N. P. Yarborough, Registrar

The Freshmen and Junior classes vied for honors in the number of members qualifying for the past semester honor roll, which was recently released by Mr. N. P. Yarborough, the college registrar, both classes placing 17 on the roll. Thirteen members of the senior class and eight of the sophomores also qualified, making a total list of 55 members of the students to receive the scholarship honor.

Those who achieved the scholarship honor are:

SENIORS—Elizabeth Bagwell—Henderson, N. C.; Mrs. Margaret Brown Bailey—High Point, N. C.; Braxton Earl Barrett,—Como, N. C.; Hildreth Gabriel—High Point, N. C.; Marion Hollomon—Barrellsville, N. C.; Bernardine Hurley—Troy, N. C.; Barbara Jenney—Tarrington, Conn.; Mary Nelson Kiser—High Point, N. C.; James Mattocks—High Point, N. C.; Perry James Peterson—Wallace, N. C.; Elsie Mae Sink—High Point, N. C.; Edward Stirewalt—High Point, N. C.; Elsie Ray Taylor Winton, N. C.

JUNIORS—Saidee Bunn—Concord, N. C.; Mary Mitchell Baity, Henderson N. C.; Virginia Dixon—High Point, N. C.; Ella Frances Edwards—Seaboard, N. C.; Mary Louise Gibson—Gibson, N. C.; G. W. Holmes—Graham N. C.; Lucille Ingram—High Point, N. C.; Janice Jenkins—Aulander, N. C.; Ruby Keller—High Point, N. C.; Jacqueline Kenney—Reidsville, N .C.; A. C. Lovelace, Jr.—High Point, N. C.; Nancy Parham—Henderson, N. C.; Gilbert Primm—Thomasville, N. C.; Charles Denny White—High Point, N. C.; Mary Alice Williams—Cofield, N. C.;

SOPHOMORES—Helen Blackburn—Greensboro, N. C.; Arthur

(Continued on Page 4)

HAVE TOPICS OF INTEREST FOR SOCIETY

Keep Up With World and Japan Boycotting Discussed at Meeting

The main idea in the discussions held in the Thalean Literary Society meeting last Thursday night was "Keeping Up With the World."

Carey Harrell opened the discussion with the topic "Keep Up With the World," taken from the Readers' Digest for February, 1938. Briefs of the happenings in the world of today and yesterday were given, mostly those of an unusual nature.

J. C. Varner led the next discussions with some of his own philosophy about how to get along in the world today. Some of his advice, although it will not be taken, was very sound. Near the close of his talk he gave some interesting ideas.

The timely discussion "Should We Boycott Japan?" was led by Hans Lanning. He gave both sides of the question and left the listeners to form their own opinions as to whether he should boycott Japan or keep on buying her goods. It was well explained that Japan must have the trade of the United States in order to keep her war with China on a firm basis.

Allan Thacker then broke the formality of the group by reading a humorous reading from Josh Billings. The selection was on "How to Laugh." This, perhaps, was the highlight of the program.

The meeting closed by singing the society song.

Hinshaw Returns

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, professor of psychology at the college, returned to the college last Monday to resume his professional duties, after being in a Greensboro hospital as a result of an appendix operation, which was performed Friday, January 21.

Dr. Hinshaw's duties were relieved by Mr. A. C. Lovelace and Dean P. E. Lindley during his absence.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 19[illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

CLASS BEAUTIES FOR BOOK TO BE CHOSEN

Special Program Is Planned to Be Pending [illegible]

ZENITH IS SPONSOR

Three From Each Class to Enter College Annual Feature Contest

[illegible]

COLLEGE BAND WILL GIVE CONCERT AT TRINITY [illegible]

[illegible]

Teas to Be Given

[illegible]

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY IS TALK SUBJECT

Professor C. R. Owens Speaks at Chapel Meeting on Washington

[illegible]

CAGLE TALKS TO MINISTERS' ASSOCIATION

John Cagle Speaks on Topic "Great Commission" at Weekly Meet

[illegible]

TRI-[illegible] COLLEGE PROBLEM IS DISCUSSED

[illegible]

COLLEGE A CAPELLA CHOIR



[illegible]

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC DEBATE TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD MARCH 3

Teams From Many Major Colleges of South to Contest

[illegible]

First Appearance of Choir Made at Thomasville Church

Choir C[illegible] at First Concert of Year at Thomasville Community Church

PLAY OTHER PROGRAMS

Will Sing in Troy Sunday Morning and at Asheboro That Night

[illegible]

DEBATE TEAM TRAVELS TO ELON COLLEGE FOR NON DECISION DEBATE

College Team Holds Practice Session With Elon Debate Squad

[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible] SOCIAL HELD ON THURSDAY

[illegible]

[illegible] CLUB MAKES NEW PLANS

[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible]

[illegible]

Gray-Hornaday Marriage Observed in Greensboro

Alumni Members Pledge Marriage Vows by Grace Methodist Protestant Church in Greensboro Last Saturday [illegible]

[illegible]

Maurice Hindus Talks to Lyceum Audience Friday On Present-day Russia

[illegible]

FORCEFUL SPEAKER

Condition of Russia is Described, Showing Improvements [illegible]

[illegible]

FIFTY-FIVE QUALIFY FOR SEMESTER HONOR ROLL OF ALL CLASSES

Honor Roll List Recently Released by N. P. Yarborough, Registrar

[illegible]

HAVE TOPICS OF INTEREST FOR SOCIETY

Keep Up With World and Japan Reporting [illegible]

[illegible]

Hinshaw Returns

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 23, 1938

Psalm of Woe

Maurice Hindus sounded a sinister and rather prophetic note last Friday night when he said that "If Germany attacks Great Britain and France — the United States will be drawn into war!" Speaking as a student of history, a world traveler and as a keen observer of the revolutionary and warring forces of the world, his words could make us. without noting the disturbing "scare" headlines of the daily papers, shudder with apprehension.

It is with a feeling of futileness and frustration that we comment on the horrible threat at all. There seems to be so little that we can do about it, however catastrophic the outlook may be. Though each student of the campus in some measure realizes the miserable folly and suicidal, inevitable destruction which will characterize a war in this modern day of scientific death-dealing monsters, he, nevertheless, fatalistically agrees that despite our wishes, we will sooner or later be drawn into the "hell" — we might as well sit by and take it.

We, as young people and as cannon-fodder, recognize the fact that there are others, our elders, our more mature superiors, who are so gluttonous and greedily happy over the prospect of advancing a boyish superiority drive (which is only to cover up a growling inferiority complex down deep within them) and the prospect of selling more guns or of subjecting more human "yes-men" to their wills as new territories are vanquished and subjected that they can see only one fiery step ahead of them. These men are victims of false allusions and delusions and should be in a padded cell rather than in the high places — but they're not! How bitterly we are beginning to know that.

We write this psalm of woe only in the hope that other college journals will continue co-operatively and in a concerted manner to show to those few remaining sane governmental leaders the feeling of Joe College and Betty Co-Ed — the ones who will have to be MADE to commit military suicide.

We suggest only one answer to the problem. We did not consider physical aid and encouragement when "Slim" Lindbergh was making his first transatlantic flight — we prayed. Could the spiritual side of life be of aid? What do you think?

Anticipating the Debaters

Possibly before the next issue of THE HI-PO comes off the press, visitors will be arriving from all parts of the South Atlantic states, critical and observant students they will be, from the cream of the South's colleges. Young men and women will be registering for the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament on next Wednesday morning and whether through volition or whether involuntarily, they will in a manner indulge in comparisons, comparing our campus, our student body, our equipment, our spirit with relative things back home. Much responsibility then will be placed on us as students as well as on the administration and the faculty.

Yet, along with this highly evident responsibility and care, High Point College should feel much pleased with the opportunity of welcoming new life, new thought and new enthusiasm within its doors though it be for so short a time. We have been favored only recently with a different sort of enthusiasm and competition, though in a little more remote way, as the Amateur Athletic Union of the Carolinas staged a wholesome, well-managed basketball tournament in our Harrison Gymnasium. Attention and encouragement has been given to the physical development — now we have the opportunity of watching a kind of competition which calls for ready wits and quick minds and clear speech. Debating, oration, extemporaneous and impromptu speaking will feature the heated bouts between friendly schools. We can only hope that through actual contact with the inevitable brilliancy and poise we will, as a group, experience a revival of interest in what some are calling a forgotten art.

To those who will be our guests — we anticipate their arrival as our guests with warm and genuine words of greeting and welcome. THE HI-PO and the student body feel that we shall owe you a debt of gratitude for what you shall contribute to us. It will more than overshadow what we do as hosts.

OCORR SAYS—

MORE BEAUTY!

Has it ever occurred to you that we've the setting for a real, riotous, hair-pulling ruckus that would make the China-Japan slaughter look like one of the local sorority tea parties. Well, it has to me after watching those madden-muscled molls tee off on each other in our own gymnasium, in the recent A. A. U. tournament.

I feel that I can depict feminine pulchritude when I hang my optics on it, and candidly enough, I am cackling up my cuff at those piano-legged dolls that were on display last week.

We take sports too seriously, instead of having these muscular female athletes, let's dress the show up a little, more eye-fillers of the Loy type, they're lovely to look at and so soothing on the glimmers. What difference does it make whether or not they understand the intricacies of the hardwood? Aren't the professional witnesses entitled to something besides a mob of lady blacksmiths, with rippling muscles, who strain and sweat from the grueling pace of the game? Besides, I don't like girls that sweat, I like them to perspire in the unrestrained and genteel mien as does the cinema lass in times of urgency.

Now wouldn't it be a more majestic sight to see the alluring Miss Dietrich with the shapely props, than those dames with the legs a la Marshall Goldberg? Such spectacles irk my precept of aestheticism, offends my artistic sense, and distresses me no end. I think these girls with the grotesque gams should be forced to operate out of a beer keg instead of the customary shorts. I'm for more of the eye-fillers, the streamlined sweethearts, the dollies with the shapely chassis. "Beauty and more of it," that's the Ocorr motto, along with — Non Compos Mentis — of course.—Jones.

WHAT OTHERS SAY—

The following editorial was clipped from THE DAVIDSONIAN, fine weekly publication of Davidson College and printed here because THE HI-PO believes that it very clearly expresses a timely challenge to college students and subordinates to a great extent our feature editorial of the week.

Something approaching very close to a national crisis is on our hands. Unless we do our part to prevent the drift our nation will slide once more into war as it did in 1917. We must write our Senators, Congressmen, and the President, insisting that certain policies be followed to prevent our being drawn into war.

1. We must refuse to countenance an increase in the naval appropriations until the Administration makes its foreign policy perfectly clear. Are we going to "defend" our interests in Shanghai and Nanking? Are those tankers being built with a 14,000-mile cruising range for "defending" our interests in San Francisco or Yokohama? Is our coast line from Alaska to Hawaiia to the Panama Canal, or does it run away out into the middle of a host of Japanese islands to take in Guam?

2. We must insist that our nationals be warned to get out of China and withdraw military protection from them after due notice.

3. We must insist that our warships be withdrawn from Singapore at once. We have no business in an international blockade of the Pacific. And everybody seems to know but we Americans, that our ships are not over there just for afternoon tea with the British admiral.

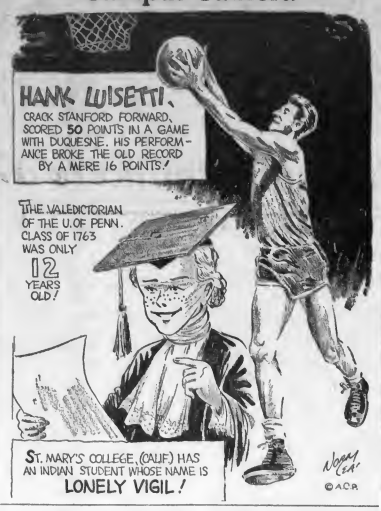
4. The Hill-Sheppard Bill, coming before Congress, which would make the United States, in time of war, a dictatorship, must be defeated.

5. The shipment of war materials to Japan and other nations must be stopped. Japan is building her military establishment with our materials.

If these and related matters which we are reading about daily in our papers and listening to over radio are not attended to at once, we will find ourselves drawing Great Britain's chestnuts out of the Sino-Japanese fire, or helping to defeat Japan in a war which she has already lost economically, and thus give other nations their old footholds in China again.

—R. A. T.

Campus Camera



Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"The Unvanquished" (Random House, $2.50)
By William Faulkner

Mr. Faulkner's new book covers the later days of the Civil War, when the Yankees destroyed the plantation, but not the spirit of the indomitable Sartori's family in Mississippi.

Here we find a family true to the southern modes of living. Nothing could stop the young people of the section to stand and admire the vanquished family, but unvanquished when sense and sensibility reigns. In order to get the true fervent spirit it is necessary for a person to read through the book and then ask himself "Is it true to the years of this catastrophe?" There were people, no doubt who believed in such things as religon and faith. The religious aspect comes in every persons emotions no matter if he be hristian or savage. Therefore these people had belief in themselves. Faith plays an important part in ones life—faith in winning and in losing. Everything isn't lost when the ton is blown off. This family lives out every moment of happiness of mind because of faith in themselves.

It is different from the Pulitzer prize winner, Gone With the Wind, in that it had more to do with each individual rather than with one character.

Many of the stories in this volume appeared originally in magazines, but Mr. Faulkner has largely rewritten them, and the collection is now a continuous narrative, packed with war, romance, humor, and above all, courage—in short, one of William Faulkner's finest books.

Two-Minute Sermons

BY J. C. VARNER

"Be the task great or small, do it well or not at all."

Here at college we have golden opportunities for learning and developing ourselves mentally. I have often heard that books were a very small phase of an education. Since I've been here at school, I have learned that this is decidedly true. The different organizations that operate here on the campus offer much that books can not. Some of these organizations are Literary societies, Ministerial Association, Y. M. . A., Christian Endeavor and our school publications. Applying the above quotation to this we find that we should take these things more serious than some of us do. However minor our parts in these organizations may be, we should put our very heart and soul into it.

Not only should we strive to do our best in these things that have been mentioned, but we should apply this to our class work as well. As was stated last week in this column, this is our last training before going out into life.

I once heard this statement: A committee of one works much better than any other kind. This is something, I think, worth taking home with us. Today the tendency is for us to push something over on somcone else. Our work here at the college may be well compared to a "committee of one," since we are entirely responsible for our outcome—not our professors, nor our fellow students—but us.

A short while ago I read where a college can be defined as an "educational sweatshop." This statement has a lot in it. Going to school is not so easy as a lot of people think it is. Long, tiresome and weary hours are spent preparing a paper or for the next day's classes. The standards of academic training will never be lowered; that is to say that you will have to work hard for what you get. Putting all these things togcther we see the need of applying this: "Be the task great or small—do it well or not at all."

Science Notes

BY A. R. BROOKOUT

A New British chemical process for rendering wool nonshrinkable has attracted considerable attention and a number of English woolen manufacturers are reported to have been licensed to use the process, according to the Department of Commerce. Chemicals utilized by the process are stated to cost 15 cents per 100 pounds of dry wool, and little special equipment is required.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

The Vogue

The Periscope

BY BARNACLE BILL

Here we are kiddies, and regardless of our bad sense of duty we have always held you near and dear in our ledger of priceless friendship. Just to prove that the point is more than the spoken words, we take it upon ourselves to give you the proper low-down on those who we know have really been too fast for your argus eyes.

To our critics we retort—this is the age of incompetent criticism in matters artistic (are we ever conceited), and none is too ignorant to volunteer an opinion.

Personals

Holland Brinkley—they tell us that you're tittering to the bowswows—too much tonsil juice, or is it?

Rachel Spainhour—we understand that you've been parking those curves next to Dan Sharpeon occasion, and that he isn't totally unreceptive. How about Dot, Danny boy?

Lawrence Byrum — (punkin puss)—As I compose this, a dreadful feeling begins to steal over me, and if I were anywhere near you (and I pity Milton B.) it would be due only to the marvels of medical science that people would be able to refer to you as anything but the late Lawrence Byrum. Listen, kids, I've got news concerning the life and histronics of our subject that I am unable to print here. I will send it to you in plain wrapper on receipt of one dollar and a sworn statement that you are over sixteen years of age. If nerve were monopoly that guy'd own the railroads!

Cerelda—our girl Friday wants to know what happened to junior.

Gene—I'd take it easy if I were you. You've got until June. I guess you understand what I'm driving at.

To you, Nannabeth Null, our superb dilineator of song — we say—Gee, but you're swell!

* * *

Armstrong seems to be well satisfied with himself. Lately he has been dating one of the cute day student girls and we consider him lucky at that. Catherine E. don't take him too seriously—he tells it to all the girls ask Florence Allen.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

Again Germany is thinking in terms of colonies. On Sunday the Reichstag met. Many of you no doubt had the means of hearing Hitler set forth his plans for the future. Should Germany bring matters to such a point that the desircd colonies should become hers, would she be able to take care of them. Would the calories satisfy the need of production in Germany? Would this mean an eventual war for the world at large again?

Your opinion concerning this situation in Germany is requested to be put in writing. It should be very interesting to set forth in the HI-PO your opinion. We are interested in this current matter.

The war in Spain went on and on as usual this past week. Further offensives were reported by each side.

St. Valentine's Day saw eight members of the United States senate judiciary committee vote for a constitution amendment to give women equal rights with men. It also saw eight members of the same committee vote against the proposed amendment.

This past week saw the passing of two very prominent men. One, O. O. MacIntyre, known to many as "Odd," the eminent columnist of "New York Day by Day." The other who passed on was Rear Admiral Cary T. Grayson, head of the National Red Organization. Within his lifetime he was physician of three presidents. In 1935 Rear Admiral Grayson was persuaded to take the leadership of the Red Cross.

Behind the move to take $400,000,000 of gold out of government strong boxes was not so much the idea of increasing money in circulation (there is already ample) but to tickle prices with the threat of inflation.

Don't forget your opinions are always welcome at the Press Office.

—J. Howard Link.

Campus Poets CORNER

NIGHTMARE

You are here to stay.
Why fret or worry?
Have you not tasted
The wine of the bitter grape?
Have you already forgotten
The day I saw
The gray cloud overcome you?
You have nothing to fear
For I am here to protect.
Nightfall might come
But there is always
The dawn.
So settle your sorrows
Until another day.

Come let us rest!
—Milton B. Wenger

IN REPLY

The poet replies to that Imp's terse cry

Of challenge to a stout-hearted foe;
In the heart a laugh, a baleful sigh,
With these poetic seeds to sow.

To create the thought, the gent of verse,
Must first with that genii of lead,
And aid from the brain and many a curse,
Batter tear-worn words from his head.

He must sit with a gloomy drawn-face,
As if torture were racking the brain;
And, happy thought, (as is the usual case),
A smile appears where the frown had lain.

But an open challenge before him now stands,
As a banner towards greater fame.
With a steadfast heart but nervous hands
He answers, trying to put "The Challenger" to shame.
—The Challenged

ISOLATION

When'er I from my book-page turning,
Feel through dreams a passive yearning,
And gain from words a bit of learning,
I decline all sorrow.

The mirage of life as a tree is blowing,
Or in the dream as an ocean flowing;
Lightly blowing, smoothly flowing,
Never to sorrow.

Thus it was, one day, when reading,
To nothing else ever heeding,
But to my soul thus foolishly feeding,
I found that sorrow.

I felt a doubt towards me creeping,
As if water through a crevice seaping,
Lonesomeness of life thus o'er me leaping;
Drowning all joy.

How could I men's ways disdaining,
And in my shell forever feigning,
Appearing through this and always deigning,
A better life.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

REPORTERS

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Member Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of Collegiate Digest

Psalm of Woe

OCORR SAYS—

WHAT OTHERS SAY—

Campus Camera



Book Review

"The Unvanquished" (Random House) by William Faulkner

Two-Minute Sermons

The Vogue

The Parascope

Campus Poets CORNER

IN REPLY

ISOLATION

Autographing the Debutante

COMMENTS ON THE WORLD NEWS

Science Notes

S. H. Kress & Co.

25c

JOLLY CAB CO

PHONE 4500

25c

DR. RAY WALKER

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

CENTRAL PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNAMENT BEGINS TODAY

Panthers Play Lenoir-Rhyne On Saturday

Finals of Tournament Will Be Held Saturday With Varsity Game.

This afternoon the Central Piedmont High School basketball tournament will start with 15 teams being entered in the boys' division and 9 teams playing in the girls division.

This tournament is an annual affair spsored by the athletic department of High Point College the purpose of furthering high school athletcs in this part of the state. The first tournament was held last year with Fairgrove high school winning the boys division and the Junior Home Orphanage copping the girld title. Both of these teams are entered in the play this year and are expected to present strong teams.

The first game of the tournament will be played this afternoon when the Staley and Allen Jay girls teams meet at two o'clock. Games will follow on the hour until nine o'clock when the last game of the night will be played. All the games on Wednesday are boys games with the exception of the first game.

On Thursday the girls will begin their schedule in full, with several boys teams playing also. The semi-finals in both divisions will be played Friday with the finals slated for Saturday night. In the Boys division the Welcome high school team is seeded first with Bessemer high seeded second. In the girls' group Staley has been put in the number one spot. The seeding has been done after the season's record had been consulted.

The finals will come Saturday night in conjunction with the High Point College-Lenoir Rhyne varsity clash, the girls game preceeding the main attraction, with the boys game following the varsity game. Lenoir Rhyne was beaten in the first game this year by the Panthers, but they will probably inter the game on even terms with the local outfit. Rip McSwain and Bill Tucker will probably lead the Bear attack, being aided greatly by Felix Little, Dominic Mando, and Joe Amendola.

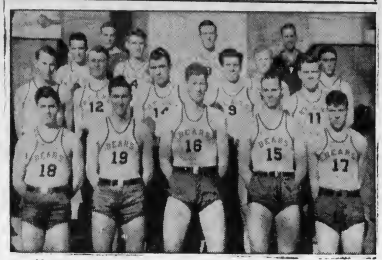
At the close of the high school tournament medals will be presented to the winning teams in

(Continued on Page 4)

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

Panthers Trample Quakers 57 To 31 In Conference Game

L. R. Basketball Team



Above is pictured the Lenoir-Rhyne Bear basketball team for the present season that clashes with the Purple Panthers Saturday night in the last home game for the local team. The Bear outfit is captained by Rip McSwain (center in front row), and is coached by Pat Shores. The Bears got off to a slow start this year, but have been playing fine ball in the last few games. The starting lincup for the Bears is in the front row. Left to right: Joe Amendola, Dominic Mando, Rip McSwain, Bill Tucker, and Felix Little. (Picture by courtesy of Hickory Daily Record).

Unique Furniture Quintet Beats Panthers For Title

Airco Team From Charlotte Wins Championship for Juniors

Monday night in the local gymnasium the Unique Furniture basketball team of Winston-Salem retained its crown in the A. A. U. tournament by winning from the Panthers by the score of 30 to 24. In previous games the Panthers had won from McCrary and the Parkdale Athletic Association, and Unique had beaten Enka.

The Panthers quickly ran up a 14 to 1 lead by half of the first half, but the Unique team rallied to cut down the lead at the half and go on to win in the second half in a rough game.

In the junior division the Airco team of Charlotte played on even terms in the first half with Adams-Millis of High Point, but in the second period the Airco outfit ran up a good lead to win 37 to 27. The winners presented two of the finest players in the entire tournament in Joe Roth, high scorer in the junior group and Otis Skipper, smooth-working center.

In previous games the Airco boys had won over the Thomasville Chair Co. of Thomasville, the Red Top Beer Barons, and High Point High School, while Adams-Millis, paced by Woody Thomas, had beaten Harris-Covington, the Purple Kittens, and Wachovia Oil of Winston-Salem.

More than 78 per cent of all fatal accidents occurred when the road surface was dry. Eighty-three per cent of all fatal accidents occurred in clear weather.

Adams-Millis Wins Over Kitten Team

Jay Vees Win From Pilot Tigers Before They Lose to Mill Team

The Purple Panther Junior Varsity basketball team was beaten in the quarter-final round of the A. A. U. team last Friday night after they had beaten the Pilot Tigers in the first round.

The Kittens easily won from the Pilot team in the first night of the tournament, although the Pilot team showed good form in the first half. The second half showed the Kittens regular form as they began to hit the basket from all angles. The tigers showed their lack of form in the second period as the superior condition of the Kittens was manifest.

The Adams-Millis team, beaten in a regular season game by the Jay Vees, showed good form in winning from the college boys. Woody Thomas, star from the High Point Y, paced the mill quint to a decisive win. Blow Cooper, veteran guard, and Hack Spencer, aided the ambidexterous Thomas in the ball hawking department. Frank Murray led the Purple scorers.

Fatalities increased last year in every age group except that from five to fourteen years of age.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

The appearance of several boys on the campus playing around with a baseball brings up the question of the chances of a winning team at High Point College this year. Baseball talk has begun to fill the papers and the annual holdout crop seems to be as big this year as has been the case in the majors for the last several years. There has never been a conference championship team at High Point, although several fine teams and several outstanding players have been produced here.

With only a few games left on the basketball schedule, the sports talk on the campus will be wholly occupied with baseball in a few days. Last year the Panthers finished in second place behind the championship Catawba Indians. The Indians will again be the favorites this year with most of their players from last year returning to school, among these being Bob Hampton, fire ball left-hander, who has been the leading pitcher in the conference for three years.

Although baseball talk seems to be gaining a foothold in the bull sessions, basketball has not yet relinquished its throne. The month of March will see the class games for boys, with each of the classes playing each other class twice, making a total of six games. The class title was won last year by the seniors, thereby letting the title stay undefended. The freshmen will probably enter the play as favorites, although the juniors should offer stiff competition.

Panthers Engage Western Teachers

Two Games Will Be Played With Catamounts

Next Tuesday and Wednesday the Purple Panthers will journey to the western part of the state where they will play their last games of the season on the regular schedule. On the first two days of the trip the locals will play the Western Carolina Teachers and on the third day of the tour the Parkdale Athletic Club will be the opposition.

This trip will mark the second time in the history of the college that the Western Teachers have been played in a return battle. In February of 1934 the Pointers traveled to Cullowhee where they were beaten by the Catamounts. Because of the smallness of the gymnasium the Panthers have never played there since. This year, however, the games will be played in Waynesville in a modern and up-to-date gymnasium.

In the first meeting of the two games this year the Catamounts were beaten only after a hard struggle that saw the invaders ahead with only five minutes to play. Hugh Hampton got hot in the last few minutes to put the local quint safely in the lead.

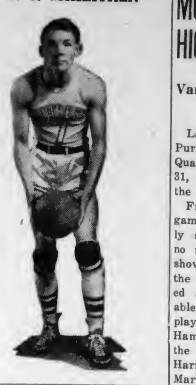
Exceeding the speed limit was responsible for 37 per cent of the deaths and 25 per cent of the injuries.

NEW ASTOR LUNCH
OPEN ALL NITE
108 N. Main

WHITMAN KEARNS



J. J. McKEITHEN



Enka and Hanes Girls Take Titles in Amateur Tourney

Basketball

BY MILTON WENGER

What would some of the old timers think, those brawny heavyweights who were equally at home on the football field or the hard wood, and played much the same type of game, what would they think when the present-day preliminary game or curtain raiser was played? Here possibly would rush out two girls teams arrayed in natty ensembles, a cleve trunk, shirt a coat in perfect color harmony and fittin like a bathing suit. Girls, with the movements of real athletes and showing the skill of seasoned basketball players, vieing with men in their passing and basket shooting; yes, indeed, there have been some changes in the game all tending to increase its popularity and the girls following the lead of their brothers and sweethearts, will have a place in the future history of America's biggest indoor sport. They are gradually accepting the boys' rules, organizing in leagues, and playing before the same crowds. Verily, we say there are improvements in every change.

There has been a change in the rules that should make a faster and clearer game. On a jump ball at center or elsewhere, the jumpers are forbidden to touch the ball after it has been tapped until it has touched the floor or one of the other eight players, except that the jumpers may tap the ball the ball more than once in attempting to make it drop outside the jumping circle. Recently inaugurated rules of the game tend to make speed, accuracy an "heady footwork" far outweigh the advantages that formerly accrued from beefy rushes and blocking tactics.

The basketball player of today has developed a keeness of purpose, a quick acting brain and physical stamina that has better fitted him for the battle of life after his school career. More than ever we find the better athlete to be the more studious and proficient scholar, and more than ever are the names of the men of this country who really do things, synonymous with the names of the athletes of a few years ago.

Basketball has gradually but surely developed into an organized sort that insures its popularity, quite different from the barnstormers of a few years ago; lone pioneers who paved the way for the present day game. Schools and colleges have taken the initiative in overseeing the sport, venioning the objectionable features year by year, placing it on a plane with games until now, although it is, America's oldest and best-known in point of years, our baby sport, in attendance and participation, it leads the field by a wide margin. The independent teams, profiting really by the high school athletic associations with their supervised games and well arranged schedules, have followed

Chatham and Cremo Lose in Final Rounds Held Saturday

The finals of the women's divisions, both senior and junior, last Saturday night saw the American Enka Company team defeat the Chatham lassies of Winston-Salem, and Hanes Hosiery sextet of Winston-Salem win over the Cremo team of Charleston.

The Enka team, winners in the senior division last year, and consalation champions in the national tournament held at Wichita last year, received a bye in the first round, and was forced to play only one game to retain its championship. The Chatham team had won form the Blumenthal girls from Greensboro in an earlier game. In the titular game, the Chatham lassies, led by the Poole girls, Babe and Mildred, and Smith, pushed the champions all the way and were only four points behind at the final whistle.

The Hanes Hosiery team advanced to the finals of the junior division by wins over the Adams-Millis team of High Point and Geyer Business School of Charlotte. The Cremo Girls had beaten McCrary and Hanes Knitters in earlier games and intered the final round with the Hanes team. The Cremo team, led by O'Neal and Riddle, gained an early lead but this was overtaken in the second half by some fine play on the part of Ruby Sink, Hanes forward. After their games the winning teams and their opponents received awards.

suit with organizations similiar in character, so that these games gradually asuming character and demanding the attention of the public that stands for clean athletics, clean management and high calibre contests.

"Set a stout heart to a steep hill and the wagon will get to the top of it."

MORTON SAMET LEADS HIGH POINT ATTACK

Varsity Men Do Not Play in Clash

Last night at Guilford the Purple Panthers ran over the Quakers by the score of 57 to 31, with the second team playing the major part of the game.

From the beginning of the game until the end it was plainly seen that the Quakers were no match for the Panthers, who showed up fairly well against the Quakers. The losers presented a small team that was unable to cope with the superior play of the local team. Hugh Hampton was not dressed for the Panthers, and Captain Wayne Harris, Red Towery, and Pepper Martin did not see action during the night.

The starting lineup for the Panthers was composed of J. J. McKeithen, Morton Samet, Mickey Cochrane, Whitman Kearns, and Earle Brinkley. This lineup functioned well with Samet and Brinkley leading the scoring. In the later stages of the game, Jack Moran, Bill Hester, and Marcel Malfregeot got into the the fray.

The score continued to mount until midway of the second half, when the locals started to freeze the ball with only one player being the one to shoot for a certain period of time.

Throughout the night Morton Samet dominated the game, scoring 27 points, being followed by Earle Brinkley and Jack Moran with 9 each. For the Quakers Boles and Lentz led the scoring with 9 and 8 points respectively.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	TP
McKeithen	2	0	4
Moran	4	1	9
Samet	11	5	27
Hester	0	1	1
Cochrane	1	1	3
Kearns	1	2	4
Malfregeot	0	0	0
Brinkley	4	1	9
Totals	23	11	57

Guilford	G	F	TP
Hines	1	1	3
Wall	0	0	0
Boles	4	1	9
Chambers	0	0	0
Sadler	0	0	0
Wynn	2	1	5
Lentz	4	0	8
Overman	3	0	6
Nace	0	0	0
Totals	14	3	31

Referee: Carter.

Ninety-seven per cent of drivers involved in fatal accidents had had one or more years' driving experience.

More than 94 per cent of drivers involved in fatal accidents were male and less than six per cent female. It does not necessarily follow that women are safer drivers than men, it is pointed out, because adequate data on the relative exposure are lacking.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

Drink
Coca-Cola
In Bottles



Coca-Cola Plant
224 East Washington St. — High Point

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

CENTRAL PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNAMENT BEGINS TODAY

Panthers Trample Quakers 57 To 31 In Conference Game

Panthers Play Lenoir Rhyne On Saturday

[illegible]

L. R Basketball Team



[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

WHITMAN KEARNS



J. J. McKITTRICK



Morton Samet Leads High Point Attack

[illegible]

Unique Furniture Quintet Beats Panthers For Title

[illegible]

Adams-Millis Wins Over Kitten Team

[illegible]

Enka and Hanes Girls Take Titles in Amateur Tourney

[illegible]

Basketball

[illegible]

Panthers Engage Western Teachers

[illegible]

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

The Cream of the Trade



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645

NEW ASTOR LUNCH

OPEN ALL NITE

Drink Coca-Cola In Bottles



Coca-Cola Plant

Collegiate Review

Thirty-two students at the University of Nebraska are working their way through school by scraping bones of prehistoric animals for the university museum.

Police questioned 13 University of Tulsa students recently whom they suspected of being "grave robbers," only to find that they were just filling a hell week assignment — copying data from tombstones on order of their fraternity "brothers."

Every third Saturday at 4 a. m., Arthur L. Loessin of Columbia, S. D., starts a 300-mile drive to attend the special classes for public school teachers held at the University of North Dakota. He travels the greatest distance of any in the class.

Students at the University of Kansas City are such sleepyheads that Dean Glenn G. Bartle had to enlist the aid of the student council to keep them awake in the university "browsing room."

Now, Dean Bartle has decided to install benches and straight-backed chairs instead of the present overstuffed furniture. The reason—he caught the student councilors asleep.

The University of Arizona recently enrolled four new "students" from Africa. They are rhesus monkeys who will be used to study tooth decay.

Katharine Hepburn, when she visited the campus of Randolph-Macon College, was well-nigh mobbed by the college boys.

Gamma Nu's at the University of Oklahoma have an unwritten code that no girl may date a boy whom a sorority sister is already dating.

According to a recent study, summer jobs paid Vassar girls $7,187. Twenty-four per cent of the girls had paid jobs and 11 per cent engaged in volunteer work.

Dean Guy Stanton Ford, acting president of the University of Minnesota, has no time for hobbies. Besides his administrative duties he is editor of Harper's history series—a group of textbooks, editor-in-chief of Compton's 16 volumes of Pictured Encyclopedia, and has won a diploma for distinguished service to science from Sigma Xi. So what chance has stamp-collecting?

MAURICE HINDUS TALKS TO LYCEUM AUDIENCE FRIDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

it was the target for their attack.

Mr. Hindus stated that the Revolution would be sure to win in the fight with the ignorant Russian peasant. The Revolution was armed with machinery and scientific facts, and the peasants only with well-grounded tradition, which at times can be very disturbing. He used as an example for this the Japanese, who after renewing their isolation and adopting the western civilization is now a world power. He then said that he regarded collectivism as the outstanding achievement of Russia today.

Mr. Hindus then outlined his speech and the entire present situation by saying that in Russia today there was no freedom of speech or thought, no democracy simply because the peasant will not himself push ahead. He gave the firm belief that this government was attempting to prepare the peasant for democracy and by this only method, autocracy was doing so. If Russia were left to themselves they would become demorilized, and thus they were being led.

And because of this Russia has imported machinery and tractors, until they are now making them themselves. American engineers were imported into Russia to train the Russians. They are still more backward than the Americans but they are industriously working to catch up to the modern age. The American people must know these facts before they really understand Russia, Mr. Hindus concluded.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

WRESTLING MEET WILL BE HELD IN GYMNASIUM

The second of the Carolinas Amateur Athletic tournaments will be held in Harrison gymnasium March 12 and 13, when the annual wrestling meet is held.

The first of the amateur events was the basketball tourney which closed here Monday night. The wrestling event will be under the direction of Bill Bailey, president of the Carolinas Association.

A large list of entries is expected for this event, this being the first time it has been held in High Point. Tickets are on sale at several of the uptown drug stores and a large group of spectators is anticipated for the meet.

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC DEBATE TOURNAMENT TO BE HELD SOON

(Continued From Page 1)

number of these won and lost. The local negative team is composed of Marc and A. C. Lovelace, while the affirmative team is Lawrence Holt and Robert Johnson.

Several college teams have already either expressed their intention of entering or are expected to do so. They are Appalachian State Teachers, Asheville Teachers, Atlantic Christian, Carson-Newman, Catawba, Clemson, College of Charleston, Emory and Henry, Elon, Erskine, Furman, Guilford, High Point, King, Lenoir-Rhyne, Maryville, N. C. State, Presbyterian, Stetson, Tusculum, University of Florida, Farmville Teachers, East Radford Teachers, Wake Forest, Waynesburg, Western Carolina Teachers, Winthrop, Woman's College, Bob Jones College and Mississippi State. This list, however, is still indefinite.

Judges for the contests will be the several coaches that come with their respective teams. Several other non-partial judges will be appointed later.

Accidents in British factories cost England about $45,000,000 annually.

College Swingsters



PLAYMATES — Martha Raye and Ben Blue, eccentric playmates of the screen, are teamed once more in Paramount's "College Swing." Martha becomes a professor of practical romance and Ben becomes a gymnasium instructor — and the things they do to college never were learned there.

CENTRAL PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNEY BEGINS TODAY

(Continued From Page 3)

both divisions and a plaque will be presented to the player judged to be the most valuable participating in the games. The trophy was won last year by Hilliard Nance, of Fairgrove, now a student at High Point College.

The schedule for today is as follows.

2 o'clock: Staley and Allen Jay girls

3 o'clock: Jamestown and Hasty boys

4 o'clock: Fairgrove and Liberty boys

5 o'clock: Denton and Colfax boys

6 o'clock: Kernersville and Arcadia boys

7 o'clock: Monticello and Staley boys

8 o'clock Welcome and Alen Jay boys

9 o'clock: Bessemer and Pilot boys

High winds carry dust from Australia to New England, a distance of 1,300 miles.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

AWARDS ARE PRESENTED

Last week the members of the football team were awarded shirts for their work during the season just passed.

Due to the fact that the college did not have a varsity football team, no block "H" sweaters were given or were numerals for varsity team given. Polo shirts with numerals were awarded the freshmen while the upper classmen received a shirt with the letters H. P. C. inscribed on them.

The following received the shirts: Brinkley, Moran, Watts, Franklin, Tarver, Phibbs, Grigg, Lanning, Harville, Webster, Lawing, Lemaster, Ocorr, Standing, McKeithen, Secret, Malfregeot, Rudisill, Armstrong, Clifton and Manager Hinshaw.

The insurance company will distribute two million copies of the booklet this year in the interest of street and highway safety. Single copies or quantities may be obtained gratis by writing the company or any of its agents.

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

FIFTY-FIVE QUALIFY FOR SEMESTER HONOR ROLL OF ALL CLASSES

(Continued From Page 1)

Edwards—Seaboard, N. C.; Reginald Hinshaw—High Point, N. C.; William Rennie—Methven, Mass.; Helen Waller—Deep Run, N. C.; Josephine Weant—High Point, N. C.;

FRESHMEN—Nancy Jane Austin—High Point, N. C.; Lucille Craven—High Point, N. C.; W. R. Creighton—High Point, N. C.; Dorothy Dancy—High Point, N. C.; Cecil Ellis—Ramseur, N. C.; Ruth Hepler—Thomasville, N. C.; Lawrence Holt—Lexington, N. C., James Marse Grant—High Point, N. C.; Lucille Johnson— Winston Salem, N. C.; Pauline Kennett—High Point, N. C.; Jack Lee—High Point, N. C.; Mildred Marsh—High Point, N. C.; Marguerite McCaskill—Lucknaw, S. C.; Laura Jane Neese—Graham, N. C.; Cleo Templeton — Harmony, N. C.; Eleanor Welch—High Point, N. C.; Esther Rae Wilson—High Point, N. C.

Whales, largest of all animals, have kept secret most of their living habits. Of late years, man is endeavoring to solve these secrets by shooting into the animals small, harmless, silver harpoons, each of which bears a number. When the whale eventually is killed, its travels are traced.

Fly wings are used in the construction of parts of a new instrument to measure the heat in the more distant stars.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Hood Bank
Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

Campus Personalities

Mr. Earl Brinkley, better known as "Goathead," was reared in the great metroplis of "T"ville. He is at present a member of the senior class at the college.

Brinkey has taken a great interests in athletics during his four-year stay at the college. He has taken an active part in all the sports that the College offered—His best ability being—shown in football and basketball — Mr. Brinkley has aided the famous High Point "Panthers" in many of their triumphs and has shown to spectators as well as players that he is a dependable and capable athlete. In addition to being a good basketball player, "Goathead", is said to be able to throw a "fast" ball on the baseball diamond. By all information Brinkley is quite an athlete.

Mr. Brinkley is seeking an A. B. degree here at the college. He is doing his practice teaching this semester at the High Point High School and intends to make teaching and coaching his profession.

Quotable Quotes

"What Shakespeare did for the English language in Elizabethan days, American slang is doing today. It is constantly enriching the language with new words and expressions." Professor G. S. Browne of the faculty of education at the University of Melbourne, says the Americans are doing most of the work in adding new words to the English tongue. The English themselves, he thinks, have done little.

"My conception of a liberal education is the development and expansion of native intelligence."

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

H. P. T. & D. R. R.
Offers You Everything in Modern
FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION
Fast Rail and Water Connections . . . . .
NORTH, EAST, SOUTH, WEST
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Collegiate Review

WRESTLING MEET WILL BE HELD IN GYMNASIUM

Thirty-six students in the collegiate wrestling meet will be the first ever held in the history of the school. The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC STATES TO BE HOLD SOON

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

CENTRAL PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNEY BEGINS TODAY

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

PRESIDENT TO BE INSTALLED

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

MAYBECK SENDS TALKS TO LUCEON AUDIENCE FRIDAY

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.



College Songsters

FIFTY-FIVE SIGN UP FOR SENSATIVE DANCE DRILL OF ALL COLLEGES

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

Campus Personalities

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

Quotable Quotes

The meet will be held in the gymnasium at 4:00 o'clock on Friday afternoon, March 6. The meet will be open to the public and admission will be charged. The proceeds will be used to buy new wrestling mats for the gymnasium.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

Representative
Patsie Ward R. W. Pickwick

H P T & D R. R.
Offers You Everything in Modern
FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION
Fast, Safe and Water Connections
NORTH, EAST SOUTH, WEST
Making Fast Service To Sell
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 181

Stop In After Your Services in Your Preparation "Look Your Loveliest" This Season
Quality Beauty Shop
Over Reed Bros.
Tel. 1663 N. Main St.

BLUE BIRD CAFE, INC.
Complete Service
PHONE 71

Compliments of
F. W. WOOLWORTH CO.

3 point landing



When a plane lands on all three wheels, that's called a perfect landing

...and when you land on Chesterfields you find the three points of smoking pleasure ... all you look for in a cigarette

MILDNESS that's refreshing
TASTE that smokers like
AROMA that makes you down right hungry for a smoke.

CHESTERFIELD

Weekly Radio Program
Lanny Ross, Tenor
Annie Sheridan, Soprano
Paul Whiteman Band
Hour Leader
Dan Belloc

You'll find MORE PLEASURE in Chesterfield's milder better taste

Key Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
Phone 3161

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2, 1938 | NUMBER 17

Four Local Societies Plan For Society Day To Be Saturday

ALUMNI ARE INVITED FOR SOCIETY DAY

Basketball and Other Athletic Contests Slated for Afternoon

BANQUET PLANNED

Banquet for Entire Group Will Be Held at the Sheraton Hotel

The Artemesian, Akrothinian, Nikanthan and Thalean Literary Societies of the campus will observe a union "Society Day" on Saturday of this week at which time they will have a joint program which is expected to draw a large number of alumni from all parts of the state.

Though a joint program of all four of the societies is a new function on the calendar of the College the celebration has grown out of the separate "Society Days" observed by the brother and sister societies as a yearly affair up until last year and promises to be one of the most important alumni and social events of the year.

The program will get under way in Robert's Hall at 2:30 o'clock in the afternoon and will feature alumni speakers who will include Mrs. Robert Davis, a former Artemesian, of High Point; Keith Harrison, Akrothinian alumnus, lawyer of High Point; Miss Faye Holt, Nikanthan alumna, and Rev. Lester Furr, Thalean alumnus, pastor at Gibsonville.

Following this part of the program, a basketball game is scheduled to get under way at 4 o'clock between the present Akrothinians and Akrothinian alumni followed by another at 5 o'clock when the Thaleans will play Thalean alumni.

The concluding event of the day's observance will be the banquet and dance at the Sheraton hotel. Dinner will be served at 7:30 and dancing is scheduled to begin at 9 o'clock and continue until midnight. The four societies voted to hold the banquet as a joint affair, also.

It is planned that the officials of the societies will provide places for the alumni to dress for the banquet, which will be formal.

All students and as many alumni as possible are urged to let the presidents or treasurers of their respective societies know by Thursday evening if they plan to attend the banquet on Saturday evening.

Presidents of the societies, who will be in charge of arrangements for the day's program, include the following: Artemesian, Miss Anne Ross, Asheboro; Akrothinian, David Cooper, High Point; Nikanthan, Miss Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson, and Thalean, Tasker Williams, Aurelian Springs.

AKROTHINIAN SOCIETY DISCUSSES PLANS FOR SOCIETY OBSERVANCE

Robert Rankin and George Elkins Present Short Entertainment

The Akrothinian Literary Society met last Thursday night for their regular weekly meet to discuss the plans for the proposed society day which will be observed Saturday, March 4. A motion proposing that the four societies unite for the banquet on Saturday night was made unanimously approved.

Robert Rankin and George Elkins gave the entertainment for the evening in singing "Tis a Picture of Life's Other Side," by anonymous author. David Cooper, the president, presided over the short meeting.

Two Nebraska Wesleyan University faculty members have been dismissed to premote faculty harmony.

South Atlantic Debate Tournament Convenes Tomorrow

AWARDS ARE GIVEN TO THREE THALEANS FOR HIGH ACHIEVEMENTS

Thacker, Varner, and Gibbs Receive Honors for Thalean Achievements

Allen Thacker, Occo Gibbs, and J. C. Varner will receive awards for the best debater, the most efficient person in the society, and Dean Lindley's Improvement award for freshman, respectively.

Thacker was unanimously chosen as the best debater by the fine performance he gave last Thursday night at a regular session of the society. The topic for the debate was—Resolved: That all electric utilities should be governamentally owned and operated. The affirmative side was composed of Tasker Williams and J. C. Varner while Allen Thacker had for his colleague John Davis. Professors Lovelace, Aldred, and Gunn were the judges.

Varner presented his facts first in a "round about way." His was a vague interpretation of facts. His strongest point was that electricity is "a necessity rather than a luxury." Tasker Williams had more to add to what Varner said. He said that when electricity monopoly is under private care the rates are apt to be too high and that they fail to distribute power.

Thacker had many more and stronger points. They found that the government was totally unbusinesslike and power would be sold at a losa, and ended with "if the government is trying to galu monopolies in electricity, they will consequently try their hand in the industries."

"Of course," added John Davis, "the ever-present graft and politics will be at hand. No one has seen the government monoplies run very smoothly. Davis continued, "the government will increase the rates. I'll give a specific example of what they have done in the past in the post office. At one time your letters were mailed for two cents and now it is three cents."

The debaters did not come to a definite conclusion in the rebuttal. Both sides, instead of trying to break down the argument, tried to hurl personal remarks at each other.

Occo Gibbs was elected "the most efficient of all the Thaleans." Dwight Morgan and Tasker Williams were the other nominees.

J. C. Varner, freshman was chosen by the body as the freshman who did most for the improvement of the school since it started in September. He was closely trailed by Albert Earle and Milton B. Wenger.

MISS KIVETT SPEAKS ON HYMNS AT MEETING OF MINISTERIAL GROUP

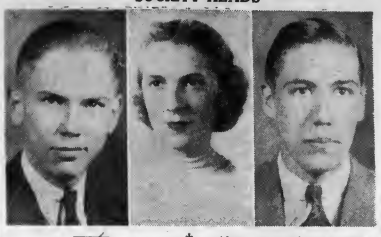
Miss Kivett Speaks On ....

Miss Elizabeth Kivett brought an interesting message on hymns at the weekly meeting of the Ministers' Association. Great hymns, when understood, become a part of life and aid in making living a joy. Hymns have been used for centuries, but only four hundred years ago did congregational singing become a part of church services. Martin Luther, during the Reformation, was responsible for the general use of hymns and published the first hymnal at Wittenberg, Germany. His most famous hymn was "Ein Feste Burg."

Isaac Watts further developed church music and rescued singing from boredom. He wrote "O God Our Help in Ages Past," and many other hymns. Charles Wesley, in addition to writing many other hymns, is best known for his Easter songs.

Miss Kivett closed her interesting speech by giving a list of hymn writers.

SOCIETY HEADS



Above are pictured from left to right, David Cooper, Akrothinian president; Miss Anne Ross, Artemesian head and Tasker Williams, Thalean prexy. (Below) Miss Elizabeth Bagwell, Nike president.



Smith Gives Talk Before Local Group

Dr. Ogden Smith of Asheboro Speaks to Monday Chapel Group

BY MILTON WENGER

Dr. Ogden Smith, lecturer, traveler, and pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro, N. C. spoke to the college in their Monday assembly on his recent trip to Athens in which he observed the results of their paganistic religion. He used the text concerning the prophet Paul speaking on the Mars Hill of Athens attempting to convert the pagans.

"Paul said that God did not dwell in temples that were made of stone," Dr. Smith said in mentioning one of the points, so-called "thunder-bolt," that Paul threw in the midst of the Athenians. He also said that Paul mentioned that God has an appointment day of judgement, the proof of which was Jesus Christ. He concluded with saying that the fine statues and building that the Athenians built are now reduced to ruins along with their religion while Christianity has steadily grown.

During his talk, Dr. Smith gave interesting accounts of the statues and of the Parthenon building in Athens.

SCIENCE AND RELIGION GIVEN IN FLORIOA COLLEGE

National Shrine Built at Florida Southern College

Lakeland, Fla.—(ACP)—A national shrine for the study of science and religion and for the training of modern youth in these two courses has been established here at Florida Southern College.

The E. Stanley Jones Educational Foundation, as it will be called, is named after the famed missionary to India, the man who conceived the idea of the new study center.

The structure which will house the foundation will contain five religious departments, scientific laboratories, a library, an auditorium, administrative offices and classrooms.

BAND GIVES CONCERT FOR HIGH SCHOOL OF TRINITY

FirsF Concert Given Since the Appearance Before College Audience

The High Point College band, under the baton of Olin Blickensderfer, college freshman, gave their second concert of the season at Trinity High School last Thursday morning, playing a repertoire of eight pieces.

This trip is a continuance of a custom observed for the last few years to this particular high school. Last year Dean P. E. Lindley directed the band on this trip.

The same program used before the college audience was played before the high school up with the addition of the popular songs, "Rosalie," and Vieni, Vieni," and "Fillmore's Trium hal March," by Stambaugh.

PRACTICE DEBATE HELD WHEN LOCALS CONTEST CATAWBA TEAM HERE

Last Pre-Tournament Debate For Local Team Held in College Chapel

Last Thursday night the High Point debating teams held their final pre-tournament debate with the Catawba boys' teams. The non-decision word-slinging was held in the college chapel and was attended by several of the students. The debates were chiefly marked with twisted words and expressions from both sides.

The negative team, consisting of Holt and Johnson, were very effective in their attack on the N. L. R. B. and showed improvement over previous debates. The affirmative team of the Lovelace brothers had a tough time with a tricky case presented by the Catawba negative.

Prof. C. B. Owens and Dr. Faust conducted a lively group discussion after the debates were finished. Catawba is planning to send a boys' and girls' team to the S. A. F. T. here this week.

Mrs. Humphreys Is Hostess To Co-eds of Local College

Fetes Sophomore and Senior Girls on Thursday Afternoon and Junior and Freshman Girls on Friday

The co-eds of the local college, were feted at a series of teas given last Thursday and Friday afternoons with Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, wife of the college president, as hostess. The young women were entertained at her home on West College Drive.

The first tea on Thursday afternoon was given between the hours of 3:30 and 5:30 with the senior and sophomore casses, the art students and special students being invited. At the same time on Friday afternoon the junior and freshmen girls were feted.

Receiving with Mrs. Humphreys on both occasions were faculty women and wive of instructors at the college. Mrs. Henry A. White welcomed guests at the door and presented them to Mrs. Humphreys. Others receiving in the living room were Mrs. R. M. Andrews, wife of the first president of the college; Mrs. J. E. Pritchard, wife of the president of the Methodist Protestant Conference; Mesdames P. S. Kennett and P. E. Lindley, and Miss Vera Idol. In the den were Mrs. A. C. Lovelace, Miss Janet Russell, Mrs. C. L. Whitasker in the hall, Misse Louise Adams, Lola Barrie, and Elda Clark.

In the dining room guests were received by Mesdames N. P. Yarborough and Ben Hill and Miss Banks Apple. Mrs. Lilly Green and Mrs. Josephine Mourane with

(Continued on Page Four)

NO HI-PO NEXT WEEK

There will be no HI-PO publication for the next date, Wednesday, March 9, according to the business department, who were unable to secure ACP advertising necessary for the publication. However, THE HI-PO will be published as usual the following week.

WINNERS FOR BEAUTY SECTION ARE CHOSEN

Cerelda Lackey, Dot Jones, Verel Ward and Dot Stevenson Are Selected

NULL SINGS

To the slow, languorous strains of "Brahm's Waltz," the beauty queens of the college moved across the chapel stage last night, showing their pulchritude to one of the largest audiences to witness any evening entertainment of the year. Those girls selected to represent and sponsor each class in the college annual, THE ZENITH, in the new beauty feature, were Miss Cerelda Lackey, for the seniors; Miss Dorothy Jones, the junior class; Miss Verel Ward, the sophomore class, and Miss Dorothy Stephenson, the freshman class.

The other beauties who were selected with the winners by each class in previous majority poll and who entered in last night's contest were: Seniors, Miss Marion Holloman and Olivia Martin; juniors, Misses Virginia Dixon and Janice Jenkins; sophomores, Misses Virginia Boyles, Edith Vance; freshmen, Misses Florence Allen and Helen Crowder.

An interesting program was presented preceding the actual contest. Charles Ostwald at the piano began the program, followed by Betty Lou Warner, local high school student, furnishing a ballet dance, with Doris Metger at the piano. Eleanor Welch, accomplished harpist of the freshman class, played "Fraichein," by Salzedo. Miss Welch also played during the appearances of the contestants. Previous to the result announcing Nannabeth Null, talented freshman, gave two arrangements, "Silent As Night," by Bohm, and "Indian Love Call," by Friml, accompanied by Miss Janet Russell.

Max Rogers, editor of THE ZENITH, and instigator of this new beauty feature for the year book, opened the evening's program in announcing that each contest winner would sponsor her respective class in the annual with a full page picture of her to be placed in the book. He added the hope that this feature would continue as a precedent for the annual.

HOST



Above is pictured Professor Cullen B. Owens, head of the College Speech Department, who will play host to the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament here March 3-4-5.

Local Choir Gives Second Of Concerts

Continue Series at Troy and Asheboro M. P. Churches Last Sunday

The A Capella Choir made its second in a series of trips on Sunday, singing at Troy, N. C. in the morning and at Asheboro that afternoon at 5 o'clock. They left the college about 8:30 and sang at the 11 o'clock service in the Methodist Church in Troy.

After the program, choir members were guests at dinner in the local homes of Troy. Leaving about 2:30 they reached Asheboro in time for the 5 o'clock aervice. In Asheboro they sang at the Baptist Church on a program sponsored by all the churcnes. After the program, members were guests for dinner at the cafe.

The followig program was rendered at both churches.

"Come Holy Ghost", "The Heavan's Resound." The Holly & the Ivy," "Word of God Incarnote," "Oh, Holy Land," "Ezekial Saw De Wheel," "Roll Chariot," "Salvation," "T Thee oh Lord," "Oh Hark to Sadness," "Joyous Christmas Carol," "Oh Be Joyful Alt Ye Lands."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR HAS INTERESTING MEET HERE

Miss Christine Duett Presents Program on "Church Colleges"

A novel and very interesting program was given at the meeting of the local Christian Endeavor Society last Sunday evening. Under the leadership of Miss Christine Duett, those present heard discussed the topic, "Church Colleges." Transfer students from Chowan, Pfeifer, Westminster College in Maryland, and Westminster College in Texas, told of the religious, educational and social life on the campus of their respective former schools.

Representing Chowan was Miss Francis Edwards; Pfeifer, Miss Sadie Bunn; Westminster College in Maryland, Mr. Howard Link; and, Westminster College in Texas, Mr. Howard Dillard.

Special music for the evening's program was a piano solo provided by Sadie Bunn.

The Christian Endeavor Society meets every Sunday night at 7 o'clock in the College auditorium and visitors are always welcome.

COLLEGES OF SOUTH TO BE REPRESENTED

Local Speech Department Will Play Host to Forensic Association

BEGINS AT 2 P. M.

Headquarters Will Be at Local Methodist Protestant Church

Sixteen colleges and universities of the South and Southeast will enter the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, when the annual association contest convenes at the local Methodist Protestant Church tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock. Professor C. B. Owens, speech instructor and the college speech department will play host to the forensic group during their stay for the debates, which will terminate on Saturday afternoon.

Registration for this yearly tourney, which was last year held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C., will begin on Thursday at 12 noon in the assembly room of the First Methodist Protestant Church, headquarters for the convention, and will lsst until 2 o'clock at which time a general meeting will be held.

Six debates for each squad entered will be held during the three days of contesting on the national query, "Resolved, That the National Labor Relations Board Should Be Empowered to Enforce Arbitration of Industrial Disputes." The final score for the debates will be the sum of those won and lost. Other contests which will be open to both men and women teams include oratory, extemporaneous speaking, impromptu speaking, and after-dinner speaking.

The High Point College debate team, composed of Marc and A. C. Lovelace as the affirmative, and Lawrence Holt and Robert Johnson as the negative, will enter the debate contests as well as to serve with Professor Owens as hosts to the group.

One of the largest groups ever to attend a forensic meet in this section is believed to be entering the contest, according to Professor Owens in quoting a comment of Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir-Rhyne, president of the association, who was responsible for the association meeting at High Point.

Those schools to attend the meet are: Carson-Newman, Emory & Henry, Elon, High Point, Guilford, N. C. State, U. of Florida, Farmville State, Fredericksburg Teachers, Mississippi State, Wake Forest, and Winthrop College, each college with one team and Lenoir-Rhyne, Maryville, Catawba, and Appalachian with two teams each.

Judges for the contests will be the several coaches that come with their respective teams. Several other judges will be appointed from High Point and surrounding towns.

NIKANTHAN SOCIETY USES SPRING FASHION STYLES AS REGULAR TOPIC MEET

Spring was in the air at the Nikanthan society meeting last Thursday night, when trends in spring fashions were discussed through articles from some of the popular magazines. Blouses for every occasion were discussed by Mildred Way, and Burnadine Hurley gave some points on the most popular types shoes being worn this year. Beauty secrets, including care of the hair, skin, and nails, were given to the group by Lucille Johnson.

Before closing the meeting, the president called attention to some details in preparation of society day, and appointed "last-minute" committees in preparation for the banquet.

THE HI-PO

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 1, 1939

Four Local Societies Plan For Society Day To Be Saturday

South Atlantic Debate Tournament Convenes Tomorrow

ALUMNI ARE INVITED FOR SOCIETY DAY

BANQUET PLANNED

AWARDS ARE GIVEN TO THREE THALEANS FOR HIGH ACHIEVEMENTS

SOCIETY HEADS



Smith Gives Talk Before Local Group



PRACTICE DEBATE HELD WHEN LOCALS CONTEST CATAWBA TEAM HERE

WINNERS FOR BEAUTY SECTION ARE CHOSEN

MOST



Local Choir Gives Second Of Concerts

COLLEGES OF SOUTH TO BE REPRESENTED

ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY DISCUSSES PLANS FOR SOCIETY OBSERVANCE

MISS KIVETT SPEAKS ON HYMNS AT MEETING OF DEVOTIONAL GROUP

ORANGE AND COLUMBIA OPEN IN FLORIDA COLLEGE

DOUBLE-BYES DOUBLED FOR HIGH SCHOOL IN THIRTY

Mrs. Humphreys Is Hostess To Co-eds of Local College

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR HAS INTERESTING MEET HERE

HI-PO BEST BOWS

NIKANTHAN SOCIETY USES SPRING FASHION STYLES AS REGULAR TOPIC MEET

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 2, 1938

Traditions to Be Advanced?

Society Day is important! In the history of the College this function has meant much to the life of the institution and the zest and the spirit of the students. The most progressive and interested students as well as the leaders of the campus and scholastic organizations throughout the years have been members of the Literary Societies and each year up until last year the majority of those men and women have looked forward to a time when they could return to the campus and again renew friendships and acquaintanceships made while developing personality traits through and by the programs of the literary organization to which they belonged. Through special days set aside each year, especially for homecoming observations by the brother and sister societies during those years, traditions were begun which were only halted due to temporary lack of enthusiasm on the part of the active members who, seeing only the tips of their noses, as they week in and week out attended meetings, thought not at all of those traditions and the valuable contacts available through fellowship with alumni members and so with some encouragement suspended "Society Day."

The four Literary Clubs of the campus have joined hands co-operatively in a far-sighted effort to re-create that spirit of traditionalism and Saturday the present members of the societies and a large number of the former members, alumni who are now putting their training to use in the business, religious and social world, will congregate in our College auditorium for a short joint program to be followed by a fellowship and recreation period and closed with a banquet. *THE HI-PO* takes this opportunity to congratulate them on their efforts.

We must, however, point out again the need for each member of the four groups to get enthused over this important event and to enter into the spirit of the day and by so doing act co-operatively and efficiently for a successful and happy affair.

To the returning alumni we give you the memories of four formative years which lurk, so to speak, behind the doors of each classroom and clubroom. The advancement in the physical plant and the academic curriculum should be noticed pridefully for much of it is due to your efforts in earlier years. We welcome you with the hope that you will not only take something beneficial away with you but that you will continue to give your encouragement and inspiration towards the growth of the Literary Society and thereby the College.

Welcome, Debaters

Last week we took occasion to anticipate the debaters and orators of the South Atlantic colleges and universities with reference to the importance of the tournament which meets here starting tomorrow and the responsibility which it puts on the students as well as the faculty hosts. With critical visitors looking over our grounds and equipment and in general the spirit of the student body, we will be living more or less in a glass house — so it is easy to see that we shall be responsible for many things.

However, *THE HI-PO* on the behalf of the school itself wishes to welcome the visitors, students and coaches, warmly and with genuine friendliness. All the facilities which are at our command shall be open to them for their use and enjoyment. We feel that High Point and High Point College have much to offer civically, socially, recreationally and educationally — may they experience that good and take what they will back to their homes and colleges.

May we say again that we can only hope that through actual contact with the inevitable brilliancy and poise which will characterize the group which will visit here we will, as a college, experience a revival of interest in what is being called a for[illegible]n art — good speech.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

This has indeed been a week of tension throughout the old world. Last week the storm that blew over Europe left in its wake lay the post war system created now nearly nineteen years ago when the powers signed the treaty of Versailles.

The long gathering storm broke with full force when Hitler laid before the Reichstag a statement of German acheivements and aspirations. Almost simultaneously occurred a British Cabinet Crisis resulting in the resignation of Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden. The fall of Eden paved a way for Anglo-Italian negotations looking toward one accord. France faced with the abandonment of collective security reconsidered her foreign policy. Austria is still striving to stave off Nazi control. Then there is Czechosolovakia, aware that her independance might be endangered by Hitler's ambitions, prepared to fight if necessary, for national existence.

As far as the war in Spain is concerned it might be said that General Franco's best hope for a Rebel victory is said to be in a blockade of Loyalist ports.

Last week Japan had an air-raid scare. Twelve Chinese bombers, the official Domei news agency reported, were approaching Kyushu, southermost of Japan's main islands. Alarms were sounded and thousands of young men prepared for fire prevention, gas defense, and ambulance work. This proved to be a false alarm. No enemy planes arrived. On the same day however Chinese planes did attack Formosa, the island ninety miles off the coast of South China, its population largely Chinese, which Japan acquired as spoils of the Chinese Japanese War of 1894-1995. During the present war it has been used as a convenient air base.

The Senate ended a six-week filibuster on the Anti-Lynching bill, first defeating (for the second time) a motion for cloture, then voting 58-22 to lay the bill aside.

The House passed a deficiency bill providing $250,000,000 to provide relief to the end of fiscal 1938; making the year's total relief appropiations $1,750,000,000.

During the past week levees broke and the Red Cross cared for thousands of persons on the Arkansas lowlands along swollen Mississippi River tributaries. In Louisana last week-end a tornado struck and took several lives as well as leaving scres homeless.

A new Artic-floe floating endurance record, nearly nine months, was set by the four Russian scientists picked up last week-end near Greenland. The old record set by nineteenth century explorers was about six months.

—J. Howard Link

Albert Einstein, the greatest of all living mathematicians, author of the Theory of Relativity, failed in entrance examinations of the Federal College of Zurich. He was then sixteen years old. He had to "cram" for a second examination before he was admitted.

Campus Personalities

Miss Martin was born in Warrenton, N. C. and later moved to Asheville then to Florida where she resided for six years, after which came to Trinity where she now resides.

Olivia spent her first two years of college life in Greenville at East Carolina Teachers College. After completing her first two years she taught the first grade at Trinity for one year—Then Olivia decided to finish her college career and chose High Point College to complete her last two years—She is at present a senior at the college.

Miss Martin is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority and is an active member in this organization. She also was elected as one of the contestants for the "beauty" contest and is to be one of representatives from the senior class. Olivia has taken great interest in campus events and has made many friends who value her personality and charm.

Miss Martin in working for an A. B. degree and primary certificate. She pleas to make teaching her future work.

Campus Camera



Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"John Phoenix, Esq. A Life of Captain George H. Derby, U. S. A." By George R. Stewart, Jr. Illustrated. (Henry Holt & Co., $2.50).

The name of "John Phoenix" means little to todays public; but it was a name to arouse loud chuckles in Civil War days and before. Writing in San Francisco, the humorist who signed himself "John Phoenix" quoted all over this country and was known in Engand, too. The collection of his work pubished under the title of "Phoenixiana" met with "immediate and notable success" when it was brought out just in time for the Christmas trade 1885. The man himself was famous for his jokes and his puns and his hoaxes. And those who remember his name today may not suprisingly think of him as a rough product of the wilder pioneer West, an unlettered Gold Rush Californian of native wit and quick unpolished humor. As a matter of fact, "John Phoenix" was a West Point graduate, an army engineer and a son of one of New England's most famous families. He was an officer and a gentleman and evidently a good deal of a scholar as well. And he was, quite obviously, both blessed and plagued by a marked disability of temperament.

There was George Horatio Derby, child of an eccentric father but a Massachusetts Derby none the less, brought up by his possibly too pious and probably too devoted mother, and getting into trouble with his pranks at school, yet settling down to responsible work as soldier and engineer and husband and father and friend. And there was "John Phoenix" of the impish humor, who burlesqued road-making recommendations and solemnly hoaxed explorer's reports and reversed the political policy of his friend't newspaper, and, in short, was up to something all the time.

George R. Stewart Jr., author of "Ordeal by Hunger," that remarkable history of the ill-fated Donner party, has written the Derby as he was himself and as he worked and played as "John Phoenix" and early in his career, as "Squbob. The man himself was more interesting than his writing, this author says. But his writings was more interesting, and more original, than we perhaps likely to realize now. William Dean Howels writing in 1882, "separated Phoenix from Ward, Nasby and Billings, but saw some resemblance between him and Twain." And Thackeray "is said once to have referred to Derby as America's first wit."

Theodore Roosevelt declared in 1903 that he could "pass a competitive examination on Phoenixiana."

His health broke before he was 40. His life makes an interesting story, not least in its contrasts.

—Milton B. Wenger

Strange as it seems, on Lake George near Seville, Florida, live hogs that do their own fishing. They have learned to swim and also how to dive. When they see a fish under the surface they will dive down and get it. This is an accomplishment some naturlists have said was impossible.

Two-Minute Sermons

BY J. C. VARNER

"Always have a kind word or compliments to pass on to your friends, neighbors, or anyone with whom you may come in contact."

There is nothing that makes a person feel any better than to know that he has said or done something that helped someone else. Many men and women have lived lives of influence and goodness, but they never knew it. Most of our famous writers never live to know their success and their value to humanity.

How often have we been on the verge of breaking down and quitting this game of life, when someone's kind word helped us along and we seemed to be new men and women just in seconds. I can remember many times in the last few years when I would get out of heart and disgusted and I would ask myself, "What does life hold for me? Why should I live? Does anyone care for me?" and so on. Many of these times someone would come along and say something nice and kind to me and just a little thing like that would give me a new lease on life, a new starting point, and new determination. We influence others just as others influence us. While we are walking to town with a friend, or going to class, or in the dining hall, or anywhere we are, we may be giving them new hope, new courage, and new ambition, but yet we never realize it. Many times I have been talking with people and they had no idea they were influencing my life but yet just that conversation would make me start anew. If we can influence people so easily, let's be careful at all times what we say and how we say it.

Friends, I hope that we will remember this and practice it as long as we may live and it will help us attain those higher and nobler things of life, after which, we are so faithfully striving. There is no characteristic or quality of people that the public likes anymore than kindness. Remember, as we go about our daily duties, wherever or whatever they may be, let's have a kind word to say to everyone we meet.

Science Notes

BY A. R. BROOKOUT

Seven hundred down—Carleton Ellis, of Montclair, N. J., whose inventions range from dog biscuits to a substance for fire-proofing airplanes against incendiary bullets, has received his 700th patent from the Patent Office. It is a lacquer described as a step toward the "perfect paint."

Ellis obtains his lacquer by incorporating in a solvent like ethyl alcohol or acetone, syrupy or hard condensation products like urea formaldehyde or derivations of urea such as thiorea, the patent papers reveal. Special emphasis is placed on its applications as an impregnating material for tissue and glassine papers and for reducing the inflammability of nitrocellulose coatings or plastics.

* * *

A new vegetable adheasive has been developed for sealing the new types of Kraft containers and ordinary corrugated shipping cases. The adhesive can be kept for a considerable time without crusting over and it is not injurious to the skin or clothing, the manufacturer reports.

The Vogue

The Periscope

BY BARNACLE BILL

It's been suggested that this column be called "The Monocle," because it seems that we are peering into business which is not our affair. I feel as if I would be doing a grave injustice to the social-elites of the campus. After all, we are catering to the finer claws, don't you know? Anyway, let's go to press—

It's about time someone took notice of this freshman girl — I'm afraid she would never make the headlines of this column if we had to wait to tell her what's wrong with her. Get up and take a bow Marguerite Mc.!

At last we know that redheads do like blondes. In fact, we have definite proof of what happened last Sunday. How about it, Red?

Of course, "we only heard," but right after Christmas, someone heard Barnhouse say he made a resolution that he was to visit the "skirt barn" once a week. Seems he is slipping. I guess his heart(?) is getting the beat of him.

Horace Penn spent Sunday on the campus. It can't be that he loves the college so dearly or what?

A Word to the Wise
Is Sufficient—

J. C. Varner—It would be best to calm down for awhile or you will lose all your charm and personality — in plain words, stop gallavanting around the campus as if the world owed you a living!

Margaret Kirk—You're a newcomer to this fair campus and I imagine after coming from a woman's college you are not used to the stronger sex talking to you. It's not especially an honor because it's being done every day in all parts of the world. I'd just say—you've got nothing that the other girls haven't got — so come down to earth! Many a time I have watched and wondered if this could be possible.

I'm sorry we have no more to say excepting that if you have any comments on how this column is run, just dash a note off to Barny, that's me. I'd be glad to print your remarks — if it's readable.

—BARNY.

ODD BUT TRUE

BY N. C. JOHNSON

John Paul Jones, famous American naval hero, was not an American citizen; did not command a fleet of American ships, and his name was not Jones. He was a native of Scotland and his name was John Paul. He once mastered a French ship which flew the American flag in an emergency.

Marie-Laetitia Romolino is rightfully caled "The Mother of Monarchs" She married Carlo Buonaparte from this union thirteen children were born, four destined to become monarchs, and two to become queens. These were: Napoleon of France; Joseph of Spain; Jerome and Louis of Westphalia and Holland respectfully. Of the daughters, Marie Caroline became Queen of Naples, and her sister Queen of Toscana.

One of Milton's greatest poems was his "Paradise Lost" an epic poem printed in twelve books, and dealing with the disobedience of man. For this great work which has long been recognized as a monument of English literature, the poet Milton was paid only ten pounds—a little less than fifty dollars.

Campus Poets CORNER

ANSWERING

Those "tear-worn" tunes thrown
tumultuously together
Resound, rebound, expound within my feverish brow.
A challenge answered! my terse
thoughts to gather
To shame! ah, me, does my face
beam and how!

My fingers ache of splinters
gleaned from my blocky head
Where plays thou agonizing
"drawn-face" muse-lets.
I gaze into a mirror to see if I
really look the part you said,
And you are right! I look like a
wave over a slop-bucket.

You don't know me (thank goodness), I don't know you,
So at my throat you may freely
sling,
Thou daggers of verse as you
desire to,
But if you make me dodge, your
praise I'll sing.

Your answer came as a surprise;
"The Challenger" applauses!
You have nerve as well as ability, I see,
So sharpen up your wits with
phrases and clauses.
You'll likely hear much more
from me!

—"The Challenger."

NO NAME

I used to lie awake
And listen
For the sad, sweet echo
Of the bugle's blowing,
Stealing through the night,
Across the quiet town . . .
Peculiar peace was in
The sound
Of distant "Taps," and
I would smile, feeling
You were there, somewhere,
Across the quiet town . . .
And now, since I am gone,
And only you
Are there to hear
The bugle's blowing,
I lie awake and listen
To my heart break
For the knowing that
You are there, somewhere,
Alone . . . . . .

—Fredericka Morris.

I HAVE NO HEART?

They say I have no heart, dear;
Oh if they only knew
That once it beat a love song
Sweet melody for two.

And then you went away, dear,
But not so far-alone,
For you carried something with you
'Way into that deep unknown.

And now you do not come, dear;
Oh, how I'd like you to,
For you see—I cannot tell them
That my heart is there—with you.

—Erleen Thomas

A PLEA

This room is cold
Open the skies!
Has it no pity?

Ask for forgiveness!

It has no light.
Is all the world
Against me?
Is there no person
Who lives for more
Than is before them?
I ask for help from
The skies above.
I wonder
If all above will
Hear my plea.

—Milton B. Wenger

A PRAYER

Up the rugged hill of life
May I climb as a mountain goat
Bearing patience with each strife
Sowing determination upon each slope
And ere I've climbed that steeping land
Teach me to live OH LORD!
That I may be of service to man
That I may die in sweet accord!

—Banks Thayer

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Associated Collegiate Press
Collegiate Digest

Traditions to Be Advanced?

Welcome, Debaters

Comments on World News

Campus Camera



Book Review

Campus Personalities

Two-Minute Sermons

Science Notes

The Vogue

The Periscope

ODD BUT TRUE

Campus Poets Corner

I HAVE NO HEART

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.

For Safe and Reliable
JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

Panther Basketeers Close Schedule Tonight Against Western No. Car.

Conference Game Has No Bearing on Winner of Race

AT WAYNESVILLE

Tonight the Purple Panther basketball team closes its 1938 basketball season by meeting the Eastern Carolina Teachers College quintet in the second game of a two-game series, the first game being played last night in Waynesville. The first game of the present trip into the western section was played Monday night when the local quint met the Parkdale team in Gastonia.

Due to the fact that the gymnasium facilities of the Teachers are very poor, the home conference games have been played at Waynesville. At the present time there is in the process of construction a new modern gym at Cullowhee, and this structure will be the scene of all the home games for the Catamounts in the future. In the winter of 1934 the Panther basketball team first played the Catamounts, and the local team sustained two defeats. These two defeats were, in a large measure, responsible for the Panthers not copping the conference title, for the Panthers won two from Lenoir-Rhyne and split two with the Elon Christians.

Since that time the Panthers have played the Catamounts in several engagements, but all of these games have been played here. All of these games have been close and the outcome of these games has always been in doubt. For several years the Catamounts were noted for their "aerial circus," consisting of a group of one-hand shot artists, among them being Thomas and Woodard, who were mentioned for all-conference teams.

These teams were coached by Poindexter, former Carolina athlete. At present Ralph James has in charge the Western Teachers and has changed the style of the Catamounts from the aerial circus type to the more orthodox type of ball used by most of the other conference teams.

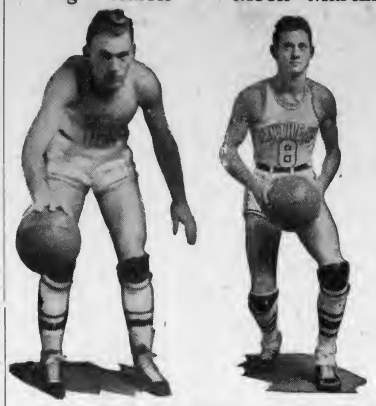
The first District of Columbia chapter of Phi Beta Kappas was installed last week at George Washington University.

Men have more musical abilities than women, according to a recent study made at Miami University.

President Robert M. Hutchins of the University of Chicago believes schools of journalism are "the shadiest educational ventures."

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

"Tige" Harris "Moon" Martin



Above are pictured two members of the Purple Panther basketball squad who will be playing their last game tonight of a four-year period at High Point College. Midway of the 1935 season, Wayne "Tige" Harris and C. W. "Moon" Martin won two starting position from Panther regulars, Harris at center and Martin at forward. From that time through the following three seasons these two seniors have been starters for the Panthers. Last year Harris was shifted to forward to team with Martin. Harris was captain this year while Martin was last year.

Junior Home Beats Denton; Welcome Hi Takes Honors

Denton Places Both Girls' and Boys' Teams in Finals

The finals of the Central Piedmont high school basketball tournament was held last Saturday night with the boys from Welcome High winning from Denton 41 to 15, and the Girls of the Junior Home retaining their title by beating the Denton team 38 to 13.

The tournament started on Wednesday and ended Saturday night with the finals. The Denton girls triumphed over the Staley girls in the Semi-finals while the Junior Home girls defeated Fairgrove in the same round. In the boys division Welcome defeated Junior Home, while Denton defeated Monticello.

Lineup and summary:

Denton(13)	Pos.	(38)Jr. Home
Burkhead,5	f	Carroll, 5
A. Crotts,2	g	Murray, 10
Carroll,9	f	Sumner, 15
Lookabill	g	Pence
Snider	gs	Well
Everheart	g	Ferguson

Substitutions: Denton — S. Crotts, Harris, Morris, Surratt. Junior Home — Neighbors, Spencer, 6; Conley, Stamper, Cope, Baldwin.

Stanford University's school of journalism has revised its course of study to lead to a master's degree after five years of study.

Wrestling Contest Will Be Held Here

A. A. U. Event Will Be Held in Harrison Gymnasium March 11, 12

Next week in the local gymnasium, the Carolinas Amateur Athletic Union wrestling tournament will be held under the direction of President William "Bill" Bailey of the Carolinas Association of the Union.

The tournament will last two days, starting on Friday and ending Saturday night with the finals in all the divisions. The opening rounds will be held Friday and Friday night with the semi-finals coming on Saturday and a large number of grunt and groaners are expected to start in the opening rounds Friday.

Several wrestlers from colleges are expected to send in their entries. Appalachian will probably enter several men, while other schools are slated to have several representatives at the meet. Quite a few local boys are among those sending in the applications.

Due to the fact that the A. A. U. basketball tournament has been so well received here during the two years that it has been held, it was decided that the wrestling event was to be held here also.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the advent of the month of March and spring training talk and baseball practice at High Point College, it might be wise to speculate on the chances of High Point College and the other members of the conference of taking the conference title. The Catawba Indians, winners last year, will again be the favored outfit. Their one-man pitching staff of Bob Hampton is enough in itself to mark them as favorites. There may have been better pitchers in our loop, but there are none who have compiled better records. A left-hander, standing six feet, two, and weighing 190 pounds, smiling Bob has been outstanding since the spring of 1935 when he was a freshman for the Indians. Bob is reported to have signed a contract with the Boston Red Sox to report to them after his school days are over.

* * *

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, the Elon Christians, and the Panthers will be next in line in the favorite list, though not necessarily in that order. The Panthers ended in second place last year with the Christians in third and the Guilford Quakers in fourth and the Lenoir Rhyne-Bears in fifth, being trailed by the Atlantic Christian nine. W. C. T. C. and Appalachian do not have baseball teams. The weak link in the Panther team for the last two or three years has been its pitching staff, and whether it has been strengthened remains to be seen. Even if not, Hal Yow and Goat Brinkley should be able to carry on for the pitching staff. Another weak post has been first base where converted pitchers and outfielders have often held sway.

* * *

If campus rumors be true, the new material this year is the best in several years. Armstrong is well thought of for an infield post, probably second base. Lemaster is a first baseman, Cochrane is a catcher, Secret is a good outfielder, and others have played a lot. This is talk floating around the campus. The only hope of this column and the old followers of baseball at High Point College is that this talk is true. We hope that the new men are good players. We certainly need them. With the old material and the supposedly good new material, we should have a fine team this year. Let's hope so, anyway!

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

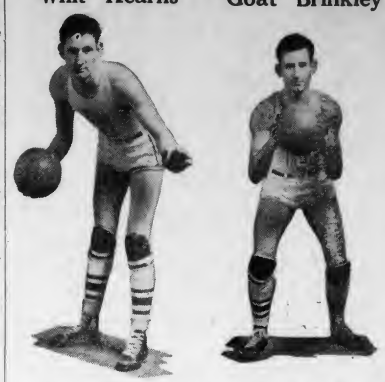
It is reported that the Washington Redskins, professional football champions of the season, are dickering for the gridiron services of Elon's ace athlete, JIM ABBITT. Our wish is that they would have signed him before Saturday night February 5. Remember? . . . Add All-American basketball candidates, JOSEPH RIVILIN, crack forward of the Marshall College team. The New York writers are especially set on him after the great showings the team has given in the Madison Square Garden this season. Those of us who saw him score 18 points against our Panthers do not doubt his ability to make the mythical team.

(Continued Next week)

St. Louis civic organizations are working for the establishment of a free college in that city.

Local Baseball Aggregation Plays 20 Contests; 14 Conference Games

"Whit" Kearns "Goat" Brinkley



Above are pictured two Panther seniors who will don a High Point uniform for the last time tonight when the local team plays the Western Carolina Teachers at Waynesville. Earle "Goathead" Brinkley was a member of the varsity squad his freshman year but was hampered by an injury. His sophomore year he was first sub and last year and this he has been a starter in most of the games. Whitman Kearns played freshman ball his first year and B team ball his second. This year and last he has been a valuable sub and has started some games.

Season Starts With Battle With Catawba on March 26

VETERANS RETURN

The 1938 baseball schedule for the Purple Panthers will consist of 20 games, fourteen of them being conference battles, four being with non-conference colleges, and two with a semi-pro outfit. The schedule for the present edition of the Panther nine was given out the first of the week by Coach C. V. Yow.

Practice for the Panther team is expected to begin next Monday on Boylin Terrace under the direction of Coach Yow. The practices will continue for three weeks before the first game of the year is played, that with the conference title-holders, the Catawba Indians. The Catawba game will be played the last Saturday in March at Salisbury. The following week the local team will travel to the eastern part of the state where the E. C. T. C. Pirates and the A. C. C. Bulldogs will be met, two games being played with each team.

On April 5, the Panther outfit will journey to Hickory to play the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, after which they return to play Elon and Mock-Judson the same week. Guilford and Catawba are next played in home games. Following this a group of conference games are played, ending up with two home games with the Eastern Teachers on May 9 and 10.

The home games for the locals this year will be played at Willis Park, although a part of them may be held at the Thomasville Park. In the conference ranks Atlantic Christian and Gullford are played four times apiece, while Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, and Elon will be played twice each, making a total of fourteen conference battles. E. C. T. C. will be played four times, and the semi-pro team, Mock-Judson, will be met twice.

Baseball Schedule

March	26	Catawba*	There
"	30	E. C. T. C.	There
"	31	E. T. T. C.	There
April	1	A. C. C.*	There
"	2	A. C. C.*	There
"	5	Lenoir-Rhyne*	There
"	8	Elon*	There
"	9	Mock-Judson	There
"	11	Guilford*	Here
"	12	Catawba*	Here
"	19	Elon*	Here
"	22	A. C. C.*	Here
"	23	A. C. C.*	Here
"	25	Lenoir-Rhyne*	Here
"	27	Guilford*	There
"	30	Mock-Judson	There
May	3	Guilford*	Here
"	5	Guilford*	There
"	9	E. C. T. C.	Here
"	10	E. C. T. C.	Here

*Conference games.

Virginia teachers colleges will revise their curricula next year.

Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Defeat Panther Basketeers, 58-41

Little, Tucker, McSwain, and Mando Lead Bears

Last Saturday night on the local gymnasium floor the high-flying Lenoir-Rhyne Bears closed their season by winning over the Purple Panthers by the score of 58 to 41.

From the start the Bears showed marked superiority over the local team, getting a lead at the start and holding it the entire game, although at times the Panthers threatened to overtake the Lenoir-Rhyne outfit. Led by the sharp-shooting of Mando and McSwain, the Bears soon amassed a 23 to 10 lead after 12 minutes of the first half. Near the close of the first half the Pointers began to click, and the score stood 30 to 21 at half-time for the Bears.

The first part of the second half was the best part of the game with both teams playing good ball. The local team climbed to within four points of the Bears at one time. The loss of Captain Harris hurt the locals in the second half after he was put out of the game. Bill Tucker, Bear center, began to hit during this period, helping Little, McSwain, and Mando.

Whit Kearns, senior guard, playing his last home game, led the local attack with 10 points, being followed by Moran with 8 and Towery with 6. The remainder of the local scoring was well divided. The loss of Hugh Hampton and Mickey Cochrane, first string centers, hurt the Panther chances of victory. Neither of these varsity men were dressed for the game.

Score at half — Lenoir-Rhyne, 30; High Point, 21.

Personal fouls—Harris, 2; Samet, 2; Moran, McKeithan, Brinkley, 3; Malfregeot, 2; Towery, 2; Hester, 2; R. McSwain, 2; Little, 3; Tucker, 2; Brown, 2; Amendola, Mando, 3.

Free throws missed—McKeithan, Brinkley, 3; Kearns, 2; R. McSwain, 3; Sampel, Tucker, Mando.

Officials—Knight (Durham Y); Hedrick (High Point Y).

CLASS GAMES ARE TO BEGIN SOON FOR MEN

In the near future the annual class series of class basketball games for the men students will begin in Harrison Gymnasium with the title being left undefeated, due to the fact that the seniors of last year won.

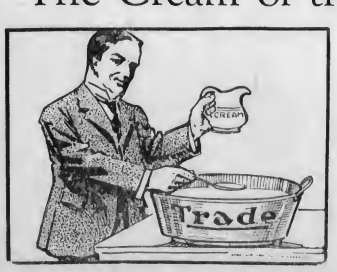
Although the captains of the teams have not been selected as yet, meetings of the prospective players of each class will be held soon. The schedule has not been mapped out as yet, but it is expected to consist of six games. this will allow each team to play each class twice, thus eliminating more or less the chances of upsets to creep into the play.

The games will be played in the afternoon in the gym. None of the men out for the varsity or junior varsity team will be allowed to play in the class battles, the primary purpose of these being to provide games for those who have not played basketball to any extent during the season. The freshmen team will probably enter the play as favorites, although the other classes may be stronger than is anticipated.

The freshmen will present a lineup of competant players, among them being Secret, Armstrong, Lanning, Occor, Bailey and others. The sophomore team will present Hal Yow, Authur York, George Webster, and several other lesser lights. The junior team will be composed of players like Sharpe, Hauser, Brinkley, Hamilton, while the seniors will be led by Rass Grigg, Horse Rankin, Blow Mattocks and players of like calibre.

A California group has incorporated under the name of Vocations, Inc., to promote longer vacations for school children.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

NEW FOR SPRING
Suits — Bush Coats
Drape Trousers
Barrel Sweaters
JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

Drink
Coca-Cola
In Bottles



Coca-Cola Plant
224 East Washington St. — High Point

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

Panther Basketeers Close Schedule Tonight Against Western No. Car.

AT WAYNESVILLE

[illegible]

"Tige" Harris "Moon" Martin



[illegible]

Junior Home Beats Denton; Welcome Hi Takes Honors

[illegible]

Wrestling Contest Will Be Held Here

[illegible]

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

Sports Musings

BY MAMIE GRANT

[illegible]

Local Baseball Aggregation Plays 20 Contests; 14 Conference Games

"Whit" Kearns "Goat" Brinkley



[illegible]

VETERANS RETURN

[illegible]

Lenoir Rhyne Bears Defeat Panther Basketeers, 58-41

[illegible]

CLASS GAMES ARE TO BEGIN SOON FOR MEN

[illegible]

The Cream of the Trade



[illegible]

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
108-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

NEW FOR SPRING

JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

Drink
Coca-Cola
In Bottles



Coca-Cola Plant
High Point

SALARIES OF PROFS IN THIS COUNTRY VARY TO GREAT EXTENT IS CLAIM

Washington, D. C. — (ACP) — The sharp range of salaries of professors in U. S. private colleges has been revealed here by Dr. Walter J. Greenleaf, U. S. Office of Education specialist in higher education.

Professors' salaries vary from a low medium of $2,606 to a high medium of $4,676 in different types of publicly controlled colleges and universities, and from $1,662 to $5,733 in groups of privately owned institutions.

Similar variations were revealed in typical salaries received by associate professors, assistant professors and instructors in both public and private institutions of higher learning.

In land-grant colleges and universities the minimum salary of the presidents is $4,590 while the maximum compensation is $27,000. This contrasts with the minimum and maximum of 1921-1922 which were $5,000 and $16,200 respectively.

Collegiate Review

A coed at the University of Chattanooga wore a hat composed of one white lampshade, one bathtub plug chain, one shoe lace, two paper clips and a skimpy bouquet of artificial flowers, during all of one day. The only impression she created was the envious stare of a waitress in a restaurant.

• • •

An ACP release of several weeks ago to the effect that students of today are more studious than their prototypes of ten years ago and less given to religious skepticism, drinking and moral infraction elicited the following poem in the Temple University News:

Oh see the modern student
His books upon his knees;
He has no time for pleasure,
For pleasure might bring Es.
He never goes to dances,
He never takes a drink
And through his leisure hours
He'll think and think and think.
He's really quite religious,
And not at all a skeptic,
He regulates his diet
(And still remains dyspeptic).
His morals are superb,
His manners inspiration,
For truly he's as good
As gold before inflation.
The En Em Ess See says it—
No more shall I amaze
When some poor student cries,
"Give me the good old days!"

P. S.: Authority for the statement about the goodness of students was a national collegiate church group.

• • •

Wallflowers at the University of Tennessee don't know whether to be sad or happy.

Dancing taught "in 10 easy lessons" is the latest activity of the physical education department. BUT the instructor has made it clear that those who "have no rhythm, no spirit of the dance, and those who just can't be taught to dance," are barred from entering the class.

So it seems that if you're a Tennessee student and a wallflower because you have a hard time with your dancing, the last place you want to go is to the university's dancing class — where only those having natural grace are welcome.

Quotable Quotes

"A liberal education provides a broad base for living, and the broader the base a man has in experience and training the less likely is he to be overturned by the vicissitudes of the years. The country today needs more liberally trained men in business." Albert L. Scott, Brown University alumnus, points an unwavering finger at one of the non-commercial needs of today's business leader.

"Those of you who have years of college still before you have a rare chance to develop those qualities which are the best guarantee of your future welfare. Develop your talents so that your security depends upon society's need for you, not upon your need for society." University of Rochester's President, Alan Valentine,

"Unfortunately, intelligence is

"Unfortunately, inteligence is often devoted to stupid ends and it is often nullified in its social usefulness by emotions which interfere with clear thinking." Boston University's Dr. W. F. Vaughan, believes something



PI KAPPA ALPHA DREAM GIRL — Florence George, beautiful Chicago Civic Opera singer who makes her screen debut in Paramount's "College Swing," has just been selected by the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity as its Dream Girl for 1938. The selection was announced by D. R. Oertel, secretary of the 1938 convention committee. Miss George will serve as hostess to the convention when it meets in Los Angeles next August. She is an Alpha Delta Pi of Wittenberg College.

DEBATE SCHEDULE

High Point, N. C., March 3, 4, 5, 1938.

Thursday, March 3

12-2 P. M. — Registration, Assembly Room, Methodist Protestant Church.

2 P. M.—General Meeting.

2:30 P. M.—Men's Oratory; First Round Debating for Others.

4:15 P. M.—First Round Debating for those in oratory.

Supper

7:30 P. M.—Second Round Debate.

9 P. M. — Preliminary Impromptus (4 minutes).

Friday, March 4

8 A. M.—Drawing for Extempore Preliminaries.

8:15 P. M.—Oratory Finals; Debating for those not in oratory nor extempore.

10:30 A. M. — Extempore Preliminaries (6 minutes).

12 Noon — Drawing for After-Dinners.

12:45 P. M.e—After-Dinner Preliminaries (5 minutes).

1:45 P. M.—Group Luncheon (Sheraton); After-Dinner Finals (5 minutes).

3:30 P. M. — Third Round Debate.

5 P. M.—Drawing for Extempore Finals.

5:15 P. M.—Meetings.

Supper

7:30 P. M.—Extempore Finals (6 minutes).

8:15 P. M.—Fourth Round Debate.

Saturday, March 5

8:15 A. M. — Fifth Round Debate.

10:15 A. M. — Impromptu Finals (4 minutes).

11:30 A. M.—Sixth Round Debate.

2 P. M.—Distribution Debate Criticisms; Announcements; Final Debate or Debates if necessary.

MRS. HUMPHREYS IS HOSTESS TO CO-EDS

(Continued From Page 1)

decorated cakes, sandwiches and mints. In the dining room, as in the other rooms, spring flowers were used effectively, lavender and yellow predominating in the color scheme.

Guests were met in the music room by Miss Gertrude Strickler, Mrs. J. H. Allred, Mrs. R. H. Gunn, Mrs. Clayton Glasgow, and Mrs. N. M. Harrison. They said their goodbyes to Mrs. J. M. Millikan.

More than 200 guests called on the two afternoons.

should be done to make thinking more productive.



May We Offer Our Services in Your Preparation to "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?

Quality Beauty Shop

Over Hood Bank

Tel. 4653 . N. Main St

MRS. MILLIKAN SPEAKS

Mrs. J. M. Millikin, member of the faculty board of the college, spoke Monday afternoon to the High Point Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, using as the theme the topic "Economics of the Old South." She spoke principally on tobacco and its present-day influence in the South's progress.

The meeting was held at the home of Mrs. J. E. Marsh at 448 South Main St. Mesdames R. H. Sechrest and Joe Hoffman serving with Mrs. Marsh as hostesses.

READING CLINIC BEGUN BY PENN STATE PROF.

Dr. Emmett Betts Treats 31 Students in New Clinic

State College, Pa. — (ACP) — Joe College reads like an eight-year-old third-grader, and at least one college professor is doing something about it.

Dr. Emmett A. Betts of Pennsylvania State College has conducted exhaustive researches which proves his point, and he is now treating 31 students in his "reading clinic."

"Persons who have the reading abilities of children in the third grade of public schools have been found among college students," Dr. Betts said. "The fact that they are doing acceptable college work, although handicapped by rudimentary reading, is a glowing testimonial to their general intelligence."

Air officials of 20 states, at their recent convention, urged land grant colleges to give flying instruction.

A new institute for consumer education has been formed at Stephens College by the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Saturday Only
JOE E. BROWN
"WIDE OPEN FACES"
Starts Sunday
SONJA HENIE
"HAPPY LANDING"

BROADHURST
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
GENE AUTRY
"Boots and Saddles"
Starts Sunday
"Daredevil Drivers"
D. Purcell — B. Roberts

CAROLINA
Sun.-Mon.
WILL ROGERS
"The County Chairman"
Tue.-Wed.
JANE WITHERS
"45 FATHERS"

RIALTO
Sun.-Mon.
"Wake Up and Live"
W. Winchell—B. Bernie
Tue.-Wed.
F. March—J. Gaynor
"A STAR IS BORN"

Keep Happy-See A Good Show

SPECIAL EXAMS TO BE GIVEN BROWN STUDENTS

To Determine Intellectual Resources in Facing World

Providence, R. I. — (ACP) — Special examinations to show Brown University seniors just what intellectual resources they have to use in facing the world outside college gates will be given next month when the university tries a unique experiment with "comprehensive inventory" tests.

In broad terms, the tests will attempt to measure "what students know today, rather than what they have known — what they have retained and have available as current resources," President Henry M. Wriston explained.

The tests will measure what seniors have learned from extra-curricular activities and from every-day social and cultural contacts on and off the campus.

The New York City Principals Association has passed a resolution asking that chapters of the American Student Union be barred from the city's schools.

Wesleyan College in Macon, Ga., will be sold at auction to satisfy bonds totalling $998,000.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

SENIOR MASCOT



Miss Marhta Jane Burton, of High Point, who on February 15, was named '38 mascot. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Burton of 815 Circle Drive.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

Oregon State College has a complete course to train radio engineers.

Apprentices in local government service have been established by the University of Pennsylvania.

We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

'Check and Double Check'
No Matter How You Figure It . . . . .
The Answer Is The Same!

H. P. T. & D. "Service" Is At Your Command Day and Night

Day and night the wheels of Progress "click" over our rails of Service . . . never a cessation of a second . . . from depot or siding, to its destination, our charge of safety and speed must be carefully guarded and fulfilled.

This never-ending and ceaseless vigilance is our promise that gives in return the most Economical and Dependable transportation service. The H. P. T. & D. Railroad Co. is your Faithful Servant . . . use it well.

•

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



SALARIES OF PROFS IN "THE BOOKS" HARD TO BEAT ACTUAL IS CLAIM



SPECIAL EXAMS TO BE GIVEN GROWN STUDENTS

SENIOR MASCOT



DR. MAX ROGERS
OPTOMETRIST

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representative

'Check and Double Check'
No Matter How You Figure It
The Answer is The Same
H. P. T. & D. "Service" Is At Your Command Day and Night
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
Phone 4111

Collegiate Review

DEBATE SCHEDULE

MRS. MILLIKAN SPEAKS

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
PHONE 3121

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
Phone 3164

READING CLINIC GIVEN BY PENN STATE PROF

Quotable Quotes


May We Offer Our Services In Your Preparation for "Look Your Loveliest" This Season?
Quality Beauty Shop
Tel. 4012 N. Main St.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Broadhurst
Carolina
Rialto



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16, 1938 | NUMBER 18

Louis Untermeyer Will Be Featured Here On Monday Evening

Florida and Carson-Newman Place First in Debates as Wake Forest-High Point Tie

Florida Wins Intercollegiate Tournament After Finals With Carson-Newman

SIXTEEN ENTERED

Wake Forest Wins Over High Point in Finals of State Event After Former Tie

The University of Florida men's debating team carried first laurels in the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament which terminated at the local M. P. church on Saturday, March 5. This team tied with the Carson-Newman squad in the preliminaries, winning over them in the finals held Saturday afternoon. At the same time the local debate team contested the Wake Forest team for the state championship, with Wake Forest placing first.

Sixteen colleges and universities participated in the three day tournament, which began on Thursday afternoon. The college debate squad, composed of Marc and A. C Lovelace, Robert Johnson, and Lawrence Holt, and under the direction of Professor C. B. Owens, played host to the intercollegiate group. At the annual meeting of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, which sponsored the tournament, Dr. Albert Keiser of Lenoir-Rhyne college, was re-elected executive secretary and treasurer and also director of the South Atlantic Tournament, and Professor Warren Keith, of Winthrop college, was re-elected assistant director in charge of debating.

Max Rogers, a local student, won a preliminary contest held the first afternoon of the contests, in speaking before a hostile audience. Others winning the preliminaries were Harold Zekarias N. C. State College, after dinner speaking; Eugene Worrell, Wake Forest, stimulating group discussion; Robert Helms, Wake Forest, formulating group opinion, and J. F. Highsill, Wake Forest, problem solving. A. C. Lovelace, member of the local debate team, placed in the extemporaneous contests.

Winners in the competitions held the last two days were:

After dinner speaking, men: George Naff, Emory and Henry, first; Clifford Proctor, Maryville, second.

After dinner speaking, women: Miss Nora Morgan, Winthrop, first; Miss Louise Proffitt, Maryville, second.

North Carolina division, after dinner speaking: Oliver Young, Appalachian, first and Harold Zekaria, North Carolina State, second.

Women's extemporaneous: Miss Annie Lytle, Lenoir-Rhyne, first; Miss Coralie Nelson, Farmville Teachers, and Miss Louise Proffitt, Maryville, second (tie).

North Carolina division, women's extemporaneous: Miss Annie Lytle, first and Miss Jennie Martin, Appalachian, second.

Men's extemporaneous: Louis Snetman, University of Florida, first; Eugene Worrell, Wake Forest, second; A. C. Lovelace, Jr., High Point, third.

North Carolina division, men's extemporaneous: Eugene Worrell, first, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., second.

A CAPPELLA CHOIR MAKES TRIP TO BURLINGTON FOR SUNDAY MORNING SERVICE

The A. Cappella Choir made a trip to Burlington Sunday singing at the morning service in the M. P. Church. After the service, church members served a picnic dinner in the Church hut.

The choir expects to make a week-end trip to Warrenton Raleigh, and Rocky Mount this week-end. Definite plans have not yet been announced, but it is expected that they will leave Friday morning.

DR. JOHN RUSTIN OF WASHINGTON VISITS CAMPUS OF COLLEGE

Speaks to College Group in Observance of Methodist Aldersgate Ceremonies

Speaking principally on the true, vibrant religion as he saw it today, Dr. John D. Rustin, pastor of Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., attracted one of the largest crowds of students to attend an evening address of this kind on Monday, March 7.

Dr. Rustin came to High Point College in connection with the Aldersgate ceremonies which were being observed in all Methodist denominational churches. He was unable to stay here but one day however, speaking to the college group in the morning and again that night. He also spoke before the ministerial association in an afternoon meeting.

On Monday morning Dr. Rustin spoke on the different and new inventions and beliefs that were being initiated in the world today, and his reason for their support. His consideration of true religion, he said, was that it was real and altogether practical, and that he enjoyed it because it was very personal and lived with him.

He then mentioned several instances where the beliefs of some individuals as Martin Luther, and John Wesley, were scoffed and scorned, but that these actions of theirs caused a great upheaval in the religion and history of the nations. He then compared this upheaval to the same revolutionary trend caused by the inventions of the industrial revolution.

At the evening meeting Dr. Rustin used the same topic for discussion, speaking on the modern trend of religion in contrast with the old-fashioned, religion, which to him seemed cold and entirely unsuitable for the present day generation. During his entire speech he gave vivid and interesting illustrations, particularly from the recent play "The Green Pastures," from which he showed by this the true aspects of a true and sincere religion.

Dr. Rustin concluded in giving excerpts from the Bible in speaking of the strength of the life of apostle Paul, and also the strength he received from religion.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, introduced the speaker and conducted the program.

STUDYING IS SUBJECT FOR CLUB DEBATE

Thaleans Discuss Advantages and Disadvantages of Study

Studying should be abolished at High Point College according to a debate by the members of the Thalean Literary Society. The teams were composed of Milton B. Wenger and G. W. Holmes, affirmative and Thurman Vickery and J. J. McKiethen, negative.

The first speaker for the affirmative was Milton B. Wenger. He showed the inferior quality of a student who studies to a student who does not study. "Study students ranked about ¼ of a grade point below the control group (those who did not study) in freshman and sophomore achievement" according to a report given by the University of Buffalo," said Wenger.

Bill Vickery endeavoured to show that "many teachers regard recitation merely as a period set apart for the reproduction by the pupil of what they have learned." He was quite serious when he

(Continued on Page 4)

POET-CRITIC PLANS VISIT TO COLLEGE

One of Most Versatile and Interesting Speakers of Present Day

TO SPEAK ON POEMS

Louis Untermeyer, the most famous personage ever to visit the campus, internationally known poet, critic, essayist, and editor, will be featured on the High Point college Lecture Course in the auditorium of Robert's Hall Monday night at 8:15.

Mr. Untermeyer lectures on the morning of the 21st at Salem College before coming here that night and on the 22nd, Tuesday, will appear at Davidson College before making an appearance in Charlotte that evening so that the local Lecture course committee feels itself fortunate in obtaining him for this one lecture. Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, who has corresponded with him, states that he is 'one of the best critics of modern poetry and his Anthology of Modern American and British Poetry is very complete and authoritative."

According to advance information received here, "Louis Untermeyer was born in New York, raised, and miseducated there. Unable to graduate from high school, he compensated for that failure later in life by becoming an author, editor, lecturer, and itinerant pedagog, devoting much of his time to teaching teachers what not to teach."

Before his fiftieth year, Mr. Untermeyer had written and compiled more than thirty volumes of prose and verse, one of which, The Donkey of God, won the Enit Prize for the best book on Italy written by a non-Italian, and another, The Book of Living Verse, printed simultaneously in London, Paris, Hamburg, and Milan, was hailed as the logical successor to the Oxford Book of English Verse, it has been disclosed. When the Encyclopedia Britannica was revised he was selected to contribute the articles on modern American Poetry. His anthologies, also, have been adopted as textbooks in high schools and universities through-

(Continued on Page 4)

Dulac Speaks With Business Used as Topic

Professor in Business Department Makes Interesting Talk

"Until such time as the services of the Consumers' Research, and Consumers' Union are better known, their value seems to be in their discussion of processes of manufacturing and processing," quoted Mr. E. B. Dulac, business professor, who spoke to the students in the chapel last Monday on the present business and commercial methods of buying.

He first listed a few principles that the National Business Education Council set up, for use by consumers in figuring the correct expenditures of living. They were: the ability for him to get the real value for money expended, ability to live within one's income, ability to provide insurance for all emergencies, ability to provide for old age and a wholesome philosophy of life.

He gave several references for each of these principles. The first given were the Stuart Chase books, and different books written for the benefit of the consumer, Consumers' Research, and Consumer's Union. For the next three he selected the book Managing Personal Finance, by D. T. Jordan for the best reference. The last references given were the two current favorites, Carnegie's How to Win Friends and Influence People and Link's Return to Religion.

Six Elected For Local Honor Order

Society Day Observance Is Considered as Successful

Annual Event Draws Many Graduates Back to College Campus

BANQUET HELD

Speaker for Each Society Chosen From Grads Speaks to United Societies

An unexpected number of members and alumni returned to the campus Saturday, March 4, when a highly successful Joint Literary Society Day was held here for the first time in the history of the College. The interesting program for the day included talks from alumni members of the Akrothinian, Artemesian, Thalean and Nikanthan Societies, a basketball game and a banquet.

Though a joint program of all four of the societies is a new function on the calendar of the College the celebration grew out of the separate "Society Days" observed by the brother and sister societies as a yearly affair up until last year and proved to be one of the most important alumni and social events of the year.

The program got underway in Robert's Hall at 2:30 o'clock in the afternoon and featured alumni speakers who delivered interesting and challenging addresses commending the Societies for the progress that they have made and urging them to continue the Union Society Day idea. The speakers included Mrs. Robert Davis, a former Artemesian, of High Point; Keith Harrison, Akrothinian alumnus, lawyer of High Point; Miss Faye Holt, Nikanthan alumna, and Rev. Lester Furr, Thalean alumnus, pastor at Gibsonville.

Following the short program In the auditorium of Robert's Hall, a basktball game between the Akrothinian and Thalean Literary Societies was staged in the Harrison Gymnasium as

(Continued on Page Four)

SANTA ROSA COLLEGE OWNS OLD GOLD MINE

Santa Rosa, Calif. — (ACP) — The Santa Rosa Junior College believes it is the only college in the world that owns a gold mine.

It was bought for the college recently at a tax sale for $2.85 by Jesse Peter, the institution's geological curator, and will be "worked" by students studying mining.

There's no gold in the mine, so students will have no get-rich-quick incentive to study.

BAPTISTS OF CAMPUS FORM CHURCH UNION

J. C. Varner Heads New B. S. U. Which Was Recently Organized

Seventy-five students, members of the Baptist denomination, organized the Baptist Student's Union last Thursday under the direction of Miss Nay Nance Daniel, member of the Southern Baptist Association, and organizer of B. S. U. groups in college campuses of the south. At a short call meeting, officers were elected, with J. C. Varner, freshman of the college elected to the presidency.

At their first meeting held last Friday night, three members of the local First Baptist Church, Dr. A. B. Conrad, pastor, Miss Thelma Patrick, secretary of the church, and Miss Ila Hensley, visited and issued an invitation for the B. S. U. to take all advantages given by the local church.

According to Mr. Varner, the principal purpose of this organization is to bring the Baptist students closer together while in college and also to train them in Sunday school and church work.

(Continued on Page 4)

Nifong Speaks At Ministerial Regular Meet

Nifong Stresses Need of World for Relief

Rev. S. B. Nifong brought an inspirational message to the Collegiate ministers at the meeting yesterday. Mr. Nifong stressed the need of the world for some kind of relief. In showing this need of the world for some kind of relief. In showing this need he pointed out several illustrations of sick people he had recently visited.

It was shown that visiting the sick and ministering to them is a task common to all ministers. How then should one approach this problem? Indifference gets bad results wherever it is shown while a spirit of humility and service is helpful. Furthermore, we must realize that Jesus is the of the world and we must hold him up as the Saviour of the people. The speaker closed by stating that teamwork is always necessary in meeting our problems.

Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority Holds Banquet in Greensboro

Local College Sorority Entertains With Annual Dinner and Card Dance

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority of High Point College held its annual spring formal dinner and card dance in the Marine Roof of the Hotel Robert E. Lee in Winston-Salem Saturday evening. Music was furnished by Jerry King and his orchestra from the University of North Carolina.

Members and their escorts attending were Miss Jacqueline Kinney of Reidsville, with Grover Furr of High Point; Miss Frances Muse of Carthage, with John Apple of Reidsville; Miss Dixie Thomas of High Point, with Edgar Snider, also of High Point; Miss Verel Ward of Liberty, with Bob Standing of Hempstead, N. Y.; Miss Frances Mann of High

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNOUNCEMENT IS MADE ON COURSES COMPLETED

During the past semester at High Point College 2,267 courses were completed by students there, it has just been revealed by professor N. P. Yarborough, registrar of the college, averaging slightly less than 6 courses for each student attending classes at the end of the first scholastic term.

The information reveals that of this total 930 courses were taken by Freshmen. Only 6.55 percent of the total courses carried by the underclassmen were conditioned or failed, slightly higher than the 4.93 percentage of failures or conditions among upperclass courses.

The administeration expressed itself pleased at the low percentage of failures or conditions on the part of the four classes.

FRESHMAN PARTY WILL BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT IN LIBRARY BASEMENT

Freshman Class Committees Appointed for Planned Party

The annual Freshman class party will be held on this coming Friday afternoon at 5 p. m. at the city lake, Jamestown. According to the president of the freshman class, Morton Samet, plans for the party are well under way and there is to be a good time in store for all freshmen who attend. Games, a weiner roast and probably dancing are included in the present plans.

Mr. Samet has appointed three very capable committees who are aiding him in this annual affair. The committeeies which are serving are: Entertainment, Robert Clifton (Chairman), Henry Ferree, J. C. Varner, Wilma Sink, Florence Allan, and Graham Armstrong; Refreshment Committee, Mable Parham (Chairman), Robert Sieceloff, Bill Bennett, Mildred Marsh, Jane Austin, and Rachel Spanhour; and the Transportation Committee, Joe Whitley (Chairman), Betty Sechrest, Helen Crowder, Jack Lee, Dot McCall, and Betsy D. Wagger.

MANY THINGS CONSIDERED BY AKROTHINIANS

Elkins, Link, Rogers Make Talks on Subjects of Current Interest

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday evening, March 10 th., at 8:15 p. m. in Roberts Hall.

Mr. Lawrence Holt led the devotional service for the evening. There were four speakers on the evenings program. Mr. George Elkins, the first speaker, spoke on "I Saw A Man Electrocuted." The second speaker was Mr. Archie Williams, Mr. Williams spoke upon the topic of "One Hundred Per-Cent American". Mr. Max Rogers, gave a very interesting discourse on the topic "Pleader For the Damned." The last speaker of the evening was Mr. Howard Link. Mr. Link's topic was "The Survival of the Unfittest."

Following the program a short business session was held. The society seems to be progressing in the field of presenting good programs.

SOCIETY HAS INTERESTING WEEKLY MEET

Akrothinians Feature Talks of Current Articles for Meeting

A debate, Resolved: "That all public utilities should be owned and operated by the government," took up most of the time at the Nikanthan meeting Thursday night. The speakers, with Sadie Bunn and Mary Alice Williams on the affirmative, and Doris Holmes and Cleo Templeton upholding the negative, proved to be excellent debaters. Lea Joyner, Winifred Burten, and Beverly Bond, a Thalean served as judges and decided in favor of the negative side.

Other Thaleans who came in for the debate were Owen Lindley and Bill Rennie.

VICTOR IDOL ENROLLS

Victor H. Idol, Jr., graduate of Madison High School and a transfer from Virginia Military Institute has regestered here at the college to finish the rest of school term befre entering the West Point Acedemy to which he has recently been appointed.

A. Lincoln Fulk Talks at Chapel After Ceremony

Dixon, Stirewalt, Holmes, Hurley, Lovelace and Gabriel Elected to Order

Six members of the two upperclasses were elected into the college honor society, the Order of the Lighted Lamp, last Friday, March 11, in an impressive ceremony, with the two present members, James Mattocks, and Elizabeth Bagwell, both of the senior class, tapping the elected members. Those to receive this honor were Edward Stirewalt, senior, Bernardine Hurley, senior, Hildreth Gabriel, senior, G. W. Holmes, junior, A. C. Lovelace, junior, and Virginia Dixon, junior.

Rev. A. Lincoln Fulk pastor of the North Main Street Baptist Church and charter member of this order, spoke to the chapel on the subject, "Blind Alleys." He first mentioned several ways by which a person can be led into blind alleys, in saying that everything that does not have the principal objective of service underlined, would lead into a blind alley.

Rev. Fulk, then said that education should be used for service and not altogether for the person himself. He added that this was the blind alley of education. Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, professor of psychology, conducted the program.

The qualifications for entrance into the Lighted Lamp Order are that the student must have attended the college for five previous semesters with a B average scholarship during that period, with other outstanding qualities of character, leadership and service. A faculty committee makes these selections.

Edward Stirewalt

Edward Stirewalt, senior from High Point, began school here in 1935, majoring in chemistry. Since then he has become a member of the I. T. K. social fraternity, and a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society. He has made a enviable scholastic record while here.

Bernardine Hurley

Bernardine Hurley, popular senior girl, is at the present the president of the Women's Dormitory Council, is a member of the executive committee of the senior class and of the student council. She is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society. Miss Hurley was recently selected as one of the seven seniors to represent the college in the Collegiate Who's Who.

A. C. Lovelace

A. C. Lovelace, junior, from High Point bas been prominent in the school's program since his entrance, having been a member of the debate team. He is also active in the ministerial associa-

(Continued on Page 4)

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB DISCUSSES FASHION SHOW

Reports Also Given on State Home Economics Meeting

The Modern Priscilla Club held a short business meeting preceding the address by Dr. Ruskin Monday Night March 7. Plans were made for a breakfast hike to be held on Saturday morning, March 26. Committees were appointed to investigate the possibility of holding a fashion show in the near future.

Marion Hollman, Florence Ward, Olga Marlette, and Helen Bnes made reports on the meeting of the North Carolina State Association of Home Economics Student Club which was held at Catawba College, Salisbury, on February 19 with Charlotte Eves, president, presiding. Evelyn Shepherd, N. C. of U. N. C., was elected president for the ensuing year, and the Convention will be held at Woman's College then.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 19[illegible] | NUMBER [illegible]

Louis Untermeyer Will Be Featured Here On Monday Evening

Florida and Carson Newman Place First in Debates as Wake Forest-High Point Tie

[illegible]

DR. JOHN RUSTIN OF WASHINGTON VISITS CAMPUS OF COLLEGE

[illegible]

POET-CRITIC PLANS VISIT TO COLLEGE

[illegible]

TO SPEAK ON POEMS

[illegible]

Six Elected For Local Honor Order

Society Day Observance Is Considered as Successful

[illegible]

BANQUET HELD

[illegible]

BAPTISTS OF CAMPUS FORM CHURCH UNION

[illegible]

FRESHMAN PARTY WILL BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT IN LIBRARY BASEMENT

[illegible]

A. Lincoln Falk Talks at Chapel After Ceremony

[illegible]

MANY THINGS CONSIDERED BY AKROTHINIANS

[illegible]

Nifong Speaks At Ministerial Regular Meet

[illegible]

Dulac Speaks With Business Used as Topic

[illegible]

SANTA ROSA COLLEGE OPENS OLD GOLF LINKS

[illegible]

STUDYING IS SUBJECT FOR CLUB DEBATE

[illegible]

SOCIETY HAS INTERESTING WEEKLY MEET

[illegible]

Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority Holds Banquet in Greensboro

[illegible]

ANNOUNCEMENT IS MADE OF COURSES COMPLETED

[illegible]

DORIAN PRISCILLA CLUB DISCUSSES FASHION SHOW

[illegible]

[illegible] CAPPELLA CHOIR MAKES TRIP TO BURLINGTON FOR SUNDAY MORNING SERVICE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins, Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO • BOSTON • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 16, 1938

Students Aroused

When Dr. Ruskin, with daring sincerity and confident progressiveness, gave to the students here at the College a graphic picture of a living, vibrant religion, void of too many petty conservatisms and superstitious ideals, several days ago, he struck a responsive chord within the students here which has been equalled by few, if any, chapel speakers.

The after-response, following his addresses here, on the part of the students indicates very clearly that the college man and woman is not altogether the pagan, non-religious upstart that is quite often the picture one gets from fraternity house and bull-session caricatures.

Dr. Ruskin gave them straight-from-the-shoulder just what he sincerely believed to be the truth about the Christian religion. He stripped his statements of the flowery, diplomatic descriptiveness which so often inspres those who are asleep yet bores those who think. As a result, the publicans and the sinners came not to laugh but to listen. Here is a man who has a live, red-blooded message, one which influences him and brings out all the manhood that is in him, we said, and that's what we want.

Religious education students, leaders and ministerial students as well as ordained ministers might well take a good look at this reaction and grasp intelligently the implied suggestion. Even college students are essentially religious, they have that inner desire for the happy life — if some enthusiastic, inspiring Ruskin does not show them that life they will look for it somewhere else.

Societies Will Live

Society Day was a success. The first annual Union Literary Society function in the history of the College proved that interest both on the part of the over two hundred present members and the alumni members was not dead. The literary organization is still a big factor in the social and educational strata of college life despite the forebodings and predictions continuously present in modern academic circles.

THE HI-PO took occasion previously to say that Society Day would be more or less a test of the good and the future of the respective organizations. The short but effective program of the afternoon, attended beyond expectations by both members and alumni, as well as the interest in the other social events following, calmed all our fears and we are ready to commend most heartily those who courageously took the making of a new tradition into their hands — and were successful.

Roses for the Band

Of a rather high technical nature, a musical organization such as is represented by the College band is also one of the hardest working units to be classed as a campus extra-curricula activity. Many hours of concerted as well as individual practice is required each week of the members in order that a more finished and brilliant and polished performance might be given for the edification of music-lovers. Our own College band, under the very able direction of Olin Blickensderfer, has proved, according to observers and listeners following the chapel concert performance and the performances at the basketball games, that the hours of drill and practice are worth the effort and thanks of the students and faculty. Why not encourage them more?

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

What is behind this German aggressiveness? Is it a matter of greed and egotism? I do not believe that this is the real matter. There seems to me to be a much deeper reason. Why have the German people sacrificed so much, so many of their liberties to a dictator?

The German people are probably one of the most intellectual and intelligent of races in the world. It is very unfortunate that they have been deprived of life geographically and economically. I believe that the problem is distinctively a sociological one. Here is one of the most virulent and aggressive races on earth bottled up geographically.

They have set up a dictatorship because they believe and are sure that it is their only hope for overcoming their handicaps. They will not stop until they have given or have taken the better things for themselves. Resistance is sure to come eventually and when it does 1914 will be repeated.

This is indeed a dire outlook. What will be the result?

—J. Howard Link.

ODD BUT TRUE

BY N. C. JOHNSON

Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, ex-presidents and signers of the Declaratton of Independence, both died on the Fourth of July!— just a few minutes apart. (1836)

There is a stream in South America that runs both ways. It is called the Cassiquiare Canal, and is between the Amazon and Orinoco Basin. At the flood tide of the Amazon it flows into the Orinoco and vice versa.

Every year in Tokyo Buddhist Priests conduct a mass funeral for little girls' broken, worn-out dolls. One by one they bring their "dead" dols forward to the priest who reads a prayer for the spirits. Then the "remains" are heaped in a large pile and lowered into the same grave, and on it are placed flowers, fruits, and vegetables.

Not one person in ten thousand can correctly name the famous painting by Whistler commonly called "Whistlers Mother." The artist worked for fine arrangement of color tones. Hence when he completed the portrait of his mother he called it "An Arrangement in Gray and Black, No. 1."

The author of "Home Sweet Home," John Howard Payne, never had a home. He wrote it when he was standed, penniless, in Paris. He was a wanderer on the face of the globe all his life. He died homeless in Tunis.

The German word "FRAU," meaning wife, is formed from the words "froh" and "weh"—meaning Joy and Woe.

More than 1,100,000 Americans are enrolled in WPA education classes.

Syracuse has a new course for those who fail.

Science Notes

BY A. R. BOOKOUT

What is believed to be the first successful anti-icing "paint" was recently introduced into this country from England. While the product was originally developed for refrigerator pipes, the manufacturers now visualize many other applications for it.

The Imperial Airways are using it with success. According to an experiment, it is stated that while a wireless aerial not coated, broke under the weight of the ice, another aerial which had been coated, was in no way impaired.

The actual composition of the product is shrouded in mystery by both the manufacturers and their American representatives. It is known, however, that it is available in paste and liquid form.

* * *

Wrapping paper which embodies the toughness of parchment when wet, and is also absorbent, has been introduced, according to a recent report. It can be immersed and agitated in water, washed with soap, or even boiled without disintegration.

Campus Camera



Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"MAN AGAINST HIMSELF," (Harcourt, Brace & Co.) By Karl Menninger ($3.75).

During the last twenty minutes, someone in the United States has killed himself. It happens about seventy times a day; 21,000 times a year. So many taboos have surrounded the subject of suicide that its nature and complexities are not at all understood by the layman. He accepts a newspaper story that a man killed himself "because of financial losses" without question. The psychologist knows, however, that the explanation of the tragedy is far more complicated than that. He knows that the "death-instinct" is in everyone, opposing the "life-instinct." He knows that, prevalent as actual suicide is (far more prevalent than homicide), abortive forms of suicide are rampant in this modern age, and are further illustrations of the continual fight between the death-instinct and the life-instinct.

"The practicing physician, pursuing his daily round in the stedfast belief that he is responding to the call of those who desire to prolong their lives and diminish their sufferings, discovers that his efforts are often combatted not alone by nature, bacteria, and toxins, but by some imp of the perverse in the patient himself. "This is the Freudian hypothesis of man's propensity for self-destruction, and using it as his base, Dr. Menninger proceeds to a wide application of his ideas on how these forces of self-destruction manifest themselves and how they may be successfully fought. With case histories that are both human and dramatic, he describes the many forms of this impulse: long ncurotic invalidism, alcoholic addiction, chronic bad luck, asceticism, failure, purposive accidents, self-mutilation, impotence, frigidity. With training and experience gained from many years of this work, he demonstrated how, once rooted out in the open, these diseases may be cured.

Therefore, this book, by an outstanding psychiatrist whose private clinic is one of the best in America, will interest the intelligent reader in much the same way as Seabrook's Asylum did, for actually Seabrook was describing a common case of abortive suicide — alcohol addiction. Dr. Menninger has performed a pioneer task in alayzing this complex matter before marshaling his facts and findings into an original theory.

How can the self-destructive urge be dealt with? Can self-defeat be defeated and the will-to-live encouraged? Dr. Menninger surveys the present techniques for combatting self-destruction. Thus the book, at the end, holds out hope that modern science is plotting one more fight against man's inescapable ills.

—MILTON B. WENGER.

Tulane University officials are considering instituting a non-compulsory course in naval science and tactics.

The University of Deleware is now offering a year of study in Switzerland to enable students to study the League of Nations at first hand.

Two-Minute Sermons

BY J. C. VARNER

"O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?" —I Corinthians 15:55.

The above passage of Scripture comes from one of Paul's letters to the Corinthians about the resurrection of Christ.

"Death has nothing so terrible that life has not made so." My friends, I don't know what these words mean to you, but to me they weigh like gold. This quotation simply means that the kind of life we live is the life we take to the grave with us. If we live a nice, clean, and noble life, that's what we take to our grave. On the other hand, suppose we live a life of shame and sin — that's what we take to our place of rest.

I once heard these words: "Tis not how long we live, but what we do while we live. Tis not how much we have, but what we do with what we have." Some person might do as much good in ten years as some of us could do in fifty years. As we go through life let's be contented with what we have, however little it may be, and put it to a good use. Let's live each day to the fullest so as to get the most out of life and at the same time live it clean and square so when we come down to the last milestone we may say: "O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?"

IN REPLY

Over these mystical waves, an answer is returned,
With the ignominy of a publicized name yet wanting;
But ignominy replaced by conscience that has now learned,
Sights of my bad poetry's ghosts o'er me haunting.

That thin veil of mockery approached me so sly,
And with a metallic tone, cajoled me with praise
In my own thoughts, but I looked with an open eye
And saw the once clear meaning clouded with haze.

I bow with grace to a well-spoken word,
But fear at the time an apostate to fame.
For such a lousy poem as mine, no one's heard;
But what care I, with an unknown name?

So let's make a toast, just you and I,
Not to simple Muse, with beauty but slow;
And drink to Mirth, that vulpine lie,
That's as fanciful as free, with a resplendent show.

—THE CHALLENGED.

Newark University officials this month opened a drive for an endowment of $1,000,000 to meet pressing financial needs.

The University of Minnesota, one of the largest U. S. state universities, last year spent $10,000,000.

Students of the Teachers College of Connecticut are preparing to film a movie of life on their campus.

The Vogue

Barnacle Bill says he has too much to do to be bothered with the scandal of H. P. C. It's a shame, for he knows so much that would be of good use. I know that my pinch-hitting for him this week won't be half so rare!

Here's a neat story \I think everybody will agree: It was on a smooth dance floor and the dancers were all free and easy save one whose last name began with a B—yum. We all hear that he took the "different one each night girl." Did enjoy it? My goodness, he was all in a whirl!!

As we said before, the dancers glided smoothly along. The elongated strawberry boy had HIS girl in his arms. One of the Idol girls bobbed along and lo and behold, Hampton turned to run! What's the matter, Stork, we thought you cared, for her car was in use when your arm was bad!

Watch your step; Storky, Chowan's No. 1 S. A. girl is fishing around with a good size bait and you're the fish in turn.

Elizabeth Burleson gave Byrum the string last Saturday night and now he's trying to hang himself. It breaks each time!! Next time Lib, give him a rope and let it be fatal.

Polly Palmer, you're wasting your time on week-ends. Why don't you have a good time. too?

Milton Wenger seems to be doing right well—thanks for the choir trips—I think he's got a girl—finally.

Tarver, our sensational hit at the first of school, with his permanent wave and manicured nails is losing out since his imaginative personality has gotten slightly out of control and gone into lies—lies about everybody including himself.

H. Hurley is going to burn the midnight oil now that she is in the "Order of the Lighted Lamp"—which reminds me, according to Paul Blair, H. H. stands for something rare! Nice pun, Blair!

Now I hope this column is quite fair for I couldn't do half as well as Barnacle Bill. Let's hope that next week he'll be able to be back on the job with what we say—plenty of umph!

Thanks for the reading—

His Girl Friend, Friday.

Movies For You

BY HOWARD LINK

There have been many outstanding pictures during the past several months of film history. Reading the advertisements of forthcoming pictures presents somewhat of a problem to the "Cine goer," since the pictures are all so full of good entertainment.

Features at the local theatres this week are:

Paramount

Wednesday and Thursday: "Bringing Up Baby,"with Katharine Hepburn, Cary Grant, Charles Ruggles, May Robson and Walter Catlett.

Friday and Saturday: "The Big Broadcast of 1938,"with Martha Raye, Dorothy Lamour, Shirley Ross, Ben Blue and W. C. Fields; "Cleaning House," with Captain and the Kids; "Jungle Juveniles No. 2," a Pete Smith specialty; "Paramount News."

Broadhurst

Wednesday: "Scandal Street," with Lew Ayres, Louise Campbell Roscoe Karns and Virginia Wieder; "Dates and Nuts," comedy; "Metro News."

Thursday, Friday and Saturday: Buck Jones in "Boss of Lonely Valley," with Muriel Evans; "Tassells in the Air," Stooge comedy; "Sneezin'Wease I," Merrie Melody Chapter Eight, "Radio Patrol."

Carolina

Wednesday: Paul Muni, Glorla Holden in "The Life of Emile Zola;" "Screen Snapshot No. 7."

Thursday: "Breakfast For Two with Barbara Stanwyck, Herbert Marshall, Glenda Farrell and Eric Blore; "That Man Samson," with Hall Johnson choir; "Fox News."

Friday and Saturday: "Renfrew Of The Mounted," with James Newill and Carol Hughes; "Feeding the Kitty," Oswald cartoon; "Here's Your Hat," comedy.

Rialto

Wednesday: "Wife Doctor and Nurse," with Loretta Young, Warner Baxter, Virginia Bruce, Jane Darwell; "Toyland Premiere," color cartoon; "Pictorial Review No. 6."

Thursday: James Dunn and Patricia Ellis in "Venus Makes Trouble," with Gene Morgan and Thurston Hall ; "Coctail Party," musical comedy; "Playful Pups," Oswald cartoon; "Killer Dog," Pete Smith specialty.

Campus Poets Corner

RUSTIN POEM

When Egypt flourished on the Nile
And pyramids were all the style,
A nut named Pharoah was the king;
Gee! What a scepter he could swing!
Among his varied kingly tricks
Old Pharoah manufactured bricks;
And every little while he'd say,
"Cut down upon the rate of pay!
The men do not work long enough;
Those Hebrew chaps are strong and tough,
From dawn to twilight let them sweat,
For more production we must get."
His agents jumped when Pharoah roared,
For he was chairman of the board,
And he had sworn, this winsome gent,
That dividends of 12 per cent on common stock he would declare
Each year that he was in the chair.
The brickyards went from bad to worse,
One day a chap said with a curse,
"We cannot live on at this rate;
We need a walking delegate."
So they elected Moses, who
Took up the burden of the Jew.
He tried to arbitrate the case,
But Pharoah laughed right in his face:
"Go chase yourself!" said he with scorn,
"I made bricks here ere you were born.
The way I run the yard suits me
And I'll be darned if I can see
Why I should listen to the kicks
Of any lowbrows who make bricks."
"All right," said Moses, "then we'll fight
Until you give us what is right."
Whercat old Moses pulled some stunts
That never had been matched, not once.
He brought on plagues of flies; of blood;
Of slimy bull frogs sired in mud;
Of cattle sickness; and of lice—
Which really wasn't very nice—
Of locusts, darkness; boils, and hail;
And when all these had seemed to fail
To make old Pharoah cry "Enough!"
He brought on something mighty tough;
The fearsome, haunting plague of death,
When all the first-born lost their breath.
That made the king capitulate
To Moses, walking delegate
Of Egypt's Local No. 1
Brickmakers' Union, which had won
The first of all the countless scraps
Twixt capital and labor chaps.
Then Moses cried, "Go pack your tools
If we remain here we are fools."
So out of Egypt's bounds they went
Towards Canaan's milk and honey bent
They left old Pharoah to bemoan
The greatest walkout ever known.

—WALLACE M. BAYLIS,
in The Saturday Evening Post.

(Quoted by Dr. John D. Rustin, pastor of Mt. Vernon Place Methodist Church, Washington, in his address here.)

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

National Advertising Service, Inc.

Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications it is in no way necessarily committed to the doctrines expressed in them.

Students Aroused

[illegible]

Societies Will Live

[illegible]

Roses for the Band

[illegible]

Comments on World News

[illegible]

ODD BUT TRUE

[illegible]

Science Notes

[illegible]

Campus Camera



Book Review

[illegible]

Two-Minute Sermons

[illegible]

IN REPLY

[illegible]

—THE CHALLENGERS

The Vogue

[illegible]

Movies For You

[illegible]

Campus Poets Corner

RUSTIN POEM

[illegible]

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4500
25c 25c

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

Baseball Work Is Begun By Panthers; Inter-Squad Contest Held Saturday

Freshmen Aspirants Show Form in Opening Drills

HENDERSON IS GOOD

Baseball practice got underway for the Panther nine last week as approximately 25 candidates reported to Coach Yow, who conducted practices on Boylin Terrace.

Prospects this year are the best for some time with a good number of letter men returning and a crop of new men being out for practice. From last year's team, the captain, Dorsett, was lost by graduation, as were Koontz, second baseman, and Rudisill, regular outfielder. Returning to try for places this year are Grigg and Harris, regular outfielders, and Wagoner, reserve from last year. In the infield Towery will again be out for third base. It is not known as yet whether Hampton, who held down first base, will be out for baseball or not. The same is true of Martin, who divided the shortstopping duties last year with Fluffie Henderson. Hal Yow and Goat Brinkley are the returning pitchers.

New men who have showed considerable promise and who will probably break into the lineup are Secret, Armstrong, Cochrane, Lemaster, Koontz, Cashatt, Lanning, and Franklin. The catching post should be well fortified with three freshmen fighting for preference, these being Cochrane, Lawing, and Varner. Cashatt, Franklin, and Lanning are new pitchers showing good form. Armstrong will probably get the second base position, while Lemaster is secing service at first base. Koontz is a good utility infielder. Atkins has shown considerable promise and will more than likely give a good account of himself.

In the practice game held last Saturday, Cashatt, Franklin, and Hal Yow performed on the mound and gave good performances, considering the short practice held. It is thought that Brinkley may see some work at first base, having performed at that post as a freshman in several games. Fluffie Henderson gave an impressive performance Saturday, slapping out two singles and a two-base hit in four trips to the plate, besides showing up well in the field.

Towery did not report until this week, but he is rapidly rounding into shape. The remainder of the squad is composed of Standing, Samet, Bowman, Bennett, Murray, Farlow, and Hubble. The team is being managed by "Dizzy" Warfford.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

Boys' Class Series Ends With Sophomores Winning

Second-Year Men Take Title by Beating Juniors

GAME IS SLOW

The closing game of the annual class series saw the sophomore outfit take the championship by winning a slow battle from the junior team. By virtue of their triumph over the freshmen in their first game, the junior club was favored to take the title, but the sophomores upset the dope bucket.

The class series was held differently this year from those held in the last few years. It was expected that each class team would play each other team twice, thereby making a total of six games for every team. However, due to the late start, it was decided that the winners of the first two games would play for the title.

Last year the seniors, or the class of 1937, copped the title, and with their graduation the throne was left vacant. Due to the fact that the winner was an underclass team this year, there will be a defending champion to the class series next year to lend interest to the games.

In the final game played between the sophomores and juniors the favored junior team seemed unable to get going or regain the form that had been displayed in winning from the freshmen, who had been picked by many to go undefeated. All the games were played in the afternoon in Harrison Gymnasium.

MAJOR LEAGUE TEAMS HOLD SPRING TRYOUTS

Florida Draws Largest Number of Big Teams

As has been the case for several years, the sixteen major league baseball teams have gone south to hold their annual seige of pre-season training. The first team in the history of baseball to go south for their training was the Chicago team that was managed by the immortal Cap Anson. This team chose Hot Springs, Arkansas, as its training quarters. Ever since that time all the teams have trained in the South or on the Pacific Coast.

A feature of the annual season in the South has been the exhibition games held between the teams of each league. An added attraction has been the idea of two big league teams traveling together and playing each other a long schedule on the way back North. The annual series between the Indians and the Giants and the Reds and the Red Sox are good examples of this type of play. The grapefruit circuit, as the games in the South are called, usually are the proving ground for the rookies, some of whom will stick with the club, but most of whom will return to the minors.

This year, as has been the case for some time, the largest number of teams will train in the towns of sunny Florida. One team, the Philadelphia Phillies, will train at Biloxi, Mississippi. Louisiana will play host to the New York Giants at Baton Rouge, the Philadelphia Athletics at Lake Charles, and the Cleveland Indians at New Orleans. The St. Louis Browns train at San Antonio, Texas. The Chicago Cubs, Pittsburgh Pirates, and Chicago White Sox are in California. The eight teams to practice in Florida are the Yankees, Tigers, the Washington Senators, the Boston Red Sox, Boston Bees, Cincinnati Reds, St. Louis Cards, and the Brooklyn Dodgers.

The University of Santa Clara is the oldest institution of higher learning in the west.

A larger proportion of the Oglethorpe University faculty is in "Who's Who" than any other college in America.

Approximately 100 teams from 11 states are entering the debate tourney sponsored by St. Paul's College of St. Thomas and College of St. Thomas and College of St. Catherine.

TENNIS INSTRUCTION IS STARTED BY STRICKLER

During the last two weeks the girls in the Physical Education classes have been learning the fine arts of the game of tennis under the direction of Miss Gertrude Strickler, instructor of Physical Education for girls.

Due to the fact that the courts have not been fixed as yet, it has been necessary for the girls to do their practicing in the gymnasium. Miss Strickler has been working on fundamentals for several days, among these being the arts of serving and general court coverage. Up to the present time the volleying part of the game has been left alone by the girls, although this will come later in the season.

All this practice is in preparation for the coming matches which the women will engage in. These matches will include the annual spring tournament played under the ladder system, it is expected.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the advent of spring and the starting of baseball practice it is pertinent to discuss in detail the chances of the Panther nine against the other top ranking teams in the conference. The local college has never had a conference title holder in baseball, and for a period of two years, 1931 and 1932 there was no baseball team on the campus. Since the spring of 1933 the Panthers have had scrapping nines but have never captured the bunting.

Elon, the perrenial champion until upset by the Catawba Indians two years ago, will this year have veteran pitchers, but the outlook fr the catching, first base, and outfield positions is not so good. Fuller, Williams, and Lngest form one of the best mound staffs in the loop. The lss of Bullock, star first sacker, leaves a gap at first base, while the remainder of the infield posts are filled by McCraw, Roach, and Fower. Tysor and Barrow return in the outfield, while Shelton, former outer gardener is trying for a catching post. With the new material, Elon will be hard to beat.

The defending champs, Catawba, having the leading pitcher Hampton and Fuller to form the nucleus of a fine mound corps. Davis, the hustling catcher also returns. The only post in the infield left vacant is that of third base, where Black performed so capably last year. Beattie, Morgan, and Peiffer will hold down the other three places in the inner defense. The loss of Joe Clark and Tony Maggiollo will hurt the outfield, unless the new men show more form than is usually expected of recruits.

The Guilford Quakers and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears both have returning lettermen for a good many positions and will probably be in the race from the first. Little, Bear screw baller, will head the Lenoir Rhyne pitchers while Quinn, Deal, ad other stars will make the Bears dangerous. The Quakers have seven returning lettermen and with the new material are expected to be a strong contender for the crown. The A.A.C. Bulldogs are expected to be weak, but may surprise at a crucial time.

FORECAST MRS. PAGE AS GREATEST U. S. WOMAN GOLFER

Opinion is forming in the South that Mrs. Estelle Lawson Page, Chapel Hill, N. C., will develop into the finest golfer ever among American women players. This thought is not held because Mrs. Page is the present women's national champion, but because of her accurate manner of hitting a ball.

Mrs. Page is seldom off the line. She has fewer strokes go astray than any other woman player in the history of American golf. Her tee shot is hit right down the middle, a perfectly straight ball. She does not have fits of slicing or of hooking.

Six hours a day was just a good practice session when Mrs. Page was ready for the national championship she won at Memphis was known by her friends in North Carolina. In four state tournaments previous to the national Mrs. Page had scored a 69 at Chapel Hill, a 71 at the Greensboro Country Club, a 72 at the Sedgefield Country Club and a 73 at the Charlotte Country Club.

In a nine-hole round at Chapel Hill, Mrs. Page scored a 26. This is a short course with drive and pitch holes in abundance, but 26 is a hot score even on a miniature course.

Appalachian Mountaineers Dominate Carolinas A. A. U. Wrestling Tourney

Mountaineers Take Six Titles, While High Point Takes Two

QUINLAN REFEREES

The wrestling tournament held last week at High Point College saw the Appalachian State Mountaineers dominate the tourney by annexing six championships, while High Point Y got two titles, and the University of North Carolina got one title.

The Mountaineers had only one man who got to the final round to lose. The tournament lasted for two nights, starting Friday night and ending Saturday night. The weighing was held Friday afternoon and two semi-finals matches were held Saturday afternoon.

The summaries:

112 — Zinc (UNC) defeated Patterson (Appalachian) decision.

118—Parks (Appalachian) defeated McKeever (Greensboro) fall. 6:40.

123 — Gaskill (Appalachian) defeated Miller (High Point) fall. 1:41.

134—Crook (Appalachian) defeated Parker (Davidson) decision.

145—White (Appalachian) defeated Foushee (Sanford) decision in extra period.

158—Norris (Appalachian) defeated Perdue (High Point) decision in extra period.

124—Evans (Appalachian) defeated Meador (Greensboro) fall in 5:28.

191—Summey (High Point) defeated Hipp (Greensboro) decision.

Unlimited — Evans (High Point) defeated Garner (High Point) fall in 2:59.

Referee: Quinlan (UNC); Copeland (Appalachian) timer.

Following are the final standings of the tournament, the standing in each class is in the order of the names.

112 — Zink (UNC), Patterson (Appalachian), Grubb (Greensboro).

118 — Parks (Appalachian), McKeever (Greensboro).

123 — Gaskill (Appalachian), Gregg (Burlington), Miller (High Point).

134 — Crooks (Appalachian), Parker (Davidson), Norris (Appalachian).

145 — White (Appalachian), Barnhill (Appalachian), Foushee (Sanford).

158 — Norris (Appalachian), Perdue (High Point "Y"), Wood (Appalachian).

174 — Evans (Appalachian), Meador (Greensboro), Newsom (High Point "Y").

191 — Summey (High Point), Hipp (Greensboro).

Heavyweight — Evans (High Point), Garner (High Point).

Results of consolation matches:

112 — Patterson (Appalachian) defeated Grubb (Greensboro) fall, 3:37.

123—Gregg (Burlington) defeated Miller (High Point) fall, 4.20.

134—White (Appalachian) defeated Norris (Appalachian) decision.

134 — Parker (Davidson) defeated Norris (Appalachian) decision.

174—Meador (Greensboro) defeated Newson (High Point "Y") decision.

Results of afternoon semi-final matches:

134 — Crooks (Appalachian) defeated Norris (Appalachian) decision (semi-final).

134 — Parker (Davidson) defeated Meyers (High Point) fall, 1:40 (semi-final).

Tennis Team Will Open Its Schedule Against Teachers

Hinshaw, Short, and Cooper Return From Last Year

Although the tennis schedule has not been completed at the present time, it is expected that the slate will include matches with several teams in the conference and with one or two outside opponents.

The first match that has been definitely scheduled is with the Eastern Carolina Teachers at Greenville on March 30. The next day the locals again meet the Teachers and on the first two days of April the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs form the opposition for the Panthers. This trip will be made with the baseball team, when they will play the Teachers and the Bulldogs twice.

The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears have already been scheduled for two matches, and the Guilford Quakers will form the opposing team for two matches. The Louisburg Trojans were played last year, but this year they are not scheduled to play the Panthers.

From last year's team will return Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, regular varsity members and David Cooper, alternate last year. It is expected that Bob Standing and Morton Samet will play the court game instead of remaining out for baseball. Porter Hauser and Albert Earle, who both made a good showing in the tournament last fall, will also be out for the team.

Hinshaw was the leading winner on the team last year, playing in fourth position, winning six matches while losing two. Short played good tennis, but was unable to do more than break even. Samet defeated both of these players last fall and is expected to hold down the number one position if he decides to come out for the tennis team.

Juniors Triumph In Class Battle

Hauser Paces Junior Outfit to Close Victory

In the first game played in the class basketball for boys, the Junior class team, led by the fine playing of Porter Hauser, eked out a close 20-18 decision over the freshman team, who entered the fray as favorites.

Throughout the entire game the score was close with neither team being able to amass any kind of a decisive lead. The scoring was led by Hauser, who dropped in five field goals and two foul shots. Sharpe, with 5 points and Peeler with 3 completed the scoring for the winners.

Forney led the attack for the losers with 7 points, although the scoring was well divided. Atkins followed with 5 points, while Winter scored four points and Earle two.

The lineups:

Freshmen	
Atkins	5
Forney	7
Winter	4
Earle	2
Secret	
Total	18

Juniors	
Hauser	12
Welborn	
Brinkley	
Sharpe	5
Peeler	3
Total	20

A shop in which students may spend their leisure time pursuing their hobbies has been opened at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

We have at least one athlete on our campus who has been a member of some world championship club. GRAHAM ARMSTRONG gets this distinction. "Army" was the star second baseman of the Gastonia Junior American Legion baseball team that defeated Sacramento, Calif., for the Little World Series at Gastonia in 1935 . . . The famous CHICAGO HITLESS WONDERS of 1908 indeed lived up to their names. The entire team hit only three home runs that season.

SONJA HENIE, who I am sure needs no introduction to sports and cinema followers, recently gave an exhibition in, of all places, Miami, Fla. Incidentally, the imported Parisian tights she wore there cost only $66. But what's that little bill to the Norwegian champion who banked 40g G's last year alone?

Our hats are off to the Lone Indian from out Kansas way, GLENN CUNNINGHAM, the greatest miler of them all. At the Dartmouth Indoor meet last week, he won the fastest mile ever recorded indoors or out, 4:04.4. This "miracle mile" is still quite a ways from the mythical 4-minutt mile though . . . The N. C. A. Syndicate has just released its All-American basketball team for this year. It lists "HANK" LUSETTI of Stanford, PAUL NOWAK of Notre Dame, JOWATT of C. C. N. Y., FRED PRALLE of Kansas, and JEWELL YOUNG of Purdue, as the best. We still don't see how JOSEPH RIVILIN of Marshall, could be left off . . . If it is true that the Carolinas A. A. U. champions, Unique, added ANDY BERSHAK of U. N. C., and CONNIE MAC BERRY of N. C. S., to their roster, especially for the National A. A. U. event in Denver, you can figure on the furniture makers, who beat the Panthers for their title, to give a good account of themselves in the fastest basketball tournament in the world.

"LARRUPIN' LOU" GEHRIG and COL. JACOB RUPPERT have ended their annual salary squabble. The iron man first baseman, who has played 1,965 consecutive games since joining the Yankees in 1925, will receive $39,000 this year which, after a little arithmetic, is $253.24 a game for the season of 154 games.

SOPHOMORES OVERWHELM SENIOR BASKETEERS

In another first-round game in the class basketball series the sophomore team ran roughshod over the senior team by the score of 50 to 20.

The sophomore attack was led by York with 24 points and by Franklin with 15 markers. Rass Grigg scored 14 points for the losers to stand out for the fourth-year men. Horse Rankin scored four points for the losers, while Bill Rennie scored 7 points for the sophomore outfit.

The senior team showed their lack of training and preparation for the battle. The sophomore team soon had run the seniors off their feet and scored at will. Although the sophomores won easily, the seniors offered little opposition.

Experts estimate there are 4,000,000 youths between 17 and 24 unemployed.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

"THE OLD RELIABLE"
NEXT TO RADIO STATION
Smith & Moore Barber Shop
HOT AND COLD BATHS AND COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE
154½ South Main Street

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES
PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT BASKETBALL

Baseball Work Is Begun By Panthers; Inter-Squad Contest Held Saturday

Boys' Class Series Ends With Sophomores Winning

MAJOR LEAGUE TEAMS HOLD SPRING TRYOUTS

Sports Chatter

Appalachian Mountaineers Dominate Carolinas A. A. U. Wrestling Tourney

Tennis Team Will Open Its Schedule Against Teachers

Sports Musings

FORECAST MRS. PAGE AS GREATEST U. S. WOMAN GOLFER

Aurora Triumph In Class Battle

SOPHOMORES OVERWHELM SENIOR BASKETEERS

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

The Cream of the Trade



Know from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and select your pet category.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
108-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

"THE OLD RELIABLE"
Smith & Moore Barber Shop
HOT AND COLD BATHS AND COMPLETE BARBER SERVICE
104½ South Main Street

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES
WE DELIVER

FORMAL BANQUET OF W. A. A. WILL BE HELD AT SHERATON HOTEL ON SATURDAY, MAY 14

W. A. A. Meeting Held Last Monday Night With Several Speeches Given

The Woman's Athletic Association held its regular meeting Monday night, March 14, and final plans for the banquet were discussed.

Olga Marlette, president, presided over the meeting. The association voted to hold their final banquet on May 14 at the Sheraton Hotel. The banquet will be carried out in "the cruise" motive. A popular orchestra will play for the dance which will probably be a "girl-break." Miss Marlette appointed several committees to work together for the final plans. This is expected to be one of the biggest social events given by any organization on the campus this school year.

Following the business meeting several interesting talks were given by members of the W. A. A. Polly Palmer talked on "How to Play Winning Tennis." She gave the girls good pointers on what not to do to lose. A review of the varsity basketball team's trip to Greensboro, where girls from Guilford, High Point, South Carolina and W. C. N. C. played each other, was given by Esther Miran. "A funny experience" from the state magazine was entertainingly read by Patsy Ward. The meeting was then adjourned.

STUDYING IS SUBJECT FOR CLUB DEBATE

(Continued From Page 1)

said, "knowledge has to be gained by study, all a teacher can do is to help the pupil do his work. One can't give or impart knowledge."

According to G. W. Holmes High Point College was built or established as a health resort because the Methodist Protestant Church chose the Piedmont section for their college to be located. Holmes contended that studying isn't always an important factor in a student's life unless he absorbs the logical facts.

J. J. McKiethan came back with a strong statement that if we didn't study our ignorance would be obvious. He gave a specific case when he mentioned that if a person doesn't study his grades show it.

The rebuttal was one of usual occurrence wih not many points being cleared up, although the affirmative team seemed to get the best of the argument.

The decision was 2 to 1 in favor of the affirmative. The judges for the debate were A. C. Lovelace Jr., Vaughn Boone, and Marc Lvelace, all members of the society.

SIX ELECTED FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATION

(Continued From Page 1)

tion, and is a member of the Thalean Literary Society.

G. W. Holmes

G. W. Holmes, also a junior, was this year's manager of the basket-ball team, and was this year elected as one of the junior marshalls. He is a member of the I. T. K. social fraternity and of the Thalean Literary Society. He was also one of last year's debating squad.

Hildreth Gabriel

Hildreth Gabriel, popular senior from High Point, has been prominent in her class, holding offices within the class and on the student government council. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and of the Apha Pheta Psi sorority. She also has one of the highest scholastic records of the campus.

Virginia Dixon

Virginia Dixon, junior from High Point, was last semester elected as chief cheer-leader. She is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society and the Theta Phi sorority.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI HOLDS BANQUET, DANCE

(Continued From Page 1)

Point, with Ed Lee of Graham; Miss Esther Miran of Torrington, Conn., with Jack Moran of Freeport, N. Y.; Miss Rebecca Coble of Haw River, with Paul Lawing of Lincolnton; Miss Dorothy Wiggins of Henderson, with Dan Sharpe of Greensboro; Miss Nancy Parham of Henderson, with Bill Hester of Greensboro; Miss Anne Watkins of High Point, with Charles Harville of High Point; Miss Sophia Taplin of High Point, with Ed Stirewalt of High Point; Miss Mary Frances Gerringer of Greensboro, with Max Rogers of Burlington.

Miss Janet Russell of Payne, Ohio, honorary member, with Cullen B. Owens of Hardburley, Ky., and Miss Banks Apple of Kernersville, with Arthur Welch of High Point, served as chaperones for the occasion.

UNTERMEYER WILL BE FEATURED AT COLLEGE

(Continued From Page 1)

out the country and his translations of Heine have become standard.

James Branch Cabell acclaimed the lecturer's Heavens as one of the most brilliant critical works in recent American literature; William Rose Benet wrote, "he is entitled to be called the American Heine"; and Amy Lowel said that he was "the most versatile genius of the period in America."

His lectures, it is said, are broad in scope and, though they remain extremely informal in tone, range through the arts and their social implications and his audiences are often surprised to hear him rise from facetiousness to serious heights, and vise versa.

"The Springfield Republican," newspaper of Springfield, Mass., says that, " Mr. Untermeyer is that rare phenomenon: a personality at once profound and pungent. His erudition is so thoroughly digested, his witty references so rapid, that he educates and entertains in the same breath."

Being the most versatile and widely-known man ever to be featured on the campus of the College, a large crowd of visitors from High Point and the state as well as students is expected to jam the College auditorium Monday evening when Mr. Louis Untermeyer lectures.

Both houses of the Massachusetts legislature have passed a bill to kill teacher's oath law.

BAPTISTS OF COLLEGE FORM CHURCH UNION

(Continued From Page One)

Due to transfers and new students, more students of the Baptist denomination are enrolled than ever before.

The officers elected to the B. S. U. are Pauline Byrum, first vice-president; Janice Jenkins, second vice- president; Marc Lovelace; third vice-president; Sarah Brandon, secretary; Thomas Deaton, treasurer; Frances Edwards, publicity; Susie Hester, music; Bessie Joyce, Sunday school representative; Hugh Hamptn, B. Y. P. U. representative; James Clark, reporter; Dr. A. B. Conrad as the pastor, with Professor A. C. Lovelace, as the faculty representative.

SOCIETY DAY IS CALLED BIG SUCCESS

(Continued From Page 1)

members and alumni looked on.

The concluding event of the day's observance was the banquet and dance at the Sheraton Hotel. Dinner was served at 7:30 during the course of which toasts were offered by Miss Anne Ross, president of the Artemesian Literary Society and general chairman for the function, which was responded to by Wilson Rogers, Akrothinian alumni. Miss Elizabeth Bagwell, president of the Nikanthan Society then toasted those present and Rev. Clay Madison responded for the Thalean alumni. The short program was heightened by several voice selections by Miss Nannabeth Null and piano selections by Mrs. Tom Strickland and was concluded as Dr. P. E. Lindley, faculty advisor of the Thalean Society, presented awards to Occo Gibbs and Elizabeth Bagwell for services to their respective Societies.

Tho day's program came to a close as the over fifty couples were allowed to dance to the music of the Guilfordians.

A new curriculum and teaching materials laboratory has been established at Syracuse University.

Out of 590 colleges and universities of the U. S. and Canada, 268 offer either radio courses or extracurricular instruction.

The total cost per year for tuition, room and bard at Harding College is but $200.

Michigan educational authorities are considering establishing graduate divisions for the state's teachers colleges.

Atthe University of California at Los Angeles 7,846 students drive to college daily , in 4,654 cars.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

We Grind Our Own Lenses Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

When You Want Faster Freight Service

When you want faster freight service choose that agency which has a reputation for promptness. The H. P. T. & D. has a reputation for fast freight service that is enviable. This reputation has been won by consistently delivering shipments to the destined point on time. Mark your next shipments via H. P. T. & D. if you want faster freight service.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

NEW FOR SPRING
Suits — Bush Coats
Drape Trousers
Barrel Sweaters
JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT
GIBSON'S
Join the Crowds for Season's Treat — FRESH STRAWBERRY ICE CREAM!
104 N. MAIN ST. JERRY JEFFERIS, Mgr.

DR. NAT. WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted
High Point Thomasville

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Wed.-Thur.
"BRINGING UP BABY"
K. Hepburn—C. Grant
Fri.-Sat.
'The Big Broadcast of 1938'
W. C. Fields—Martha Raye
Starts Sunday
"MANNEQUIN"

BROADHURST
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
"Boss of Lonely Valley"
with BUCK JONES
Sun.-Mon.
Paul Muni—Bette Davis
"BORDERTOWN"

CAROLINA
Starts Sun.
Deanna Durbin in
"100 Men and a Girl"
Tue.-Wed.
SHIRLEY TEMPLE in
"HEIDI"

RIALTO
Sun. Only
"Bar 20 Rides Again"
Mon. Only
"THE TRAIL OF THE LONESOME PINE"
Tue. Only
"The Texas Rangers"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

Just what you want!
Paris Fashion SHOES
WHITE PERFORATED SPORTS
LEATHER or CREPE RUBBER SOLES
$2.95
... the ghillie is of smooth CRUSHED PIG...the kiltie of soft RUFFIE...both plentifully punched just as you like them! Also in GREY, COPPER or BLUE!
GILBERTS
124 South Main Street



FORMAL BANQUET OF W. A. A. WILL BE HELD AT SHERATON HOTEL ON SATURDAY MAY 14

W. A. A. Meeting Held Last Monday Night With Several Speeches Given

SUBJECTS TO SUBJECT FOR CLUB DEBATE

[illegible] ELECTION FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATION

SIGMA ALPHA PHI HOLDS BANQUET [illegible]

[illegible] WILL BE FEATURED AT COLLEGE

BAPTISTS OF COLLEGE FORM CHURCH UNION

SOCIETY DAY IS CALLED BIG SUCCESS

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representative

DR. MAX ROMES
OPTOMETRIST

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners

When You Want Faster Freight Service

"Finishing Our Service To You"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

NEW FOR SPRING

JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT GIBSON'S

Join the Crowds for Season's Treat — FRESH STRAWBERRY ICE CREAM!

DR. NAT WALKER

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount

Broadhurst

Carolina

Rialto

Just what you want!



GILBERTS



In any case more pleasure

You carry Chesterfields in your own special case — or you may prefer the attractive all-white Chesterfield package. In any case you're supplied for a day of real smoking pleasure.

Fill your case with Chesterfields for their refreshing mildness that pleasing taste and aroma that so many smokers like.

Chesterfield ... the pleasure cigarette

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH 23, 1938 — NUMBER 19

Louis Untermeyer Speaks Before Large Audience on Lecture Series Last Monday

Famed Poet Speaks on Topic "The Poet and the Average Man"

WELL RECEIVED

Reads Own Selections as Well as Contemporary Poetry to Illustrate Speech

Louis Untermeyer, internationally-known poet, critic, essayist, and editor, pointed out that the average man in every day life is a poet as he spoke entertainingly and informatively before one of the largest audiences ever to pack the High Point College auditorium here Monday evening.

Mr. Untermeyer, in opening his authoritative lecture pointed out that the average person had an unsubstantiated picture of the poet, a picture which, for the most part, is altogether without background. He then proceeded to show that the average schoolboy has many poetic tendencies and constantly expresses himself in a poetic manner. Pointing out that everyday slang, in its hyperbolic and descriptive manner, is the general means of poetic expression on the part of man, he illustrated his statement by showing the average man's expression throughout the day.

As a climax to his lecture, the poet gave detailed introductions to several of his own poems, explaining the inspiration behind each of them. Those poems which the audience seemed to appreciate most highly were "A Prayer," a poem of his early youth which has gained much recognition, "Disenchantment," the setting of which was laid in the Black Forest of Germany,and finally "Caliban of the Coal Mine," one of his best known compositions. The expression and sincerity of his reading brought several encores from the large audience.

The speaker, it was disclosed by Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English department, who introduced him, has written and compiled more than thirty volumes of prose and verse. One of his books, "The Donkey of God," won the Enit Prize for the best book on Italy written by a non-Italian, and another, "The Book of Living Verse," printed simultaneously in London, Paris, Hamburg, and Milan, was hailed as the logical successor to the Oxford Book of English Verse.

MRS. CHANDLER SPEAKS TO ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY AT THURSDAY NIGHT MEET

Matthews and Surratt Selected to Represent Debate Team

The Artemesian Literary Society held one of the most enjoyable meetings last Thursday night when the program committee presented Mrs. J. W. Chandler, who gave a number of readings. Anne Ross presided, calling the meeting to order after which the chaplain and the chorister performed their duties. The secretary read the minutes and called the roll and the society accepted excuses from the preceding meeting.

A discussion of the annual society debate to be held April

(Continued on Page 4)

COURTS RESERVED

In an announcement made yesterday, Coach Virgil Yow stated that the two men's tennis courts would be reserved every afternoon from 2:30 until 4 o'clock for the use of the players out for the varsity tennis team.

In the group that will be included in the varsity group will be Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw, Bob Standing, Morton Samet, David Cooper, Porter Hauser, and Albert Earle. Other candidates are requested to get in touch with Coach Yow or some member of the team.

DR. HINSHAW SPEAKS IN OBSERVING IRISH PATRICK'S DAY FRIDAY

Speaks at Chapel of History of Ireland; Marc and A. C. Lovelace Sing

Professor C. R. Hinshaw, professor of the psychology department, spoke to the student body last Friday for the observance of St. Patrick's day and used as his topic the history of the Irish Free State.

Professor Hinshaw emphasized particularlly the effect Christianity had toward Ireland and the resulting effect that the Irish Cristianity had toward the rest of the world during the dark ages, being the only country to have preserved Christianity during this medieval age.

Taram, Professor Hinshaw said, was once an ancient strongheld of all of the Irish learning, schools having been seated there, and the roads of all Ireland leading to this town. Ruins now reveal a tale of ancient kings being crowned there, possibly on the statue of St. Patrick, which is also believed to be the stone of destiny of old folk-lore tales. He said that there are manuscripts which tell of this ancient town and of the long halls, of which only the ruins now remain.

St. Patrick, Professor Hinshaw stated, is a fore-runner and the greatest of several great men, of whom a few, Burke, Goldsmith, Parnell, and More, were mentioned. St. Patrick came from Scotland, having been kidnaped there and taken to Ireland. Later he traveled to the continent and was educated as a missionary and returned in 396 A. D. Because of his influence Christianity has lived in Ireland since then.

Marc and A. C. Lovelace, talented members of the student body, concluded the program with singing two old Irish melodies, "My Wild Irish Rose," and "Where The River Shannon Flows."

COLLECTION BETTER HOME AND GARDENS IS ADDITION

Mrs. White Releases List of Magazine Additions

A complete file of the magazine, "Better Homes and Gardens," from the year 1924 and a file of the "American Home" ranging from the year 1929 to 1936 have been donated to the Wrenn Memorial Library, according to information released by Mrs. White, librarian, this week.

The magazines, two of the most authoritative and informational periodicals pertaining to gardening and home arrangement, were given to the college by Mrs. Fred Bartlett, well-known High Point woman. Mrs. White stated that they were very welcome and valuable additions to the magazino files of the Library.

Mrs. White also disclosed that the Library had been receiving several of the back numbers of the magazine "Life" as well as several editions of the "New York Times" from Mr. Jeffcoat, manager of the Kress store of this city, for which the college, she said, was very grateful.

SOCIALISM INVESTIGATED AT UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Lawrence, Kan. — ACP) — Although the state's legislators believe a University of Kansas communism investigation unworthy of their august attention, that institution's board of regents' special investigating committee has resumed its inquiry.

The state senate killed the probe bill, but the regents immediately announced that it would immediately re-open its search for those who followed "isms." A report is expected late this month.

LOCAL BAND WILL PRESENT CONCERT FOR HIGH SCHOOL

To Give Third Concert of Season at Thomasville Next Tuesday

The High Point College band will present its third concert of the season when it plays at the Thomasville High School next Tuesday March 29, at which time they will probably give a repertoire of six pieces, according to Olin Blickensderfer, director of the band.

The pieces to be presented will probably be the same as given in in former concerts, with the possible addition of "The Oasis," overature by Evans. The other pieces to be played will be "Noble Men," march by Fillmore, "Royal Romans," march by Talbot; "Gypsy Festival," overture by Hayes; "Men of Ohio," march by Fillmore; and "Reign of Rhythm, march by Talbot.

This trip has developed into an annual affair for this college musical organization and hope with their extensive program to further establish a reputation in this school. Other plans for the band for the remaining season will be their appearance at the college May Day program and possibly another concert before the college.

SITUATION OF FOREIGN WAR SCARE GIVEN

Akrothinians Given Talks of Current Interest in Austria

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular meeting last Thursday, March 17. After the reading of the minutes of the last meeting by the secretary, the president introduced the program for the evening.

The topic for discussion was "The Present Austrian Situation." James Mattocks spoke on "What Will Be the Outcome of the Present Austrian Situation?" Mr. Mattocks pointed out that Germany could take in all Germanic people without warfare. If Germany did try war they would only tear down their own economic services. "Would Germany Try to Take Over Czechoslovakia?" was discussed by James Clark. Mr. Clark stated that if Czechoslovakia did not come under Hitler's rule and change its method of government to that of Germany, there would be danger of warfare. Joe Gray made a very interesting speech on "England's Attitude Toward the Present Austrian Situation."

After a brief business session, the meeting adjourned.

DEMOCRATIC PRINCIPLES ARE IN TIGHT PLACE SAYS PROF. AT U. OF CALIFORNIA

Berkeley, Calif. — (ACP) — Democratic principles in the U. S. can only be saved by the immediate and drastic revision of the organization and instruction in American universities.

This is the prediction of Dr. Robert Gordon Sproul, president of the University of California, who maintains that "our educational institutions today are pioneering in a strange and unfamiliar world, and the old charts are no longer altogether reliable guides."

Continuing, Dr. Sproul said: "The present problem is the continual adjustment of our institutions to the needs of a new age. But even the changes that may be made now to meet the needs of our constantly changing national life are no assurance that additional needs will not have to be met later.

"In every great transition period, the teachers of men have tried to face squarely the problem of what people needed to know and to do to live happily in the environment of their time and place."

A Cappella Choir To Go To Florida

Miss Jeanette Hall Added to College Music Department

MISS HALL



Above is pictured Miss Jeannette Hall, well-known radio singer, who has been added to the College music department recently.

Radio Artist Arrives at College to Begin as Instructor of Voice

IS WELL KNOWN

Has Sung in Chesterfield, Show-boat, and Chase & Sanborn Programs.

Arriving from several prominent engagements in New York in which she appeared at well-known radio broadcasts, Miss Jeanette Hall, well-known operatic artist of New York, has been added to the music department as instructor of voice and harmony, it has been recently announced by the college authorities. The new addition to the faculty comes to the college to finish the season as voice instructor to city as well as college pupils, and will replace Miss Janet Russel during the annual choir trip.

Miss Hall has appeared as soloist at such well-known radio broadcasts as the Show Boat program at the Kraft Music Hall, and was a member of the Chase and Sanborn Opera series. She also was more recently on the popular Chesterfield program, having appeared with them for three years. She is also a member of, the Aborn Opera Co., a company for light opera, and only recently appeared at the Broadway Tabernacle. She has during this time been on several concert tours, under the managership of Arthur Judson, manager of many well-known opera singers.

Miss Hall graduated from the Juilliard School of Music, of New York City, and later went to Columbia University for two years. She came to the college with recommendations from many personages of fame to music lovers such as Howard Barlow, Conductor of Columbia Symphony Orchestra, Paul Eisler, former conductor of Metropolitan Opera Co., Robert Simon, Music Critic of the "New Yorker," and with the recommendation of working under the famous conductor, Andre Kostalanetz.

FRESHMAN CLASS HAS SOCIAL AT CITY LAKE

Many Attend Social Function for Yearling Class; Held as a Picnic

Amidst much hilarity and freshmaninity, Freshman Class members traveled to the High Point City Lake Park last Friday afternoon where they enjoyed an annual outing and picnic.

Practically the whole freshman class turned out for the first Class Spring social function which is one of the annual affairs for the yearlings and due to favorable weather conditions and well-made plans on the part of entertainment committees the picnic was pronounced a success by all who attended.

Various kinds of games were planned and put into effect by the committees appointed by Morton Samet, president of the class, and dancing and hiking were enjoyed by those who cared to participate.

Refreshments consisting of hot dogs, potatoe chips, pickles, rolls, cookies and marshmellows were served following the games and after other social activities the picnic was brought to a close.

The function lasted from 5:30 until 9:30 and, according to all who attended, was very enjoyable.

BULLETIN

At a meeting of the student body this morning the Student Council instituted an election of a May Queen, selected from the Senior class.

The names of three girls with the highest number of votes based on beauty, scholarship and best all-roundness of the candidates will be made known within the next few days.

Investiture Services Will Be Held April 1 For Seniors

Junior-Senior Banquet Will Be Held Friday Night After Senior Observance

PLAN SENIOR PICNIC

Special Speakers for Chapel Will Be Secured After Investiture Services

On Friday, April 1, investiture services will be held for the present members of the Senior class at the usual chapel hour, followed by the annual senior picnic and climaxed that evening with the Junior-Senior banquet at the Sheraton Hotel.

The seniors have already secured their robes but will not be officially invested until the first Friday in April, following the yearly custom. An interesting program is being arranged by the administration and the class sponsors for that morning and it is thought that a well-known speaker will be secured for the program.

Following the tradition established last year the Seniors plan to annex the rest of the day as their own, featuring a picnic and get-to-gether at the High Point City Lake where they will eat

(Continued on Page 4)

NIKES-THALEANS PLAN PICNIC AT CITY LAKE NEXT FRIDAY NIGHT

Will Hold Joint Social Which Will Feature Games and Dancing

The Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies of the campus will have a social get-to-gether and wiener roast at the City Lake Friday evening, beginning at 5 o'clock and extending until 9:30 o'clock, according to present plans.

All members of both societies are invited to this function and a large number is expected to attend. Games of various kinds, including playground ball, are being arranged and dancing will be allowed for those who wish it. A picnic supper revolving around a wiener roast will be the feature of the evening.

Chaperones for the event have not been definitely settled upon as yet, according to the announcement. Miss Elizabeth Bagwell, president of the Nikanthan literary society, and Tasker Williams, president of the Thalean society, are in charge of the arrangements.

MEMBERS OF BUSINESS DEPARTMENT PRESENT ONE-ACT PLAY MONDAY

Business Students Give Play, "Prospects," Under Direction of Miss Clark

The business department, under the direction of Miss Elda Clark, shorthand instructor, gave a short one-act play "Prospects," last Monday morning, showing the methods and examples used in salemanship, and emphasizing the use of hobbies and outside activities of the present day business woman.

The play opened with the prominent business and insurance women, Miss Mary de Crosse, played by Barbara Jenny, talking to her secretary, played by Esther Rae Wilson. The secretary told Miss de Crosse of the saleswoman, Miss Sinclair, played by Laura Jane Neese, who was waiting to be admitted. The saleswoman attempted to sell a set of insurance books, in the process showing the wrong tactics of salesmanship. In the conclusion Miss de Crosse then wrote to a friend, her dictation showing the moral of the play.

SOCIETY HAS INTERESTING TALKS GIVEN

Rennie, Harvey, Morgan, and Beck Give Talks at Thalean Program

The Thaleans presented a rather unique sort of program last Thursday night in the regular meeting, when they turned room 5 into a radio broadcasting studio. The talent was gaily represented by the various members of the society by their enticing manner of approach.

Bill Rennie, the Tony Wons of the group, gave an inspiring talk in "Thoughts of the Day." He philosophized by talking on Readiness and the need to succeed. Two outstanding points in his talk were presented by "what can I do rather than what shall I do" and "Live as though you were to die tommorrow; work as you were to live forever."

With gossip all the rage on the campus, D. T. Harvey gave a little "lowdown" on the students which seemed to be quite welcomed by the group. He explained that though he found that students didn't find time to read the newspaper to find out about world affairs, he hoped that he would be excused because he also was a so called student.

"What's new in the movies?" Jimmy Fidler, our own Dwight Morgan, enlighted the society in the making of our trick scenes in the cinema. Technical facts seem to be a draw out bore but in his inimitable way Morgan gave a rather enterprising speech on how movies can be as suprising as well as enjoyable.

Imitations are necessary for a perfect life and so Foy Beck gave the society a treat by giving various amusing treatments of a students life on our campus. He proved that whatever may be the task it is imitated because "there is nothing new under the sun."

No program being complete

(Continued on Page 4)

DR. BARR ADVOCATES RETURN TO REAL AIM

Washington, D. C. — (ACP) — Dr. Stringfellow Barr, president of St. John's College, believes that higher education should return to the aim of cultivating "intellectual discipline."

And in advocating this change, he says in no uncertain terms what is wrong with U. S. colleges and universities:

"Our typical liberal arts college has simply become a place where students have a great deal of liberty. Few college presidents or deans could say today exactly what they mean by liberal arts.

ANNUAL TRIP STARTS HERE ON APRIL 22

Approximately 40 Members to Go on Trip; to Give Eleven Concerts

The High Point College a cappella choir, under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, will leave for Florida from here on April 22 for a two-week concert tour in several of the southern states, it was learned from Mr. N. M. Harrison, manager of the choir and promotial secretary, who yesterday returned from Florida and also from Cuba, where he attempted booking several concerts.

Mr. Harrison, in giving the itinerary, stated that the proposed trip to Cuba looked improbable, mainly because of the expense involved and because of the uncertainty of receipts in the several Cuban appearances.

The College choir will begin their annual tour from here on the morning of the 22nd and will give their first concert at Greenwood, S. C. They will then make an appearance at Augusta, Ga., and later at Waycross, Ga. Six Florida concerts are booked, first at Sanford, and then respective trips to Orlando, Miami, Sarasota, Tampa, and Ocala, Fla.

The choir on their return trip north will stop at Macon, Ga., and possibly at Asheville, N. C., from where they will return to the College. Mr. Harrison stated that they will travel in a chartered bus.

Approximately 40 persons, including Miss Russell and Mr. Harrison, will go on the two-week trip. The members are usually boarded at the M. P. church members' houses during their stays in the respective towns. However, the members will partially pay their expenses.

This year's trip marks the continuation of an annual custom, which last year reached the climax of the choir's successes at their trip to New York City and their appearances at the NBC broadcasting station over a

(Continued on Page 4)

MARC LOVELACE SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION FOR LAST TUESDAY MEET

Speaks on Importance and Worthwhileness of Faith

"Victory of Faith" was the topic of Marc Lovelace, local Baptist minister, at the meeting Tuesday morning. The importance of faith was emphasized by the fact that the word "faith" is used 600 times in the Bible. Also God is the object of our faith from the beginning to the end of life.

The speaker pointed out that faith is the basis of forgiveness, righteousness, holiness, and Sonship. It is also the foundation of daily living, prayer, and growth in grace and service. In this day we take the statement, "Seeing is believing;" faith in the insight which reveals Jesus, thus proving the things we most desire.

Furthermore, faith is so simple that all can have it. The main difficulty lies in the fact that our churches and individuals depend on self instead of God. Marc Lovelace closed by showing the need for a mustard seed faith which will lead others to accept Christ.

NO HI-PO NEXT WEEK

There will be no HI-PO publication for the next date, Wednesday, March 30, according to the business department, who finds it impossible to secure national advertising necessary for the publication.

However, THE HI-PO will be published as usual the following week and will continue for the rest of the school year on schedule, circumstances permitting.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MARCH [illegible]

Louis Untermeyer Speaks Before Large Audience on Lecture Series Last Monday

DR. HINSHAW SPEAKS IN OBSERVING IRISH PATRICK'S DAY FRIDAY

LOCAL BAND WILL PRESENT CONCERT FOR HIGH SCHOOL

A Cappella Choir To Go To Florida

Miss Jeanette Hall Added to College Music Department

MISS HALL



MEMBERS OF BUSINESS DEPARTMENT PRESENT ONE-ACT PLAY MONDAY

ANNUAL TRIP STARTS HERE ON APRIL 22

FRESHMAN CLASS HAS SOCIAL AT CITY LAKE

SITUATION OF FOREIGN WAR SCARE GIVEN

SOCIETY HAS INTERESTING TALKS GIVEN

BULLETIN

COLLECTION GETTING LARGE AND CARE-FREE IS ADDITION

MRS. CHANDLER SPEAKS TO ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY AT THURSDAY NIGHT MEET

DEMOCRATIC PRINCIPLES ARE IN TIGHT PLACE SAYS PROF. AT U. OF CALIFORNIA

SOCIALISM INVESTIGATED AT UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

DOUBTS RESTORED

Investiture Services Will Be Held April 1 For Seniors

PLAN SENIOR PICNIC

NOTES THALEANS PLAN PICNIC AT CITY LAKE NEXT FRIDAY NIGHT

DR. RASH ADVOCATES RETURN TO REAL ARE

MARG LOYFAGE SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION FOR LAST TUESDAY MEET

HI-PO NEXT ISSUE

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 23, 1938

We Are Glad

The College a cappella choir, falling short of its hoped-for Cuban trip, nevertheless is preparing for an extended trip South on a Good Will tour for the College, according to the official announcement made this week. Our choir, when on concert, presents a spectacle which is most satisfying and inspiring. The concert choir with its row on row of picturesquely vested young men and women, singing with organ-like effect, un-accompanied, presents a picture which is much better and more cultured than the advertisements of any newspaper or magazine anywhere. It is a finished product, polished and moulded into artistic shape — and as such, wherever it may be presented, is considered as characteristic of the school which it represents.

Yet behind the preparation and completion of this finished product, this work of art, hours of real drill and training and work are poured into the mold. That which is pleasure for the listener and at first for the participants, is many times turned into labor in order that the aesthetic value might later be brought out. Yet those who take part, through the habit-forming routine, learn much that will be of value to them not only in music but in the business world as well. They have the choir trips, and the close companionship and the joy of doing something co-ordinately well to look forward to and enjoy.

For their work, for their entertainment and inspiration, for their practical contribution to the growth of the school in the way of attractive advertising, and for the general good-will which such an organization creates in its contacts with other institutions and people the college and the student body owes the a cappella choir much. We are glad for them that they are to have the privilege of a vacational trip while they work.

Advertising, An Investment

Advertising is one of the largest means of salesmanship and is being used more widely during this modern period than at any other time in the history of business. Businesses which depend on the general public for existence have found that well-placed, attractive advertisements in magazines and newspapers are good investments and so are making the most of the opportunity.

However, the sales value and the sales results from advertising in newspapers must be easily recognizable to the advertiser. The wise business man must know that his investment is going to help him to realize profits. THE HI-PO, the student paper, depends, for the most part, on national and independent, local advertising and the money realized from that advertising for its running expenses and continued weekly existence also. Due to the good circulation and to the quality and culture of the readers of THE HI-PO, the business manager of the paper and his associates cater only to the higher class business establishments of the city for ads. Both the paper and the advertisers profit. Advertising, then, is profitable in the High Point College paper.

But it is the hope of the business and editorial departments of the paper that the students and readers let the business patronizers KNOW that advertising at the college is a good investment.

In keeping with a new tradition of the College begun only last year, the students of the College voted today for a May Queen, considering a Senior girl who is the more nearly the composite all-round, pretty and intelligent of the College. It is a good tradition and the manner of selection almost unique — characteristic of the College.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

The war scare in Europe was probably at its highest peak this past week. At no other time since 1914 have nations been so much on edge.

Germany, having swallowed up Austria without violence, has been keeping an eagle eye on Czechoslovakia. Neighboring countries have been ready to fight at any move that Hitler might make into Czech. England, France, and Russia have pledged their allegiance to Czech in case of an emergency, and I believe that this has done more to keep Hitler out of the desired territory than any other factor that might be taken into consideration.

Poland issuing an ultimatum to Lithuania has likewise helped to intensify the war scare across the waves. Since Lithuania chose to take the easier way as Austria did, the feeling there has subsided. Hence, at the time this is being written things are of a brighter color than last week. It is hard to say what the next move of any one of the European countries might be and I expect that by the time this paper is printed and delivered that even greater events will have taken place.

The following table, which appeared in The High Point Enterprise of Friday evening, March 18, 1938, gives an interesting comparison of Europe's legions with Hitler's growing army. At the conclusion of the table there are the facts about the United States army and equipment which might be compared with any one of the other countries.

Comparing Europe's Legions With Hitler's Growing Army

Nation	Regular Army	Fighting Reserve	Planes
Germany	800,000	1,368,000	5,000
Austria	50,000	150,000	180
Ger.-Aus.	850,000	1,518,000	5,180
Great Brit.	756,830	1,339,794	5,406
France	793,000	5,500,000	4,500
Russia	1,600,000	17,940,000	6,000
Czecho.	164,000	1,711,000	1,100
Hungary	65,000		100
Poland	332,427	1,492,658	650
U. S.	116,139	308,239	2,500

EDITORIAL

Artificiality has begun to reign supreme. We, as the modern youth of today, have conjured up for ourselves a false set of values, which is sounding the death knell of sincerity. We have become a set of pseudo-sophisticates, accepting affectations as truth. That important quality of sincerity which has meant so much to human beings is being buried under an artificial veneer of affectation.

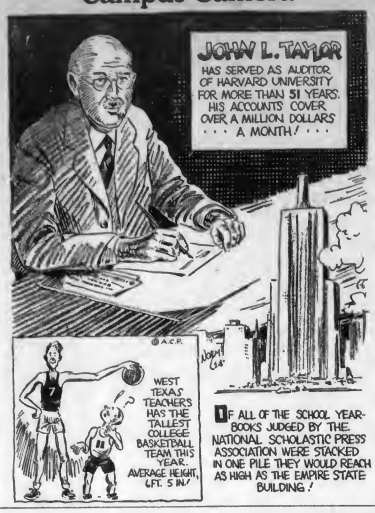
The desire to be what we call "clever," is at the root of this evil. The one who can make the most indelicate remarks in the most nonchalant and witty manner is the person who is revered by many students. He who has a "wisecrack" or a pun at the tip of tongue with which to answer back is the one who "knows his stuff." If it happens to be at someone else's expense — no matter. The point is to be witty at any cost.

A by-product of this practice is the "you can't take it" idea. "Taking it" consists of either laughingly agreeing with one's tormentor, or answering back with a sufficiently biting remark to subdue him. The unfortunate beings who do not understand the jokes, or who are so bewildered that they can do nothing but gape, are either the butt of more pleasantries, or at once branded as "naive," and tolerated as such. It appears to us to be an unfortunate misconception of the word "wit." Jokes and amusing remarks help to make life more enjoyable, but when it comes to such a state that they are considered good only when they ridicule someone, it is a rather sad condition.

Thus, we actually become afraid to be sincere and natural. We are branded as "sentimental" if we hold to ideas or scruples which do not fit into the accepted order. As a result, we develop a protective exterior, a coating of artificiality with which we face the world. Habits are formed. We find that the coat of insincerity eases a situation; then we are inclined to depend upon it entirely, allowing it to become part of us. When one considers this unhealthy condition, it is rather frightening. It is a vicious circle in which

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Camera



SENIOR PERSONALITIES

ANN ROSS

Miss Ann Ross is a native of Asheboro. She received her high school education at the Asheboro high school and is now completing the fourth and last year of her college education at High Point College.

Ann has been a prominent student throughout her stay at the college. She is now president of the Artemesian Literary Society and played an active part in promoting the success of Society Day. Ann is a member of the Theta Phi Sorority and has participated in all class events. She was a member of the famous a capella choir for two years. Miss Ross has been an "all-around" student and has been an asset to her friends and all her fellow students.

Ann Ross is now seeking her A. B. degree and plans to teach in grammar grades. Ann has taught several times this year after finishing her practice teaching and seems to be quite capable as a teacher.

MR. JUNE BEANE

Mr. Beane originates from Moffitt's Mill where he has resided until he embarked on his college career. Before attending High Point College to finish his fourth year, June was a student at Guilford College for three years.

June has made himself a worthwhile student and has made many friends this year. He was voted in senior superlatives as the best looking boy in the senior class. He is a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. June has lots of personality and is quite capable of making a name for himself. He has taken part in college events and has been a good addition to the senior class.

Mr. Beane is seeking an A. B. degree and plans to go into the lumber business for his future work.

Temple University has established a new school of nursing with a five-year course.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

BOOK REPORT OF LOUIS UNTERMEYER

Louis Untermeyer was born October 1, 1885, in New York City, where he lived, except for brief intervals, until 1923. His schooling was fitful and erratic; he likes to boast that he is the least educated writer in America.

In his youth his one ambition was to be a composer. At sixteen he appeared as a semi-professional pianist. At seventeen he entered his father's jewelry manufacturing establishment. In 1923, after almost twenty years, he retired and, following two years of study abroad, returned to America to devote himself entirely to literature. In 1928 he achieved a lifelong desire, acquiring a farm, a trout-stream, and half a mountain of sugar maples in the Adirondacks, where he lives when he is not trveling and lecturing.

His work is divided into four kinds: Poetry, parodies, translations, and critical prose. His initial volume of verse, "Frist Love" (1911), was a sequence of lyrics in which the influence of Heine and Houseman, says Mr. Untermeyer, were not obvious but crippling. It was with "Challenge" (1914) that he first spoke in his own idiom. Since then he has written numerous volumes of poetry, four volumes of critical satires which have since been combined, together with selections from ten of his books, in "Selected Poems and Parodies," published in 1935. The author, with great self-restraint, refrained from calling this book "Parodies Lost."

As a translator he has published several volumes, of which the best is "Poems of Heinrich Heine," which is considered the

(Continued on Page 4)

Science Notes

BY A. R. BOOKOUT

The butcher who used every part of the pig but the squeal has been outdone by Chester W. Rice, consulting engineer at General Electric's Schenectady plant who, in a study of the manufacture of liquid air, has shown that gases like hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen and air can be converted into liquid form more quickly by making them whistle.

Gases are liquified by compressing to a pressure about 200 times atmospheric pressure (16 cm. of mercury), and after cooling with ice, expanding suddenly which process removes heat energy from them. The whistle permits a further escape of heat energy. To be effective, however, the sound energy must be conveyed away from the liquefying chamber. Tbis is taken care of and the gas can now be liquefied at a much faster rate.

* * *

General Electric Co. has recently opened a new plastics plant in Pittsfield, Mass., which is entirely devoted to the research, development, design and manufacture of molded plastics products. Representing an investment of nearly one million dollars, the new plant is the scene of the major part of its plastics activities.

Seward's Market

NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

The Vogue

Things of little importance are turning up these past weeks. life goes on as usual and Joe College dates Dora Campus. They could go for each other if they thought about it but it seems as if college students stop thinking for the spring and especially for summer.

It has happened that a red-headed bombshell was recently cooed by a noted student from New Jersey. It came too suddenly to be appreciated. I doubt very much whether it's still considered "hot news" by the time this issue of THE HI-PO goes to press.

Sun may be the cause for the bleaching of a certain freshman's hair but I don't believe so,—it must be the moon I—.

"Music hath charms" and so does Macy Snow Criddlebaugh for our own maestro, Olin Blicksensderfer or vice—versa.

It seems too nasty to give a person a boost by writing something drastic about them. All of us know that at one time or another we do things which, if it were put to other people to judge, friends should choose another to be a non-too-nice affair. I have been wondering why these people do such savage things.

Girls should not be surprised at all if their respective boy-promenades around the campus or elsewhere. It is spring. The very breath of it seems to sing the praise of the living. This goes for the boys, too.

It is being gossiped about that a certain little dark-haired girl would go for a certain tall boy, if he would notice her. I don't blame the fellow for not recognizing her desire. She does think hersef too too dee-vine.

Susie—how about giving that junior boy a break—I think he is worthy of your charm!

I wonder what the faculty does on these warm "midsummer" nights?

Perhaps someday all of us will understand the deeper side of life. At that time there will be no need for love or hatred. But in the meantime take advantage of the little moon thats out. Don't dream your life away, be practical!

—Hi-Hat Bill

Commonwealth College has no paid faculty.

A prize of $100 is being offered Princeton undergraduates for a new Tiger football song.

The University of California has instituted a new course called "Public Opinion and Propaganda."

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.

THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

Campus Poets CORNER

HOPE?

(After reading O'Henry's Roads of Destiny)

My life is one
Of shattered
Dreams
I bave lost my faith
In mortality.

It may seem grim
And uneventful
But it would be
Forceful.
If everyone
Agreed with my sense
Of living.

But alas! A life
Such as mine
Agrees with no one
So I would be satisfied
With no life at all!

—Milton B. Wenger

ANSWERING

The toast be made, on to the fill!
To steep friend Mirth with joys abounding.
While in our hearts the call so shrill
Bids us join in the din of verse resounding.

Your grace in bowing is not lost on arid air,
'Tis caught, 'twas sought, 'tis found. Oh joy!
But whence cometh this eloquence so rare,
Shaping tonal phrases as 'twas a simple toy?

Trouble not yourself with apparitions of your poetry's ghost,
For wit and grace are appurtenances of your charm.
Neither shall you while away by simple boast,
To make me agog with curiosity with harm.

A time of reckoning must come of all good things,
And we, too, must succumb to the trend of the days.
To reveal our true selves after our poetic flings,
Ere the time grows nigh for the parting of our ways.

—THE CHALLENGER.

Los Angeles Junior College has just completed arrangements for the shipment of 100 pounds of human organs for its life science museum.

We Invite You to Patronize
Central Beauty Shop
(Over Woolworth's)
Phone 2638 High Point



HEGE'S BEAUTY SHOP
810 South Main St.
Phone 4270 High Point
All Work Guaranteed.
Standard Brands Used.

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

●●●

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.

—TELEPHONE 3375—

TED BARROW, Manager

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER — Editor

Managing Editor

Reginald — Sports Editor

Reporters

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. — Business Manager

Dwight — Advertising Manager

Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Member

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

We Are Glad

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

Campus Camera



SENIOR PERSONALITIES

EDITORIAL

Book Review

Science Notes

The Vogue

Campus Poets CORNER

DOPE!

(After reading Gilbert's Book of Poetry)

My life is one

Of deferred

Dreams.

I hate how my faith

is ...

...

—Milton E. Wagner

The Watch Shop

Rings, Watches, and Jewelry

THE WATCH SHOP

We Invite You to Patronize

Central Beauty Shop

HELL'S BEAUTY SHOP

Seward's Market

NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

WE DELIVER

For Safety and Service

JOLLY CAB CO.

PHONE 4500

25c 25c

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With Its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

PANTHER NINE ENGAGE CATAWBA INDIANS SATURDAY

Yow or Cashatt Will Start On Hill Against Champions

Entire Lineup Is Not Certain as Yet, Depending Upon This Week's Play

Saturday afternoon the Purple Panthers will jurney to Salisbury where they will play their first baseball game of the year against the Catawba Indians, this being a conference encounter.

The Indians have been conference champions for the last two years, and this year they have a veteran and well rounded outfit that will again be in the thick of the fight for the conference crown. Although the starting pitcher for the Indians has not been announced as yet, it is expected to be Bob Hampton, leading pitcher in the conference, and winner over the Panthers last year by the score of 4 to 3 at Salisbury.

The pitcher for the Panthers has not been announced but the probable starting hurler for the locals will be Hal Yow, sophomore from Gibsonville or Elmer Cashatt, left hander from Trinity. Both of these pitchers will more than likely get into the game.

The catching post will be down by Mickey Cochrane, with Paul Lawing being held in reserve. The biggest scrap for positions will come at the first base and short stop positions. At first base Caleb Lemaster has been fighting it out with Goat Brinkley for preference.Due to the fact that Brinkley is a pitcher he did not play first base last year, but as a freshman he held down that post at times. The starting first baseman will probably not be known until game time. Graham Armstrong seems to have clinched a second base position on the starting lineup.

The short stop post will be filled by Fluffie Henderson or Burke Koontz. Henderson is a sophomore and saw service at the short stop position last year. Koontz is a graduate of High Point high school where he played in the infield. At thepresent time Handerson seems to hold a slight edge over Koontz for the first string place. Both of these players are right handed batters. Red Towery is back to hold down third base.

Rass Grigg and Tige Harris will hold down two of the outfield positions while the other post will be cared for by Secret or Wagoner, Secret is a left handed batter, while Wagoner swings from the post side of the plate. Harris and Grigg, the other fielders are left handed batters. In the infield Armstrong is a lefthanded batter, while the pitchers and catchers are right handed as are the rest of the infielders.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Now that spring is here it is pertinent to discuss spring sports and in that connection comes a sport that once was one of the most popular on the college campus, but which now no one ever indulges in. Five, six, and seven years ago the most popular non-intercollegiate sport was "Barnyard Golf," or as most people know it horseshoe pitching. The men students at the college spent a good deal of the leisure time in this sport they called "Barnyard Golf." John Morgan was the champ of the school, hlding the unofficial school record of nine consecutive ringers. John is an older brother of Dwight Morgan who is in school now.

It might be interesting to note how the practice field got the name of Boylin Terrace. Rumor has it, and with good fundation, that Salty Jack Boylin, then varsity coach at the college, took a scrape and drag and fixed the top of what was then a open field. Ever since that time the practice field has been called Boylin Terrace. The mention of Boylin brings to mind the fact that he was a graduate of Wake Forest College. After finishing school Jack Boylin joined the navy and saw the world, thereby earning the name of Salty Jack. Boylin coached the athletic teams of High Point for five years, leaving High Point in the spring of 1930.

Although relations between the different colleges in the conference and High Point are at their best now and there is little friction now, it has not always been that way. An unfortunate accident occured in the fall of 1926 when a Lenoir Rhyne football player was killed in a game against High Pint, and for several years the Bears would not play in High Point, preferring to playat some neutral point. Athletic relations between High Point and Guilford were entirely stopped for two years, with rumor having it that the Quakers believed a number of Panthers ineligible. It was alleged that in the season of 1927, when the Panthers traveled to a certain Virginia school fr a game of football, that the coach of the Virginia school stated that he had played football at anther school with certain members of the Panther team. Before playing the game a number of the Panthers were ruled out of the game. No such trouble has happened for some time.

While on the subject of sports at High Point College of another day, it is well to think of the track team that was once at High Point. In the spring of 1930 the Panthers annexed the conference meet, scoring more points than all the other teams combined. In the following spring the Panthers did not fare so well, placing second in the conference meet behind the Guilford Quakers. Ralph Milligan was student coach of the team and also a valuable member of the tea, being a sprinter and broadjumper. Track was abolished after the season of 1931 because of lack of interest. Mulligan, a Uniontown Pa. boy, intered in several state track meets and placed second to a Davidson man.

When in Need of Flowers
Call
Dalton's Florist
Flowers for All Occasions.
Phone 2908 or 4366

DOUBLES AND SINGLES PLAY WILL START SOON FOR WOMEN

Attempt Will Be Made to Hold a Mixed Doubles Contest Soon

In the near future the women's sports department will start a doubles tennis tournament for the girl students of the college, after which the singles tournament for women will be held. If oresent plans materialize there will be held a mixed doubles tournament.

According to an announcement made by Miss Gertrude Strickler, director of phisical education for women, the doubles tournament for the girls will start about the first of April. The tournament will be played under the elimination system instead of the ladder system that was used last year and the year before last. After the girls have practiced for the following two weeks they will be seeded and put into brackets ready for the tournament.

After the completion of the woman's doubles tournament, the annual sigles tournament for the girls will be held. As in the case of the doubles play the singles tournament will be played under the elimination system instead of the ladder system of last year.

A new tournament is planned for the college at the conclusion of these two women's tournaments. A mixed doubles tournament, that of a boy and a girl playing together will be held if the present plans go through. Although nothing of this nature has ever been planned at High Point before it is expected to attract enough interest to make it a success. After the girls hold their tournaments and the boys are sufficeintly in practice they will be able to choose their partners and inter the play.

FLUFFIE HENDERSON EXHIBITS GOOD FORM

Graham Boy Is Showing Up Well at the Plate to Aid His Fielding

Robert "Fluffy" Henderson is one of the most dependable players on the Panther baseball squad, holding down an infield post.

Fluffy entered school in the fall of 1936 after graduating from Graham high school the previous spring. While in high school, Henderson made an enviable record as an athlete, playing basketball as well as being a baseball player for four years.

Last spring as a freshman, Fluffy had the task of ousting C. W. Martin from his shortstop position. Although he did not entirely supplant Martin, he played in nearly every game and saw as much service as did C. W. While Red Towery was on the injured list, Henderson capably filled that post in several games.

Although he did not have a high batting average, Fluffy had one of the highest fielding averages and was noted for his accurate throws. This year it is thought that Henderson will regularly occupy the shortstop position. This year his batting has improved greatly and his fielding is still superb.

Besides being a baseball player, Fluffy played basketball for the junior varsity during the past season. Fluffy, a member of the sophomore class and clerk in the book store, is one of the most popular and well-liked students in school.

(This is the first in a series of stories about the Panther baseball players.)

Golfing Authors

Donald Parson, who earned a reputation as an amateur golfer on Pinehurst courses, is author of a volume of poems entitled "Glass Flowers, Sonnets and Other Poems." John Knittle, author of "Into the Abyss" and other novels, was at one time the amateur golf champion of Switzerland.

UNIQUE QUINTET PLAYS IN DENVER TOURNEY

In the recent national A. A. U. tournament held at Denver, Colorado the Unique furniture team of Winston Salem, winner of the Carolinas A. A. U. tournament, played in two games, winning the firstand losing the second.

The Unique team defeated the St. Louis Golubs in the first game and were beaten in the second by a team from California. In both of these games the high scorer was Connie Mac Berry of State College. Berry was drafted by the Unique team for this trip.

Last year the Unique team was beaten in the first game of the tournament which was also held at Denver, with the high scorer being Carlos Holloman.

The University of Colorado next fall will offer a two-year course for the 53 per cent who spend only that amount of time in college.

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

RED TOWERY BEGINS THIRD YEAR OF PLAY

Entire Lineup Is Not Certain as Yet, Depending Upon This Week's Play

An infield post should be well taken care of this year by Red Towery, a junior, and a veteran of two years' experience.

Glenn Towery, a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity, entered school here in the fall of 1935 from Lattimore high school where he starred in basketball and baseball. After coming to school here Towery soon clinched a post on the Panther basketball quint. That spring he was a candidate for the baseball team and he regularly held down the first base position.

Again last year Towery was a regular member of the Panther basketball team. When spring rolled around, Towery again was out for baseball. That year he was placed on third base where he was a tower of strength defensively.

With the publishing of the batting averages at the close of the season, Towery was shown to be at the top of the list. This year he has been hitting the ball well in practice and Red is expected to have the best season of his career at High Point College.

Although Red has been practicing at third base, it has been thought by many that he will return to the first base past that he held as a freshman.

(This is the first in a series of stories about the Panther baseball players.)

Golfer Dick Metz for Movies

Ben Bernie has suggested that Dick Metz take a test for pictures. He sees romantic screen possibilities in one of golf's handsome bachelors. Dick, provided a proper opening in Hollywood, is willing to try out the films.

In the last six-month period, Princeton University has received gifts totalling $1,066,605.

Cures Golfer's Slice

Newest thing in golf is a glove for the left hand which has stays affixed in a way claimed to prevent incorrect wrist movement and take the slice out of the swing. Harold Calloway, young Sky Top, Pa., and Pinehurst, N. C., golfer, is the inventor.

An Ace in the Hole

The only hole-in-one made during 1937 in hole-in-one contests in the South was made by John Launius of Monroe, Georgia, in the contest arranged by the Atlanta Journal. There were 1,000 entrants. Launius holed his first ball on the fly.

Tennis Schedule Completed; Panthers Play 14 Contests

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

Our neighboring city of Greensboro will be the scene of one of the largest golf tournaments of the year when the Greater Greensboro Open will begin there Saturday, March 26. Prizes totaling $5,000 will be distributed among the field, with the winner receiving a purse of $1,200 and a gold medal. All the stars of golfdom will be there, including the national and open champion, RALPH GULDALL, HENRY PICARD, SAM SNEAD, GENE SARAZEN and others who have great records behind them in the winter season . . . There will be only one playing manager in the majors this season. JOE CRONIN will be the only one of the sixteen managers to direct a team from the field instead of the bench.

Will DON BUDGE turn pro? It's our opinion that the world's No. 1 amateur tennis player will soon forsake the simon-pures for the money field that has lured ELLSWORTH VINES, FRED PERRY, and others into it. After all, a fellow can't live forever on trophies, medals and olive wreaths . . . JAMES J. BRADDOCK, former heavyweight champion, will fall in line with other ex-champions when he soon opens a swanky restaurant on 49th Street, New York City.

Practice Has Begun for Tough Schedule; Four Are Non-Conference Tilts

The complete tennis schedule recently issued by Coach Yow includes 10 conference games and four non-conference matches, making a total of 14 matches to be played by the Panther netmen.

For the last several days practice has been going at full swing in preparation for the first matches of the season. The first match of the season will be with the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs in Wilson. The following day the two teams play again at Wilson, after which they travel to Greenville to engage the Teachers in two matches. This trip comes the last two days in this month and the first two in April.

After the opening trip the local netters return home for four consecutive matches. On the eighth of April the Catawba Indians form the opposition and during the Easter holidays the Elon, Appalachian, and Lenoir-Rhyne teams come to High Point for matches. On the 23rd of April the Panthers will go to Elon to meet the champion Christians after which they go to Hickory on the 25th to meet the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

The Atlantic Christian Bulldogs come to High Point for a return battle on the 29th of April and the Eastern Teachers will be here for a two-match series on the 9th and 10th of May. The season will close on May 12th with another match with the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

Although four of last year's performers were lost to this year's tennis team, with the aid

(Continued on Page 4)

KEEN AND MURRAY PLAY IN MEDAL TOURNAMENTS

Two members of the Panther Junior Varsity basketball team last winter have recently played more basketball in the Greensboro and the High Point Y. M. C. A. Goldmedal tournaments.

Bill Keen, center on the Kitten team and Frank Murray, forward or guard, played with the Beaux Esprits team in the Greensboro tournament and with the Demolay aggregation of High Point in the local tournament.

BEE GLAD SHOP
210 North Main St.

"Kantreen" Hosiery
If They Run, A New Pair Free $1.35

Holeproof Hosiery
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
(Chiffon and Service Weights)
2-Thread, 97c
3-Thread, 97c
7-Thread (Service), 97c
A Three and Four-Thread, 79c
TWO FOR $1.50



Holeproof Irregulars, 59c

3 and 4-Thread Irregulars, 59c; two for $1.10

NEBEL HOSIERY
Chiffon and Service, 79c
Two for $1.50

SENIOR CLASS
3-Thread - - - 89c
4-Thread - - - 68c — Two for $1.35
A three and four-thread, 79c; two for $1.50

3-Thread Chiffon
7-Thread Service 48c

—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store
Phone 2412 High Point, N. C.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

You Furnish the Hair—We Do the Rest.
"Patronize the Reliable"
SMITH & MOORE BARBER SHOP
154½ South Main St.
(Next to Radio Station)



Heel Latch SHOES
AS SHOWN in Pictorial Review and Delineator
Free Feeling . . .
Heel Latch shoes are the "GAIT-WAY" to smartness. Specialized construction keeps the heel snug-fitting . . . the arch securely braced and gives supple flexibility to exercise the metatarsals.
Sizes 2½ to 10 ★ Widths AAA to D



QUALITY SHOE STORE, INC.
137 South Main Street
Men, Visit Our Store for Newest in Spring Footwear

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

PANTHER NINE ENGAGE CATAWBA INDIANS SATURDAY

Yow or Cashatt Will Start On Hill Against Champions

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

[illegible]

DOUBLES AND SINGLES PLAY WILL START SOON FOR WOMEN

FLOTTIE HENDERSON EXHIBITS GOOD FORM

[illegible]

RED TOWERY BEGINS THIRD YEAR OF PLAY

[illegible]

QUARTET PLAYS IN BUMPER TOURNEY

[illegible]

Tennis Schedule Completed; Panthers Play 14 Contests

[illegible]

Sports Musings

[illegible]

... AND ... PLAY IN MAJOR TOURNAMENTS

[illegible]

BEE GLAD SHOP

Phone 2168 or 4306

S. H. Kress & Co.

Smith & Moore Barber Shop

The Cream of the Trade



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 3045



Heel Latch Shoes

Free Feeling



QUALITY SHOE STORE, INC.

137 South Main Street

"Kantreen" Hosiery

$1.35



2-Thread, 97c

3-Thread, 97c

Two for $1.50

Two for $1.50

48c

IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store

High Point, N. C.

ODD BUT TRUE

BY N. C. JOHNSON

A baseball game was called because of excesive heat and then called on account of SNOW in the same afternoon. The sun was shining all the time. The snow was blown from high peaks down into the valley of Dawson, a new Mexico Town.

* * *

The famous Greendale oak in Welbeck was so large that the Duke of Portland ordered an archway 10 feet high and 6 feet wide cut through it so that he could drive a carriage and six horses through it.

SOCIETY HAS INTERESTING TALKS GIVEN

(Continued From Page 1)

without a chorus or two of a Negro spiritual, the Mills brothers were presented by a quartet that by no means should be overlooked in Lindley, Boone, Edwards, and Wenger. Their pleasing rendition of both "Swing Low, Sweet Chariot" and "Gimme Dat Old-Time Religion," was accepted with great applause.

The entire society took part in an old time spelling bee with professor A. C.Lovelace at the helm. Milton B. Wenger won the match. The prize was a pint of ice cream.

The program was concluded with another game with Allen Thacker and T. E. Strickland winning a pint of ice cream a piece. The entire society was surprised when they too were presented with pints of ice cream.

MRS. CHANDLER SPEAKS TO ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

(Continued From Page 1)

13 occupied the business part of the meeting.

Catherine Matthews, a senior transfer from Chowan, and Louise Smith, a junior from Pfeiffer, were elected by the society to debate against the Nikronthians. A committee was appointed to select the query and Betty Sechrest and Edna Woods were chosen as marshals for the debate. This debate arouses keen competition between the two societies and is one of the most outstanding events of the year.

Helen Crowder introduced the guest of the society, Mrs. J. W. Chandler, from High Point, who delighted the group with a varied selection of readings which included: "Resurrection," Grace Crowell; "Annabel Lee," Poe; "Courting," James R. Lowell; "Truthful George"; "Billet-doux," and several other short humorous poems.

Following the critic's report and the singing of the society song the meeting was adjourned.

A CAPPELLA CHOIR TO MAKE TRIP TO FLORIDA

(Continued From Page 1)

nation-wide hook-up. Each year the choir makes a trip, in one year north and the next year in the southern states. Thus far they received unusual success in their appearances, being much in demand each time they travel for initial as well as return engagements. They have given concerts in Washington, Philadelphia, and New York, along with other prominent city engagements.

The choir has two concerts scheduled for Sunday, March 27. Sunday morning they will sing at Albemarle, N. C., and will go to Charlotte that night to make an appearance. Other concerts will probably be given before the major trip is taken.

Colgate University has opened a new course in the study of foreign dictatorships.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

-:- BOOK REVIEW -:-

(Continued From Page 2)

standard English translation of the German poet. (Published by Harcourt, Brace, & Co. $6 for the life and The poetry)

These two volumes are a major contribution, for here is the first biography of Heine which has been prepared (after a lifetime study) by a poet related to the German satirist and singer in more ways than one. Louis Untermeyer has, in fact, often been called "the American Heine" The translation of Heine's Lyrics and narratives, in the second volume, is newly done in an idiomatic and racy speech which carries the inflection as well as the spirit of original.

Into his biography Mr. Untermeyer introduces much new material, especially in relation to Heine's social and physchical maladjustment. Familiar data have been re-examined and re-interpreted. New evidence is used to reconcile contradictions which have puzzled former biographers. The nature of Heine's disease is not only investigated more fully, but dicussed more frankly than ever before. Heine's unhappy love-affair with Amalie and his marriage with the incredible Mathilde are told in detail in a series of swift moving scenes. Finally, Mr. Untermeyer uses a particularly interesting device to "supplement" his story with Heine's own conclusions.

"Play in Poetry" (Harcort, Brace, & Co., $1,500

A commentary upon the blend of verse play and purpose in poetry, with illustrative verse ranging from John Donne to Ogden Nash. Mr. Untermeyer's approach to the discussion is unorthodox, and his style, characteristically, is both scholarly and entertaining.

The four main chapters were delivered as lectures on the Henry Ward Beecher Foundation at Amherst:

1. Wit and sensibility: Metaphor into Metaphysics
2. The relogious concert: Play for Gods sake
3. Reason in Rhyme: The sense of Nonsense
4. The living inflection: Humor and Understatement

There follows a "postscript," called "Poets" to come, in effect a timely discussion of the function of poetry in a changing world. In the fourth chapter appears a new and hitherto unpublished poem by Robert Frost.

His critical anthologies, "Modern American Poetry and Modern British Poetry," have been revised and enlargened many times. They are everywhere acknowledged the finest in their fields for reading and for reference, they are used as textbooks in the universities. In addition to these two anthologies, Mr. Untermeyer has edited many others. Of these "The Book of Living Verse" is probably the most famous. It contains English and American poetry from the Thirteenth Century to the present.

—Milton B. Wenger

Quotable Quotes

"Today a school is made known by its athletic teams. Even in our own time we have seen great universities grow as the result of successful athletic teams. This is the condition existing today, and a wise school will take advantage of it." The ultra-practical editor of the St. Thomas College Aquinas believes in making hay while the athletic stars shine.

"Students who feel the need of using something to keep them awake so they may study during the examination period would do well to resort to the good old fashioned cup of black coffee at repeated intervals." University of Minnesota's Dr. Ruth E. Boynton warns against use of drug-stimulants for midnight-oil burners.

"Man is no longer a personality but a civil war. There is always a conflict with him, between his animal heritage and his spiritual heritage." Dr. William A. Eddy President of Hobart and Wiliam Smith College, describes the Individual of 1938.

FOR THAT NEW
EASTER OUTFIT
VISIT THE
The FASHION Shop
Daily New Arrivals of Hats, Frocks, Coats and Accessories.

Two-Minute Sermons

BY J. C. VARNER

SPORTSMANSHIP

This is a quality or characteristic that to me, plays a vital role in the great drama of success. This doesn't mean just out on the baseball diamond, the basketball court, the tennis court, or the football field, but in our everyday living with one another. I think here in college is one of the best places in the world to be a good sport and sometimes I think it is the hardest place to be a good sport because there is someone around continually kidding, teasing and joking.

Even in athletics there is always a public demand for sportsmanship. When a team starts playing dirty and being poor sports, the fans or public immediately go against it. I can illustrate just what I am trying to say by a wrestling match that I saw some years ago. During the first part of the match one of the wrestlers was being dirty and the fans were howling for his scalp. In the second part of the match the one who had wrestled clean the first part began to get dirty and the fans forgot all about the other wrestler who had wrestled just as dirty before and the match ended with a chair over the wrestler's head—put there by an emotional spectator.

EDITORIAL

(Continued From Page 2)

falseness begets falseness. In our heart, we should like to cast off these affectations and be ourselves, but we are often afraid or unwilling to admit them to ourselves, or we lack the courage to do so.

We are moulding our character now. Being open and frank to the people about us is what is going to carry us along in this world. Sincerity, as a quality, should be encouraged rather than scorned. To be able to express one's thoughts without fear of being laughed at would be an ideal state. It behooves modern youth to stop being "blase" and "cute." This can be done by distinguishing between what is reality and artifice in ourselves and having courage to be individual. Let us make sincerity and truth our aim.

—By M. B. WENGER.

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Fri.-Sat.
"The Bad Man of Brimstone"
Wallace Beery
Starts Sun.
"Sally, Irene and Mary"

BROADHURST
Thurs.-Fri.-Sat.
WILLIAM BOYD
in
"Partners of the Plains"
Starts Sunday
"PENITENTIARY"
John Howard, Jean Parker

CAROLINA
Starts Sunday
"You're Only Young Once"
Lewis Stone, Mickey Rooney
Tue.-Wed.
Bobby Brsen in
"Something to Sing About"

RIALTO
Starts Sunday
SONJA HENIE in
"THIN ICE"
Tue.-Wed.
Robt. Taylor, Irene Dunne
in
"Magnificent Obsession"

Keep Happy-See A Good Show

TENNIS SCHEDULE IS COMPLETED; PANTHERS TO PLAY 14 CONTESTS

(Continued From Page 3)

of the new material, a fighting team is expected to be formed. Four of the positions are virtually clinched with Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw, Morton Samet, and Bob Standing holding them down in fine style. According to a statement by Coach Yow, Samet and Standing will play tennis instead of baseball.

The fifth position on the team will probably not be decided upon until some time later. In the group of the aforementioned players from their posts, Porter Hauser, Albert Earle, and David Cooper look as the best bets among the other players, for Cooper is a veteran of former tennis wars, and Hauser and Earle looked good in the tournament last fall.

Schedule:

March 30—Atlantic Christian —There.
March 31 — Atlantic Christian—There.
April 1—E. C. T. C.—There.
April 2—E. C. T. C.—There.
April 8—Catawba—Here.
April 13—Elon—Here.
April 14—Appalachian—Here.
April 15—Lenoir-Rhyne—Here.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

INVESTITURE SERVICES WILL BE HELD ON APRIL FIRST

(Continued From Page 1)

lunch and engage in various other activities.

Plans are also being pushed to completion concerning the Junior-Senior banquet which will take place, it is thought, at around 8 o'clock in the Sheraton Hotel ball room at which time a banquet will be served in honor of the Seniors followed by dancing to a well-known local orchestra. The banquet is expected to be one of the highlights of the college social year.

At each Friday chapel following the Investiture service a special speaker will be secured to speak to the student body, according to the plans.

April 23—Elon—There.
April 25 — Lenoir-Rhyne — There.
April 29—Atlantic Christian — Here.
May 9—E. C. T. C.—Here.
May 10—E. C. T. C.—Here.
May 12—Lenoir-Rhyne—Here.

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

St. Mary's College in California has three official names, but all begin with the name by which it is known from coast-to-coast.

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"
DeLuxe Barber Shop
112 East Commerce St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

Seven Times Around The World
IN ONE SECOND!

Radio achieves the speed of light . . . as it flashes messages through the airwaves . . . in every direction . . . at 186,000 miles per second! That's around the world in one-seventh of a second!

Our freight service is not as fast as radio, but we do claim that, with our connections with fast trunk lines, we can deliver your shipments without unnecessary loss of time. Mark your next shipment "Via H. P. T. & D. R. R."

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Wait

Wait . . . wait . . .
that's the watchword for
Chesterfield tobaccos

Here's the reason so many smokers like Chesterfields . . .

Thousands of casks of mild ripe Chesterfield tobacco are kept in storage all the time—every pound of it aged 2 years or more to give Chesterfield smokers more pleasure.

The mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish—and the pure cigarette paper used in Chesterfields are the best ingredients a cigarette can have. They Satisfy.



CBS
Weekly Radio Features
LAWRENCE TIBBETT
ANDRE KOSTELANETZ
PAUL WHITEMAN
DEEMS TAYLOR
PAUL DOUGLAS

Chesterfield .. they'll give you MORE PLEASURE

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

ODD BUT TRUE

BY [illegible]

A baseball game was called because of snow in Scott Hall, that is called on account of SNOW in the middle of the game. The score was 10 to 10 when the game was called. The men from Scott Hall play baseball on Sundays, a new Sunday Game.

The famous Greenback suit in Wellons Hall, which is the suit the Duke of Portland refused to accept, is now in the possession of Mr. Wellons. He thought it an odd thing to have a dress worthless and the Queen worth it.

BOOSTS HAS ADDITIONS TABLE EVER

(Continued From Page 1

attains a change as one of a dozen attained, the Bath Salts are now presented by a system that he has made double the size it started as Leaden Boxes for Salts, and now is made of Tin, Wood, and Paper.

Lady Grace Chester says, "I am glad that I have been associated with these additions."

The pool, partly filled with a old iron standing the with Salts, and the Bath Salts are now held in the Tin Box of Salts. The pins that is part of the pool.

The fountain was completed this week, and was opened by Lord W. E. Woodward whereupon Lady Grace Chester, and the water[illegible] was supplied by the town was completed with pools of the island.

SEE 'FLYING DUTCHMAN' AT METROPOLITAN OPERA

Wagner's "The Flying Dutchman" will be presented by members of the Metropolitan Opera Company at the Metropolitan Opera House on Saturday afternoon, March 31, at 2 o'clock.

Lauritz Melchior, Danish tenor, will sing the role of Erik. Lotte Lehmann will be heard as Senta. Herbert Witherspoon will be the Dutchman. Emanuel List will be Daland, Karin Branzell will be Mary and several other Metropolitan soloists.

Following the week's report and the finance of the week sang the Wartime war expedient.

CAPTAIN CLARK TO MAKE TRIP TO FLORIDA

(Continued From Page 1

explore some hitherto little part of the state's coast. He is now past north and the west of the southern shore. Since he left Jacksonville he has been in Fernandina, Fort George Island, St. Augustine, Daytona, New Smyrna, Titusville, Cocoa, Eau Gallie, Melbourne, Vero Beach, Fort Pierce, Stuart, Palm Beach, Lake Worth, Boca Raton, Deerfield Beach, Fort Lauderdale, Hollywood, Miami, Miami Beach, Coconut Grove, Cape Florida, Homestead, Key Largo, Tavernier, Plantation Key, Islamorada, Marathon, Big Pine Key, Key West, Boca Chica, Marathon, Islamorada, Plantation Key, Tavernier, Key Largo, Homestead, Coconut Grove, Miami Beach, Miami, Hollywood, Fort Lauderdale, Deerfield Beach, Boca Raton, Lake Worth, Palm Beach, Stuart, Fort Pierce, Vero Beach, Melbourne, Eau Gallie, Cocoa, Titusville, New Smyrna, Daytona, St. Augustine, Fort George Island, Fernandina, Jacksonville, Tallahassee, Panama City, Pensacola, Mobile, New Orleans, Biloxi, Gulfport, Bay St. Louis, Pascagoula, Mobile, Pensacola, Panama City, Tallahassee, Jacksonville,

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6, 1938 | NUMBER 20

Carl Sandburg Will Speak Here Friday As Last Lyceum Speaker

Senior Girls Selected To Figure In May Day Ceremony

HOLLOMAN, LACKEY AND ROSS SELECTED FOR SENIOR HONORS

One of Three to be Picked as May Queen With Other Two Attendants

Cerelda Lackey, Anne Ross, and Marion Holloman, according to an announcement released yesterday by the Student Council and the administration, have been selected by the vote of the student body to be the main figures in the May Day festivities on May 7.

One of the three young women will be crowned May Queen on that day while the remaining two will serve as senior attendants or maids of honor to the Queen.

All-Round Girls

Good looks, popularity, and all-around ability were the three qualities taken into consideration when the student body, under the direction of the Student Council, cast their ballots for a May Queen two weeks ago today.

In accordance with the plans drawn up by the Student Council last year and this year, the unique plan of leaving the public announcement of the May Queen until the actual May Day festivities will be again carried out. Publicity will be released on all three of the girls honored by the highest votes of the College.

Cerelda Lackey

Cerelda Lackey, popular senior of Fallston, N. C., has been quite active in campus and scholastic activities since entering the College in 1934. She is a member of the Nikanthan Literary Society and is student director of the NYA playground assignments. She was recently selected as the best looking girl of the senior class and was selected by judges in a beauty contest conducted by THE ZENITH, annual publication, to represent the Class of '38 as its class beauty.

Anne Ross

Anne Ross, of Asheboro, is president of the Artemesian Literary Society and is a member of the Theta Phi sorority. She has also been very active in class and campus activities. This year she was chairman of the Union Society Day plans and was toastmistress at the Society Day banquet. She entered the College in the fall of '34.

Marion Holloman

Marion Holloman, popular transfer co-ed from Chowan College

(Continued on Page 4)

FORTY-EIGHT SENIORS INVESTED FRIDAY



Above, Hildreth Gabriel is being invested with her cap and gown, with Vaughn Boone, chief marshal, performing the significant ceremony. Those pictured above are, left to right: Anne Ross, Dr. Humphreys, Occo Gibbs, president of the class, Miss Gabriel, Miss Vera Idol, class faculty advisor and Mr. Boone.

Senior Class Project For Year Is Walk Improvement

Graduating Class Furnishes Funds for Pavement of Library Walk

Work was started yesterday on new cement walks to connect the other buildings of the campus with the new Wrenn Memorial Library in accordance with the plans made by the Junior and Senior classes for a class prospect.

The two upper classe met last Wednesday morning and after the executive committee of the Senior class with Bobby Rankin as chairman had given a report on plans for a class project unanimously agreed to jointly finance the building of much - needed walks to the new building.

The walks will be put down at a total cost of around three hundred dollars and the expense will be carried equally by the junior and senior casses and the administration, it was revealed.

According to the plans, new walkways will lead from the Library to the Administration building and from the rear of the building to the road. They will be placed at the most needed places for the time being, although the walks being put down by the two classes will not fully complete the maize of walkways as planned by the architect of the Library building. Dr. Humphreys stated that he hoped that remainder of the walks, called for by the plans, would be erected sometime in the near future.

A plaque will be placed somewhere in the walkway proclaiming that the walks were contributed by the Clases of '38 and '39, according to the present plans.

MISS JEANNETTE HALL GIVES FIRST CONCERT ON THURSDAY EVENING

Reception Is Held Following Appearance of New Faculty Member

Combining a personal charm entirely free of mannerisms and an appealing contralto voice, Miss Jeannette Hall, new voice teacher for the college gave a very interesting and appreciative concert to a large audience of students and local citizens last Thursday evening, with Miss Janet Russell, local music instructor, as the accompanist.

In speaking of the new addition to the college faculty, Miss Virginia Frank, local high school music instructor wrote in a recent article, "Coupled with Miss Janet Russell, pianist, this undoubtedly brings the prestige of the music department well to the forefront of the smaller colleges in this neighboring states." The new addition to the faculty recently came to the school from several prominent engagements in New York and on several nation-wide broadcasts.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys presented Miss Hall to the audience by saying a few informal remarks expresing his gratification at having her at the college. Miss Hall began with "Lascia Ch'io Piango" of Handel. Then she sang three songs from Shubert and an encore, "None But the Lonely

(Continued on Page 4)

Responsibility Of Individual Is Lindley's Topic

Dean Lindley Speaks at Chapel on Student Subjective Topic

"Personal choice principle is a divine principle," Dean P. E. Lindley stated in a talk before the college students last Friday, March 25 in stressing the individual responsible that the youth of today must carry if he would want to succeed.

Dr. Lindley gave an example of Dale Carnegie in saying that when a crimnal is caught, he blames his condition on society, which in a sense is responsible, but not altogether. He said that the individual would be wholly responsible for his success or failure.

He then said that the person had a great privilege in their power of personal choice, and that as individuals we are not objects of fate, this furnishing no excuse for failures. He concluded with saying that in this right for individual liberty we should stop asking God to "give me," and ask him to "make me."

Metropolitan Soprano Sings On Last of Concert Series

A large audience from the college attended the last concert of the local Co-operative Concert series which featured on Monday night the attractive and engaging personality, Bidu Sayao, leading soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Co., at the Junior High School auditorium.

The Sayao concert was the high spot of a series which included the Gordon String Quartet, Carola Goya, dancer, and Dorothy Crawford, monologist. The bell-like quality of her voice coupled with the unusual personal charm, made it easy to understand her almost sensational success in her first American appearance — with the Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra in Debussy's "Blessed Damozel." Other successes with the Metropolitan Opera Co. have followed.

Miss Sayao made her program very interesting and enjoyable as evidenced by the number of encores and repetitions which she was called on to give. She gave a medley of numbers, consisting of several arias and songs popu-

(Continued on Page 4)

UTICA SINGERS GIVE INTERESTING PROGRAM OF NEGRO SPIRITUALS

Negro Quartet Sang Spirituals and Religious Songs Last Wednesday

One of the most enjoyable and popular programs of the year was given before the student body last Monday, March 28, by the Utica singers, members of the Utica Institute of Mississippi, when they gave a medley of numbers of negro spirituals and religious songs.

This negro quartet is one of the best well-known of any negro singing group in the country and have made appearances in every state in the union, in Canada and 27 foreign countries. This is their second visit to the college having sung here five years ago.

During their concert the singers presented a group of spirituals, two readings, and concluded the program with religious songs and spiritiuals. Throughout it all they attracted and held the audience's interest by actions expressive of the songs.

The numbers that were sung on the program were "Rise Up and Shine, Give God the Glory," "Where shall I Go to Ease our Trouble and Woe,' Ezekial Saw the Wheel," "Kentucky Babe," "Do you Call That Religion," and "Wait Till I Get on the Road." Clarence Ratcliff, tenor, then gave two readings. "Pessimistic View of Heaven," and "There is a Heaven, This I Know," followed by a solo by George Royston, baritone, with the well-known "Water-Boy," accompanied by Luther Saxon at the piano. The numbers in the last group were "Shortening Bread," 'Old Black Joe," "Honey," and "Ain't it a Shame to Make Love on Sunday."

The members of the quartet were George Royston, baritone, Charles Williams, tenor, Carence Ratcliff, tenor, and William Culver, bass.

IMPORTANT STAFF MEETING

All the members of the Editorial Staff of THE HI-PO along with society reporters, are asked to meet in Room 5 at 10:10 tomorrow morning for an important staff meeting. Assignments will be given out at this time for a special edition of THE HI-PO as well as for the following week.

Dr. Humphreys Gives Talk At Investiture Ceremony

Seniors Given Holiday After Impressive Ceremony Observing Investiture

WELL-ATTENDED

Junior-Senior Banquet and Dance Held That Night at Sheraton Hotel

Taking his text from a sports editorial, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, impressed upon the Senior class the meaning and importance of the traditionalism of Investiture, as he addressed the student body Friday morning, climaxing the annual Senior Investiture service.

Miss Idol Presents Class

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English Department, and sponsor of the Class of '38, replacing D. J. Rulfs who is on leave of absence, formerly presented the class to Dr. Humphreys after Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, of the faculty, presiding chairman, had introduced her.

Dr. Humphreys stated that the dignity and ritual of the Investiture made the service an occasion long to be remembered by those who have attained the rank of Seniors. He said that the cap and gown signify the worth and fitness of the senior class, pointing out that the ceremony marked the change from the comparitive

(Continued on Page 4)

JUNIORS FETE SENIOR CLASS WITH BANQUET AND DANCE ON FRIDAY

Annual Custom Observed With Local Orchestra Furnishing Music

Following a tradition established last year the members of the senior class made Friday, April 1, a day of activity and fun as they were released from class attendance.

Beginning the day with investiture services at the chapel hour, the Class of '38 then treked to the City Lake park where they enjoyed a picnic. The day was climaxed with the annual Junior-Senior banquet and dance at the Sheraton Hotel.

Commandeering the college bus, the approxiately 48 members of thec lass travelled to the picnic grounds where they enjoyed baseball and dancing before a complete picnic lunch was spread for the gathering.

Meeting at the Sheraton Hotel at 8 o'clock the Seniors partially regained their dignity as the Juniors feted the class at a banquet in the banquet room of the Sheraton.

G. W. Holmes, III, president of the Junior class, acted as toastmaster and welcomed the seniors to the banquet. Occo Gibbs, senior president, responded briefly. The toast to the mascot, little Miss Martha Jean Burton, was given by Miss Nancy Parham, member of the executive committee of the Junior class, following which she presented the mascot with a little present. Martha Jean responded demurely and engagingly to the delight of all who were present.

A. C. Lovelace, Jr., in toasting the faculty told the faculty members that he hoped they would "live respected and die regretted."

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, spoke briefly at the close of the banquet. He paid tribute to the seniors for their loyalty and advancement while at the colege, giving several amusing anecdotes illustrating the prograss of the cass of '38.

Decorations for the banquet were carried out in an attractive manner and an attractive arrangement of flowers graced each table. The spring flower motif was carried out cleverly in the menu and favors.

Bernard Fowler and his Rhythm Masters furnished the music for the girl and boy break dance which followed. Entertainment in the form of games was provided on the side-lines for those not participating in the dancing.

All reports from the members of both the junior and senior classes who attended say that the '38 Junior-Senior was the most enjoyable social function of the college year.

Yale University has received a bequest of $500,000 to be used to further the study of English.

A CAPPELLA CHOIR GIVES PROGRAM AT LOUISBURG COLLEGE

Gives Concerts at Louisburg and at Oxford Last Sunday

The college A Cappella Choir gave three concerts in the first over-night concert tour of the choir's season when they traveled to Louisburg Junior College and made two appearances, one in the evening of last Saturday at the Sunday school meeting of the next morning, and an afternoon concert at Oxford, N. C.

A reception was held immediately after the Saturday night concert for the college students. The students stayed in the Louisburg College dormitories during the night.

The program in the order presented was, "Heaven's Resounding," "Come, Holy Ghost," "The Holly and The Ivy," and "A Joyous Christmas Carol," which composed the first group. The second group was composed of three songs, "O Heart, Attuned to Sadness," "Jesus, Word of God Incarnate," and "Now Thank We all Our God." Then a group of Spirituals was sung, "Oh Holy Lord," "Ezekial Saw the Wheel," "Father Abraham," and "Roll Chariot, Roll." The last group was "To Thee, Oh Lord, Do I Lift Up My Soul," "Salvation is Created," and "Oh Be Joyful and Sing Unto the Lord."

Sandburg Wishes He May See Everyone Have Pawpaw Tree

Carl Sandburg, world-famed poet, troubadour and lecturer of note, is out to improve the breeding of the pawpaw and then to make America definitely conscious of it.

The pawpaw is of the custard-apple family and is a fruit resembling the better known papaya, eaten widely in Hawaii and the Orient.

This new activity on the part of Mr. Sandburg is a direct thrust to preserv amily balance threatene n Edward Steichen, fam photographer and Sandburg father-in-law, recently became president of the American Delphinium Society.

Backs Pawpaws Against Flowers

"As head of the pawpaw growers of the United States," declared Sandburg in an interview, "I am out to accomplish two things. First, my fellow-workers and myself wish to improve the breeding of the pawpaw, and second, we are definitely making plans to make America conscious of this delicious fruit."

"Lloyd Lewis," continued Mr. Sandburg, "who is author of 'Sherman, the Fighting Prophet,' and the only important literary

INTERESTING TROUBADOR WILL MAKE APPEARANCE



Carl Sandburg

Carl Sandburg, one of the best known and most universally admired literary figures on the lecture platform and America's "most truly native poet" today, will be featured here in the final and climaxing lecture of the College Lecture Series Friday night at 8:30.

Voice Like Tennyson's

Carl Sandburg is the master interpreter of his own verse, in recitation or song. As William B. Owen of the Chicago Teachers College says, "Carl Sandburg's voice should be perpetuated on records, for like the voice of Tennyson it is an unforgettable part of his poems."

Worked at Many Trades

Born of Swedish parents in Galesburg, Illinois, in 1878, Mr. Sandburg received little schooling as a child. He worked at various trades, such as porter in a barber shop, driver of a milk wagon, scene-shifter in a theatre, and truck operator at a brick kiln.

At the age of seventeen, he left Galesburg to travel west, where he worked in the Kansas wheat fields, washed dishes in hotels in Kansas City, Omaha and Denver and served as a carpenter's helper. Finally, he returned to Galesburg to apprentice himself to a house-painter.

Attended Lombard College

At the outbreak of the Spanish-American War, he enlisted in the Sixth Illinois Infantry and was sent to Porto Rico where he remained for eight months. During his service he met a youth who persuaded him to continue his education and so when he returned in 1898 he attended Lombard College in Galesburg.

During the four years at college, Mr. Sandburg was the captain of the college basketball team and editor of the college monthly magazine and annual.

(Continued on Page 4)

Gibbs Plans to Take Exam for Naval Aviation

Occo Gibbs to Go to Pensacola, Fla., for Aviation Examination

Occo Gibbs, senior president and Student Store manager, plans to leave this morning for Jacksonville, Florida, where he will appear before a Naval Reserve Flight selection Board for an interview and flight physical examination in an effort to get an appointment to the Annapolis of the Air at Pensacola, Fla.

Gibbs stated that his educational application had already been accepted but that a rigorous physical examination and other routine must be gone through with before his appointment is assured.

Four years training in the Naval Air school leads to a commission as Ensign, it was disclosed, and acceptance as a cadet is considered quite an honor. Following graduation, the student is admitted to the United States Navy Air Service Reserve if he chooses not to follow active Naval service.

Graduates are qualified for transport and Air Mail service following their training.

Mr. Gibbs plans to be away for about a week.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ISSUED FRIDAY BY C. WEBSTER'S APRIL 8, 1938

VOLUME III NUMBER 30

Carl Sandburg Will Speak Here Friday As Last Lyceum Speaker

Senior Girls Selected To Figure In May Day Ceremony



FORTY-EIGHT SENIORS INVESTED FRIDAY

Miss Jeannette Hall Gives First Concert on Thursday Evening

Senior Class Project For Year Is Walk Improvement

Unica Singers Give Interesting Program of Negro Spirituals

Dr Humphreys Gives Talk At Investiture Ceremony

Juniors Fete Senior Class With Banquet and Dance on Friday

Interesting Tournament Will Make Appearance

Holloman Lackey and Ross Selected For Senior Honors

A Cappella Choir Gives Program at Louisburg College

Gibbs Plans to Take Exam for Naval Aviation

Responsibility Of Intellectual Is Lindley's Topic

Sandburg Wishes He May See Everyone Have Pawpaw Tree

Metropolitan Soprano Sings On Last of Concert Series

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 6, 1938

Gripe Cases Analyzed

Despite a certain undertone of grumbling and growling to the contrary, the College which we have chosen for reasons known to ourselves has a varied and more or less complete program of campus, sports and scholastic activities. Students, too often because they are bored by their own lazy inactivity, are too quick to "gripe" (a good descriptive word) about an administration which is not giving the boy or girl his money's worth.

Probably because of inbred inferiority feelings we get the erroneous opinion that through expression of snobbish discontent the impression is left that we are rawthuh above such lowbrow goings-on. It is surprising that such a low percentage of students enrolled, supposedly for cultural advancement, take advantage of the numbers of extra-activities, dramatics, debating, choir, newspaper, annual, baseball, tennis, track, basketball, football, business, home economics clubs and band. There are activities offering training in endurance, discipline, self-expression, amusement, and physical development — activities which are open to anyone with a brain and even a weak will.

Those students who seem to be enjoying college life and who have little to say in a destructive way about the functioning of the college are those who are so energetically busy that they have no time for the prevalent case of "gripe." If THE HI-PO were not so conservative, we might say either get interested or shut-up — but being conservative, we won't.

Tradition Grounded

Grounding a tradition started by the progressive group of Seniors last year, the present Senior class made the High Point College Senior Day one of the most outstanding occasions of the College year on the first day of April as they made the most of one of their few remaining dignified yet hilarious festivities.

With the co-operation of the administration and the faculty sponsors as well as the lower-classmen and the city newspaper, Senior Day as it has been well named and should be thusly captioned in the years to come, will continue to be an occasion to be looked forward to and backward on as a symbol of the attainment which, if stripped of its color and ritualism, would seem commonplace and without interest.

As a holiday from classes for the graduates-to-be, the day was nevertheless filled with wholesome and memorable activity. The strain and evident seriousness of investiture was more or less balanced by the relaxation of an informal picnic. The fellowship and contact between the members of the one class which is soon to be broken into many pieces indelibly mark themselves upon the memories of the class members, leaving a good taste in their minds for years to come.

Senior Day — investiture, picnic and banquet — can well be one of our best and most honored traditions in a comparatively new yet growing college.

Classes Choose Project

With the spirit which characterizes the college growth, the Junior and Senior classes co-operatively voted to establish as a joint project, new concrete walks leading in a designated way to and from the new Wrenn Memorial Library — for which the college may be thankful.

Fitting in with the architect's plan, the walks will not only be of good practical use, but will also help to beautify the campus which is fast becoming one of the best planned and most attractive campuses of the state. The two upper classes have chosen well their class project.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

On such a lovely spring day like this, it seems a pity that one's thoughts should have to wander away from the nicer things of life and go back to the domestic and foreign news of this old world in which we are living. Yet, there seems as if there is no possible way to get around the news of the week. There are a few who have enough faith in us poor columnists to believe that what we say must have some weight in the matter of current affairs. To those few I want to dedicate this week's column of news.

We find first of all that the Il Duce last week diverted the spotlight of Italy to himself. In speaking before the Italian Senate he emphasized that as far as striking power was concerned, that power would be wielded by none other than himself when the right time came along. He also endorsed the theory propounded a decade ago by General Giulio Douhet, that the next war would be decided by air-craft striking swiftly at cities, industries and communications behind the lines.

Until two weeks ago Mexico's great oil industry was in the hands of British and American interests. Because the company defied a Labor Board decree that they must raise wages and give the workers a greater participation in management, the government expropriated their wells, refineries, offices and other properties. Last week an international issue arose over the question of whether the government could and would carry out its constitutional duty—to indemnify.

In the wake of Japanese marching armies on the Asiatic mainland has followed a series of puppet Chinese governments. The first of these still stand—that of Manchukuo—. Others served a purpose and were forgotten, their duties being taken over by the "Provisional Government of China" sitting in that northern metropolis.

In Franco's victorious blow last week, the drive into Barcelona, which means the beginning of the end for the Spanish Government, Europe became again quite disturbed. Germany and Italy were quite well pleased and satisfied—of course they would be—Russia and France were seemingly dejected, and the British seemed strangely indifferent.

Now farmers, chosen for their strong physique, perfect health, and unquestionable Fascist fidelity, are sailing from Italy to settle permanently in one of the most fertile zones of Ethiopia. These men are heads of families, but are going alone for the present. Their families will join them when their homes and facilities which are necessary for a large community are ready. The plans issued by the Italian Government calls for a settlement of 800 families by the end of the year.

—J. Howard Link.

Movies For You

(The film ratings below are based on: Scribner's, The News Week, The Motion Picture Review, and Literary Digest, supplemented by the columnist's own views.

(The numerical ratings are: 1-Exceptionally good; 2-Good; 3-Fair; 4-Mediocre; 5-Poor.

Go Along toSee—

2—Radio City Revels will be playing at the Paramount Friday and Saturday. Those starring are Bob Burns, Jack Oakie, Kenny Baker, Ann Miller, and Victor Moore.

A brisk funny and tuneful entertainment of pot pourri against a background of Radio.

1—Submarine D-1 will be given on Friday and Saturday at the Carolina Theatre with a cast of Pat O'Brien, George Brent Wayne Morris and Frank McHugh.

An instructive melodrama devoted to the thrilling manouvers of a submarine as seen from a romantic angle.

3—Paid to Dance will be at the Broadhurst today and Thursday. These actingare Don Terry, Jacqueline Wells, Rita Hayworth and Arthur Loft.

Another racketeer picture of the taxi dance hall racket.

John D. Rockefeller, who gave the University of Chicago more than 34 millions, visited that institution only twice in his life.

Campus Camera



Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

Carl Sandburg's ancestors have given him mysticism and poetry, his American experiences have won his heart thickly with a strange combination of dissatisfaction and idealism. Many of his theories are built upon false premises, but he has theories, definite theories of reconstruction. And if he is chiefly conscious of reconstruction from the financial side, his sub-conscious mind is at work upon it also from the aesthetic side.

Sandburg possesses a powerful imagination, which plays over and about his realistic themes and constantly ennobles them. It is not only that yellow primroses are more than primroses to him; strikes, and factories, and slaughter-houses, and railroad trains, all take on a lyric quality under his touch. It is the force of this imagination which drags him on toward a higher stage in poetry. I say "Drag him on," because he never quite reaches it. He can never get free of the actual, can never rise entirely above his world on the wings of a certain hope.

The first poem in his volume, "Chicago Poems," namely "Chicago," will show what I mean. There is no mere bold presentation of a city, but an imaginative conception of real grandeur, and if the grandeur is spattered with coarseness, perhaps that was inherent in the theme—at the angle from which the poet chooses to take it at any rate.

Of course, language must change, words must be added as life grows more complex and inventions increase. But to impoverish a language by forcing shades of meaning to become confused, is another matter. The picturesque of American slang shows us to be an imaginative people; but, on the other hand, this blurring of fine shades of expression proves that we have some distance to go before we can be considered a literary people. It is perhaps inevitable, although to be regretted, that current speech should exhibit an occasional incorrectness, but it is strange that an author should permit faults of grammar to appear in his printed work. The only answer is—he does not notice it then. This is unfortunate, but it is a matter which time and cultivation will eradicate.

It is dangerous to give a final verdict on contemporary art. All that one can safely say of Mr. Sandburg's work is that it contains touches of great and original beauty, and whatever posterity may feel about it taken merely as poetry, it cannot fail to hold its place to students of this period as a necessary link in an endless chain.

"SMOKE AND STEEL & Slabs of the Sunburnt West." (Harcourt, Brace & Co., $2.75).

A combined edition of the two collection of poems which marked Carl Sandburg's coming of age in the early twenties. Here are a great number of Sandburg's finest poems, so many of which have never reappeared in the anthologies. Indeed, many of them are not even included in the volume of "Selected Poems" which has been so widely read in the past ten years.

Publication of the "The People, Yes" reawakened interest in Sandburg's earlier work, and it is appropriate that these two collections, which clearly define a significant period in Sandburg's earlier work, should be brought together in this way.

—Milton B. Wenger

Two-Minute Sermons

BY J. C. VARNER

TATTLERS

This topic may be a little startling at first. However, I think it is very appropriate. A "tattle-tale" is something that I detest more than anything in the world. A person who is continually trying to find something that he can go tell. I once had a teacher in high school who, when someone would tell on another student for something she would punish the "tattler" instead of the one who did the mischief.

From observation I find that about nine times out of ten the things that the "tattlers" tell would be found out anyway. I think that it is good sometimes to tell on a person for his wrong-doings and it may make him change. For example, if a person is working for you and not doing satisfactory work, it's O. K. for you to tell the head man because the person is getting pay and he should do right.

The thing that I'm speaking about is the type of "tattler" or "stooge" who runs and tells every time he sees a person laughing without permission.

I understand our fair campus is invested with a few of these "stooges" or "Joe Talkers." I am told that we have a few around here that tell on the boys every time they "sin after 7:30." I think the campus should be ridded of these people. Nothing will cause any more disturbance among the students than these "stooges." "Away with them!"

BENEDICTION

The romance of the unknown
made light our speed,
By light of mystery arrows we
sought;
But as pseudos become names, the
unthought known,
As a mistaken Love-note, one
words are nought.

The clouds are darkened by a
setting sun,
The land is quiet, light has sped;
The last unquiet sound of day is
gone,
And all is still, thought is dead,

Our words shattered as a vase of
beauty(?),
Is broken with careless, uncouth
handling;
To a quiet death thus goes to the
grave,
To an early grave of a well-loved
foundling.

And on its tomb an epitaph is
writ,
Fitting to one so calm, without
terrors,
One who began with a challenged
word,
No hits, no runs, but six errors."

—The Challenged

The Virginia state corporation commission has issued a charter for the founding of Mount Vernon University.

The Vogue

William C. Barnhouse and Beverly Bond were standing in the vestibule of the M. P. Church, said Mr. Bond, in the mood of a rejected lover, "If she is married, I'll kill myself." Answered Mr. Barnhouse, "Don't take it so hard, look at me, I've been thrwn over six times this year."

Don't let Claude Howell fool you, he may be as quiet as a deserted village but ask him about the cute little girl at Louisburg Jr. College.

Talking about L. J. C.—the choir seemed to be quite welcome at that little haven of education. Each member was quickly overtaken by one of the students and claimed as his own. Of these the most important affaires d'amours were Edie Vance with "little Henry," and Foy Beck with a tall cutie who promised to write to him of campus life(?). The choir was only to stay at the college for the night and breakfast, but they were asked to stay for Sunday dinner and to sing at the church that morning. But alas the students, as soon as they fund out they quickly packed the church, especially the young Don Juans. It might have been the choir's sweet chords but then they might have had a need of religion or—.

Byrum and Holt were said to be the cutest ones (by the Fairer sex of L. J. C.) but if they only knew them as we do!

"Stevie" Stephenson's beau could hardly let her go, so Mr. Harrison decided to call an extra five minutes for her benefit.

Heard at the reception given to the choir by L. J. C.—

Wenger reciting poetry to one of the fairer belles—the May queen of L. J. C.

But the romances within the choir continued to bloom and bud. HO-HUM.

What did Vernon T. Forney do without Susie Hester this past week end?

Pal of the week and forever—

Miss Hall thank you for your charming fellowship. You typify the teacher and friend High Point colege wants to keep forever within their buildings.

Best joke of the week.

Eleanor Welch on any choir trip.

How to acquire a personality.

Forget yourself and do what you've been craving to do since your beginning.

By the way why did that Junior girl get in ten minutes later than she was supposed to? Why did George Craver keep her that late? Perhaps Patsie Ward can tell us herself?

Campus Poets CORNER

The poem below was quoted as a reading by one of the Utica Singers when they made an appearance here several days ago. It is being printed in response to the requests for a copy of the poem.

THERE IS A HEAVEN

There is a heaven, this I know
Forever day by day the upward
longing of my soul
Doth tell me so.
There is a hell, this I'm quite
assured;
Pray if there were not
Where would my neighbor go?

—Dunbar.

CONTACT

The forbidden numbers look at
me
And I stare back,
My heart turns
And my breathing catches up
the tempo
Because I know
A few semi-circled dials
Will bring across the unfeeling
miles—you.

—Margaret Burnside.

SURRENDER

Great fear crept over every
limb,
That night I gave my life to
Him.

I was in darkness and could not
see,
Until He gave new life to me.

I had denied Him more than
thrice,
Why, then, for me, did He pay
the price?

Love was the motive behind it
all,
That we might not again from
grace ever fall.

—M. Lovelace

John Hopkins University has adopted a new policy of limiting the number of undergraduates enrolled.

Seward's Market

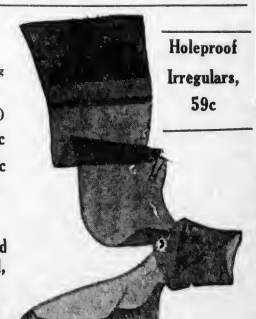
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

"Kantrun" Hosiery

If They Run, A New Pair Free $1.35

Holeproof Hosiery
Good Housekeeping
(Chiffon and Service Weights)
2-Thread, 97c
3-Thread, 97c
7-Thread for 79c
A Three and Four-Thread, 79c
TWO FOR $1.50



Holeproof Irregulars, 59c

3 and 4-Thread Irregulars, 59c; two for $1.10

NEBEL HOSIERY
Chiffon and Service, 79c
Two for $1.50

SENIOR CLASS
3-Thread - - - 89c
4-Thread - - - 68c — Two for $1.35
A three and four-thread, 79c; two for $1.50

3-Thread Chiffon
7-Thread Service 48c

—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store
Phone 2412 High Point, N. C.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office ..... Section Methodist Book Concern
Telephone ..... High Point 2000
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College.
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Bledsoe ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Frederick Morris, Erlene Thomas, Milton Wamper, Hunter A. B. Bushard, Nancy Hendrix, Helen Rubin, Virginia Carter, Viola Jenkins
Alvin Owen, A. C. Tippett

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Bardsworth ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Sue Grey ..... Circulation Manager

MECHANICAL STAFF

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Published at
Hedlund Advertising Service, Inc.
Commercial Printers
High Point, N. C.

Entered as second class matter January 26, 1925, at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Intercollegiate Collegiate Press
Distributor
Collegiate Digest

WHEN THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, which may appropriately subscribe to its distinct organ of thought.

THE HI-PO'S PLEDGE

Grape Cures Analyzed

Dropsy a result of starvation of glands and grandfather to death in by College Herb—two chosen for economic reason to investigate the curried and serve as the complete physician. Also died on Methodist Book Concern two other treasures for an hooked by hot water, salt to apply a good deal scripture went about an administration a kick of the grip, wag in your pill kid society works.

Probably because of about electricity feelings on pet is occupation and through engagement of relatives chance to emphasize a fact that we are probably always such we're trying to be. marvelous marketing that such a big partnership. Students excited, eagerly for relative advantage to take advantage of the kindness of and the natural social tendencies, doleful sing these occasions should natural social tendencies, doleful sing these occasions should be rescue. Not to build There and activities offering investing of a for themselves the experience some men can, a good deal worthy system in a train and even a weak will.

Those students who have to work their way through college have an opportunity every day to help their fellow students. Now is the time to do it. Many times by hour they may have an idea for a persuasive note to the editor of THE HI-PO every day, and conscientious students might say either get interested in about-ups — but being conservatives, we don't.

Tradition Grounded

Grounding a tradition started by the freshmen's group of freshers last year the present fresher class made the High Point College Senior Day one of its most memorable occasions of the College and on the first day of April as they were the most of one of their first efforts to manifest put progress yesterday.

While the co-operation of the administration and the faculty deserves as well as the keen attention and the ably represented Senior Day of last year well attended should be literally honored by the juniors to every will emphasize to be so attended to be looked forward to next year. ward on as a symbol of the achievement which, if adopted of its color and symbolism, would create more interest and without interest.

As a holiday from classes for the graduate-to-be, the day was nevertheless filled with wholesome and constructive activities. The a talk and criticism of the day and the expositors came some to have luncheon by the exhibition of the College Band. The fellowship and general interest, the members of be one main which of were to be freshmen the most memorable of the class. dungeons forming a good time to their middle for years to come.

The program was simple and fashioned well to one of our most, good most essential handicaps to be accomplished by the growing college.

Campus Camera





Book Review

Two-Minute Sermons

BY S. P. MARTIN

Campus Poets Corner

Campus Chooses Project

With the spirit which characterizes the college grounds, the Senior and Junior classes co-operated fully voted to establish as a junior project, new concrete walks leading to a contemplated way to and from the new Wrenn Memorial Library, for which the college may be thankful.

Planning of with the architect's plan, the walks will not only be of a convenient use for the students, but eventually the present trends of foot trekking over of the campus lawns will not have occasion to appear as it does. The two upper classes have chosen well for their project

"Kantrun" Hosiery

If They Run, You Pay Not a Penny

$1.35

Hollywood Hosiery
Coat supervised Chiffon, full fashioned Service Weight
2-Thread, 67c
3-Thread, 97c
7 Thread for $1.35

Hollywood Irregulars, 50c

A Three and Four-Thread, 75c

TWO FOR $1.50

Hollywood Irregulars, 50c

8 and 4-Thread Irregulars, 50c ... 69c and $1.18

REBEL HOSIERY
Chiffon and Service, 75c
Two for $1.50

SUNSHINE HOSE
Service Weight
3-Thread ... 50c
4-Thread ... 69c
A Three and Four-Thread, 75c ... Two for $1.50
2-Thread Chiffon ... 48c
3-Thread Service ... 75c

—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store
Phone 2412 High Point, N. C.

Seward's Market

NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

PHONE 9177
WE DELIVER

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

BASEBALL OUTFIT ENGAGES ELON AND MOCK-JUDSON

Panthers Battle Guilford And Catawba Outfits Here

Two Conference Games Will Be Played Here Next Week

Friday afternoon the Purple Panther baseball outfit travels to Elon where they will engage the Christians in a conference battle. Saturday afternoon the Panthers step out of the conference ranks to meet the Mock-Judson amateur team of Greensboro.

The battle Friday with the Christians will be the first this year with these old rivals. The Christians have a veteran team with a good pitching staff headed by Williams and Fuller. In the infield the Christians will have veterans at three posts and a reserve at first base. Jim Abbitt of football fame will hold down first base, while Fowler, Roach, and McCraw will be at the other positions.

The catching will be ably done by Amos Shelton of Greensboro, while in the outfield will be Wrenn, Laughan, and the veteran Whell Barrow. It is not known who will start on the mound for the locals but it is expected to be Cashatt or Yow.

Saturday the Panthers engage one of the strongest semi-pro teams in this section in the person of the Mojuds. Such old timers as Ty Yow, Sug Rayle, and Buckner will be out to stop the Panthers. Last year the local team split in two battles with the Mojuds.

The Panther team starts off next week in fast style by meeting the Guilford Quakers on Monday and the Catawba Indians on Tuesday. These two games will be the last before the battles scheduled for the Easter holidays. The Quakers and the Indians will both play the local team here, the games being played here or in Thomasville. The Quakers will probably use their veteran right hander, Roy Boles, against the locals. In a recent appearance Boles stopped Haverford with one hit and he will be out to stop the Panthers.

The battles with the Indians next week will be the second of the year with the conference champions. In their game in Salisbury the Indians nosed out the local team by the score of 7-6. This game was marred by errors on the part of both teams. With the additional practice had by both teams this game is expected to be a better exhibition of baseball.

A course concentrating on the life, times and principles of Abraham Lincoln is being planned by Lincoln Memorial University.

When in Need of Flowers
Call
Dalton's Florist
Flowers for All Occasions.
Phone 2908 or 4366

PANTHER NETMEN WIN FIRST MATCH OF YEAR

Atlantic Christian Falls by Score of 5 to 2 Before Pointers

The tennis team of High Point College started its 1938 season in fine form by turning back the attack of the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs in Wilson last week in the first of a two match series by the score of 5-2.

In the singles matches the Panthers won three while losing two. Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, playing number two and three took their singles as did Porter Hauser. Samet and Earle lost in singles. The doubles contests saw Samet and Short win from Kirby and Abbitt, and Hinshaw and Hauser triumph over Rodgers and Shearin.

The results:

Samet (HP) lost to Abbitt 2-6, 6-3, 6-4.

Short (HP) won from Kirby 3-6, 11-9, 7-5.

Hinshaw (HP) won over Shearin 6-3, 6-2.

Hauser (HP) won from Rodgers 6-4, 6-4.

Earle (HP) lost to Daniels 6-2, 1-6, 6-4.

Samet and Short (HP) defeated Kirby and Abbitt 6-2, 6-4.

Hinshaw and Hauser (HP) defeated Shearin and Rodgers 7-5, 6-1.

Teachers Defeat Panthers, 8 to 3

Phillips Keeps Panthers in Check Throughout

In the first of a two-game series the Panthers lost to the Eastern Teachers by the score of 8 to 3.

The summary:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A
Armstrong, 2b	5	1	0	1	4
Henderson, 3b	4	0	2	1	1
Koontz, ss	4	1	0	1	2
Hampton, 1b	4	1	2	8	0
Wagner, cf	4	0	1	3	0
Lemaster, lf	4	0	1	1	0
Atkins, rf	3	0	1	1	0
Varner, c	4	0	0	3	1
Lanning, p	1	0	0	0	1
Franklin, p	0	0	0	0	0
Cachet, p	1	0	0	0	0
aNance	1	0	0	0	0
bLawing	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	3	7	24	9

RALPH PHIBBS AT HOME AFTER RECENT ILLNESS

Friends of Ralph Phibbs, member of the freshman class, will be glad to near that he is at home now and receiving rapidly from an appendicitis operation last Friday afternoon at the Guilford General Hospital.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

The newest sport to be introduced on the campus will have its opening inter-collegiate event next week when the newly-formed track team meets the Catawba Indians. Although this will not be the first track and field team to represent the college, it will be the first since 1931. Although not much is expected from the team in its first year, hopes are high for a fine team in the near future. Out for the team are several boys with pervious experience, among these being Clifton and Albertson from High Point and Petree and Watts from Winston-Salem.

An added incentive to track will be the completion of the athletic field with running and jumping pits and places for the javelin throwing, shot putting, and discus throwing. The plans when completed call for the track and pits to be adjacent to the football field. At present the track is partially completed, but the jumping pits have not been started. Below the football field will be the baseball field, on which work is being done now. To the west of the ball field and near West College Drive will be a practice field, making a total of three fields.

Although the baseball team did not fare well on its eastern trip, losing two to the Eastern Teachers and being rained out in two games with Atlantic Christian, there is a reason for this poor showing. For those who did not know it, Harris, Grigg, Towery, and Brinkley, four regulars who started against Catawba, were not on the trip. Pat Secret, who would have probably played in the outfield, was also left at home. The first four men batted second, third, fourth and fifth in the batting order, these being the hardest hitters on the team.

TENNIS PRACTICE IS CONTINUED BY GIRLS

For the last several days tennis practice has been going at full away under the direction of Miss Gertrude Strickler. The girls have been improving their games in rapid manner and are expected to soon start turnament play.

However, there has been no definite announcement as to the time that the tournament will start. The doubles and singles for girls and the mixed doubles will be played in that order, with all the playing being done under the elimination system.

LENOIR-RHYNE BEATS TWO PANTHER OUTFITS

Baseball Team Is Beaten by Score of 7 to 5

ERRORS MAR GAME

Tennis Team Loses One-Sided Match, 7-0

Yesterday afternoon two High Point College athletic teams went down to defeat before the attack of the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears. The baseball team lost a game marred by errors, 7 to 5, while the tennis team was swamped by a 7 to 0 count.

The Panthers got off to a two-run lead in the first inning, but the Bears overcame this and went ahead by the score of 6 to 3, after which the Panthers scored twice and the Bears once. The hitting for the locals was well divided with Towery batting in two runs. McSwain clouted well for the winners. Both of the pitchers were hit often and hard.

Morton Samet, Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw, and Porter Hauser, playing in the first four positions on the tennis team, were unable to give their opponents any competition. Albert Earle made the best showing for the locals.

TENNIS MATCHES AND BASEBALL GAMES ARE CANCELLED BY RAIN

Two baseball games with the A. C. C. Bulldogs and two Tennis matches with the Eastern Carolina Teachers were stopped by rain last week. It is not known for certain whether they will be played at another date or not.

Friday afternoon the baseball team was leading A. C. C. 5-2 in the second inning with Hal Yow on the mound by virture of homers by Hampton and Armstrong, at which time the rain fell. In Greenville the tennis team had completed four matches and had three, but the rain interrupted play. Samet, Short and Hauser had won and Standing had lost in singles. Rain stopped Hinshaw's singles and the number one doubles.

TRACK WORK STARTS

The local track team began practice last week for the coming track season this spring. Determined to develope again a group of tracksters for High Point College, eight men reported for work-outs at the local athletic field. These candidates, with three weeks ahead in which to prepare for their first meet began the long grind to get themselves in condition.

Such high school stars as Clifton, Wtts, and Petree will look better as the season progresses Additional positions will be filled by men with less experience but no less determination. The team seems to be fairly well stocked with material for the dashes, middle distances, and the weights; but finds itself lacking in the hurdles, polevault, broad-jump, and the mile and two-mile runs. However more men for any event can be used, should anyone be interested in coming out, because in the meets more than one man to the event will be used.

Due to the fact that the local track is not finished, arrangements have been made for the team to practice and hold its meets on the local High School track.

The first meet has been scheduled for April 14, with Catawba here in High Point.

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

It's our opinlon that the winner of the Greater Greensboro Open last week will be one of golf's immortals. In case you haven't heard of him, he is Samuel Jackson Snead, better known as "Slamming Sammy," who shot a brilliant 271 for the 72 holes to ring up a new record for this tournament season. The West Virginian sensation has already earned well over $3,000 in tournaments this season. With the youth, skill, and competitive spirit that this former caddy possesses, we don't see how he can be kept from earning himself a name equal to that of the great Bobby Jones.

When Joe Louis kayoed game Harry Thomas in the fifth round of their fight last Friday night, he passed the $1,000,000 mark in his earnings since he joined the pros. This fight was also important to the Brown Bomber because he become one of the few heavyweight champions to defend his title successfully three times in a row, which isn't bad for a fellow who used to pick cotton in the fields of Alabama and later worked in a Detroit automobile factory for $5 a day.

Perhaps the St. Louis Cardinals will not be so boastful of their great farm system since Judge Kenesaw Landis, high commissioner of baseball, declared 73 members of their "chain gang" free agents and slapped heavy fines on many clubs in the system. Branch Rickey, head of the Cardinal farm club is no fool though, and you can expect the Cards to retaliate in the near future . . . The National Intercollegiate Boxing tournament held last week-end at Charlottesville, Va., must have been a pretty rough affair. When the smoke had cleared away after the first day's battles, three entrants lay in a nearby hospital with a badly broken jaw, a broken nose, and a serious brain concussion, respectively.

Just because Joe DiMaggio has bought himself a little spaghetti house in San Francisco, that is no sign he can outdo old Col. Ruppert of the Yankees. Joe would act wisely in accepting the $25,000 that the boss has offered him because the Yanks will be strong anyhow, without the slugging Italian.

Dr. Joseph M. Gwinn of San Jose State College believes the government should subsidize college marriages.

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN LOSES TO PANTHERS

Local Outfit Wins From Wilson Team Second Time By 5 to 2

For the second consecutive day the Purple Panthers won a tennis match from the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs by the score of 5-2, this time winning four singes matches and taking one of the two doubles matches.

Morton Samet, Reginald Hinshaw, Poster Hauser, and Albert Earle triumphed in the singles and Hauser and Earle won a doubles match to make a total of five victories. Samet and Earle reversed defeats of the day before, while Richard Short lost to Kirby, the opponent he had won from the day before. Hinshaw and Hauser won their matches both days.

The other point for the Bulldogs came in the doubles, where Abbitt and Kirby won.

The results:

Samet defeated Abbitt 6-0, 6-4.

Short lost to Kirby 6-2, 6-0.

Hinshaw won from Shearin 1-6, 6-0, 6-4.

Hauser beat Rodgers 6-3, 6-2.

Earle won from Daniels 6-2, 6-3.

Samet and Short lost to Kirby and Abbitt 2-6, 6-1, 6-4.

Hauser and Earle defeated Shearin and Daniels 6-3, 6-2.

Teachers Defeat Panthers, 6 to 0

Ed Wells Allows the Panthers Only Four Hits

The Eastern Carolina Teachers won from the Panthers for the second straight time last week when they scored six times to none for the High Pointers.

The summary:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A
Armstrong, 2b	3	0	0	5	2
Henderson, 3b	4	0	0	0	1
Cochrane, c	3	0	1	4	1
Hampton, 1b	4	0	0	7	0
Wagner, cf	4	0	1	1	0
Koontz, ss	3	0	1	2	2
Lemaster, lf	3	0	0	0	0

(Continued on Page 4)

Tennis Aggregation Plays Catawba Here Friday

Panther Netters Play Conference Match on Local Courts Friday

Friday the Purple Panthers will engage the Catawba Indians on the local courts in what will be the first match for the local netters this year at home.

Little is known about the prowess of the Catawba team, but they are expected to present a strong team that will give the locals plenty of trouble. From last year's team the Indians will have Goodman, Haag and ther players that have had experience in college tennis. Last year the Pathers played the Indian team in only one tilt, that being here on the college courts. Another match was scheduled for Salisbury, but through a schedule conflict on the part of the Indians the match was not played.

It is not known for a certainty who will be in the starting lineup for the Panthers, but it is probable that the same players that played in the Atlantic Christian matches will play against the Indians. Samet, Short, Hinshaw, Hauser, and Earle in all probthe doubles Samet and Short will ability will play in that order. In form the number one outfit and Hauser and Hinshaw will play as the number two team.

After the match with the Indians the Panthers will play three matches next week, a part of which will be during the Easter vacations. The Elon Christians will invade the local campus on Wednesday of next week, after which the Appalachian Mountaineers will play here on Thursday, and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears on Friday.

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"

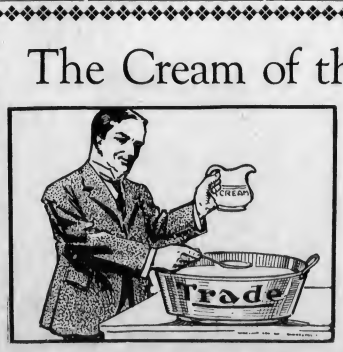


Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.

THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

Dress up for Easter
FOR YOUNG MEN AND FOR MEN WHO STAY YOUNG
JACOBS MAN'S SHOP
114 South Main Street Telephone 4-1378

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

We Invite You to Patronize
Central Beauty Shop
(Over Woolworth's)
Phone 2638 High Point



HEGE'S BEAUTY SHOP
810 South Main St.
Phone 4270 High Point
All Work Guaranteed.
Standard Brands Used.

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
TED BARROW, Manager

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

BASEBALL OUTFIT ENGAGES ELON AND MOCK-JUDSON

Tennis Aggregation Plays Catawba Here Friday

Panthers Battle Guilford And Catawba Outfits Here

PANTHER NETMEN WIN FIRST MATCH OF YEAR

Sports Chatter

LENOIR-RHYNE BEATS TWO PANTHER OUTFITS

Sports Musings

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN LOSES TO PANTHERS

Teachers Defeat Panthers, 8 to 3

TRACK WORK STARTS

Teachers Defeat Panthers, 6 to 0

When in Need of Flowers Call Dalton's Florist


THE WATCH SHOP

Dress up for Easter
FOR YOUNG MEN AND FOR MEN WHO STAY YOUNG
JACOBS MAN'S SHOP

The Cream of the Trade

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645

Central Beauty Shop


JOLLY CAB CO
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

THE SHERATON HOTEL
HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CONSECRATION HELD BY ENDEAVOR UNION

The Local Christian Endeavor Society met in the auditorium Sunday night at 7:00 and held its monthly consecration services. The services were opened by prelude by Sadie Bunn at the Piano. Lea Joyner read the scripture which was taken from the twenty-first chapter of St. Matthew. The reading told the story of the triumphal entry of Jesus into Jerusalem.

Beverly Bond was the speaker for the evening. Centering his talk around Christ's entry into Jerusalem, he made a brief comparasion of the people and institutions in Palestine at this time with those of today and closing with the main point that what happened to Christ then still could happen almost anywhere.

After this program the role was called and all the members present stood with lighted candles arund the Christian Endeavor pledge, reading it together.

New members and visitors are always welcome at these meetings.

MISS JEANETTE HALL GIVES FIRST CONCERT ON FRIDAY EVENING

(Continued From Page 1)

Heart," Tschaikovsky. Miss Russell then played "Prelude in A Minor," Debussy. Miss Hall then sang two remaining groups ending with the encores, "In the Time of Roses," and "When I Have Sung My Song to You."

A reception was held immediately following the concert with the refreshments being served in the old Library room f the Roberts Hall.

METROPOLITAN SOPRANO SINGS ON LAST CONCERT

(Continued From Page 1)

lar to the operatic stage as well as English ballads.

The students of the College were given an opportunity to hear Miss Sayao when it was anounce that the dormitory students would receive free tickets if desired, with many taking advantage of this.



DRESS FOR DINNER AT 8 A.M.!

PUT on an ARROW HITT at 8 A.M.—and at dinner you'll still look dressed-to-perfection!

For the non-wilt collar of the Hitt looks starched and stays neat 18 hours a day. *It's starchless, yet doesn't wrinkle!*

The Hitt is Mitoga cut to fit better . . . Sanforized Shrunk.

ARROW HITT $2.

Wright-Cline Shop

308 North Main Street

ARROW SHIRTS

DR. HUMPHREYS SPEAKS FOR INVESTING SERVICE

(Continued From Page 1)

security of student life to the uncertain outlook f an unsheltered life.

Dr. Humphries declared that the promise of life depends not so much on blind chance but on the individual. One's place and power in life will be determined by ability and energy.

Caps and gowns were placed on the seniors by members of the sophomore class at the direction of Dr. Humphreys. Little Miss Martha Jean Burton, the class mascot, was invested by Vaughn Boone, chief marshall.

The investiture ceremony in the morning was followed by a picnic outing at the High Point city lake in the afternoon. The annual Junior-Senior banquet was given at the Sheraton Hotel that night.

HOLLOMAN, LACKEY AND ROSS NAMED TO HONOR

(Continued From Page 1)

and native of Harrelsville, N. C., is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society in which she has been active since her entrance here this fall. She was named by the senior class as the best all-around girl and was also selected by her class as one of the three girls to represent them in THE ZENITH beauty contest.

For the second time in the history of the College the May Day will be held as a general College function instead of as a special ceremony by the Nikanthan Literary Society, as had been the case up until last year.

The ceremony on May 7 will be given under the direct sponsorship of the Student Council and will be directed by Miss Strickler, physical education director for women and will feature certain dance figures yet to be named.

SANDBURG WISHES TO SEE EVERYONE HAVE PAWPAW TREE

(Continued From Page 1)

name in Illinois, is chairman of the board."

To Wage Real Campaign

From the tenor of his remarks and the manner in which they were made, there is little doubt but that Mr. Sandburg is going to do his part to make the eat-more-pawpaws campaign a significant one. At his home in Harbert, Michigan, where he breeds goats in addition to caring for his pawpaw trees, Mr. Sandburg is busy with his plants—a new venture which will give him opportunity to lead the way in a different field from that of his famous poetry, but which may some day be an equal credit to his genius.

Mrs. Zoe Seevers, Drake University English professor, has had in her classes nine famous writers and 15 members of the present Drake faculty.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

The Bee Glad Shop
For the Newest in Sports, Afternoon and Evening Clothes.
210 North Main St.

You Are Invited to Patronize
Wilson Shoe Store
Visit Our New Modern Store at 115 North Main

FOR THAT NEW EASTER OUTFIT VISIT THE
The FASHION Shop
Daily New Arrivals of Hats, Frocks, Coats and Accessories.

COLLEGE BAND GIVES TWO SCHOOL CONCERTS

Makes Appearance at Thomasville and Lexington High Schools

The High Point College Band under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer, gave concerts at the Thomasville and Lexington High Schools last Tuesday, March 29, in which they gave a presentation of six numbers, which were well received.

Twenty members of the band went on the trip and gave their first concert at Thomasville at 1 o'clock, and then traveled to Lexington for their second at 2:30 o'clock. Dean P. E. Lindley gave a short talk to the students of each school.

At the present the college band is practicing for an appearance which it will make at the annual May Day celebration, as these are possibly the last concerts to be given in outside schools.

POPULAR LECTURER AND POET TO BE AT COLLEGE

(Continued From Page 1)

Continually Gathering Folk-lore

After his graduation from college, Carl Sandburg traveled around the country engaged in various occupations. During this time, he was continually writing poetry. In 1914, he was awarded the Levinson Prize by the magazine "Poetry," for the poem "Chicago." Two years later, he published his first volume, "Chicago Poems." In 1919 and 1921 Mr. Sandburg shared half the award of the Poetry Society of America. In 1923, he was given the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature by Lombard College, and in 1928 he was Phi Beta Kappa poet at Harvard University.

Biography of Abraham Lincoln

In 1926, Mr. Sandburg completed his first biographical work, "Abraham Lincoln — the Prairie Years," which is the first of a three-volume comprehensive study of Lincoln. There is no doubt that this work will become a permanent part of American literature. It is the product of long, patient, and persistent research on the part of the author.

Individuality

When Carl Sandburg talks, he seems to have a bit of a stoop, his snow white hair gives the impression that it combs itself, his black tie gives him an appearance of being carefully attired; but, he is far from being a fastidious dresser and you will find him wearing his heavy shoes with their clumsy bulldog toe in any society. No matter how formal the occasion, Carl Sandburg appears in his usual attire.

After he speaks, one forgets his looks—J. Frank Oobie, writer and university professor says, "He has the softest, most musical voice I have ever listened to."

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Fri.-Sat.
"RADIO CITY REVELS"
Bob Burns—Jack Oakie
Starts Sun.
"The Goldwyn Follies"
Chas. McCarthy, Ritz Bros

BROADHURST
Starts Sun.
"Arsene Lupin Returns"
WARREN WILLIAM
Tue.-Wed.
"START CHEERING"
JIMMY DURANTE
THE 3 STOOGES

CAROLINA
Thursday Only
"VOGUES OF 1938"
W. Baxter, J. Bennett
Starts Sun.
"TRUE CONFESSION"
F. MacMurray, C. Lombard

RIALTO
Starts Sun.
"Captains Courageous"
Tue.-Wed.
"SHOW BOAT"
Coming Soon
"VARSITY SHOW"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

TEACHERS DEFEAT PANTHERS, 6-0

(Continued From Page 3)

Nance, p, rf	2	0	1	2	2
Franklin, p	1	0	0	1	1
Totals	29	0	4	24	8

E. C. T. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Shelton, ss	1	2	1	2	6
L. Ridenhour, 2b	4	0	1	0	6
Guthrie, 2b	1	0	0	1	1
Ferebee, cf	4	2	1	1	0
James, cf	1	0	0	0	0
Smith, 3b	4	2	1	0	0
Hatem, lf	5	0	3	3	0
B. Ridenhour, rf	2	0	0	0	0
Johnson, rf	2	0	0	0	0
Noe, rf	1	0	0	0	0
Ayers, c	2	0	0	6	0
Wells, p	3	0	0	1	1
Totals	33	6	7	27	15

Score by innings:
High Point 000 000 000—0
E. C. T. C. 201 300 00x—6

Ladies, You Are Invited to Patronize
The Specialty Mart
for the Newest in Ladies' Ready-Made Clothing.
154 South Main St.

New Service Laundry
Dry Cleaners
205-207 Centennial Ave.
Phone 3364

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"
DeLuxe Barber Shop
112 East Commerce St.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

for lower COST and better SHIPPING facilities

We can show you that you can ship your freight at lower cost with better shipping facilities by routing it via this railroad. Our connections with other fast freight carriers give you access to every market in the United States with little or no loss of time.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



First for refreshing mildness —*first* for pleasing taste and aroma that smokers like —*only* cigarette about which smokers say *"They Satisfy"*

The mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish —and the pure cigarette paper used in Chesterfields are the best ingredients a cigarette can have. They Satisfy.

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

CONSECRATION HELD BY ENDEAVOR UNION

[illegible]

MISS ... GIVES FIRST CONCERT ON FRIDAY EVENING

[illegible]

METROPOLITAN SOPRANO SINGS AT LAST CONCERT

[illegible]

DR. HUMPHREY'S SPEAKS FOR INVESTING ...

[illegible]

... DRIVES ... TO ...

[illegible]

SANDBURG WINNERS TO THE EVERYONE HAVE PARPAW TREE

[illegible]

COLLEGE BAND GIVES TWO SCHOOL CONCERTS

Makes Appearances at Thomasville and Lexington High Schools

[illegible]

POPULAR ... AND POET TO BE AT COLLEGE

[illegible]

TRAVELING ... PANTHERS

[illegible]

Ladies You Are Invited to ...

The Specialty Mart

For the Newest in Ladies' Ready-Made Clothing

... South Main St.

Compliments of S. H. Kress & Co.

... and 10 Cent Store

... Studio

Phone ... High Point

DR. MAX ... OPTOMETRIST

AT THE THEATRES

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

BLUE BIRD CAFE, INC.

PHONE 4881

The Bon Ghel Shop

For the Newest in Sports, Afternoon and Evening Clothes

You Are Invited to Patronize

Wilson Shoe Store

Visit Our New Modern Store at ... North Main

New Service Laundry

Dry Cleaners

Phone ...

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.

"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"

Phone ...

DeLuxe Barber Shop

W. C. Brown

SHOE SHOP

Representatives

for lower COST and better SHIPPING facilities

We can show you that you can ship your freight at lower cost with better shipping facilities by routing via this railroad. Our connections with other fast freight carriers give you access to every market in the United States with little or no loss of time.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

Phone ...



DRESS FOR DINNER AT 8 A.M.!

ARROW SHIRTS

Wright Clothes Shop

FOR THAT NEW EASTER OUTFIT SEE THE

The FASHION Shop



First for refreshing mildness —first for pleasing taste and aroma that smokers like —only cigarette about which smokers say "They Satisfy"

The mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish —and the pure cigarette paper used in Chesterfields are the best ingredients a cigarette can have. They Satisfy.

..the pleasure cigarette

THE HI-PO

Z534

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT. N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 1938 | NUMBER 21

Paramount Pictures Choose College Queen

Nikanthans-Artemesians To Hold Annual Debate Tonight With Query Regarding Labor

Use as Debate Query, That the Labor Board Be Empowered to Settle Disputes

ANNUAL DEBATE

Templeton, Holmes, Surratt, and Matthews Will Debate for Societies

The Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary Societies will engage in their annual inter-society Debate tonight at 8 o'clock on the query: Resolved, "That the National Labor Relations Board should be empowered to enforce arbitration of all Industrial Disputes."

The function, which is to be formal, will be followed by a reception jointly sponsored by the two societies.

The two women's societies have made this inter-society debate a yearly affair and each year work towards the winning of the debate as one of the most important actions of the year. The friendly rivalry is keen and preliminary debates within each society decide who shall be the members of the respective teams.

The debate last year which was in connection with governmental

(Continued on Page 4)

RADIO DRAMAS WILL BE HELD AT WMFR SOON

Radio Play to Be Given Soon With Professor Owens Directing

The first of a series of radio dramas to be conducted by college students at the local radio station will be held within the next two weeks, Professor C. B. Owens, head of the speech and dramatic department, recently announced. He has selected a play dealing with the wild west saga days, "Remember the Alamo." This story deals with the early days of Texas, when Sam Houston obtained its freedom from the Mexican leader, Santa Anna.

Several members of Professor Owens' speech class have tried for parts in the play. Those under consideration for the different parts are Alice Jones, Anna Tesh, E. S. Welborn, Max Rogers, Horace McKinney, John Dilliard, Allen Thacker, Richard Stolack, and Bill Rennie.

Professor Owens stated that there was a possibility of giving several variety programs later in the year if this play should be successful.

Numerous Books Recently Added To Library List

Two Book of the Month Club Novels Are Acquired For Library

Reports from the library show that several new books have been secured in the last few weeks of renown and fame.

Two Books of the Month, "Out of Africa" by Blixen, and "R. F. D." by Smart, it was pointed out by Mrs. White, librarian, should be of special interest to students. The book on Africa gives several interesting and charming sketches on Africa which were impressed on the mind of the author when she visited Africa recently. "R. F. D." is reported as a "living" enjoyable autobiography of the author, depicting country life in Ohio.

Other new books secured from a publishing house in England include "History of the Fairy Vezira," an Arabian Nights of a later period; "More Celtic Fairy Tales," (2 vol.); a complete "Collection of English and Scotch Popular Ballads," compiled by Childs; a book of "Canadian Fairy Tales," and "Legion of Bells."

Easter Holidays

According to an announcement released from the Office of the College, classes will be suspended for the Easter holidays on Thursday at 1 o'clock and the vacation period will extend until Tuesday at 5 o'clock. Classes will be resumed on Wednesday morning at 8:20.

The majority of dormitory students, according to the information received, are planning to leave the campus for this period although dining hall and dormitory facilities will remain open to the several who plan to remain.

STUDENT POLL SHOWS NEUTRALITY DESIRED FOR UNITED STATES

Survey of Student Opinion Shows Majority for Neutrality Measures

OTHER POLLS TAKEN

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—(ACP)—American students do not approve of a Consumers' Boycott against Japan, compulosry R. O. T. C., Collective Security, or participation in a foreign war, if preliminary results in the National Survey of Student Opinion on Peace being sponsored by the Brown Daily Herald and the United Student Peace Committee are any indication.

Twenty-eight colleges in 18 states are included in the first tabulation of results, released here today by Antone G. Singsen, editor of the Daily Herald and director of the survey. Votes of 9,858 students are recorded.

On Question 1, regarding American policy in the Far East, 51.1 per cent of those voting favored withdrawal of American forces in China, and 41.8 per cent urged innovation of the Neutrality Act. Only 30 per cent favored co-operation with Great Britain, France and Russia, in applying economic sanctions against Japan, and but 16.2 per cent declared in favor of a unilateral declaration by the United States branding Japan an aggressor and cutting off relations with her. Only 22.7 per cent favored a consumers' boycott against Japanese goods sold in this country. 9.8 urged repeal of the Oriental Exclusion Act.

Question 2, regarding R. O. T. C. in schools and colleges, indicates an overwhelming sentiment against compulsory drill in any institution of learning except purely military schools. 23 per cent voted for complete abolition

(Continued on Page 4)

College Beauties



Pictured above are the four class beauties whose pictures were sent to Paramount Studios for selection of most beautiful girl of the college. Above, left, is Dot Jones, the winner and junior class selection; below her is Dorothy Stevenson, freshman beauty selection; above, right, Ceralda Lackey, senior selection, and lower right, Verel Ward, sophomore beauty.

GLASGOW SPEAKS AT CHAPEL ON SUBJECT OF MAN'S HERITAGE

Shows to Students Importance of Heritage Which Has Been Given Them

Mr. E. C. Glasgow took his theme frm the 8th Psalm when he spoke Monday morning at the chapel hour on man's heritage. Mr. Glasgow stated that man asks two questions concerning his heritage, "What shall I get?", and "when shall I get it?"

As a small boy grows into his inheritance so man has to grow until he is worthy of his heritage, his heritage being the world and subjection of nature to his wishes. All these years man has to grow to learn until he worthy and can master this heritage.

He then quoted, "What is man that thou art mindful of him?" He said that man in respect to the universe was only a small being, a mathematical point, which is something without dimension. Thus we have an heritage out of comparison with our state of being.

Mr. Glasgow laid stress on the fact that man should have a desire to known and learn in order to lay claim to this great heritage.

The University of Wisconsin summer session curriculum will incude 1,000 coures of study.

DR. BLACKARD GIVES FIRST SENIOR TALK ON FRIDAY MORNING

Local M. E. Minister Speaks at Chapel as First Special Speaker

Dr. Emory Blackard, pastor of the local Wesley Methodist Church, stressed the need for each person to have a philosophy of life, when he spoke to the chapel group last Friday morning the first program especially prepared for the seniors.

Dr. Blackard stated that a philosophy of life would encourage a person in dispair, replacing this in place of discouragement. He then gave an example, in that two men having tubercolisis, one young who killed himself, and the other old, who was kept encouraged with a sound philosophy. He also gave examples from the Bible-Jacob, who having no philosophy was only looking toward the grave, and Paul, who in looking forward, was ready but was not seeing the grave, happy in helping those in need.

Dr. Blackard then stated that those examples help in showing us the value of having a steady philosophy, and of looking forward instead of discouragingly looking backward. He said that there was no reason to look back when life was eternal.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys opened the program and introduced Dr. Blackard.

Dinner-Dance Ends Social Events in Theta Phi Year

The ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel was transformed into a gay cabaret setting last Saturday night when the Theta Phi Sorority of High Point College held a dinner-dance, their final social event for the year.

Vari-colored balloons hanging from the ceiling, soft lights, and the music of the Guilfordians, popular Guilford College orchestra, completed the setting. Miss Frances Gueth welcomed alumnae and guests to the "cabaret" with a short speech of greeting.

A festive evening of dinner and dancing came to a close at midnight with a shower of balloons, serpentine and confetti.

Among those attending were Miss Gueth, with L. V. Smith; Miss Dorothy Jones, with Wayne Hornaday; Miss Violet Jenkins, with Erastus Grigg; Miss Olga Marlette with Fred Cox; Miss Helen Rae Holton, with Robert Craver; Miss Nell Holton, with Whitman Kearns; Miss Anne Ross, with Frank Burkhead; Miss Sarah Forrest Thompson, with Ed Stirewalt; Miss Virginia Boyles, with Hugh Hampton; Miss Yirginia Dixon, with George Elkins; Miss Helen Dameron, with William Hester; Miss Martha Idol, with James Brandon; Miss Sarah Harris, with Arthur York; and Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Bason of Greensboro. Chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. N. M. Harrison, Miss Louise Adams, and Mrs. J. M. Millikan.

ENTERTAINING PROGRAM HELD FOR THALEANS

The Thalean Literary Society was called to order by their president, Tasker Williams, last Thursday night in room five of Roberts Hall.

After the devotional by the chaplain, the roll was called by the secretary and the minutes of the last meeting were read. Following this there was a short but much enjoyed program given.

"What Baby Three Years Old Does on Sunday" was the subject matter of a talk by Renfro Pirtle. Apparently from past experience, Mr. Pirtle took his talk giving pranks and mischief which

(Continued on Page 4)

Carl Sandburg Speaks Before Large Group in Last Number Of the Lecture Course Series

Well-Known Poet Was Introduced by College English Instructor, Miss Idol

AUDITORIUM FILLED

Singing of American Ballads by Poet Entertains Students

"What do you know today, for sure?.... Not a damn thing," quoted Carl Sandburg of some railway workers who spoke these words, and who furnished the theme for his talk to a capacity audience of students and townspeople last Friday in the college chapel. This well-known poet and troubador, the final and most interesting speaker of the Lyceum season, asked from the youth of today a spirit of inquiry.

Sandburg, who is a leading patronizer of the Pawpaw tree and raiser of goats, opened by saying that he was speaking to the young rather than the old and he stated that the youth of today should be inquisitive of everything not accepting any man's opinions as being final, as all opinions were only assumptions. One impression that he had gained from his study of Lincoln was Lincoln's constant desire for fact, concrete thought which the statemen of today lacked.

He then gave the ominous sounding that the European situation of today seemed to him as "a slight prelude of violence to a far vaster drama of violence," with two factions fighting for supremacy; one being democracy itself but a slightly revised democracy, revised through compromises with the Tories of England, the French, and the economic royalists of America. The United States, wishing to keep away from this trouble must isolate itself through an economic reorganization, with no foreign trade. This action, which would naturally create an economic collapse, would be necessary for U. S. peace.

Being a collectivist, Sandburg said that he saw no reason behind the United States' fear of alien forms of government, seeing only "flummery" in the present teacher's loyalty oath.

Sanburg ended his talk with stating that literature was directly concerned with the world situation. He advised youth in any study to be "rentless for realities" to search for the truth.

Then in a musical, undulating voice, Sanburg read selections from his latest poem publication, "The People, Yes." He concluded by singing a few ballads from a song collection, the book which he considered "the only one I am sure of living—the one I didn't write," playing his guitar as the accompaniment.

The DePaul University student newspaper is conducting an edital campaign for better dress among students.

Sports Flash!

In an announcement made by Coach Yow it was stated that the tennis match originally scheduled for Friday with the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears had been postponed.

However, the matches with the Elon Christians today and the Appalachian Mountaineers tomorrow will be played as usual. The reason for postponing the meet with the Bears was the fact that a large portion of the tennis players wish to go home during the Easter holidays.

COLLEGE BAND GIVES CONCERT OVER LOCAL RADIO STATION

Gives Initial Radio Concert Last Monday Over WMFR

Adding to the appearances of college organizations over the local radio broadcasting station, WMFR, the High Point College band, under the direction of Olin Blickensderfer, student of the college, made an initial radio presentation last Monday evening, playing seven pieces, as well as the college song.

This is the first concert that the college band has broadcasted this year but it is the fifth concert to be presented to the public for the year. As an enlarged unit and under the able direction of Mr. Blickensderfer, it has received many commendations concerning their several concerts.

The college band played the same numbers that they have played in previous concerts with the addition of the college "Alma Mater," which was the concluding number for the broadcast.

LIBRARY THIEVES

Evidently not in search of knowledge, thieves broke into the Wrenn Memorial Library last Thursday night taking the $2 in cash left in the library tills, leaving only muddy footprints and an open window behind them.

The culprit or culprits gained entrance to the building by forcing open a basement window and after depositing much of the muddy real estate from their shoes on the basement floor proceeded to rifle the money drawer of the main desk of all the loose change left there overnight.

Unexpected Charms Shown During Akrothinian Nuptials

Hugh Hampton, six feet, six inches tall, red complected and blushing a torrid pink through a blue tulle veil, hesitantly said "I do" and became married to Marvin Kivette, five feet, in a womanless wedding sponsored by the Akrothinian Literary Society of High Point College last night.

Burlesque ended, fortunately, before the bridal duo went on their honeymoon, a jaunt to the boys' dormitory.

Tying the two hard-handed boys in false holy matrimony was Preacher Lawrence Byrum. The minister was dressed in a business, his only suit, incidentally.

By the by, the bride wore a head band of spirea which created a sanctimonious glow about his head. Draped from his shoulders was a deep purple wedding gown borrowed without permission from the girls' dormitory.

The sweet and simple bridesmaids, three of them, Bill Hester, Frank Hege and Jimmy Clark, stumbled in behind the bride with large and plopping feet. The maid of honor, George Elkins, dressed in white satin, carried a bouquet of white paper flowers and kept fumbling during the ceremony for pockets in which to put his hands.

Bill Keene. lean, hungry, and tall, was the best man, but only in stature.

Prior to the solemnity Bobbie Rankin, appropriately habited in a "yaller" evening gown intoned

(Continued Page 4)

JUNIOR CLASS BEAUTY WINS BY VOTES OF FILM JUDGES

Pictures of Stevenson, Ward, and Lackey, as Well as Dot Jones Sent to Judges

Miss Dorothy Jones, popular Junior of High Point, has been selected by several competant judges of the Paramount Hollywood Studioes as the most beautiful girl of High Point college.

In an exclusive interview yesterday Max Rodgers, Editor of the 1938 ZENITH, college annual, revealed to a HI-PO reporter that he had contacted Mr. Terry De Lapp, publicity director of the Paramount Pictures Corporation in Hollywood, who arranged for judges to choose the most beautiful of the four girls chosen by local judges as the most beautiful in the four classes here at the College.

Excellent photographic studies of the Misses Dorothy Jones, Dorothy Stephenson, Cerelda Lackey and Verel Ward were those from which the "Most Beautiful Girl of High Point College" was chosen.

The judges were Russell Patterson, inter-nationally famous artist, who is now a production executive at Paramount Studio; George Burns, Gracie Allen and Betty Grable, stars of the forthcoming Paramount picture, "College Swing;" and LeRoy Prinz, Paramount dance director and a noted authority on feminine beauty.

Miss Jones, who is a member of the Theta Phi sorority and the Artemesian Literary Society, is one of the most popular members of the College student body and has been quite active in all campus activities while here and at the same time has maintained a commendable scholastic average.

She was selected several weeks ago by the members of the Junior class to represent them along with two other girls in the ZENITH Beauty contest which took place in the college auditorium last month under the sponsorship of Editor Max Rogers and the ZENITH in order that the most beautiful in each class might be included in a special and unique feature in the 1938 book. In turn she was at that time selected as the most beautiful of the class by the judges.

A beautiful, full-page picture of Miss Jones will appear in the Annual, underneath which will appear the caption "Miss Dorothy Jones—Miss Junior Class — Selected by Paramount pictures as the most Beautiful of the College."

Excellent photographs of Miss Cerelda Lackey of Fallston, N. C., Miss Senior Class; Miss Verel Ward, Liberty, N. C., Miss Junior Class; and Miss Dorothy

(Continued on Page 4)

New Catalog For Next Year to Be Published Soon

Summer School Catalog Also Complete With Few Additional Courses

The High Point College catalogue for the year beginning with the fall session of 1938 has been compiled and will be ready for circulation at the beginning of next week, according to Miss Elda Clark, who assisted in its completion.

Only a few minor courses have been changed in the new catalogue, with a few additions being added. These additions, however, were not named. There is a change in the tuition also, with a slight increase in price being added for next year.

A summer school catalogue has been recently published, listing several new courses for the summer season. The summer school course begins for the first period on June 6, and the second period begins on July 18, each lasting for six weeks.

The fall course for 1938 will begin on Tuesday, September 13, Miss Clark stated.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Paramount Pictures Choose College Queen

Nikanthans Artemesians To Hold Annual Debate Tonight With Query Regarding Labor

ANNUAL DEBATE

Easter Holidays

STUDENT POLL SHOWS NEUTRALITY DESIRED FOR UNITED STATES

OTHER POLLS TAKEN

RADIO DRAMAS WILL BE HELD AT WMFR SOON

Numerous Books Recently Added To Library List

College Beauties



GLASGOW SPEAKS AT CHAPEL ON SUBJECT OF MAN'S HERITAGE

DR. BLACKARD GIVES FIRST SENIOR TALK ON FRIDAY MORNING

Carl Sandburg Speaks Before Large Group in Last Number Of the Lecture Course Series

Sports Flash!

COLLEGE BAND GIVES CONCERT OVER LOCAL RADIO STATION

LIBRARY THRIVES

JUNIOR CLASS BEAUTY WINS BY VOTES OF FILM JUDGES

New Catalog For Next Year to Be Published Soon

Dinner-Dance Ends Social Events in Theta Phi Year

ENTERTAINING PROGRAM HELD FOR THALEANS

Unexpected Charms Shown During Akrothinian Nuptials

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 13, 1938

Time Out

The word Easter brings to the mind of the college student many pictures, especially as he prepares for a few days of relaxation and vacation from the daily routine of classes. From his childhood days the fading picture of Easter rabbits and Easter eggs wells up; but from associations of more recent times it appears as a time to go home, there to let go and have the good time he has promised himself for many months.

Yet Easter is, as we realize our Christian heritage, a time to slow up. a time to bring out those genuine, sincere thoughts which are a part of our inbred natures and realize the subsequent meaning of the suffering, death and final triumph of the Christ in that period of over two thousand years ago. Easter Day with its joyousness, relief and hope can be realized as the springtime in the history of the world. From that date can be reckoned the foundation and growth of the Christian church and faith. The comparative freedom and safety and wholesomeness of our own country can be, in a great measure, attributed to the advancement and greatness of that Christian program. Finally, it holds out to us the promise or opportunity of a triumph over death.

May we take time, then, in the midst of our rest and recreation briefly, if we must, but solemnly and sincerely, to think of the true Easter meaning.

Current History

According to a current poll being conducted by the United States Peace committee and the Brown Daily Herald and reported for THE HI-PO by special ACP service, students of the American college are taking more and more seriously that on which Carl Sandburg, the poet-philosopher, dwelt forebodingly as he lectured here Friday night.

Forecasting war with the young people, college students included, as the victims, Mr. Sandburg, in a surprisingly analytical vein, advised the High Point College youth, typically American, to take time to think seriously of world situations — to realize the history which is going on before our very eyes.

Returns from around 9,858 students representing twenty-eight colleges in 18 states voting on such subjects as Consumers' Boycott against Japan, Collective Security, or participation in a foreign war and compulsory R. O. T. C. point to the fact that some young people are thinking seriously and in groups of several of the very pertinent world trends today. It is revealed that only 17.5 per cent favored American participation in military sanctions against an aggressor nation; and showing, at least theoretically, that the "make the world safe for democracy" war made an impression on those students, the figures show, interestingly, that only 8.6 per cent said that they were willing to fight to defend "American Rights Abroad," and 9.8 per cent said they would support the government in any war it might become involved in. Thirty-seven and eight-tenths per cent of those voting, urged progressive disarmament in co-operation with other powers.

Could the so-called mature adult, older leaders, dictators, presidents, war propigators but see and understand that the average young man and woman is in dead-earnest in his convictions against mass suicide and useless danger, theory could be turned into actual progress instead of retardation of civilization. Yet it is with almost hopeless despair that we even dare hope for such evidence of clear, level-headed forethought. We can only hope that students, young people everywhere, will hear the Historian Sandburg's challenge to think seriously of world situations and in so doing search out some ray of saving light in a chaotically dark maize.

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

BY J. H. LINK

Hitler this past week toured his newly acquired Austrian province, thus letting the thousands see him before taking the vote for him this past week-end. The Reichsfurher said, "for years I was Germany's poorest citizen, without home, without country. It was poverty that made me strong. Everyone in Germany is a national—the only outside the (nazi) party are either lunatics or idiots."

Secretary of State Hull last week acknowledged Mexico's legal right to take foreigners' oil properties. This week ousted owners went into court in Mexico, contending that this was not right.

And now Tokyo vs. Moscow—They saw that business is business and China has been able to buy war supplies and get them delivered via French Indo-China and other routes. Tokyo charged that Moscow denied, this week that Russia also had been sending men.

Of 5,000 loyalists who fled to France last week, only 258 chose to be put into insurgent territory when shipped back to Spain. This week, as the insurgent lunge into Catalonia continued, the French feared 100,000 would flee across the frontier.

—J. Howard Link

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

Two outstanding books published by one publisher. Each book is outstanding in its own field. One is said to be "a new approach to economics," the other is the inside story of the women's clothing industry.

Regarding the first of the two:

The Promises Men Live By—by Harry Scherman (Random House, $3).

Here is that clarifying book abut economic events, and particularly about money matters, that every bewildered citizen in the land has been praying for since 1929, and perhaps craves today more than ever.

Mr. Scherman analyzes the various types of economic promises, so many of them obscured to modern citizens by an unthinking habitual acceptance of them, by which human affairs are carried on. Private debts, mortgages, insurance policies, bank deposits, and finally internal and international government debts, are studied as parts of the tangled interweaving of the long and short term promises of mankind.

Finally, in the clearest explanation of money and business cycle that has been ever written for the layman, Mr. Scherman shows the reasons why the system periodically breaks down.

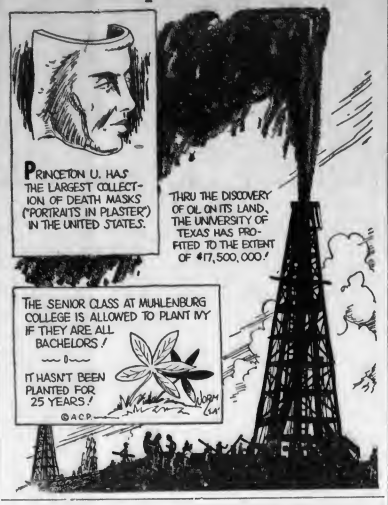
The second book, which no doubt every girl will want to read is "Fashion Is Spinach," by Elizabeth Hawes (Random House, $2.75.)

Elizabeth Hawes is one of the best-known and most successful designers of smart women's clothes in America, and the undisputed leader of the small group of American designers who have challenged the style supremacy of Paris.

Miss Hawes' story is an adventure into every phase of the women's clothing industry, the second largest business in the United States. Her apprenticeship in Paris, her first small shop, her columns for the New Yorker and other smart magazines, her work for the biggest department stores in America and leading dress houses on Seventh Ave., and her final leadership in shifting the center of the fashion industry from Paris to New York, make a story that will appeal to the snob-trade, but to the millions of women who don't know a thing about fashion—and to their husbands.

Miss Hawes' book will infuriate a lot of important figures in the world of fashion, but will delight anybody who just wears clothes, works at clothes, or simply pays bills for someone else's clothes!

Campus Camera



COLLEGIATE REVIEW

San Diego State College has extension courses in navigation and nautical astronomy. Sailors, ahoy!

Students advertising a University of Michigan play production picketed the local cinemansion to advertise their own play.

College handball players in Oregon have organized an Oregon State Inter-collegiate Handball League, one of the first of its kind in the U. S.

The nation's largest college wind tunnel is now being completed in University of Minnesota laboratories. It'll make a 150-mile "breeze."

Editorial headline from a college paper: "Are We All Turtles?"

Radio Comedienne Gracie Allen is offering a bearskin prize as an Award of Ingenuity to the man graduating from college with the lowest marks.

Bard College is conducting a tution from being closed at the end of the current school year.

Augustana College faculty members sponsored a Recuperation Party for students who had just finished examinations.

Typewriting and shorthand are Ohio Wesleyan University Courses.

Howard College students believe that course outlines are definite aid in improving grades, a recent poll revealed.

Sammy Kaye is the favorite dance band on the West Chester, Pa., State Teachers College campus.

University of Pittsburgh students are now working on their second all campus movie.

THE GIRL THAT DIDN'T LOVE ME

The girl that didn't love me,
For no reason that I could see,
Was as pretty as one from above
As pure and gentle as a dove.

I loved her with all my heart.
The memory of her will never part.
Oh! the things that we could have done
Even if she had loved me, only in fun.

I offered her every thing I had
But her answer only made me sad.
She said we were meant for friends only
But without her I will ever be lonely.

After I found how she did feel
Through fields of clover I did steal
Trying vainly to stop the tears
That come even now after years.

May God bless that dear girl
And Fortune above her swirl.
May I someday be a tool
That will prevent her from being a fool.

—Walter Remington

Science Notes

BY A. R. BOOKOUT

A baton which glows in the dark is attracting attention at Radio City Music Hall and is of such brilliance that it can be easily seen from the back seat in the balcony. The baton is made of du Pont's new plastic, Lucite, which because of its extreme clarity possesses the property of internal reflection. At the base of the baton is a flashlight bulb covered by a transparent red disk, which can be switched off and on. The tip of this plastic rod is cut with indented rings. The light travels straight through the polished rod, coming out only at the end and at the rings.

DuPont has completed the purchase of 400 acres of land at Clinton, Iowa, and will soon begin construction of a several million dollar cellophane plant. When completed, the new unit will increase to eight the number of duPont cellophane plants and will be the first west of the Mississippi River.

The Vogue

It has often been said amongst the students that there hasn't been much friendship between the day and the dormitory student but we have circumstantial evidence that both are not hostile toward each other. There is Helen Crowder, probably the nicest day student girl who has for quite a time gone a bit whozzy over C. A. Watts. Then we have little Nell and Whit Kearns, but probably the best romance of them all is "Fan" Null and "Baldy" Rankin. Now it can no longer be disputed that any student hasn't a warm place for another.

Lad Creighton writes poetry only of the amorous nature. He talks of a girl whom he has been sending cards for all occasions but alas, he gets no response. When asked why he keeps on sending these little luxuries, his only answer is, "but that's the girl I'm going to marry." But, meanwhile, we have it from reliable sources that he likes Rachel Spainhour.

Graham Armstrong is no doubt a fine baseball player and he certainly is appreciated by the students of H. P. C. but it seems that a little girl appreciates him more. She comes from E. C. T. C. Girls can't you be the first to be appreciative to such fine Grecian figure?

I don't know whether you've heard of the latest affair but Williams seems to be brooding over a little upset that befell him on the night of the Junior-Senior banquet. He asked several girls if they would like him to escort them to this annual affair but no one seemed to be any too anxious. He thought about Saidee Bunn, who by the way thinks Tasker quite the thing, but she also refused him. This is the reason for him going to bed so early each night. Miss Bunn, won't you tell Tasker to forgive you before you leave tomorrow?

Bessie Joyce wants it to be known that she is not bereaving the fact that "Barney" has left her for others. In fact, she mentioned to me a few names of boys who have been interested in her. Albert Earle was the biggest flame, Miss Joyce confided. Take a hint, bridge fiend, and pay more attention to dancing and such.

Has Florence finally lost out? It's about time these High Point cake-eaters have come to their senses because there really are other girls appreciative of boys' flattery.

Harvard Alumni Asociation officials handle more than 600,000 pieces of mail annually to keep where abouts of alumni up-to-date.

Herman B. Wells, 35, new Indiana University president, is the youngest man ever to head that state institution.

University of Georgia journalism reporting students in the winter quarter wrote 113,375 words that appeared in print in newspapers.

Campus Poets CORNER

I AIN'T LOOKING FOR MUCH CROWD

I been thinking of that heaven
what the people talk about,
That great land of milk and
honey, that makes these good
sisters shout;
All them golden streets up
yonder and them great big
gates of pearl,
What they open for the Christians when they leave this
sinful world,
Once I thought a host of people
would be round there singing loud,
But I'm 'bout to change my notion, I ain't looking for much
crowd.

You might find a few good Baptists, and a Methodist or so,
And some others may get over
By heard trials I don't know.
There may be good many fathers
Who have landed in the past.
But this present generation, they
don't go up yonder fast,
'Cause the preachers say in
heaven there's no guilt or
sin allowed,
And I hope I am mistaken but
I don't look for much crowd.

Too much meanness in these
people, in the colored and
the white,
It is hard to find a fellow these
old days that's living right.
You might find a few old women living good, in every race,
But the church men under sixty
is about all fell from grace,
All the world is full of evil and
the nation is too proud,
I ain't joking 'bout this business, I ain't looking for much
crowd.

People go to church on Sunday,
they get happy from a song,
And they can't hold out till
Monday, 'fore they start to
doing wrong.
Every man that kicks the bucket,
you is bound to meet on
high,
But about half of those fellows
don't get in, they pass on by.
You can dress a man in broad
cloth, wrap him in a satin
shroud,
But if he should get to heaven,
he ain't apt to find much
crowd.

Now you take that class of people, that was here in days of
ole,
All them women went barefooted, they were thinking 'bout
the soul,
But you take this bunch of
ladies and most of them
dress so nice,
I spect they out look them angels
in the land of paradise.
Men don't study 'bout religion
'cause their knees are seldom bowed,
Lots of folks won't get to heaven,
I ain't looking for much
crowd.

Sample Shoe Store
SHOES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN
123 North Main Street

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

We Are Featuring the Newest of Styles for Your
EASTER PARADE
Merit Shoe Store
109 South Main Street

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
TED BARROW, Manager

YOUR FAVORITE
Copper and White
SPECTATOR PUMPS

Paris Fashion SHOES
Of WHITE BUCK, with perforations on COPPER CALF overlay and on border! All leather heel! It's Stunning!
$2.98
GUARANTEED as advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING and $3.98
GILBERT'S
124 South Main St.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Office ..... Telephone No.
subscription ..... Call State 2894
Published bi-weekly throughout the college year by the Students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor-in-Chief
James Hall ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Redwine ..... Sports Editor

Assistants

Frederick Mervin, Edna Thomas, Hilton Wenger, Hubel Warner, A. S. Bonham, Nancy Perkins, Helen Hain, Virginia Curry, Chalk Lambert
Artie Brown, J. C. Vestal

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. ——— ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Ray Grey ..... Circulation Manager

REPORTING STAFF

Anitha Whitten Lawrence D. Plott Albert Hicks

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Entered at the postoffice at High Point, N. C., as Second Class Matter.

Entered as second class matter January 20, 1921, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Member
Non-sided Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it will in no way necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein.

MON POINT IS FULL L. Ike

Time Out

The word Easter stirs in the hearts of the college students many pictures, especially is the presence, some of days of robins and and vacation from the dull rut of classes. From the childhood days of hunting Easter eggs and bonnets and hats right up to the present day, Easter has been a day of pleasure. Here let us go and have no good time he has prepared it merely for students.

There will be no regular services in Christian heritage a day. Here let us bring to those pleasures, the every thing which are part of us. Shared by love and the innocent lives by of the small things which the real triumph of Christ's life period of our lives. It is a day of joy and gladness. Here let hope to be real, it is springtime in Life and in the world. Here let us rejoice in the fact that we are part of the glorious events and the wonderful resurrection of our Lord and Saviour. Here let our own country that he is a great servant of God and a great people and a great nation. Here let us thank God for it is the promise of spring, the time of new birth and new days.

And here, too, in the midst of fun and and recreation let us not forget the real meaning and observe reverently the birth of the real Easter romance.

Current History

According to a recent poll being conducted by the National Student Federation here in the United States and supported for THE HI-PO for special ACP service, pro-duction of the college men and women is pro and fascist seriously that we obtain Col. Lindbergh, the great-plane hero, avoid foreign entanglements and keep out of foreign

government wars with the young people, college students included, on the whole, for Socialism in a capitalistic-ruled United States. But there is a small but ever-typically American, in the time there is think seriously of world attention to the worship the Socialist as a party or even believe our very eyes.

Between From around 9,000 students representing twenty-eight colleges in 8 states voting on open subjects in Government support, Japan, Socialism, Fascism, Socialism participation in a foreign war and compulsory R. O. T. C. polls to the last, but those young people were thinking seriously and in groups of several of to very puzzled world leaders today. It is revealed that only 21.6 per cent favored American participation in military measures against an aggressor nation and thinking at least that-seriously that the "media the world safe for democracy" over again as mademoiselle as those favoring the above internationally into only 6.8 per cent said that they were willing to fight to defend American investments, and 42 per cent said they would support the government in any war, might demand involving a foreign war. Thirty-seven and eight-tenths per cent of boys voting, urged preparedness and the establishment of co-operative with other powers.

Could the so-called business mind, also business, dictators, presidents, war propagators and tax and mademoiled this the average young man and woman is in deep-seriously in his conclusions against some sudden and sudden democracy ought be turned into actual progress instead of retardation of civilization. Let it be with hope, shattered despite that we even dare hope for such wisdom.

Hail, hand-handed democracy! Hail to the spirit of modernity, young people everywhere, still hope for Lenin Socialism's challenge to the seriously of world civilization and as only a child can, some ray of genius with handicap, do much.

Comments On College News

By Hilton Wenger

Under one heat wave, which all early arrivals declare was extreme, most of us managed to survive the first day of school, on the other side and went, and the instructor said that our summer's pursuit knew without about whence poverty by how many we did. Everyone is different in some way, and we are glad of it, for we prefer not either.

Secretary of State Hull has the right to refer parliament to the Mexican affair. Mexico is a country which also owns the right to disregard that the the Mexican affair.

And now Mayor Mac Swinney. They now have become a legal citizen and Ireland has been able to get rid of him. Mac Swinney is the Irish patriot who refused food for nine days. Other reports Dublin thought him humbug minded, that won't look brown hard but hard, hard to say.

45 Irish loyalists who fled to France for their safety have returned to a fine-arts bungalow according to reports. Ireland must be fine, if there is the enthusiasm brings an exodus to the country. The French Secret Service would like access list.

Secretary Coal

Book Review

By WILSON HOPE

The first Short story I ever read was the two reasons that I could say that was the only one I ever read. Now I am ready to say three stories.

Read the book all my short. The summary of the will never

Read the short thing I had but two names only people in

Read the short thing I had but two names only people in

Finally in the hottest weather, I ever read a short story. And that the last two stories in the book. Both were short stories. The summer was the hottest period of the early brown days.

Both were short stories and dainty could have will stand. In the first story, Mr. Sandburg, in Rootabaga Stories, handles Simon Toodlepip.

In the second story, Mr. Sandburg handles his dear mammoth Rootabaga Stories, handles Simon Toodlepip.

His Mamma story is very short, but it is very interesting. It is very delightful indeed by the way. Mr. Sandburg is a master of the short story.

The impressionistic Rootabaga Stories, they have short sharp sketches. Following the Rag Time Band, Simon wrote somewhere, the well known Rootabaga Stories, Simon Toodlepip, in America and handles that Rootabaga Stories, Simon Toodlepip. Simon Toodlepip is another of the heroes of the Rootabaga Stories. From Paris to back home, Simon Toodlepip has still appeal to the reader. Simon Toodlepip is one of the most humorous characters I have ever met. Simon Toodlepip is a little fellow.

The Rootabaga Stories, they have short sharp sketches. Following the Rag Time Band, Simon wrote somewhere, the well known Rootabaga Stories, Simon Toodlepip, in America and handles that Rootabaga Stories, Simon Toodlepip. Simon Toodlepip is another of the heroes of the Rootabaga Stories. From Paris to back home, Simon Toodlepip has still appeal to the reader. Simon Toodlepip is one of the most humorous characters I have ever met. Simon Toodlepip is a little fellow.

Mrs. Sloan's book will interest you.

We Are Featuring the Newest of Styles for Your

EASTER PARADE

at

Merst Shoe Store

69 South Main Street

Campus Camera



COLLEGIATE REVIEW

with Dixie Boys' College has graduating one college book in the history of the institution. Ireland.

Bucknell college is conducting a campaign for a million dollars and all who workers school year.

Twenty-three Negro graduates of Shaw University recently. Ore.

Brevard College students have hung their books upstairs are be-cause they are impressed with the Supreme Court decision. Tennessee.

Journalism at Presbyterian College is to be taught by Miss Mary Van Kirk Thackeray.

Journalism at Presbyterian College is to be taught by Miss Mary Van Kirk Thackeray.

Science Notes

BY H. S. HOWELL

In Texas which allows it has death, a scientist advocates of the Texas Rock Salt and of most nefarious acts is not the Texas Rock Salt Company. The chief executive of the company, which because of his interest in the company the state, shows now that the rest of the state of the plants and to see which the state is interested. The state is interested, and the state will not be of the Texas Rock Salt Company.

Professor Earl Goodbrake the professor of 400 years of land of Europe, have been with some slight encouragement of a several years. Professor Goodbrake, the new land will increase it with the high-ways and the state will be in the form most of the technology board.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

We Finish Everything Done

SOUTH WHEDBEE STREET

PHONE 2222

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dances, Banquets, Dances, etc.

TELEPHONE 2678—

TED BADGETT Manager

Sample Shoe Store

SPECIALIZING IN

SHOES FOR WOMEN

31 North Main Street

The Vogue

who will read what interests. The students read there book in their room, possibly sometimes in the day and the secondary students read the same newspapers. Some read the same newspapers in the forenoon and others. There is Miss Crowder professor who has she any students that will like the stories I am going to tell. Anyway here it is. Miss Crowder lives at 1000 Forest Avenue, but probably the best Miss Crowder lives at 1000 Forest Avenue, but probably the best Miss Crowder lives at 1000 Forest Avenue, but probably the best

Miss Crowder is a graduate of Duke University and has taken graduate work in Columbia University.

Miss Crowder writes poetry most of the summer because he rather all good poets he has been attending poets for all summers. Miss Crowder writes poetry. When asked why he began to write poetry, Miss Crowder replied, "I don't know, but I guess it is because I am romantic and love to dream." Miss Crowder is also an interesting person to know.

Miss Crowder is a member of the Methodist church.

Miss Crowder is also interested in the Y. W. C. A. and is a member of the Y. W. C. A. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Y. W. C. A. and is a member of the Y. W. C. A.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Y. W. C. A. and is a member of the Y. W. C. A.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Y. W. C. A. and is a member of the Y. W. C. A.

Campus Poets Corner

I AIN'T LOOKING FOR ROCK CHUCK'S

here function of that feeling shun the people will shred, Miss Crowder prefers the old fellow, Miss Hains going good shun people up to shun Simon Toodlepip and Miss Crowder and yours. Miss Crowder prefers the old fellow, Miss Hains going good shun people up to shun Simon Toodlepip and Miss Crowder and yours.

Miss Crowder is a member of the Methodist church. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church.

Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church. Miss Crowder is also a member of the Methodist church.

YOUR FAVORITE Copper and White SPORT SWEATER



In White Back, with contrasting stripes on COPPER and WHITE

$2.98

GILBERT'S
124 South Main St.

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

BASEBALL AGGREGATION PLAYS THOMASVILLE TODAY

Team Meets May Hosiery and McCrary Friday and Saturday

This afternoon the Purple Panther baseball team will travel to Thomasville where they will meet the Thomasville outfit at Finch Field. The Tommies are reputed to be one of the strongest teams in the North Carolina league.

Following the battle this afternoon the locals will rest tomorrow after which they will journey to Alamance county Friday to engage the strong May Hosiery team. Saturday the local team again takes to the road, this time to Asheboro, where they will play the McCrary Eagles, state semi-pro champions. There is a possibility that the Panthers will play on Easter Monday, either against Mock-Judson of Greensboro or the Winston-Salem entry in the Piedmont league.

The Tommies, who finished second last year in a league of eight clubs, will offer a hard hitting team, backed by good pitching. The Tommies have several long range hitters, among them being Bill Ragsdale, Darr Sheely and Jesse Pinkston, a former star for the local team. The Thomasville team is managed by Jimmie Maus, former catcher at Carolina, and a player in the Piedmont league.

May Hosiery and McCrary both have strong teams that will be favored to hand the local collegians a licking. The May hosiery team has the cream of the ball players in its section, and last year was a strong contender for state honors in the semi-pro baseball tournament. McCrary last year won the tournament and made the trip to Wichita. Such well-known players as Cheek, Griffin, Briggs, and Harrington will lead the attack of the Eagles against the Panthers.

The boy who knew to much! While still a child Thomas Chatterton wrote poetry so exquisite that english critics said it was forged. Crushed by their accusations, he killed himself while still in his teens.

In California hen eggs sold for one dollar and fifty cents. The average miner thought he had lost his appetite if his breakfast cost less than five dollars.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Today when the Panthers tackle the Thomasville Tommies in the Furniture City, one of the outfielders for the opponents will be Jesse Pinkston, former student here at High Point College. Pinkston entered school in the fall of 1932 and remained here for two years, where he played football as well as baseball. Pinkston, who hails from Oldtown, near Winston-Salem, played one year as a shortstop, and spent one year in the outfield for the Panthers. As a player here, Jesse was always a threat at bat and was a good fielder. After leaving school he played for Unique Furniture, after which he entered professional ball with Thomasville, where he holds down the center field position.

While discussing former baseball players at High Point College, it would be well to remember Lee Sherrill, who at the present time is in training in Florida with the Rochester Red Wings of the International League. Lee played football and baseball while in school here. In high school Lee starred at Statesville high. Sherrill played only two years for the Panthers before the big league offers proved too enticing for the promising young hurler. Lee signed a contract with the St. Louis Cardinal system after playing here in 1933 and 1934. In the spring of 1935 Lee reported to the Asheville Tourists of the Piedmont League.

Although not in the school in the spring semesters for three years, Lee got off his credits by taking extra work and going to college in the fall term. Last spring Sherril received his diploma from High Point. Lee toiled with only mediocre success at Asheville, where he stayed through the 1936 season. Last summer Lee toiled with Portsmouth of the Middle Atlantic League, winning 19 and losing 11. Lee was the leading strikeout pitcher, whiffing 270 in 240 innings. At the end of last season he was sent to Rochester, in a league of higher classification.

NINE BEATS GUILFORD AND LOSES TO TRIBE

Yow Pitches Monday as Locals Beat Quakers 2-1

HAMPTON PITCHES

Monday afternoon at Willis Park the Purple Panthers pushed over a run in the last half of the ninth inning to win from the Guilford Quakers, 2 to 1, behind the steady pitching of Hal Yow, and yesterday the Catawba Indians sdlugged out a 7 to 0 triumph over the locals behind the effective tossing of Smiling Bob Hampton.

The Quakers pushed over a run in the first inning on a walk to Tilson, two stolen bases, and a wild throw, and the Panthers tied it up in the third on a triple by Armstrong and a wild throw by the Quaker third baseman. The score remained tied until the last of the ninth when a walk to Brinkley with the bases loaded forced in Towery. Armstrong led the batting attack for the locals, while Hal Yow struck out 11 men.

The Panthers gained a one-run lead in the first inning yesterday as Towery scored after reaching base on a hit. The other two runs came in the next inning as a walk, an error, a hit by Towery, and another error brought in two runs. From this time on Hampton allowed no more scoring as he bore down to blank the locals.

The Indian attack was led by Davis, who slashed out a homer with one man on base. The champion Indians hit hard all afternoon, though the fine play of Harris and Grigg kept several drives from going as hits. Cashatt on the mound for the locals received poor support at times.

Panther Netters Play Elon, Rippers, And Bears

Local Track Team Will Engage Catawba Indians Tomorrow on High School Field

The first track team at High Point College since 1931 will take the field tomorrow afternoon at the high school against the Catawba Indians.

The Panthers annexed the conference title in 1930, and in the spring of 1931 they placed second in the conference meet to the Guilford Juakers. After that season the local school was no longer represented by a track and field aggregation. This year the Panthers have again started out on the track, although they as yet have no home field on which they could practice. All the candidates have been holding their practice sessions on the high school field.

The Panthers seem to have more experienced material in the dashes and in the weight events, with the jumps and the long runs being comparatively weak. Watts and Clifton will probably run in the dashes, while Petree will be the Panther leader in the weight events.

The meet tomorrow will probably start at two o'clock or at 2:30 on the local high school field.

INCLEMENT WEATHER POSTPONES CONTESTS

Last week two baseball games were rained out by Jupiter Pluvius, and a tennis match between the Panthers and the Catawba Indians was necessarily postponed or cancelled.

Last Friday afternoon the Panther baseball team was scheduled to travel to Elon to meet the Christians in a conference encounter and the local tennis team was supposed to play the Indians. The date at which these games will be played is undecided as yet.

Saturday afternoon the baseball game was rained out with the Mock-Judson-Voehringer semi-pro outfit. There is a probability that the game will be played Easter Monday in Greensboro at the MoJud park.

When James J. Braddock won the worlds heavyweight championship some time back he was the fourth "James J." to win the title. First was James J. Corbett, then James J. Jeffries, Gene Tunney's real name was James J. Tunney, making Braddock the fourth.

GIRLS' DOUBLES PLAY STARTS IN TOURNEY

First Team Since 1931 Will Take Field Tomorrow

The girls' tennis tournament started Tuesday afternoon with playing of the doubles matches. Those participating as freshman teams are:

Mary Snow Criddlebaugh and Ruth Hepler, Pauline Kennett and Lucille Johnson, Lucile Craven and Cleo Templeton, Doris Holmes and Cleo Pinnix, "Lib" Burleson and Nancy Auman, Marguerite McKaskill and Katherine Phillips.

The sophomore teams: Doris Metzger and Mildred Grant, Polly Palmer and Dixie Helms, Banks Apple and Polly Coble, Esther Miran and Becky Coble.

The junior tandems are: Frances Muse and Nancy Parham, Janice Jenkins and Jacqueline Kinney, Lea Joyner and Christine Duett, Mary Mitchell Baity and Evelyn Lindley, Polly Byrum and Gertrude Brown, Olga Marlette and Helen Bates, Lucy King and Hazar Glover.

The senior outfits are: Frances Jones and Florence Ward, Marian Holloman and "Kat" Matthews.

Following the doubles matches will be singles competition and then mixed doubles. The plans call for a consolation tournament to wind up the play.

Harris Is Holding Outfield Position

One of the outfield posts on the current edition of the Purple Panther baseball team is being well cared for by Wayne Harris, a senior and a veteran of three years on the Panther baseball teams.

In his first two seasons as a Panther, Harris performed as a pitcher, but in the last two seasons he was shifted to the outfield because of his batting prowess. Harris hails from the western part of the state, Rutherfordton, to be exact, where he was a star athlete in high school. Harris matriculated here in the fall of 1934 and will graduate this spring.

Besides being a fine baseball player, Tige has also distinguished himself in basketball, being a regular member of the starting lineup for four years. Last season Harris was captain of the quintet and was picked on some all-star teams. As a junior Harris was placed on the mythical all-star team.

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

NICKNAMES

Nicknames are given to people in every walk of life, whether it is business, social, or political fields, but I venture that nicknames are more numerous, more unique, and more appropriate in the sports world than any of the above mentioned. Nicknames are given to people because of some characteristic of the individual, some distinguished feature, or many times the name does not have any connection with the individual at all, but it is just given them.

Just as our campus has its Army, Moon, Tiger, Goat, Cell, Jughandle, Stork, Cowboy, Fluffie, and innumerable Reds, so have athletes all down through the ages had theirs. Below I have listed some of the most famous and most familiar nicknames of the sports field, past and present. Do you recognize them? They were from football, boxing, baseball and other sports. Answers to this little questionnaire will be found elsewhere in the paper.

1. Manassa Mauler.
2. Bambino.
3. Galloping Ghost.
4. Brown Bomber.
5. Flying Dutchman.
6. Grand Slam.

(Continued on Page 4)

LOCALS WILL ENCOUNTER CONFERENCE TEAMS HERE

Today, tomorrow and Friday the Purple Panther tennis team will pay three consecutive conference matches on the local courts when the encounter the conference champion Elon Christians, the Appalachian Mountaineers, and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

The Christians will invade the local campus with a well balanced outfit that will be favored to give the locals a good trucing. The Elon team is composed mostly of veterans, among whom are Rusty Jones, one of the outstanding tennis players in this section, Greenwald, number two man Matthews, Flory, and Pittman. The Christians have annexed the conference title for the last several seasons, and this year they are again favored to take the title back to Alamance county.

Tomorrow the Appalachian Mountaineers will play the local outfit on the local courts. The Mountaineers are almost an unknown quantity, having played only one match, that being a loss to the Guilford Quakers. McGinnis, Thoreburg, Stewert, and others will probably perform against the local boys.

Friday afternoon the lcal team will play the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears for the second time this year. In their first meeting th local team failed to win a match against the high powered bears, who are conceded the best chance to stop the march of the Elonites toward the loop bunting. Jack Mauney, Hahn, Kennedy, Poovey, Conrad, Beam and others offer a distinct threat to the Christians,

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime

Smith's Studio

PAUL L. SMITH, Manager

(Over Woolworth's)

Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.

Phone 2758 High Point

DON'T FORGET

Cecil's Drug Stores

STUDENT HEADQUARTERS

Hollingsworth and Martha Washington Candies in Beautifully Decorated Boxes for Easter.



CECIL'S DRUG STORES

121 North Main Street — Phone 3369
308 South Main Street — Phone 3373
329 Mangum Avenue — Phone 2958

You Are Invited to Patronize

Skyes Barber Shop

Wachovia Bank Bldg.

BARBERS:

J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Skyes

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.

THE WATCH SHOP

128½ South Main St.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner

PHONE 4531

We Invite You to Patronize

Central Beauty Shop

(Over Woolworth's)

Phone 2638 High Point



HEGE'S BEAUTY SHOP

810 South Main St.

Phone 4270 High Point

All Work Guaranteed.

Standard Brands Used.

You Furnish the Feet — We Do the Rest.

Wilson Shoe Store

Visit Our New Modern Store at 115 North Main

"Kantrun" Hosiery

If They Run, A New Pair Free $1.35

Holeproof Hosiery

Good Housekeeping

(Chiffon and Service Weights)

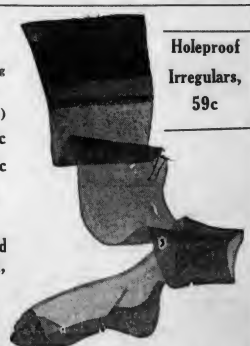
2-Thread, 97c

3-Thread, 97c

7-Thread for 79c

A Three and Four-Thread, 79c

TWO FOR $1.50



Holeproof Irregulars, 59c

3 and 4-Thread Irregulars, 59c; two for $1.10

NEBEL HOSIERY

Chiffon and Service, 79c

Two for $1.50

SENIOR CLASS

3-Thread - - - 89c

4-Thread - - - 68c — Two for $1.35

A three and four-thread, 79c; two for $1.50

3-Thread Chiffon
7-Thread Service .....

—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store

Phone 2412 High Point,

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

For Safety and Service

JOLLY CAB CO.

PHONE 4900

24-HOUR SERVICE

25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c

119 WEST HIGH STREET

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

BASEBALL AGGREGATION PLAYS THOMASVILLE TODAY

Team Meets May Hosiery and McCrary Friday and Saturday

[illegible]

Sports Chatter

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Panther Netters Play Elon, Rippers, And Bears

NINE BEATS GUILFORD AND LOSES TO TIGERS

[illegible]

Local Track Team Will Engage Catawba Indians Tomorrow on High School Field

[illegible]

GIRLS' DOUBLES PLAY STARTS IN TOURNEY

[illegible]

Sports Musings

[illegible]

INCLEMENT WEATHER POSTPONES CONTESTS

[illegible]

Harris Is Holding Outfield Position

[illegible]

DON'T FORGET
Cecil's Drug Stores
STUDENT HEADQUARTERS

CECIL'S DRUG STORES

The Cream of the Trade

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645


THE WATCH SHOP

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.

Central Beauty Shop


Wilson Shoe Store

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

"Kantrun" Hosiery
$1.35

Two for $1.50
—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—
JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB
Efird's Dept. Store
High Point

Home Economics Students Run House for Six Weeks

Practice House for Home Economics Girls Is Opened on Montlieu Ave.

Cooking! Cleaning house! Washing dishes! Caring for baby! Marketing! All of these things have their own places in this big world of learning both in books and practice. Of course our grandmothers did all these things but they learned, too, did they not?

Every girl working for a B. S. degree in Home Economics looks forward to the time when she will have the privilege of living in the Home Management House. Here living in a group with other Home Economic majors she applies the principles she has been learning in her four years' training to the management of the home. Miss Barry gives the objectives of this six-week stay in the house as follows: (1) to gain a greater appreciation of human values in group living; (2) to gain a keener understanding of the value of time and energy; (3) to learn the importance of the managing of money and material resources.

Here in High Point College we have a group of five girls who under the direction of the Home Economics teacher, Miss Barry, are now living in a home of their own which they are managing and living in such a manner that they learn in the modern way what real homelife is like. This is what we call the Home Economics Practice House.

These five girls are Lorene Koontz of Winston-Salem, N. C.; Marion Holloman, Harrellsville, N. C.; Jean Holloman, Aulander, N. C.; Elsie Taylor, Winton, N. C., and Florence Ward, Hobbsville, N. C. All of them are seniors this year. In the house at 901 Montlieu avenue, these girls do all the housework that any average housekeeper would do including cooking, washing dishes, cleaning house, marketing, caring for an infant, and entertaining in addition to their regular classwork. No, don't think they are taking a vacation from books! The baby? We dare say that everyone in school knows about little six-month-old George who is none other than the little boy with five loving mothers. These girls seem to feel very fortunate in having this added learning and shall we say attraction, in the Practice House.

If you think these five girls are not happy in this work . . . though unmarried . . . ask anyone of them or Miss Barry, and they never seem to tire of talking about the house and George.

ENTERTAINMENT HELD FOR THALEANS

(Continued From Page 1)

he thought only a baby three years old could do.

The second number on the program was presented by Lloyd Grubb. Mr. Grubb gave his ideas about the things the mother of this same baby would do on this same Sunday.

Following this, reliable information was passed on by Willis Tarver concerning events that happened to Sally who was sweet sixteen and had never been kissed. Climaxing this was a poem by Vaughn Boone entitled "And So Do I."

After a brief report of the critic and a short business meeting, the society was dismissed.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CHOOSE MISS JONES AS COLLEGE QUEEN

(Continued From Page 1)

Stevenson of Pittsburgh, Pa., Miss Freshman Class will also appear in the new book, according to Editor Rogers.

Mr. Rogers also revealeed that the ZENITH would probably be released around two weeks before the close of school.

SPORTS MUSINGS

(Continued From Page 3)

7. Pie.
8. El Goofy.
9. Ducky Wucky.
10. Wild Horse of the Osage.

Answers to Nickname Questionaire

1. Jack Dempsey, one of the greatest and best-liked heavyweight boxing champions.
2. You probably guessed this one easily. Never was there a more popular figure in baseball than this home run king, George Herman Ruth.
3. When great football players are listed, this famous wearer of the No. 77 jersey is near the top. His name is Grange, from Illinois.
4. Joe Louis, the rather inconsistent present-day heavyweight boxing champion, and pride of every Negro.
5. Honus Wagner, the immortal shortstop of the Pittsburgh Pirates.
6. Appropriately named, Robert Tyre Jones, Jr., the Georgia golfer, won the National Open, the National Amateur, the British Open, and the British Amateur championships all in the year of 1930, which was truly a Grand Slam.
7. Probably not as famous as some of these, nevertheless Harold Traynor will go down as one of the greatest third basemen of all time.
8. The left-handed member of the Yankee pitching corps, Vernon Gomez, the superstitious Cuban.
9. Joe Medwick, powerhouse of the St. Louis Cards and batting champion of the National League last season.
10. John "Pepper" Martin, hero of 1931 World's Series, and a spirited member of the Gashouse Gang.

The average Birmingham-Southern College student spends 23.1 hours per week reading, 16.3 hours of which is on required reading.

STUDENT POLL SHOWS NEUTRALITY DESIRED FOR UNITED STATES

(Continued From Page 1)

of the R. O. T. C., while 54.1 per cent favored a more moderate program, permitting optional drill for those desiring it. 17.2 per cent desired compulsory drill in state-owned schools and colleges.

Question 3 concerned a permanent policy for keeping America at peace, and here, collective action took an even greater defeat, 21.6 per cent voting for application of economic sanctions by the United States along with other powers, while only 17.5 per cent favored American participation in military sanctions against an aggressor nation. 39.2 per cent favored a policy of unqualified neutrality in all foreign wars, while 25.7 per cent urged American entrance into a revised League of Nations, with provisions for peaceful change and revision of treaties strengthened. 15.3 per cent voted for complete isolation of this country from the rest of the world. That students have little interest in the Spanish crisis was demonstrated when only 7 per cent urged withdrawal of American neutrality in Spain, in favor of aid to the Loyalist Government, and but 2.5 per cent urged the same action, in favor or aid to the Rebel forces.

On question 4, based on the so-called Oxford Oath, 14.6 per cent declared their determination to fight in no war the government might declare, while 66.2 per cent, the largest majority recorded on any issue avowed their willingness to defend continental United States from invasion. Only 8.6 per cent said they were willing to fight in any war it might become involved in.

NIKES-ARTEMESIANS TO HOLD ANNUAL DEBATE

(Continued From Page 1)

controlled radio was won by the Artemesian Society so the Nikanthans will be seeking a strong comeback this year, according to the rumors.

It has been decided that the Nikanthan Literary Society shall uphold the negative of the query while the Artemesians will argue for the affirmative.

Miss Cleo Templeton will be the first speaker for the negative while Louise Surratt will be the initial speaker for the affirmative; Doris Holmes for the negative and Katherine Matthews for the affirmative will follow.

Each speaker will be allowed 12 minutes for his first speech and 6 minutes will be allowed for rebuttal speeches.

A large number of students and visitors are expected to audit this debate and remain for the subsequent reception tonight.

UNEXPECTED CHARM SHOWN DURING AKROTHINIAN NUPTIALS

(Continued From Page 1)

"Oh, Promise Me." Charles Ostwald contributed to the misery afforded by Bobbie Rankin by accompanying him at the piano.

A touch of tragedy was added to the occasion by the rejected suitor, Lawrence Holt, who sobbed intermittently during the affair in bass. The mother, Forester Auman, cried, too, but her sadness grew from a girdle that fitted too closely.

A military angle was injected into the scene midway in the ceremony when the father, Porter Hauser, fingered the trigger of a shotgun nervously until the bridegroom grunted "Yeh" to Preacher Byrum's demand.

The ushers, heaven bless them, were David Cooper, Archie Williams, and Joe Gray.

"Safety Valve" is the name of a discussion club at Carnegie Institute of Technology.

When in Need of Flowers
Call
Dalton's Florist
Flowers for All Occasions.
Phone 2908 or 4366

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
Fri.-Sat.
A Challenge to the Screen's Greatest!
"OF HUMAN HEARTS"
with
W. Huston—J. Stewart
Beulah Bondi—Guy Kibbee

BROADHURST
Thur.-Fri.-Sat.
"Overland Express"
with
BUCK JONES
Starts Sun.
"Making the Headlines"
Jack Holt, Beverly Roberts

CAROLINA
Sun.-Mon.
"You're A Sweetheart"
Alice Faye, Geo. Murphy
Tue.-Wed.
Edward G. Robinson
"The Last Gangster"

RIALTO
Sunday-Monday
"VARSITY SHOW"
with
Dick Powell, Ted Healy
Fred Waring and His Orch.
and Rosemary Lane

Keep Happy-See A Good Show

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS
AND GROCERIES
PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

N. H. SILVERS
MEN'S CLOTHING
129 South Main Street

PENNEY'S


men's
SUITS
$16.75
Here's smartness combined with comfort. Pinch backs and E-Z action styles in smooth finished worsteds.
J. C. PENNEY CO.
INCORPORATED

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

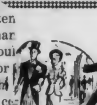
We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

You Furnish the Hair —
We Do the Rest.
Commercial Barber Shop
Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

DIVIDENDS . . . .
From Promptness
This railroad realized years ago the necessity of keeping faith with its shippers by delivering their shipments to the consignee punctually. That it has been successful in this endeavor is evidenced by an increasing clientele. This punctuality pays dividends in increasing business to the shpper, the consignee and the railroad. You, too, if you are not already doing it, can share in these dividends by shipping via the H. P. T. & D.
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

PREPARE FOR

The Easter Parade
By Selecting Your SUIT or DRESS at the
BEE GLAD SHOP'S
PRE-EASTER SALE
210 North Main Street



Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

Home Economics Students Run House for Six Weeks

Popular House for Home Economics Girls is Opened on ... [illegible]

[illegible]

ENTERTAINMENT ... FOR THAILAND

[illegible]

PARAMOUNT PICTURES ... AS COLLEGE QUEEN

[illegible]

SPORTS MIRROR

[illegible]

STUDENT POLL ABOUT NEUTRALITY ... FOR UNITED STATES

Continued From Page 1

[illegible]

... ANNUAL ...

[illegible]

... VIRTUALS

[illegible]

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

N. H. SILVERS
MEN'S CLOTHING

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representative

Commercial Barber Shop

DR. MAX ... OPTOMETRIST

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Phone 3026

DIVIDENDS
From Promptness

[illegible]

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

When to Think of Flowers Call Dalton's Flower
Flowers for All Occasions
Phone 2988 or 4060

AT THE THEATRES

PARAMOUNT
BROADHURST
CAROLINA
RIALTO

PENNEY'S

Sport Backs Forward
MEN'S SUITS $16.75

J. C. PENNEY CO.

PREPARE FOR The Easter Parade
By Selecting Your SUIT or DRESS at the
BEE GLAD SHOP'S
PRE-EASTER SALE



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27, 1938 | NUMBER 22

Morgan, Lovelace, Holmes To Run For President Of Student Body

STUDENT POLL WILL BE HELD WEDNESDAY

Elkins, Johnson, and McKeithan Will Run for Vice-President

Dwight Morgan, G. W. Holmes and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., popular members of the Junior Class, were nominated for Student Body president this morning in a general student body meeting.

George Elkins, J. J. McKeithen and Robert Johnson were named at the same time as nominees for the vice-presidency with Virginia Dixon and Becky Coble nominated for the office of Student Council secretary.

In accordance with student regulations the nominations for the main student government offices this morning were made from the floor. The formal election by secret ballot will take place on Wednesday, May 4, according to information released by the Council.

Dwight Morgan

Dwight Morgan of Jacksons Creek, N. C., vice-president of the student body, entered the college in the Fall of '35 after graduating from the high school in his community with honors. Since entering here he has been quite active in campus activities while at the same time maintaining a commendable scholastic average. He has served as critic and secretary of the Thalean Literary society during the three years that he has been a member of it. He is at present advertising manager of the HI-PO and has also been active in debating. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

G. W. Holmes

G. W. Holmes, president of the Junior Class, from Graham, N. C., has also been quite active in the various activities of the college since his entrance here. He has held several offices in the Thalean literary society and has also been a member of the debating squad. He was this year admitted into the Lighted Lamp, college honor society. Holmes is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa social fraternity.

A. C. Lovelace, Jr.

A. C. Lovelace, Jr. of High Point has been quite distinctive since entering here in the fall of '36 after transferring from Mars Hill Junior college. He was tapped for the Lighted Lamp honor society this year and is a member of the Debating team, recently winning five out of six debates in the South Atlantic Forensic tournament. He has been a member of the A Cappela choir and is now director of the choir of the First Baptist church. He is also assisting in the college English department and is a member of the Ministerial association.

George Elkins of Liberty, N. C., president of the Sophomore class and member of the Epsilon

(Continued on Page 4)

U. N. C. CLUB TO SPONSOR MEET

International Relations Board Will Hold Meeting May 5-6-7

The International Relations Clubs of the University of North Carolina will hold a conference concerning international problems May 5, 6 and 7, through the sponsorship of the Southern Council on International Relations, according to information received here this week.

Prominent men from the faculties of Duke and Carolina will lead discussion groups especially designed for college students of North Carolina. Such men as Josephus Daniels, Ambassador to Mexico; Francis Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State; Max Lerner, editor of THE NATION; and Dr. Otto Nathan, German economist will be featured as platform speakers.

Any students wishing to attend the meeting are asked to contact Mrs. White, librarian, for further particulars.

DR. LINK DISCUSSES TRENDS OF RELIGION FOR CHAPEL GROUP

Speaker Gives First Talk on Trends of Modern Thought

Emphasising particularily the need for an individual philosophy and a return to the old faith of religion, Dr. J. N. Link, pastor of the First M. P. Church of Newark, N. J., gave to the college students last Friday the third of the series of talks dedicated to the senior class speaking on the topic, "New Trends of Religion."

Dr. Link, who delivered a series of talks at the First M. P. Church of this city, opened by stating the philosophies of the day, saying that skeptics in treating the Bible attempted to create faith through their own reason. He said that in the last few years there have been three ages, the age of reason, the age of reasonableness, and at the present the age of unreasonableness. The world today is in a state of doubt, advancing, but not knowing where we are advancing and where we will end.

Dr. Link stated that several governments of the world today were attempting a substitution of religion. This along with the doubt felt by all faiths is causing a consternation, a direct concern for the future of religion. Then he gave several references of the men of today who are leading toward an understanding of religion, advocating a return toward the old-time faith. He gave as reference H.C. Link's famous book, "Return to Religion," and several others showing the importance of returning to religion, either for psychological reasons or through a devout faith.

Dr. Link gave several references throughout his talk in connection with the trends of religion.

Dr. F. W. Stephenson, executive secretary of the department of educational institutions of the M. P. Conference, led in the devotionals. Dr. G. I. Humphreys presented the speaker.

DR. J. N. LINK ADDRESSES MINISTERIAL GATHERING

Gives Interesting Philosophy of Homiletic Make-up

Dr. J. N. Link, speaking before the Ministers of the College, brought a message of thoughts gained through his twenty-five years of ministry. He emphasized the need of real convictions in entering the ministry, pointing out that there are too many man-made preachers. Hard times may come, but the work of Christ is the most glorious and happy work of all.

The philosophy of a sermon which Dr. Link has worked out, acrostically spells POISE. First, a sermon must be practical—less scholarly abstraction and more practical truth. A homily must also be optimistic; if a dark picture is painted a solution through Christ must be presented.

Paul Whiteman Will Give Program for Duke Campus

The last ten minutes are the hardest! The last five minutes something always goes wrong, and the very last minute to go a man on the front row sneezes.

Take it from any radio announcer, or from any program conductor—or from any artist who broadcasts before large, visible audiences—and you'll find that in most every crowd there is some one or some thing that will complicate matters much to the vexation of the radio sponsors and to the hilarity of the back row in the audience.

Watching a broadcast, especially a large one, is a unique experience. After waiting sometimes as long as a half hour for the magic "zero hour," the audience sits breathless, tense as ticket holders at a lottery drawing. Then, finally, when you think you can actually hear the hearts beating all around you — with your own banging out louder than any, there is a down-sweep of the arm of the man who runs the program, instruments are immediately brought into position, and the band conductor has started off the program that you thought would never begin.

If you've never seen a national broadcast, one which is so carefully instituted that it has taken hours and hours of seemingly endless rehearsal and planning, then you should take advantage of the opportunity that will soon be offered in Durham.

Paul Whiteman and his famous

(Continued on Page 4)

ONE OF THESE TO BE MAY QUEEN



Pictured above are, reading from left to right: Miss Cerelda Lackey of Fallston, Miss Anne Ross of Asheboro, and Miss Marion Holloman of Harrelsville, who headed the list in a student ballot for May Queen here at the college. One of the three will be crowned at the May Day ceremonies on May 7, while the other two will act as maids of honor. The ballot was based on popularity, good looks, and all-round ability.

NIKANTHAN-THALEAN PARTY HELD AT CITY LAKE FRIDAY NIGHT

Annual Party Is Completed With Dance in Library Basement

April showers failed to destroy the enthusiasm of a group of Nikanthan-Thalean Society members last Friday night as they set out for the city lake on the annual entertainment given the Nikanthans by the Thaleans. With sound shelter above their heads the party lost no time after arriving at the lake in devouring sandwiches, drinks, ice cream, and cookies, that were served as refreshments.

Bad weather made it impossible for out-door entertainment; at the suggestion of Tasker Williams, Thalean president, the group returned to the basement of the library and enjoyed dancing and games.

SOCIETY HAS WEEKLY MEET

The Thalean Literary Society met Last Thursday night and enjoyed a short but interesting impromptu program. A business session took much of the time in preparation for the annual Thalean-Nikanthan party.

The speakers for the evening were Billy Locke, Arthur Edwards and G. W. Holmes, who spoke on Current Events, My Latest Movie, and Campus Highlights, respectively. Comedy for the program was supplied by Vaughn Boone and music by the quartet: Olin Blickensderfer, A. C. and Marc Lovelace, and Owen Lindley.

Attendants for May Day Are Selected by Four Classes

Gabriel, Martin, Kiser, Jones, Parham, Boyles, Coble, Null and Stephenson Selected

TO BE MAY 7

In preparation for the annual High Point College May Day here May 7 the various classes named their choices for Class Attendants in the May Court several days ago.

The Senior class selected Hildreth Gabriel, Olivia Martin and Marye Nelson Kiser to represent them; the Junior Class elected Dorothy Jones and Nancy Parham; Virginia Boyles and Becky Coble were honored by the Sophomore class; and Nannabeth Null and Dorothy Stephenson were unanimously selected by the Freshmen members.

Each of these attractive co-eds have been active in campus and scholastic activities since entering the college here and were selected for these honors because of attractiveness and certain all-round qualities.

Miss Gertrude Strickler, Woman's Athletic director, is in charge of this year's celebration which will materialize, according to the plans as a pageant of three parts.

Part one will feature the coronation of the May Queen who will be one of the three seniors chosen by the student body and announced in the HI-PO last issue, Miss Cerelda Lackey, Miss Anne Ross, and Miss Marian Holloman. The two of these girls eliminated will be chief attendants to her honor, the Queen of the May.

Students serving on committees assisting in the workings behind the scenes of the events are as follows: Properties committee, W. C. Barnhouse and Howard Link; Costumes, Bernadine Hurley and

(Continued on Page 4)

LIBRARY VISITORS

Several students enrolled in the School of Library Science, under the direction of Dr. Susan G. Akers, were visitors in the Wrenn Memorial Library Monday afternoon observing the architecture, equipment and the library administration, according to Mrs. White, librarian.

The advanced students of library science were on a tour of the new and most up-to-date libraries of the state. Salem College's new library was included in the tour also.

ARTEMESIANS HAVE MEETING

Impromptu Antics Interest Members Thursday Night

A most amusing impromptu program was featured at the regular meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society last Thursday night.

The program opened with a demonstration of the current favorite dancing steps.

"The Little Apple" by Betty Sechrest and Jean Rankin. "I Love You Truly" was sung by Virginia Boyles and June Weatherman set forth her views upon the mythical "Ideal Man."

A most delightful imitation of Martha Raye with her characteristic "truckin'" was given by Betsy Dean Wagger. Susie Wester played "Wabash Blues" and the program was concluded by "Kansas City Kitty" sung by Nell Holton and Betty Idol.

Anne Ross presided over the meeting and the chaplain and chorister performed their duties. The usual business of roll, minutes, and excuses was conducted. Plans were discussed for a social to be held within the next week or so with a definite date to be set later. The nominating committee was asked to give a report at the next meeting at which time the election of officers will take place.

The New York University basketball team has averaged a bit less than 50 points per game during the last five years.

I. T. K. Fraternity Enjoys Final Banquet and Dance

Members of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity at High Point College held their spring banquet and dance Saturday at the Sheraton hotel.

A brief welcome speech was made by Occo Gibbs, and toasts by Allen Thacker, Edward Stirewalt, Hoyt Wood, J. J. McKeithan, featured the program.

Wade Denning and his orchestra furnished music for dancing, which lasted from nine o'clock until midnight.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs. O. Arthur Kirkman, Dr. and Mrs. P. S. Kennett, Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Hinshaw, Mr. and Mrs. C. Virgil Yow, Miss Hyacinth Hunter and Elijah Diamont, Miss Pauline Parker and Sheldon Dawson, Miss Anne Ross and Edwin Watkins, Hoyt Wood, Miss Hildreth Gabriel and Occo Gibbs, Miss Helen Rae Holton and Max Rogers, Miss Sara Forrest Thompson, Miss Hazel Lassiter and Lester Valentine, Miss Wilma Sink and Porter Hauser, Miss Leota Howell and G. W. Holmes, Miss Sibyl Fowler and Lindsay Walker, Miss Helen Betts and Gilmer Wagoner, Miss Blanche Linville, and Allen Thacker, Miss Dorothy Stephenson and Glenn Towery, Miss Betty Sechrest and Roger Peeler, Miss Mabel Warlick and J. J. McKeithan, Miss Dorothy Wiggins and Dan Sharpe, Miss Janice Jenkins and Reginald Hinshaw, and Miss Rachel Spainhour and G. I. Humphreys, Jr.

DEAN OF THEOLOGY OF OBERLIN COLLEGE IS SPEAKER AT CHAPEL

Dr. T. C. Graham Gives Modern Interpretation of Bible Passage

Using as his text, concerning the theme of mercy spoken by Christ, "In as much as you have done it to the least of these, ye have done it unto me", Dr. T. C. Graham, Dean of Theology of Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, spoke to the college last Wednesday, including this college with several others of this state.

Dr. Graham spoke of Christ, who had by his side two classmates of High Point standing on his right and left using this theme as the example for his talk. He then showed the instances of each life, in which one conformed to the text, in being kind to others, while the other led a selfish and purposeless life, and he this way brought the text to an interesting forefront to the students.

He later addressed Dr. P. E. Lindley's Religious Education class.

Dr. Graham was introduced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college.

CARD OF THANKS

I wish to express my appreciation to the Ministerial Association, Thalean Literary Society, Freshman Class, Faculty and Student Body for the flowers, cards, and other kindnesses received during the illness and death of my precious mother.

BILL VICKERY.

THIRTY-SEVEN CHOIR MEMBERS MAKE TRIP TO WASHINGTON, D. C.

One Engagement Held Sunday Morning for Lone Choir Appearance

Thirty-seven members of the college A Cappella Choir left Sunday Morning for Washington, D. C., where they will stay five days on a vacation and sight-seeing tour, having no engagements while there. They gave one concert Sunday morning at the First M. P. Church of Martinsville, Va., which is to be the only concert of the trip.

There were formerly tentative announcements that the choir would this year travel to Florida and Cuba, giving approximately seven engagements while on the trip. However, due to unexpected difficulties they were unable to make the trip.

The A Cappella Choir has made several trips to Washington, and has given engagements at churches there. It is an annual affair for this organization to make an out of state appearance. Miss Janet Russell, director, and Mr. N. M. Harrison, manager, are attending the trip with the choir.

The choir will return to the college next Friday, when they will leave for a week-end trip to Asheville, N. C. where they have an engagement Sunday morning.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB WOMEN ATTEND SHOW

Jean Holloman Wins First Place From High Point College

The Modern Priscilla Club met last Wednesday night for a short business meeting and fashion show.

Plans were made for the picnic to be held Saturday, April 30, at the city lake. This is an annual affair of the Home Economics Club and is attended by the members and their escorts. Reports were made by the menu, place, decoration and entertainment committees.

After the business session, a fashion show was held in which members of the clothing classes participated. The judges, Florence Ward, Lorene Koontz and Elsie Taylor, decided in favor of Lucille Johnson, first; Jean Holloman, second, and Sara Brandon, third.

Delicious refreshments were served by the practice house hostesses.

Jean Holloman, senior home economics major from Aulander, won first place from High Point College in the annual style show sponsored by the textile school of State College, held on Thurs-

(Continued on Page 4)

NIKES DEFEAT ARTEMESIANS

Winning Team Composed of Clee Templeton and Doris Holmes

The annual Artemesian-Nikanthan debate, which was held on Wednesday night before Easter holidays, drew an audience of both students and visitors to hear each of the four capable speakers uphold sides of the argument. The debate was very well delivered, both sides having excellent points, but the Nikanthans were more successful in proving to the judges that the negative had the better argument.

The query, "Resolved: That the National Labor Relations Board Should Enforce Arbitration of All Industrial Disputes," was supported on the affirmative by Katherine Matthews and Louise Surratt, Artemesians, and on the negative by Doris Holmes and Clee Templeton, Nikanthans. Dr. P. S. Kennett presided over the

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

Morgan, Lovelace, Holmes To Run For President Of Student Body

STUDENT POLL WILL BE HELD WEDNESDAY

DR. LINK DISCUSSES TRENDS OF RELIGION FOR CHAPEL GROUP

ONE OF THESE TO BE MAY QUEEN



THIRTY-SEVEN CHOIR MEMBERS MAKE TRIP TO WASHINGTON D. C.

NIKANTHAN THALEAN PARTY HELD AT CITY LAKE FRIDAY NIGHT

Attendants for May Day Are Selected by Four Classes

TO BE MAY 7

ARTEMESIANS HAVE MEETING

DEAN OF THEOLOGY OF OBERLIN COLLEGE IS SPEAKER AT CHAPEL

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB WOMEN ATTEND SHOW

DR. L. H. LINK ADDRESSES MINISTERIAL GATHERING

SOCIETY HAS WEEKLY MEET

U. N. C. CLUB TO SPONSOR MEET

NIKES DEFEAT ARTEMESIANS

Paul Whiteman Will Give Program for Duke Campus

LIBRARY VISITORS

I. T. K. Fraternity Enjoys Final Banquet and Dance

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters
Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT
W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF
Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 27, 1938

Election Lesson

Though the student government has done very little of a revolutionary nature or even of a vastly outstanding nature this year, it has carried out, in a very orderly fashion, the routine duties of a student governing council, at the same time furthering several worthwhile traditions pioneered in by preceding councils. The governing officials, chosen by student vote, have shown themselves progressive in administration and helpful to all which has gone into the advancement and growth of the College morale and ideals. They have guarded well the trust put in them by their classmates last year.

With the election of new student leaders in the offing we would in a non-partisan manner remind you that genuine and sincere student government can be one of the greatest factors in the growth and establishment of a superior student body and College. Good leaders with will enough to put aside petty issues of inevitable campus politics, replacing them with unselfish and practical, definite ideas to meet the needs and even the routine of Student Council administration, must be and can be had.

The students who have been nominated for the leading student body offices this year each have had experience in public service and administration. Each has been active in campus as well as scholastic activities and knows the needs and shortcomngs along with the merits of the organizations which go to make up the social and academic life of the students. Due to the evident similarities in qualifications of the various candidates, the actual and final selection will naturally be difficult.

May we suggest, however, that as citizens and voters in our little college community, we prepare ourselves for greater responsibility in a far vaster set-up by trying to sift that which is genuine, that determination, commonsense and character within the men and women running for office into a definite selection of real leaders. Disregard the backslapping usual political agitation of College elections and make your own choice.

Dear Administration:

As the big Graduation Day for Seniors draws closer, bringing with it the usual hustle and bustle characteristic of those dignified about-to-be-educated men and women who have plenty to do in the way of term papers, back Sociology reports, book reports and outlines, to say nothing of the necessary "sparking" and "oh so much" shopping, yet do nothing but do it very vigorously and impatiently, *THE HI-PO*, in accordance with its progressive policy, wishes to suggest to the administration a revolutionary action benefitting those busy bees.

Through observation from year to year it has come to our attention that during the examination period which comes, of course, the last week of school, the Seniors get no preference, they are given no exams conveniently before lower classmen who have one or two or three more years to make the best of the fellowship and privileges of college life. We believe that the Senior Class members should be given their final examinations at least one week before lower classmen, actually two weeks before the graduation exercises. This will probably give the professors a little extra work but that added difficulty will be offset by the opportunity which it will give both the teachers and the students to check up on whatever delinquencies may be found in their work before the last minute — at the same time allowing the graduates opportunity to weep fond goodbyes to all familiar haunts and friends, previous to departing for the "cold, cold world."

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS
BY J. H. LINK

Two years ago, Dr. Francis E. Townsend walked out when questioned by congressmen about his pension plan. One year ago he was convicted of contempt. This week he was ready to begin a thirty-day jail sentence, but President Roosevelt pardoned him. Congresmen concerned in the case recommended clemency because of his age, seventy-one years old.

The bill to authorize a bigger navy reached the senate Tuesday, of last week. Origionally expected to cost $800,000,000, the program now in mind may cost $1,156,546,000.

A plan to build 2,000,000 homes each to cost $2,500 or less, was approved by the American Institute of Archiects at its New Orleans convention. The idea is to solve the small-home problem by organizing archiects, federal agencies and building materialmanufacturers.

The $2,500 would conclude everything but the land. Each house would have three bedrooms, bath, kitchen, and living room.

The latest wage-hour proposal in congress provides for a minimum wage that would rise from 25 to 40 cents an hour on three yars, and a maximum week that would drop from 44 hours to 40 hours on two weeks.

For three weeks the Chinese have steadily driven the Japanese back from vital railroad centers between Shanghai and Pepuy, but this week Japan won several battles again.

—J. H. Link

Science Notes
BY A. R. BOOKOUT

When the matching of color samples requires exact measurement of paints, an illuminated gauge just put on the market is helpful. It measures the point as it is added in the can. The guage has a light inside which appears to go out when the exact amount has been poured.

Comfortable humidity in the house without condensation on the windows and outer walls is made possible by a control which can be installed in the window. In cold weather it is difficult to maintain indoor relative humidities of 40% to 50% without water running down to the sills. The new window control, however, incorporates an element sensitive to high humidity; it detects a condition approaching condensation and automatically shuts off the humidifier unit until further moisture can be added without condensation occurring.

The humble hens egg contains among other things, vitamin A for resistance to infection, which is antiarchitic, which battles sterility and G that prevents pellagea.

OBSERVE

Observe,
of all the beasts on the face of the earth
Man is the most numerous.
He is more numerous than lice and fleas.

Among the beasts the rat alone challenges us.
Life has become a struggle between man and rat.
Soon there should be enough common sympathies
To warrant an alliance.

—Milton B. Wenger

Quotable Quotes

"Yep, we ought to have more tests—if we had more of them the monotony of the instructor's lectures would be broken because with the tests to give you your grade, you don't have to pay such close attention in class!" Wayne Wild, South Dakota State College student, has a new slant on the ever-present examination debate.

"I assume that vocational and professional training, weighed in and rightly proportioned with other phases of education and daily living, is worth doing. But I do quarrel with overstressing such training to the exclusion of Minnesota's Dean Malcolm all other life values." University MacLean okehs vocational education—with reservations.

Campus Camera



COLLEGIATE REVIEW

Harriet Hassell, a junior at the University of Alabama, will have her first novel, "Rachel's Children," published this month.

The Cynic, University of Vermont student newspaper, is named after the Cynic School, founded by Antisthenes, a follower of Socrates.

Ethel Owen, Northwestern University's contribution to radio drama, has 16 different radio voices.

The school of forestry at the University of Georgia is cooperating with the Federal Surplus Commodities corporation in finding new uses for cotton.

Texas Christian University has not lost a football game on its home gridiron since 1935.

Donald Coney, University of Texas librarian, is making a collection of "sub rosa" student newspapers.

A "war and peace" library numbering approximately 1,000 volumes has been given Iowa State College by Carrie Chapman Catt, world famous woman suffragist.

New York University has received a gift of $50,000 for the aid of needy and promising students.

Members of the New York University senior class unanimously voted to support Mayor LaGuardia for president if he is a candidate in 1940.

Columbia University has announced plans to construct ten or more new buildings and improve existing facilities, and is seeking an endowment of $50,000,000 to finance the project.

Harvard University scientists have placed the mind-reading odds at one to 10,000.

The student Workers Federation has been refused a meeting place on the University of California campus.

Ferris Institute has just established the first Michigan branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association.

Etiquet and advanced etiquette are Cleveland College courses.

Pacific coast athletic authorities are planning a 150-pound football league.

Exactly 112 men ran for student body offices in the recent University of Florida elections.

Book Review
By MILTON WENGER

In the past year there has appeared upon the American scene the person ofH*y*m*a*n K*a*p*l*a*n, and he has come to stay. When first Mr. Ross introduced him inthe pages of THE NEW YORKER, he could not have foreseen the amazing popularity of his hero. Mr. K*a*p*l*a*n is, you will recall, a student in the American Night Preparatory School for Adults, an ardent pupil in the class of Mr. Parkhill, whose class includes Miss Rose Mitnick, Mr. Norman Bloom and Mrs. Mskowitz. H*y*m*a*n K*a*p*l*a*n's classroom exploits take on legendary significance. His great rendering of the speech from "Macbeth" (which he thought came from "Julius Sefsor"); his declaration that the opposite of new is second-hand; his moving address on the subject of "Abram Lincohen;" his discovery that the "most famous three American writers" were Jack Laudon, Valt Vitterman and Mocktvain; his casual way of adding the expression "Hau Kay" to the American language—perhaps these are not his greatest achievements. Only will separate the wheat from the chaff; it is enough to know that he is a Titan, a creator. His appearance too is impressive: a plump, red-faced gentleman, with wavy blond hair, two fountain pens in his outer pocket, and a perpetual smile. But his real genius is displayed in his strange and unmistakable signature — H*y*m*a*n K*a*p*l*a*n, printed firmly in red crayon, each letter outlined blue and the stars a fervent green.

H*y*m*a*n has received a chorus of praise; from the Bronx to Bermuda the fan-mail has come. Debutantes and college professors speak of him. One man says that not since Mr Dooley has there been a character more ingratiating, more magnificently able to pull the King's English out of shape. A lady from Hollywood reports—"I was all settled down and happy, devoted in a quiet way to Donald Duck, and now everything is torn up again, all because of Mr. Kaplan."

—Milton B. Wenger

COLLEGIATE WORLD

This column is about swing, that brand of music that is driving collegians to the Big Apple and oldsters to bad language and drink.

Our first item in this swing about swing comes from the University of Kansas' W. Otto Miessner, who poses this neat question which contains much illumination about how the collegians feel about the swing vs. classics discussion: "Why do less than two per cent of college students interest themselves in any kind of music save swing?" He blames the whole thing upon "too much complacent stomach rubbing" on the part of those who train youngsters in music and music appreciation.

Item No. 2 comes from Rochester, N. Y., where collegians who like to attend jam sessions on Sunday afternoons have run into the long arm of the city council. The council has ordinanced that jam sessions may not be held on Sundays. So sponsors of the swing get-togethers have changed its name to "Swing Symphony," and are fighting the city fathers.

Evansville College freshmen defeated the seniors in true-false quiz.

More than 10,000 adults are enrolled in University of California extension courses.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

Spey C. Philler
A Phantasy in F Minor
or You're Crazy If You Read This

The little one-eyed man walked up the avenue unaware of any of the world around him; for why should he worry? See! he was human, (he pinched himself to be reassured,) he was human, the highest intelligent being of the Universe. Reminescing thus, he raised his head the higher.

Now this man was peculiar. He had the broadening vision, gained from the many years of reading book-keeping figures, and prying into other peoples business. And he had one secret that he dared not divulge to anyone. It was the ability to throw his mind and spirit beyond himself so he could look into the minds of insects. Overworked imagination, some cynics would call it, but after excursions of this type (you might call it visits into the underworld) he had a clear and vivid outline and picture of the underlying passions of thoughts of an insect, the eccentricity of papa insect, and the cuteness of Junior, and the intrinsic worth, figuratively speaking, of Mama.

Now we arrive at the story. This one-eyed man used his well-begotten gift for a clear psychological reason. (The reasoning student now raises up with a beautiful inspirational look on his face and states the cause — the man wishes, in a moment of a complex of inferiority to raise his self-opinion by seeing at first hand some lower intelligence.) But I abash the gentleman by a denial of this statement.

Now this one-eyed man with the broadening vision changes himself theoretically into an insect, say at this instance a grasshopper. Daintly the one-eyed grasshopper hops through the luscious grass, erratically chewing small pieces. His method is chewing the tender parts, and spitting out the inedible part in the form of tobacco juice.

His explicit reason for visiting the untrodden land of the insects was to notice the insects and to assure himelf that there was still such a thing as a realized Utopia. He first met a specie of the low working class of the grass-hopper tribe, dirty grimy from mine labor (after realizing such a class existed, saying at the time, "How undemocratic!") Now this grasshopper with the broadening vision, after studying the sad plight of these grasshoppers, came to an ingenious conclusion. The working class, through constant fighting over a raise in pay, obtained it, but still lacked sense to apply for a raise in intelligence. Next he saw a man belonging to that democratic and enterprising tribe of grass-hoppers called misters, who addressed their fellow man who lived by the boiler house with a condescending "Hello, Joe." After leaving this individual, (who was dressed in a resplendent coat of new green wings), he then met a pompous and important looking grasshopper (whose new green coat was much too loud), walking down the street swinging a nice new Johnson grass cane. The ene-eyed grasshopper disdained to speak and passed by just as dashingly.

Slightly mortified by the occurring events but still hopeful of the prospects, he hopped on down the street. Yes, he hopped on, getting more hopeful than ever, until he saw a young grasshopper, who had on a striped green and brown shirt with English drape wings, in this way telling that he was a college grasshopper; and right behind him princing at each hop, a lady grass- hopper. Still wanting to have a few pleasant memories of the grass-hopper tribe, he blithely hopped away and changed into the same one-eyed man, with a broadening vision. And his last remark was one that shall ever remain memorial to that immortal gentleman. "Why, did I necessarily change into a grasshopper?"

Campus Poets CORNER

OLD UNCLE POKE

Old Uncle Poke lived many a day,
He learned to be wise and to lay away.
He didn't get much of this world's fare
But he kept on working though cloudy or fair.
He planted his crop; just an acre or so
And tilled it well to make it grow.
His old mule he treated as a pardner in trade,
And gave him more 'n half what he made.
His old cow, "Bessy," dribbled her dividends
While fresh eggs were furnished by two old hens.

As pardners they worked six days a week
With mutual service, a meager life to seek;
But when that seventh day rolled 'round,
Only the animals and crows tilled the ground.
For to the buggy the mule he'd hook
And off to the church for truth from the Holy Book.
The "amen corner" echoed with his heavy bass
And his "amens" were popular with the colored race.
When preachin' was o'er each man, woman and child
Felt the pressure of his hand-clasp and the warmth of his smile.

Now Uncle Poke was happy; his soul was free,
His hands never idle and that was the key;
The key to a life full, wholesome and plain,
Feeling with each person his affliction and pain.
Living a life full of love with many a good turn,
To help his fellow-man was his chief concern.
And now that years have passed, each friend stops to grieve
How the glad soul of Uncle Poke did take its leave.
He died at his work, leaning on his hoe,
He's gone to the place where all good Darkies go.

—Vaughn Bond.

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES
PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
●●●
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
TED BARROW, Manager

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request

Entered as second class matter ... at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Election Lessons

Dear Administrators:

COMMENTS ON WORLD NEWS

Campus Camera



COLLEGIATE REVIEW

Spey C. Philler

A Mystery in F Minor
or You're Crazy If You Read This

Campus Poets CORNER

OLD UNCLE FRED

Science Notes

Book Review

COLLEGIATE WORLD

Quotable Quotes

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

Seward's Market

NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

PHONE [illegible] WE DELIVER

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

Panther Club Will Play Guilford Quakers

Tennis Aggregation Meets Atlantic Christian Friday

Conference Match Will Be Held on the Local Courts

SAMET TO PLAY

Friday afternoon the Purple Panther tennis team will play its second home engagement of the season, when they encounter the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs on the local courts.

In the previous matches held with the Bulldogs the Panthers came out on top, winning two battles by the score of 5 to 2. Although the score was not close, all the matches were hard fought, and the Bulldogs will probably prove to be a tarter for the Panther team Friday.

In the matches up to the present time the local team has been beaten twice by the Elon Christians, once by the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, and have won two matches with the Bulldogs. Two scheduled matches with the Eastern Carolina Teachers and one with the Appalachian Mountaineers were cancelled because of conflicts and because of inclement weather.

Although it is not known for a certainty it is expected that the Panther lineup will be composed of Morton Samet in the

(Continued on Page 4)

Christian Netmen Win Over Locals

The Elon Christians defeated the Panther netmen in both of their engagements this year by the score of 6 to 1, the first match being held on the local courts and the second being played last Saturday at Elon.

In the first contest Reginald Hinshaw, playing in the number five position, was the only Panther to take his match, winning from Kernodle in straight sets. The remainder of the matches were one sided with the outcome never being in doubt from the start of the match.

Richard Short and Morton Samet turned in a win in the doubles contests last Saturday to save the local team from a white washing. The remainder of the players were unable to give the conference champion Christians much of a battle.

You Are Invited to Patronize
Skyes Barber Shop
Wachovia Bank Bldg.
BARBERS:
J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Skyes

Bulldogs Drop Doubleheader To Local Nine

Armstrong and Harris Hit Homers to Lead Attack

YOW, CASHATT PITCH

Last Friday afternoon the Panthers copped two conference battles as they downed the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs in both ends of a doubleheader, by the scores of 6 to 2 and 4 to 9.

FIRST GAME

A. C. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Cockrell, cf	1	1	0	3	0
Gardner, ss	2	1	1	4	1
Lynch, 1b	3	0	0	4	0
Edgerton, rf	4	0	0	1	0
Wardley, 3b	4	0	0	1	0
Johnson, c	4	0	0	0	0
Ange, 2b	2	0	0	5	2
Holmes, lf	3	1	1	0	0
Moye, p	1	1	1	0	3
Totals	24	4	3	18	6

H. P. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Armstrong, 2b	4	1	4	0	1
Wagner, rf	2	1	0	0	0
Atkins, rf	2	0	0	0	1
Grigg, lf	3	1	0	1	0
Harris, cf	3	2	3	3	0
H'ton, 1b	2	0	0	3	0
L'as'ter, 1b	1	0	1	2	0
Koontz, ss	2	1	0	0	1
Martin, ss	1	0	0	0	1
Towery, 3b	3	1	1	0	2
He'son, 3b	1	0	1	0	1
Cochrane, c	3	1	2	12	0
Cashatt, p	3	1	1	0	1
Totals	30	9	13	21	8

Score by innings:
A. C. C. ..... 210 000 0—4
H. P. C. ..... 302 040 x—9

Errors: Cashatt, Ange, Gardner, Armstrong; runs batted in: Armstrong 2, Hampton, Cochrane 2, Harris, Cashatt 2, Lynch; two-base hits: Armstrong; home runs: Armstrong, Harris; stolen bases: Wagnor; sacrifices: Hampton, Lynch; left on bases: H. P. 8, A. C. C. 7; base on balls—off: Moye 3, Cashatt 9; struck out, by: Moye 1, Cashatt 3 in 7 innings; passed balls: Cochrane; winning pitcher: Cashatt; losing pitcher: Moye; umpire: Brandon; time of game: 2 hours.

SECOND GAME

A. C. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
H'man, lf	3	0	0	0	0
Gardner, ss	4	0	3	4	0
Lynch, 1b	4	0	1	4	1
Edgerton, rf	4	0	0	1	0
Windley, 3b	3	1	1	2	1
Johnson, c	3	0	0	2	2
Ange, 2b	3	0	0	3	2
Holmes, cf	2	0	0	2	0
Kirley, p	3	1	1	0	1
Totals	29	2	6	18	7

H. P. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Armstrong, 2b	3	1	1	0	0
Brinkley, lf	4	0	0	1	0
Grigg, rf	4	0	3	1	0
Harris, cf	3	1	1	3	0
Towery, 3b	3	1	2	0	2
Hampton, 1b	3	1	1	3	1
Martin, ss	3	1	2	1	0
Cochrane, c	2	0	1	7	0
Yow, p	0	0	0	1	1
Varner, c	1	1	1	4	0
Totals	26	6	12	21	4

Score by innings:
A. C. C. ..... 001 001 0—2
H. P. C. ..... 030 004 x—6

Errors: Harris; runs batted in: Gardner, Hampton 3, Cochrane, Grigg, Armstrong 2, Windley; two-base hits: Harris, Hampton, Kirley; home runs: Windley; sacrifices: Yow 2; left on bases: A. C. C. 8, H. P. C. 7; base on balls—off: Yow 2, Kirley 3; struck out, by: Yow 9, Kirley 2; hits: off Yaw 6 in 7 innings, off Kirley 12 in 6 innings; hit by pitcher: by Yow, Edgerton; winning pitcher: Yow; losing pitcher: Kirley; umpire: Brandon; time of game: 1:30.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

CATAWBA TRACK TEAM WINS TWO FROM H. P.

Albertson and Watts Are Outstanding for the Panthers

LUNDHOLM STARS

BY BEVERLY BOND

Thursday before the holidays the local Track team lost to Catawba and again after Easter were defeated in a return meet. At the local High School track the High Point tracksters were downed by the score of 101-⅓ to 29-⅓. At her home field the Catawba Indians were again able to defeat the Panthers by a score of 98 to 33. In the first meet Lundholm led the field in individual scoring, taking for his team a total of 18 points.

Outstanding for Catawba were Lundholm, Ellis, and Fisher; for Hogh Point; Albertson and Watts.

Summaries of both meets;

First Meet

High Hurdles—Albertson, High Point; Rankin, High Point; and Thompson, Catawba. Time: 18 seconds

Pole-vault—Lundholm, Catawba Woodson, Catawba; and Bond, High Point; and Miller, Catawba tied for third place. Height: 11 feet.

100 yard dash—Fisher, Catawba; Carrol, Catawba; and Watts, High Point. Time: 10.6 seconds.

Two-mile run—Church, Catawba; Miller, Catawba; and Davis,

(Continued on Page 4)

PANTHERS DEFEAT BEARS 9 TO 8

Hal Yow Pitches Locals to Close Win Over Lenoir-Rhyn Bears

STOP RALLY

Monday afternoon the Purple Panther nine stopped a late Lenoir-Rhyne Bear rally to take a conference contest from the Hickory lads by the score of nine to eight.

Hal Yow pitched the entire game for the Panthers, and Sinclair Deal lasted the entire contest for the losers. The Bears got off to a three run lead in the second inning on an error by Harris and a home run by pitcher Deal. The Panthers pushed over one run in the last half of that frame, and went into the lead in the next inning with a five run rally. A walk to Brinkley, hits by Harris, Grigg, and Koontz, and Secret, cupled with walks and errors were sufficient for five runs, making the score 6-3.

In the following innings the Panthers scored three more runs on hits by Cochrane, Hampton, and walk to Koonts and a wild pitch. In the eighth frame, trailing 9o t 3, the Bears scored four times to only trail by two runs. In the last inning one run was in and the tying and winning runs were on third and second when Tuttle flied to Harris.

Panther Nine Is Beaten by Elon

The jinx that the Elon baseball teams have held over the teams of High Point College held good in a big way last Tuesday, as the Christians trampled the Pointers 10 t 0, with Roland Longest shutting out the locals with only 5 hits.

The Elonites started their scoring early and continued to run up the total as the game progressed. Hal Yow was wild on the mound for the Panthers and Ureceived poor support from his mates. The Elon team played good ball behind the pitching of Longest.

Graham Armstrong collected two of the five hits garnered by the locals, while Koontz, Hampton, and Grigg got credit for the other three blows. McCraw looked best at bat fr the winners, although Foes slapped one over the left field fence.

CHESTERFIELD'S NBC RADIO SPORTS COLUMN STARTED ON APRIL 18

You baseball fans who like real enthusiasm as well as knowledge of the game from your sports commentators will find one who fits in Paul Douglas, Chesterfield's baseball expert, who will review the games and players nightly at 6:30 p. m., E.S.T., which started April 18 with the season's opening, in a quarter-hour broadcast over 50 National Broadcasting Company stations from the Atlantic Coast to the Rocky Mountains.

Douglas is not only one of the country's best sports commentators but a real fan who never misses a game if he can help it. He roams the parks, knows all the players, and gets as wildly excited as the dyed-in-the-wool baseball lover who does his broadcasting from the outfield bleachers and hath a carrying voice.

The opening broadcast of Chesterfield's 1938 daily sports resume will come from Boston, where Douglas will come on the air after viewing the New York Yankees and the Boston Red Sox in their American League 1938 debut.

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

Do athletes make good students? Consider the following instances and see if you are any nearer a conclusion. The brilliant second baseman of the New York Giants, BURGESS WHITEHEAD, a native of Lewiston, N. C., has a Phi Beta Kappa key to show for his scholastic efforts at the University of North Carolina. In steep contrast is ADOLPH KEIFER of Chicago, holder of several records in the backstroke, who was declared ineligible recently for the University of Texas' swimming team due to scholastic difficulties. Perhaps the state has something to do with it.

SONJA HENIE, who I am sure needs no introduction to sports followers, gave an ice-skating exhibition recently in, of all places, Miami, Florida. Incidentally the imported Parisian tights that she wore cost only $66. But what is that little bill to the Norwegian champion who banked in the neighborhood of 400 G's last year and seems headed for more this year—Will DON BUDGE turn pro? It's our opinion that the No. 1 amatuer tennis player of the world will soon forsake the simonpares and turn to the money field, where Fred Perry, Ellsworth Vines, and others are making very comfortable livings: After all, a fellow can't live on medals, trphies, and olive wreaths forever.

We have at least one athlete on our campus who has been a member of some world championship team. GRAHAM ARMSTRONG gets this distinction. "Army" was the star second baseman of the Gastonia American Legion Junior baseball team which defeated Sacremento, California for the Little World Series title in 1935.

Ohio State University is cooperating in a radio project designed to strengthen cultural bonds between the U. S. and Mexico.

PANTHERS WIN ONE, LOSE TWO EASTER BATTLES

During the Easter holidays the Purple Panther baseball team remained on the campus and played three bsebll gmes, winning from the May Hosiery team, and losing to McCrary of Asheboro and to the Thomasville team of the North Carolina league.

In the game with the Tommies the Panthers outhit their opponents but were unable to score runs of theor hits. Franklin, on the mound for the locals turned in a good game. In the second contest of the series of three, the local team defeated the May hosiery team by a ninth inning rally to come out on top 6-5. Hal Yow looked god n the mound for the winers. Several pinch hitters and long hits by Henderson and Harris proved to be the winning margin. Iin the last game of the group the McCrary Eagles won easily from the locals.

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"

Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

Local Nine Will Play Mock-Judson-Voehringer Saturday

MOCK-JUDSON TAKES BATTLE FROM LOCALS

Panthers Outhit Mill Team, But Lose by 10-8

BRINKLEY HOMERS

Last Saturday afternoon the Purple Panthers went down to defeat before the attack of the Mock-Judson-Voehringer team of Greensboro by the score of 10 to 8.

H. P. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A
Armstrong, 2b	4	1	0	1	1
Brinkley, rf	3	2	1	1	0
Cochrane, c	2	0	0	2	1
Harris, cf	5	1	3	5	0
Hampton, 1b	5	1	2	9	1
Towery, 3b	5	2	2	1	1
Wagner, lf	5	1	2	3	0
Martin, ss	3	0	1	1	1
Franklin, p	2	0	0	0	3
aAdkins	1	0	1	0	0
Warner, c	2	0	0	1	0
Nance, p	1	0	1	0	0
Koontz, ss	1	0	0	0	1
Totals	39	8	13	24	9

M-J-V	AB	R	H	PO	A
Hudson, 3b	5	2	2	1	1
Hudson, rf	4	1	0	0	0
Huckabee, lf	5	2	1	2	0
Gray, cf	3	1	2	2	0
Rayle, 1b	5	0	2	11	2
H. Hunter, 2b	4	0	0	1	2
T. Youri, ss	3	1	1	2	4
Crutchfield, c	4	2	0	7	2
F. Yow, p	3	1	1	1	2
Glass, p	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	10	9	27	13

aBatted for Franklin in seventh.

Score by innings:
H. P. C. ..... 002 100 140— 8
M-J-V ..... 102 205 00x—10

Summary: Errors—Martin, 2; Franklin, Brinkley, 2. Runs batted in—Rayle 2; Harris, 2; Huckabee, 4; Martin, F. Yow, 2; Gray, Hamton, Brinkley, Wagner, Nance. Home runs—Huckabee, F. Yow, Brinkley. Two-base hits—

(Continued on Page 4)

Panthers and Quakers Meet For the Second Time This Year

AT GUILFORD

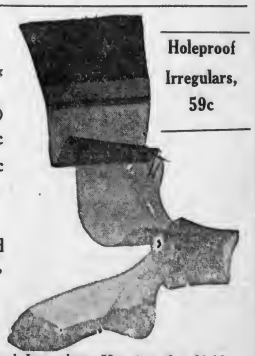
This afternoon on the grounds of the Guilford Quakers the Purple Panthers and the Guilfordians will tangle in a baseball game for the second time this year, the first being played at High Point with the local team coming out on top behind the fine pitching of Hal Yow.

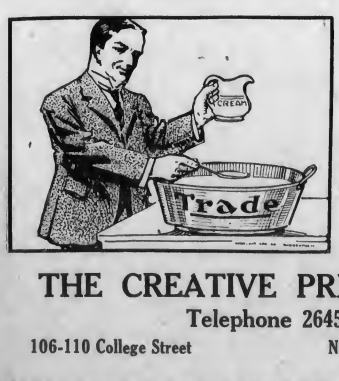
At the present time it is not known who will start on the mound for the two teams, but Coach Block Smith for the Quakers is expected to start his ace right hander Roy Boles. Since the first contest, which was one by the Panthers in the ninth inning on a forced run, the Quakers have improved considerably, holding wins over the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Elon Christians. The highlight of the fine playing of the Quakers has been man outfielder, who has been the terrific hitting of Nace, freshhamering the ball at a fast clip.

The brunt of the attack of the Panthers is expected to be bourn by Wayne Harris, Rass Grigg, Graham Armstrong, and Red Towery, although several of the other players have been hitting the ball hard in recent games. Mickey Cochrane is back at the catching post and is expected to hit better than Varner, who caught during his abscence.

Saturday afternoon the local nine will journey to Greensboro where they will meet the Mock-Judson-Voehringer mill team for the second time this season. In the first game, played last Saturday, the Panthers outhit the Mojuds but they were unable to convert their hits into runs, coming out on the short end of a 10 to 8 score.

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

"Kantrun" Hoisery
If They Run, A New Pair Free $1.35
Holeproof Hosiery
Good Housekeeping
(Chiffon and Service Weights)
2-Thread, 97c
3-Thread, 97c
7-Thread for 79c
A Three and Four-Thread, 79c
TWO FOR $1.50
Holeproof Irregulars, 59c

3 and 4-Thread Irregulars, 59c; two for $1.10
NEBEL HOSIERY
Chiffon and Service, 79c
Two for $1.50
SENIOR CLASS
3-Thread - - - 89c
4-Thread - - - 68c — Two for $1.35
A three and four-thread, 79c; two for $1.50
3-Thread Chiffon
7-Thread Service 48c
—IMPERFECTS, 39c PAIR—
JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB
Efird's Dept. Store
Phone 2412 High Point, N. C.

The Cream of the Trade


Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.
We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.
THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

Panther Club Will Play Guilford Quakers

Tennis Aggregation Meets Atlantic Christian Friday

Bulldogs Drop Doubleheader To Local Nine

PANTHERS DEFEAT BEARS 9 TO 8

CATAWBA TRACK TEAM WINS TWO FROM H. P.

Sports Musings

Local Nine Will Play Mock-Judson-Voehringer Saturday

MOCK-JUDSON TAKES BATTLE FROM LOCALS

Christian Netmen Win Over Locals

Panther Nine Is Beaten by Elon

CHESTERFIELD'S BIG LEAGUE SPORTS PROGRAM STARTED ON APRIL 11

PANTHERS WIN ONE, LOSE TWO FASTER BATTLES

DR. MAX WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

"Kantrun" Hoisery

$1.35



TWO FOR $1.50

JOIN OUR HOSIERY CLUB

Efird's Dept. Store

Phone 2412 High Point, N. C.

The Cream of the Trade



Know from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 2645

106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

For Safety and Service

JOLLY CAB CO.

PHONE 4900

25c 25c

THE WATCH SHOP

DILLARD LEADS PROGRAM FOR C. E. GROUP MEETING

Misses Garret and Joyner Are Speakers for Endeavorers

"Will the teachings of Christ Work Today" was the topic of a very interesting program at the Christian Endeavor services last Sunday night in the auditorium. The leader, Harmon Dillard, opened the discussion with a short talk after which special music by Sadie Bunn was heard.

There were two speakers for the program, Miss Ruth Garrett and Miss Lea Joyner. Miss Garrett spoke on the subject, "prejudice," pointing out its two main causes, fear and enviousness. Personal peace of the heart brought about through the acceptance of Christ and His teachings was the theme of Miss Joyner's talk.

The Theme of the program was headed in the encouraging statement that the teachings of Christ would work today if given a chance.

CATAWBA WINS TWO FROM HIGH POINT

(Continued From Page 3)

High Point Time: 11 minutes, 8 seconds.

Discus — Lundholm, Catawba, Ellis, Catawba; and Durland, High Point. Distance: 119 feet 10 inches.

440 yard dash—Fisher, Catawba; Buttler, Catawba; and Rennie, High Point. Time: 55 seconds.

Broad-Junmp—Lundholm, Catawba; Buttler, Catawba; and Albertson, High Point. Distance: 20 feet 10-¾ inches.

Low-hurdles—Fisher, Catawba; Bowers, Catawba; and Rankin, High Point. Time: 29.2 seconds.

Shot - put — Ellis, Catawba; Lundholm, Catawba; and Petree, High Point. Distance: 34 feet 11-½ inches.

Mile-run — Yearick, Catawba; Frantz, Catawba;and Meanapeace, Catawba. Time: 5 minutes 17 seconds.

Javelin—Bowers, Catawba; Ellis, Catawba; and Walker, Catawba. Distance: 125 feet 7 inches.

220 yard dash—Watts, High Point; Carrol, Catawba; and Bode, Catawba. Time: 24.4 seconds.

880 yad run—Yearick, Catawba Beck High Point; and Grant, High Point. Time: 2 minutes 18 seconds.

High-jump — Albertson, High Point; Rouser, Catawba; and Thompson, Catawba. Height: 5 feet 6 inches.

Mile relay—Won by Catawba.

Second Meet

High hurdles—Thompson, Catawba; Bowers, Catawba; and Rankin, High Point. Time: 19.6 seconds.

Pole-vault—Lundholm, Catawba; Bond, High Point and Woodsen, Catawba tied fr second place. Height 11 feet.

Mile run—Yearick, Catawba; and Bowers, Catawba. Time: 5 minutes and 24 seconds.

Low - hurdles — Clifton, High Point; Culton, Catawba; and Bowers, Catawba. Time: 29 seconds.

Shot put — Ellis, Catawba; Watts, High Point; Durland, High Point. Distance: 36 feet 5 inches.

100 yrd dash—Watts, High Point, Carrol, Catawba; and Fisher, Catawba. Time: 11 seconds.

High-Jump — Albertson, High Point; Culton, Catawba; and Lundholm, Catawba. Height: 5 feet, 8 inches.

Two mile run—Church, Catawba; Davis, High Point. Time: 12 minutes 2 seconds.

Javelin—Ellis, Catawba; Bowers, Catawba; and Walker, Catawba. Distance: 143 feet.

440 yeard dash—Fisher, Catawba; Bowers Catawba; and Bode, Catawba, Time: 57.6 seconds.

Discus—Ellis, Catawba; Lundholm, Catawba and Walker, Catawba. Distance. 109 feet 6 inches.

Broad-jump — Lundholm, Catawba; Albertson, High Point; and Butler, Catawba. Distance: 19 feet 5 inches.

880 yard run—Yearick, Catawba; Woodson, Catawba; and Church, Catawba. Time: 2 minutes 20 seconds.

220 yard dash—Fisher, Catawba; Carrol, Catawba; and Watts, High Point. Mile relay—won by Catawba.

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime

Smith's Studio

PAUL L. SMITH, Manager

(Over Woolworth's)

Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.

Phone 2758 High Point

Paul Whiteman



Above is pictured Paul Whiteman, "king of jazz," who will appear at Duke University May 13-14 sponsored by Duke Quadrangle Pictures.

RADIO DRAMA

The second of a weekly series of radio dramas will be presented by the members of the college speech classes next Thursday, afternoon, 4:45 P. M. ver the local radio station. They gave W. M. F. R. a dramatization of a novel, "Typee," by Herman Melville.

This play deals with a romance of the South Sea Islands, with seven characters to be portrayed. Professor C. B. Owens, who will direct the drama, has not announced the students who will take part in the play.

Professor Owens stated that there will be a play presented by college students each remaining week of the school year. The first student drama, given last Thursday afternoon, was "Remember the Alamo."

DOWN BROADWAY

Questionnaire

J. C. Furnas, author of "And Sudden Death," is embarking on a study of the smoking habits of prominent people. He is preparing a short but poignant and, we trust, cheery book on the nation's smoking habits and the national complex about oversmoking. Among his questions are,

"Did your uncle or somebody else ever offer you a lump sum to keep from smoking till 21? Do you feel ashamed of smoking before breakfast? How old were you when you first swore off?"

Resume

Students of the theatre are acclaiming the fact that out of more than a score of the successful plays now on Broadway, at lenst ten are serious and brilliant studies dealing with the problems of man's spiritual existence. Pick of these are "Of Mice and Men," "Golden Boy," "Susan and God," "The Star-Wagon," "On Borrowed Time," "Our Town," "Shadow and Substance" and "Many Mansions." The plays which have met with the most favorable public reaction are Paul Osborn's "On Borrowed Time" and Thornton Wilder's "Our Town," recent arrivals which have helped save a mediocre Broadway season. Both treat of the human desire to cling to life and the inevitability and deep peace of death.

We Invite You to Patronize

Central Beauty Shop

(Over Woolworth's)

Phone 2638 High Point



HEGE'S BEAUTY SHOP

810 South Main St.

Phone 4270 High Point

All Work Guaranteed.

Standard Brands Used.

MORGAN, LOVELACE, HOLMES NOMINATED FOR PRESIDENT

(Continued From Page 1)

Eta Phi fraternity, J. J. McKeithen, of Grayson, La., member of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity and Robert Johnson, member of the Debating squad and Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, all have been active in campus and scholastic activities.

Secretary

Virginia Dixon, member of the Theta Phi Sorority and Becky Coble, member of the Sigma Alpha Sorority, both popular members of the Sophomore Class, are also well qualified for the secretarial position. Miss Dixon is from High Point, and Miss Coble is from Haw River.

The race for the three major offices of the Campus Student Council is expected to be very close due to the evident qualifications manifested in each of the candidates.

James Mattocks, reiring president, was in charge of the stu-meeting this morning.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB WOMEN ATTEND STATE COLLEGE MEET

(Continued From Page 1)

day, April 2, in Raleigh. Pauline Davis, special, of Whitakers, was awarded second prize and Annis Smith, freshman, from Greensboro, won third.

This is a yearly affair to which a certain number of colleges in the state are invited and is the second year the College has entered.

The materials are designed and woven by students in the textile school and made into garments by clothing students. With the exception of Miss Holloman, all of the participants are members of the first-year clothing class.

The grand prize this year was awarded to a student from Louisburg College.

The group going from High Point included Sara Brandon, High Point; Cleo Pinnix, Greensboro; Jane Groome, Greensboro; Marguerite De Yoe, Pine Bluff; Lucille Johnson, Winston-Salem; Ruth Merelyn Thompson, Thomasville; Marion Holloman, Harrelsville, and Pauline Davis.

MOCK-JUDSON TAKES BATTLE FROM LOCALS

(Continued From Page 3)

Harris, Taniery, Gray, Hampton. Double plays — Armstrong to Martin to Hampton; Rayle to Hudson. Bases on balls—off F. Yow, 3; Frinklin, 4; Glass, 1. Struck out—by F. Yow, 4; Franklin, 1; Glass, 5; Nance, 1. Hits—off Franklin, 8 in 6 innings; F. Yow, 11 in 7, none out in eighth; Nance, 1 in 2; Glass, 2 in 2. Left on bases—H. P. C., 8; M-J-V, 7. Wild pitches—Franklin, F. Yow. Hit by pitcher—Armstrong (by F. Yow). Winning pitcher — F. Yow. Losing pitcher — Franklin. Umpires—Culbertson and Groome. Time—1:55.

St. Paul, Minn., courts and charitable institutions will serve as the laboratory for College of St. Thomas sociology students.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount

THUR.-FRI.-SAT.
DOROTHY LAMOUR in "HER JUNGLE LOVE"

SUN.-MON.-TUE.
J. MacDonald, Nelson Eddy "The Girl of the Golden West"

BROADHURST

WED.-THUR.
Wayne Morris, June Travis in "The Kid Comes Back"

SUN.-MON.
Louis Hayward, Sally Eilers "Condemned Women"

CAROLINA

FRI.-SAT.
"ALCATRAZ ISLAND"

SUN.-MON.
R. Milland, F. Farmer "EBB TIDE"

TUE.-WED.
"LOVE AND HISSES"

RIALTO

SUN.-MON.
LORETTA YOUNG
TYRONE POWER
in
"SECOND HONEYMOON"

Keep Happy—See A Good Show

TENNIS AGGREGATION MEETS ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN FRIDAY

(Continued From Page 3)

number one position, Rochard Short number two, Albert Earle three, Porter Hauser, number four, and Reginald Hinshaw, number 5. Atlantic Christian will present Abbitt as its number one player, Kirby in the number two post, Shearing at number three, Rogers at number four,and Daniels at number five.

In the first two matches Samet, Short, and Earle split their singles matches, while Hauser and Hinshaw won theirs, while Samet and Short split their doubles matches, and High Point won the number two doubles in both instnces.

NIKES DEFEAT ARTEMESIANS

(Continued From Page 1)

debate, while Elizabeth Bagwell, Nikanthan president, acted as secretary.

Ann Ross, Artemesian president, was chief marshal, and had as her assistants, Esther Miran, Lucille Johnson, Betty Sechrest and Betsy Dean Wagger.

While the judges were making their decision, Miss Jeannette Hall, voice instructor at the College, sang a solo, accompanied at the piano by Dorothy Stevenson.

After the debate a reception sponsored by the two societies was held in the day student room.

Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia last month celebrated the 75th anniversary of its founding.

Average cost for each serious student illness at Yale University is $23.

PAUL WHITMAN TO PLAY BEFORE DUKE UNIVERSITY

(Continued From Page 1)

swing-symphonic band will broadcast from Duke University on Friday, May 13. They will have different shows on Friday and Saturday—broadcasting twice on Friday evening only. They will play an hour each stage appearance—presenting the retinue of sololsts including handsome Bob Lawrence, the silly clowns that grace the trumpet section, the sweet toned saxaphones, the magic pianist and arranger, and Whitewan's own mirth-provoking personality.

Here's your chance to see the great swinging band you've heard for so long—your chance to see th perfect execution of a national hook-up. Remember the dates, May 13 and 14 at the Quadrangle Theater at Duke University.

A few seats are being reserved now, but the great majority of seats will not be reserved—so there'll be plenty of room for the whole gang!

We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs

DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.

"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"

Phone 2586

Flowers for Any Occasion

ATTENDANTS FOR MAY DAY ARE SELECTED BY FOUR CLASSES

(Continued From Page 1)

Elizabeth Bagwell; program Nancy Parham; Music, Jeanette Hall. Sadie Bunn, and Susie Hester will also furnish music.

C. W. Martin, president of the Boy's Dormitory council, is general chairman of the activities.

You Furnish the Hair — We Do the Rest.

Commercial Barber Shop

Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

S. H. Kress & Co.

5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

Compliments of

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

Representatives

Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

A PROVED PLAN

for Reducing Delay In Shipping

This railroad has proved that it is a good plan to ship your products over its lines for prompt delivery. Mr. Shipper, if you would have "one time" delivery of your shipments, have them routed via the H. P. T. & D.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

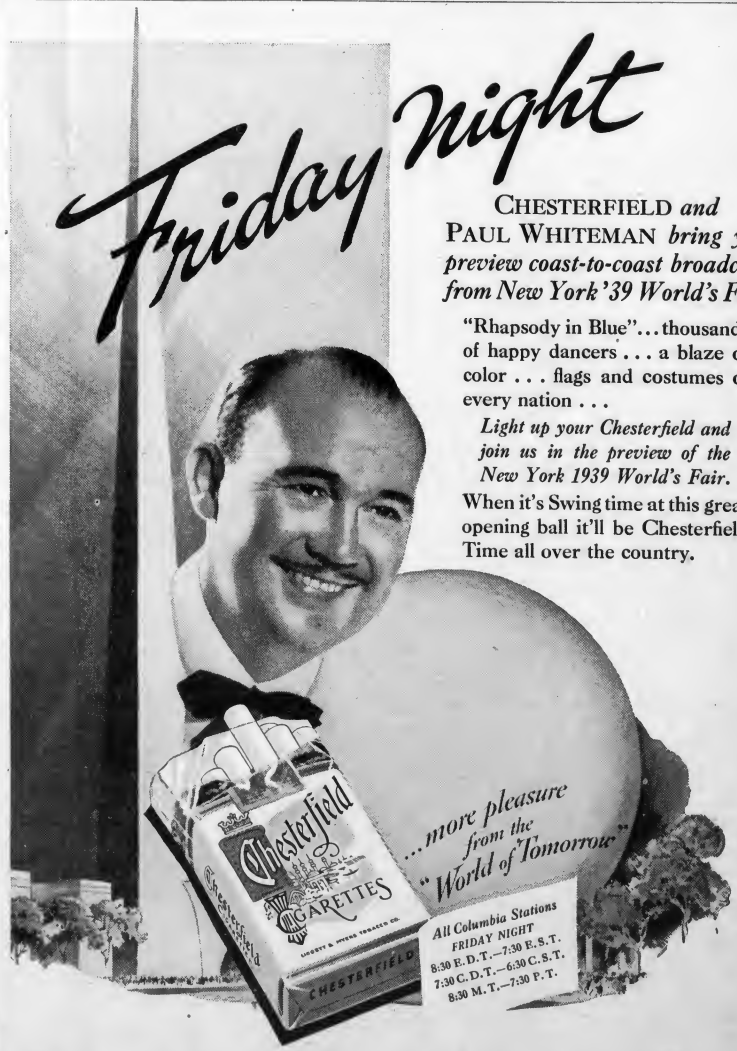
Friday night

CHESTERFIELD *and* PAUL WHITEMAN *bring you preview coast-to-coast broadcast from New York '39 World's Fair*

"Rhapsody in Blue"... thousands of happy dancers . . . a blaze of color . . . flags and costumes of every nation . . .

Light up your Chesterfield and join us in the preview of the New York 1939 World's Fair.

When it's Swing time at this great opening ball it'll be Chesterfield Time all over the country.



for more smoking pleasure everywhere Chesterfield is the right cigarette... they Satisfy

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

BILLIARD LEAGUE PROGRAM FOR E. E. GRUMP MEETING

Manse Lindell and Jo Art Hopkins on Calendar

Paul Whiteman

RADIO BRIEFS

DOWN BROADWAY

BOOKS, LOVELIES, DRAMAS DOMINATE FM PROGRAM

FINANCE ASSOCIATION MEETS TONIGHT AT CHRISTIAN PRAYER

PAUL WHITMAN TO PLAY BEFORE KING, QUEEN TUESDAY

ATTENDANCE FOR MAY DAY ARE REQUESTED BY PAUL CLEMENS

AT THE THEATRES

S. H. Kress & Co.
5-25 and 10 Cent Stores
Congratulations on

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representing
Pebble Trail C. W. Nelson

A PROVED PLAN
for Reducing Delay
In Shipping

The railroad has proved that it is a good plan to ship less products, cross it types for prompt delivery. Mr Shuppe if as would have no delay in delivery of you shipments, have been received via the H.P. T. & D.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
Colonial Offices, High Point, N. C.
Phone 314

DR. MAX HOBBES
DENTIST
I. Hobbs Bl.

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Gunnells, Dyer Bldg.
ALL IN WITH FLOWERS
Phone 3500
Flowers for Any Occasion

Central Beauty Shop
406 Walker Ave.
Phone 3001 High Point

HUGHES BEAUTY SHOP
210 South Main St.
Phone 3446 High Point
Specialists Permanent
Shampoo and Manicure

Smith's Studio
PAUL SMITH, Manager
Home Portraits
Portraits for Commercial Photographs and Picture Framing
Phone 3754 High Point

Friday Night

CHESTERFIELD and PAUL WHITEMAN bring you preview coast-to-coast broadcast from New York '39 World's Fair

"Rhapsody in Blue" — thousands of happy dancers — a blaze of color — flags and costumes of every nation

Light up your Chesterfield and join us in the preview of the New York 1939 World's Fair

When it's Swing time at the great opening ball it'll be Chesterfield Time all over the country



for more smoking pleasure everywhere Chesterfield is the right cigarette — They Satisfy

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1938 — NUMBER 23

MORGAN, LOVELACE IN PRESIDENTIAL RUN-OFF ELECTION

Students Are Named To Head Publications For Next Year

B. L. SMITH PRESENTS EDUCATIONAL TRENDS IN CHAPEL ADDRESS

Bright Future Seen for Public Schools in Definite Trends

The furth of a series of special talks, dedicated to the graduating class, was given last Friday morning to the student body by Mr. B. L. Smith, president of the North Carolina Public School Association and superintendent of the Greensboro public schools, who spoke on "Trends of Public Education."

Mr. Smith gave four trends toward which education is tending, and stated that there was something assuring about these trends. The first of these was possibility that the national government would support education instead of only the county, thus broadening the base of support. North Carolina, he stated, is the first state that has begun a statewide equality of education, widening the base of support. However, North Carolina has provided too low a minimum throughout the state. He then gave figures to prove the inequality of education in the country, the price spent for education per capita being much higher in the North than in the South.

The second trend of education is the broadening scope of groups that serve education. This should give them the same opportunities. Numerous bureaus have been added, he stated, in which mental and physical cases will be taken care of, educating the child according to his mental ability.

He gave the third trend as being a broadening plane of training for teachers. In later years he stated, the teachers will be required to hold college degrees, not only the college course, but M. A. and higher degrees.

The last trend is the broadening of studies and school experience that each child will have. Mr. Smith said that the schooling of later years would not be wholly from text-books but would include as well as books the travel and other experiences of the teacher.

Mr. Smith stated that education would become more interesting in the future years and said "Education needs an atmosphere quite as much as the money which supports it."

NCCPA MEETS AT CHARLOTTE ON THURSDAY

Three Students of College to Represent School Publication at Meet

Delegates representing all publications of the colleges of the state will meet in Charlotte, N. C., for a three-day annual spring session of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Thursday, ending Saturday afternoon. The publications of Davidson College and Queens-Chicora College, of Charlotte, will be joint hosts and hostesses for this journalistic group, with the convention to be held at the Hotel Charlotte.

High Point College will send three delegates to represent the publications of the college; Banks Thayer, who is business manager of the college annual, and David Cooper and James Clark, editor and managing editor respectively of the "Hi-Po." The College played host to the NCCPA, when they held the spring session of 1937 at the Sheraton Hotel of this city. The NCCPA convened for the fall session of this current school year at Raleigh, N. C., with State College as the host.

C. R. Dunnagan, business manager of the State College "Tech-

(Continued on Page 4)

CLARK AND MORGAN NAMED AS COLLEGE WEEKLY HEADS

Beverly Bond and Lawrence Holt Are Also Appointed

James Clark, sophomore from High Point, and Dwight Morgan, junior of Jacksons Creek, N. C., will be the Editor and Business Manager, respectively, of the HI-PO for next year, it has been revealed by the outgoing Editorial and Business departments of the paper.

Beverly Bond, member of the sophomore class from Haynesville Louisiana, has been selected as the Managing editor of the editorial staff, replacing Clark in that capacity. Lawrence Holt, freshman of Lexington, N. C., is to succeed Dwight Morgan as Advertising Manager.

The remainder of the 1939 staff will remain practically the same with Milton Wenger taking the title of Special Features and Book Review editor and A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry and Violet Jenkins also assisting on the editorial staff. Reginald Hinshaw, Sports Editor, will announce his staff next week, it is understood.

James Clark

Replacing David Cooper, member of the graduating class from High Point as editor, James Clark, though only a member of the rising Junior class, has had quite a bit of experience in news administration and gathering, having worked with the present staff for the past two years and serving this year as Managing Editor of the paper. He has also had previous experience with the High Point high school weekly and some experience with the local daily paper. He has been quite active since his entrance here in the fall of '36 in many other campus activities. He is chairman of the program committee of the Akrothinian Literary society, has been a member of the college Band for two years, and is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity. He plans to major in English in work toward an A. B. degree.

Dwight Morgan

The new Business Manager of the HI-PO, replacing William C. Barnhouse of Belle Valley, Ohio,

(Continued on Page 4)

SOCIAL DISEASES THEME OF DOCTOR PERRY TALK

Akrothinian-Thaleans Hear Venereal Diseases Discussed Thursday

Dr. Genn Perry, local medical doctor, and an alumni of the college, spoke to a joint meeting of the Akrothinian and Thalean Literary Societies last Thursday night on the subject of venereal diseases, speaking of the causes and effects of the two social diseases, syphilis and gonorrhea.

Dr. Perry first gave an account of the syphilis disease to the group of approximately 40 members, and then told of gonorrhea, telling the cause, effect and prevention of these diseases. Several questions were then submitted to Dr. Perry by the group.

HAUSER IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF BOYS' DORMITORY COUNCIL

Frank Is Elected Vice-President; Representatives Also Chosen

Porter Hauser of Pinnacle, North Carolina, was elected by the students of McCulloch Hall this morning to the office of president of the Boys' Dormitory Council. From the incoming Junior class Frank Hege of Lexington, North Carolina was chosen as vice-president.

Representatives of each class for the school year of 1938-39 were elected at the same meeting. Those men chosen by their individual classes to serve on the dormitory council were: for the incoming Seniors; Fred Cox and Allen Thacker; For the Juniors, J. J. McKiethen and Hal Yow; for the Sophomore class, Pat Secret and Artie Ocorr.

Both the newly elected president and vice-president have served before in this organization, and in view of this fact there seems to be a suecsful year in store for the council. Porter Hauser entered High Point College in 1935 and has been an active student on the campus since that time. A member of the Akrothinian Literary Society, Porter Hauser, with a year of service behind him promises to be a very competent leader in his new office.

The meeting was presided over by C. W. Martin, who has served as head of the council for the past year.

THIRD RADIO DRAMA TO BE HELD THURSDAY

"The Legend of Sleepy Hollow" Is Title of Next Play

The third of a series of radio dramas, conducted by Professor C. B. Owens and presented by members of Professor Owens' speech classes, will be given on Thursday afternoon at 4:45 o'clock. The title of this play is "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," being a dramatization of the popular story by the same name written by Washington Irving.

The setting for this play is in a small New York town in the Catskill mountains, centering around that well-known character, Ichabod Crane. To quote Professor Owens, there will be "eight characters, including hogs and chickens." Try-outs for these characterizations and sound-effects were given last Tuesday afternoon. Mr. Owens has not as yet announced the names of students who were given parts.

CHEM STUDENTS VISIT PLANT

Producing and mixing pigments for paints in small model machines was the high note of an excursion to a local paint concern, the Stille-Young corporation, by the chemical engineering class of the college last Thursday afternoon. Dr. E. O. Cummings, instructor of this class, conducted them while Mr. Davis, chemical engineer of the plant, instructed them in the art and science of making paints, and led them through the lacquer, shellac, stain and paint departments.

Mr. A. R. Bookout, local student and member of this tour, expressed himself as delighted in having had the opportunity of being allowed to play in the corporations experimental laboratory. While in the laboratory, the students made mixtures of pigments, and were given a rather short but entensive instruction as to the making of different colors and grades, of the paints which are produced by this company.

The calculations involved in formulating a good exterior paint were made, and then the constituents were weighed, mixed, and ground, using the plant machinery. The paint was then tested in their well equipped laboratory.

The students of the college are very fortunate in having such a paint concern as the Stille-Young corporation close at hand, for in this way they can by practical experience learn the methods of

(Continued on Page 4)

NCCPA HEAD



C. R. Dunnagan, President

Charles Dunagan, business manager of State College weekly, "Technician," who will officiate at NCCPA meeting to be held this week.

PLANS COMPLETED FOR MAY DAY CELEBRATION TO BE HELD SATURDAY

Strickler Discloses Materialization of Three-Part Pageant

Plans and preparations for the High Point College May Day celebration, to be held next Saturday, at 4:30 P. M., are nearly complete, according to Miss Gertrude Strickler, W. A. A. director, who is in charge of this year's program. The program will be conducted as a pageant of three parts, combining the talents of the college band and members of the W. A. A. who will give several group dances. The program will be climaxed by the coronation of the May Day Queen.

(One of the three senior girls, Misses Cerelda Lackey, Ann Ross, and Marian Holloman, will be selected as the reigning figure for the day's pageant. The remaining two will serve as the chief attendants to the Queen of May. These three girls were selected by the senior class at a previous election.

Other attendants to the Queen of May will be the following who were selected by the respective class for this honor. They are, the senior class: Hildreth Ga-

(Continued on Page 4)

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY ELECTS NEW HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR

William Rennies Elected President With Bond as Vice-President

Officials of the Christian Endeavor Society for the school year of 1938-39 were elected last Sunday night at the society's weekly meeting.

After a short worship service Mr. Allen Thacker spoke for a few minutes to those present using as his topic "What is Popularity?" Allen, after defining popularity as the approval of the crowd, set about to give his views as to being popular without sacrificing high ideals. "Popularity can be attained," said Mr. Thacker, "without sacrificing one's ideals and certainly after this a person has greater influence on his fellow man." The speaker went on to say that popularity has to be sacrificed a great many times in order to keep ones ideals, but when the choice has to be made ideals should come first in importance.

The officers elected at the meeting were: president, William Rennie; vice- president, Beverly Bond; secretary, Cleo Templeton; Treasurers, J. J. McKiethen and Evelyn Lindley; program chairman, Lea Joyner; reporter, Lucille Johnson; monitor, Allen Thacker; pianist, Sadie Bunn; assistant pianist, Dorothy Stephenson.

CAMPUS ANNUAL TO HAVE MUSE, THACKER AS HEADS

Publications Board Makes Appointment of New Staff Known Today

According to the information received at the Hi-Po office Miss Francis Muse of Carthage, North Carolina and Allen Thacker of High Point have been selected to head the ZENITH staff for the publication of 1938-39. Miss Muse will edit the year-book of High Point College and Mr. Thacker will act as business manager.

Both editor and business manager were selected by the Publication Board of High Point College, which is composed of the out-going editor and business manager of the Zenith and Hi-Po and a faculty advisor, Miss Vera Idol, the head of the English department of the college.

The present editor and business manager, Max Rogers and Banks Thayer leave office after their graduation this spring, when they will turn their work over to their understudies. Both will leave behind a profitable year of work on the local Zenith Publication and something, of which both they and the school might well be proud. Their successors will take over immediately for work on the publication of next year.

Francis Muse has been an active student on the campus since her entrance in 1935, when she came to High Point College as a freshman from Carthage, North Caroina. She is now a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi Sorority and the Artemesian Literary Society and has been active in the extra-curricular activities on the campus for the past three years. She is a member of the Christian Endeavor Society, Woman's Athletic Association, and was a member of the Women's Volley Ball team.

Allen Thacker came to High Point College his first two years as a day student, but for the past year, his third, he has lived in the dormitory. Mr. Thacker is a member of the I. T. K. Fraternity, Thalean Literary Society, and Christian Endeavor Society, and has served the past year as one of the marshals.

REV. J. H. STRAUGHN TO SPEAK AT EXERCISES FOR GRADUATE CLASS

President of General Conference of M. P. Church Is Selected

The Rev. James H. Straughn, D. D., president of the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, will deliver the main address of the Final Graduating exercise on Monday, May 30, according to an announcement released today by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college.

Rev. Straughn's talk will conclude the senior week of graduation activities at the College, which will probably begin Thursday night, May 26, when the musial department of the College, it is thought, will present its recital. The annual oratoric and essayist contest will, in all probability, follow on Friday night when members of the senior class compete for the various awards. Alumni day and Class day exercises will then come on Saturday in compliance with the usual custom.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at eleven o'clock Sunday morning, May 29, at the First Methodist Protestant Church.

Campus religious organizations will hear an address by Dean P. E. Lindley at 8:15 Sunday evening in the College auditorium.

The academic procession will take place on Monday morning, May 31, preceding the baccalaureate address by Rev. Straughn.

(Continued on Page 4)

MRS. WHITE ATTENDS MEETING AT DUKE U.

Attends Two-Day Meeting of University Women of State

Mrs. Alice Paige White, college librarian, attended a two-day meeting of th North Carolina division of the American Association of University Women at Duke University last Friday and Saturday where led one of the discussion groups as chairman of the committee on International Relations.

Reporting on the convention, Mrs. White stated that the business sessions, the lectures, the discussion groups and the entertainment afforded those who attended was most pleasing.

Opening with a business session on Friday afternoon at 1 one o'clock with Mrs. C. F. Wanzer, of Charlotte, N. C., president of the Association, presiding, the delegates enjoyed a reportedly delightful tea at the home of President Fews, executive head of Duke University. In the even-

(Continued on Page 4)

CHINESE MISSIONARY IS CHAPEL SPEAKER MONDAY

Workers From Foreign Fields Talk on Church Progress

Rev. and Mrs. Horace Williams, who recenty arrived from China, having been missionaries there for the past 14 years, spoke to the student body last Monday morning, telling briefly the present condition of China.

Mrs. Williams first spoke and gave an account of the troubles which they had in leaving China because of the present China-Japanese war. Because of the bombing of the Chinese cities and the difficulty of passage to the outside, she and her husband had to travel the length of China's coastline to find a ship in which to leave. But she said that China

(Continued on Page 4)

CHOIR TRIPS ARE INTERESTING

With the prospect of a trip to Cuba, via Washington, D. C., and several engagements in Florida. also via Washington, the A Cappella Choir left for Washington April 24 from the college, enroute singing for their primary appearance at Martinsville, Va. The same day they traveled through the Shenandoah Valley with the combination of the beauty of the Valley, spring, the smooth highway and everything else that was smoothr, striking a consonant note in every heart.

The two noted scenic spots of the Valley highway were visited by the choir members on the way to Washington, the Endless Caverns, and the Natural Bridge. In the caverns the choir left in groups to see the cavern sights, or else to give a short concert to the visitors of the cave, and finally join to continue the trip northward.

Soon after arriving in Washington, and preparing for their stay at the Washington Tourist Camp, the members, with no prospect except to spend five days at their leisure, began to spend those five days very energetically. Splitting into groups for their diversified entertainments, the members saw everything from the Washington monument, operas and plays, to

(Continued on Page 4)

FINALS WILL BE HELD FOR CANDIDATES THURSDAY

Elkins, Johnson in Run-off For Vice-Presidency

RACE CLOSE

Virginia Dixon Is New Secretary

Dwight Morgan and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., both rising seniors of High Point, took the lead in the race for student government president in the election held here this morning. A run-off election between these two men will be held tomorrow morning to determine the winner.

Dixon Elected

Miss Virginia Dixon, of High Point, member of the junior class was elected to the office of student council secretary at the same time, winning over Miss Becky Coble of Haw River, her only opponent for the election.

Elkins and Johnson

George Elkins, of Liberty, N. C., and Robert Johnson, both rising juniors, will still be in the race for the vice-presidency when the polls open tomorrow morning, it was revealed. J. J. McKeithen, of Louisiana, was eliminated in the balloting today.

Candidates Prominent

The two candidates for the highest student office on the campus are both prominent in varied activities at the College. Morgan has served as vice-president of the student body this year, is a member of the Thalean Society and has just been announced as the new business manager of THE HI-PO for next year. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Lovelace is a member of the Ministerial Association, the Thalean Literary Society, the college debating team and a recent recruit of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

The new secretary, Miss Dixon, is a member of the Artemesian Literary Society, the Theta Phi Sorority and has been active in many other campus activities while here at the College. She has also recently been made a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the campus honor society.

NIKES SELECT OFFICERS FOR NEW SEMESTER

Curry, Kivett, Phillips, Waller Move to Offices

The Nikanthans met on Thursday evening for their regular meeting, at which time the officers for next year were elected.

Virginia Curry was chosen as president, Elizabeth Kivett as vice-president, Katherine Phillips as secretary, and Helen Waller as treasurer. The other offices were filled by Nannabeth Null, chorister; Sadie Bunn, pianist; Helen Bates, reporter; Doris Holmes, monitor; Cleo Templeton, chaplain; and Patsie Ward, critic.

Miss Curry is a junior from Denton, N. C., and is a member of the A Cappella choir, the HI-PO staff, the W. A. A., the Modern Priscilla Club, and the Christian Endeavor. She has been active on the campus and has held several offices in the various organizations to which she belongs.

Miss Kivett, a sophomore, is a resident of High Point. She is a member of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority, and has proved to be a very efficient secretary of the literary society this year.

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

MORGAN, LOVELACE IN PRESIDENTIAL RUN-OFF ELECTION

Students Are Named To Head Publications For Next Year

B. L. SMITH PRESENTS EDUCATIONAL TRENDS IN CHAPEL ADDRESS

CLARK AND MORGAN NAMED AS COLLEGE WEEKLY HEADS

HAUSER IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF BOYS' DORMITORY COUNCIL

NCCPA HEAD



CAMPUS ANNUAL TO HAVE MUSE, THACKER AS HEADS

REV. I. H. STRAUGHN TO SPEAK AT EXERCISES FOR GRADUATE CLASS

FINALS WILL BE HELD FOR CANDIDATES THURSDAY

PLANS COMPLETED FOR MAY DAY CELEBRATION TO BE HELD SATURDAY

THIRD RADIO DRAMA TO BE HELD THURSDAY

MRS. WHITE ATTENDS MEETING AT DUKE U

SOCIAL BODIES THEME OF DOCTOR PERRY TALK

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY ELECTS NEW HEADS FOR NEXT YEAR

CHINESE MISSIONARY IS CHAPEL SPEAKER MONDAY

NCCPA MEETS AT CHARLOTTE ON THURSDAY

NIKES SELECT OFFICERS FOR NEW SEMESTER

CHEM STUDENTS VISIT PLANT

CHOIR TRIPS ARE INTERESTING

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2064
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ..... Editor
James Clark ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse ..... Business Manager
Dwight Morgan ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Lawrence B. Holt Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO · BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 4, 1938

"—Such Sweet Sorrow"

It is with a regretful and rather reminiscent mood that we begin this, our last editorial in an undergraduate newspaper — preparing, as we are, along with the financial manager of *THE HI-PO* to step out of those little places in the sun of college journalism which we might have in order that new life may step in.

For almost nine months we have periodically enjoyed the characteristic frenzy of action which marks the drawing up of plans for another issue of *THE HI-PO*, as assignments are handed out and as the mad scramble for copy begins. The thrill of planning completely the make-up of the different pages each week so that something different might be had must be somewhat akin to the feeling which an artist, amateur though he may be, experiences in transforming oils into a picture. Getting little college scoops from time to time have been right much fun despite the fact that the readers overlook the great "news" in a scramble to see the Vogue. It will be hard to again settle down to the complacency of respectable night hours devoid of a responsibility which becomes almost a part of one, but at the same time it will be with some sense of pride in the advancement which we believe has been made that we sue for a journalistic retirement order and an old-age pension.

Throughout the year we have tried in a definite, progressive and constructive way to mirror the local campus and intercollegiate life as it appears through the student's eyes. Our editorial pages have been designed to meet the variety of tastes and likes characteristic of the college student body. Opportunity for interesting student literary expression as well as student opinion have been provided — the reaction has been excellent. The editorial column itself has brought revolutionary, yet, we believe, helpful and clean, expansive results.

With a new stress being put on front page make-up and design, we at the same time endeavored to obtain complete coverage of news which would be of interest to the students, the administration and the many friends of the college — ergo very few front-page space fillers have been used, we hope to your edification.

The real, genuine co-operation and appreciation which was constantly present during the year on the part of the students, the faculty and the administration made work a pleasure. We especially would like to thank the administration for its faith in sending us out on our own without a faculty adviser and with a freedom of the press as liberal as that enjoyed by commercial newspapers. We hope that we have been true to that trust.

It is our belief, finally, that our successors will accept the challenge made evident in whatever the editorial, business and circulation departments of *THE HI-PO* may have done during this time and will continue to uphold the sincere, wholesome yet courageous standards which High Point College must have and deserves.

Our work is done — the experience has been great — it was fun.

"Any education which would seem to have as its slogan 'training in techniques which will prevent a sucker from getting a break' or 'training in technique of friendliness that will enable you to get the better of the other fellow' simply falls without the pale of true education. It represents the lowest standards of our society and cannot but be condemned." Prof. A. B. Williamson, New York University, speaks his mind on a publicly-popular phase of education.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

There has been an avid public for books by Washington correspondents such as "Washington Merry- Go-Round" and "The Nine Old Men." This book turns the spotlight on the correspondents themselves. It is easy to predict that it will have a rousing reception, since, though it is the result of pains-taking research, it is highly readable and revealing.

In recent years news from Washington has taken an unprecedented importance, for Washington, once called "a talking club on the Potomac," has become the seat of real national power. Yet, until Mr. Rosten turned detective, none had attempted to analyse the men, the women, the problems, the devices, behind the portentious date-lines —Washington, D. C. First, he persuaded the 127 most prominent correspondents to aid him by filling out two detailed questionnaires which answered such questions as: How do the Washington correspondents get "inside dope?"; Who are they, in terms of social origins, personality, intellect?; How do they treat the news, and why?; How much do they earn?; Are they important?; What papers do they read?; What magazines?; What are their political news?; Do these factors color news-getting and news-sending?

Such men as Arthur Krock, Paul Mallon, Paul Y. Anderson, Marquis Childs, Messrs. Allen and Pearson, Raymond Clapper, and others equally distinguished, cooperated further with Mr. Rosten by giving him information about themselves and the capital. In addition, the author talked to government press agents, lobbyists, newspaper publishers he gathered facts about the newspaperman's daily routine, his news-sources, his action in press conferences, his varied functions, his bosses; he had countless interviews, formally and informally. Finally, he added up his findings into this absorbing book, which is neither an expose nor an apology, but a picture, an analysis, and an interpretation.

—Milton B. Wengen

Science Notes

By A. R. BOOKOUT

S. W. Brookhart, former U. S. Senator from Iowa, has announced that a new organization to be as the Agricultural Chemical Association is to be formed and that its first efforts will be devoted to promotion of the growing of Castor plants, from the leaves paper pulp from the stalks, and oils from the bean. It is stated that the present effort has been made posible by A. G. H. Reimold, a New Jersey manufacturer whose chemist have been working in this special field.

According to "Chemistry & Industry," Turkey's second five-year plan provides for expansion of the chemical industry and arrangements are being made accordingly.

There is to be a nitrogen fixation plant, a sulfuric acid factory with annual production of 7,500 tons, and a super-phosphate unit. Owing to the increased demand for cellulose in Turkey, the country's second mill, which is being constructed at Izmit at present, will be followed immediately by a third.

A new vitamin not yet identified but which is thought to be Nicotinic Acid is necessary for the prevention of pellagra, skin eruptions and nervous disorders.

TO A WASTEBASKET

Oh thou spacious little knick-knack,
That sits on my teacher's floor;
However do you stand to have
That constant pour
Of debris disturbing you.

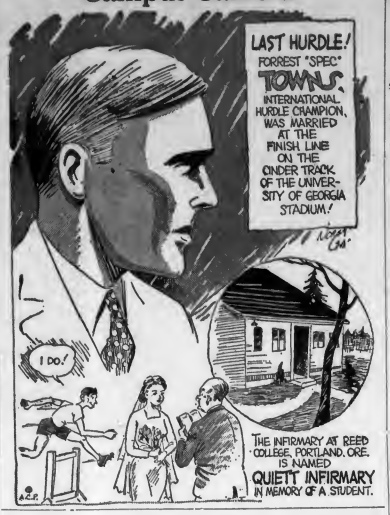
It seems to me that you would grow
So tired of life, and you would show
Us people that we have no right
To always abuse you so.

But now I can plainly see
That you are made of better stuff than we;
Because although you're kicked around,
You never ever show a frown.

—M. S. B.

The University of Wisconsin has a new department for the study and teaching of Gaelic.

Campus Camera



BELLS! BELLS! BELLS!

BY VIRGINIA CURRY

Bells! Bells! There are two of them on the campus, both of which play an important part in college life. I speak, not of a couple of lovely ladies, but genuine cast iron bells that ring when the pendulum is swung the right way. One of these bells, located in the tower, helps celebrate college victories, and its mighty peals can be heard for miles. The dormitory students could not survive without the other bell, rightfully named "Old Yadkin," because its "ding-dong" calls them to "beans and 'taters."

Probably few of us have ever stopped to wonder how these bells ever came to play such a vital part in our campus life. The following is a brief history of their origin:

The tower bell used to be in the old Guilford county court house, but when the new county building was erected, Mr. J. Norman Wills of Greensboro, N. C., purchased the old bell and had it placed in the tower of Roberts Hall. From that time on it has served as a symbol of victory for college life.

"Old Yadkin" is so named because it was purchased for Yadkin College in 1883 from a firm in Philadelphia and used at this school until brought to High Point College in 1924. Incidentally, Yadkin College, located in West Davidson county on the Yadkin River, was formerly a Methodist Protestant institute, but ceased to exist in 1924, when High Point College was founded.

Rev. G. L. Curry, an alumnus of Yadkin, found the bell on an improvised stand at H. P. C. kitchen door. With the permission of Dr. R. M. Andrews, then president of the college, Rev. Curry raised funds with which to erect a substantial tower in which to place the bell.

On Founders Day, 1929, the history of Yadkin College was made the feature of the day, and the bell was formally unveiled and christened as "Old Yadkin."

In the following spring, 1930, a steel bell tower, costing about $110, was erected under the direction of Rev. Curry and was placed near the present site of the flagpole as a permanent marker for Yadkin College.

On a later date, however, the bell with the tower was moved to its present location, and is probably the most appreciated marker on the campus.

May these bells ring forth forever!

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

Eleanor Block, University of Alabama freshman, writes as rapidly with her left hand and backwards as she does right-handed and forwards.

More Harvard University seniors selected business as their profession than any other line of endeavor.

The budget for Columbia University for the fiscal year beginning July 1 will be $14,806,021.

A 3,000-acre forest is the classroom for the Utah State Agriculture College's summer course in forestry education.

Dr. John Clouse, University of Miami, has revealed that the number of students majoring in physics has doubled in the last five years.

University of Wichita municipal administration students govern the city of Wichita for a day as one of their class projects.

The average co-ed spends more on refreshments and entertainment than she does for cosmetics and beauty treatments.

Jake Fredrickson earns his way through the University of Minnesota by catching rats in university buildings.

Arnaud C. Marts, head of a firm that acts as financial counselors for philanthropic institutions, is the new president of Bucknell University.

Oberlin College celebrated peace day by staging a giant demonstration on its campus of just what war is like.

Northwestern University sororities have given up hell week activities.

Dr. W. S. McNutt, Arkansas College professor, is a candidate forgovernor inArkansas.

Drexel Institute officials have started a move to nationalize fraternities at that institution.

Freshmen of Texas Technological Institute, at a special meeting, agreed that hazing was beneficial to them.

Puss Erwin, Texas Christian University ace shot-putter, practices form 15 minutes a day in front of the mirror.

The University of Chicago senate has approved a plan for awarding master's degrees in the social sciences.

The New York City board of education has ruled that aliens may not be admitted free to the city's colleges.

"MORGAN'S" Certified Watch Repairing & Sheet Music.
210 East Washington St.
—PHONE 8225—

We Grind Our Own Lenses
Eyes Examined Without the Use of Drugs
DR. MAX RONES
OPTOMETRIST
116 S. Main St.

It Can't Happen Here

Or BORN THIRTY YEARS TOO SOON

"But, John, we just have one more week in which to decide where we shall spend our honeymoon," I said with acid sweetness. "You must hurry and make up your mind."

"Oooh!" he exclaimed as he paced the floor. "I must make up my mind! I've suggested every place in the United States. Since you don't think that I'll furnish the necessary excitement for your honeymoon, perhaps we'd better go to China. Following this oration he stormed angrily out of the room.

This had been a much debated question between John, my fiance, and me for weeks. Now we were to be married next Wednesday, Sept. 24, 1948, exactly one week from today and the question was still open for discussion.

Suddenly, as I sat in the room, day dreaming f past times, an idea came t me. Jumping up, I ran to the 'phone to call John.

"Listen, John, hurry over," I told him. "I have an idea."

I guess he thought if I really did have an idea he'd better hurry, for he came right over.

"What is it? What is it?" he anxiously wanted to know.

"John, do you remember our class prophecy when we finished at the ole High Point College ten years ago?"

"Why, yes, I do. I think they prophesied I would be traveling companion to the Duke of Ellsboro, or something to that effect."

"Well," I said, "here's my idea. Instead of going one place on our honeymoon, let's make a wide tour to see how many of our old classmates we will run upon."

"I think that would be fun," he replied, looking as if the troubles of the world had just been lifted off his shoulders. So it was settled.

The fateful day on which we were to say "I do" finally arrived. Immediately after the ceremony we started on our pilgrimages.

"Where," I managed to say as soon as we got beyond the storm of rice, old shoes and what-not that followed us, "is our first stopping place to be?"

"What do you say we make it Charlotte?"

"O. K. I agreed.

About half way between Charlotte and Salisbury I noticed a beautiful building which had been erected since I last traveled that road.

"Wonder what this is?" I asked.

"Not knowing, I couldn't say," admitted John, "but we'll see."

With memories of the day's happenings and dreams of the morrow's experiences drawing through my brain, I fell asleep to rest for more activities.

(Continued in Next Issue)

You Get More COMFORT and More STYLE in BECKER Made-to-Measure
Hot Weather Clothes
Consisting of Imported Linens, Gabardines and Tropical Worsteds
$15.75 Up
BECKER
Tailoring Co.
Corner N. Main & Washington
PHONE 4035

Campus Poets CORNER

Mr. Cooper, won't you please use this in your poetry column?

"Gosh! but she was sweet!!"

FIRST KISS

Once I went to Heaven,
And softly stole inside;
To sit among the angels—
Enraptured, starry-eyed.
Oh! that was in April time
When all the world was bliss—
Dear One, I found all Heaven
In your first sweet kiss.

—A SENIOR.

PASSAGE OF NIGHT

What mystery of night can we feel,
Singing to us across the darkened ways!
Mystery of song and night raises a shadowy head
And reveals untold beauties of unsung songs.

The battered form of the world smiles again,
And sleeps, a peaceful, restful sleep.
Drugged with the deep feeling of dormant passions,
Or the soft, happy love of living.

But darkened motion creeps the ways,
Motion of a world forever creeping.
The fog of smoke from a distant train
Feels the breeze and silently floats to sky.

Night is felt, day is a memory.
As the train rides over the resting plain,
The negro lying on the cold freight top
Raises a head as if to listen.

Silence answers his questioning glance;
And satisfied, he lowers his head
And sleeps, and he draws the cloak of night
Across his cold head and sleeps.

The world sees his dream and sighs,
And across the deep expanse of space,
Sleeps with him and with the sleep
Dreams, a dark and lonely dream.

And all is still and quiet,
Only thin lights of town betray light's existence;
Even they are caught, and are still,
And all is still and quiet.

—JAMES CLARK.

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
F. B. KIMZER, Manager

THE HI-PO
OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

DAVID COOPER ... Editor

Reporters

Frederick Morris, ... Thomas, ... Mabel Warlick, A. E. Beckett, ...

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

CIRCULATION STAFF

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Member Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of Collegiate Digest

"—Such Sweet Sorrow"

[illegible]

Book Review

[illegible]

Science Notes

[illegible]

Campus Camera



BELLS! BELLS, BELLS!

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

[illegible]

It Can't Happen Here

[illegible]

Campus Poets Corner

[illegible]

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

We Know Clothes Know

PHONE 3505



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry

THE WATCH SHOP

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.

—TELEPHONE ...—

BECKER Tailoring Co.

Hot Weather Clothes

$15.75 Up

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

PANTHERS ENCOUNTER ELON AND GUILFORD QUAKERS

Guilford Track Team Fall Before Panthers

Albertson, Watts Lead Local Team To Close Victory

LENTZ STARS

Last Friday afternoon the Panther track team won its first meet of the season when the Guilford Quakers fell by the score of 69 to 61. Victory in the relay and first and second places in the broad jump, the last two events of the day, gave the Panthers victory.

John Albertson and Whitey Watts, with 14 and 11 points each, led the local outfit to victory, while fine running by Lentz and the two Meibohms kept the Quakers in the meet.

Summary:

100-yard dash — Lentz, Guilford, first; Watts, High Point, second; Clifton, High Point, third. Time: 10.2 seconds.

Mile run—Alexander, Guilford, first; Smith, Guilford, second; Kivett, High Point, third. Time: 5:12.2.

High jump — Albertson, High Point, and Armstrong, High Point, tie for first; Maloney, Guilford, third. Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

440-yard run — A. Meibohm, Guilford, first; Rennie, High Point, second; Aulman, High Point, third. Time: 55.3 seconds.

220-yard run—Lentz, Guilford, first; Watts, High Point, second; Armstrong, High Point, third. Time: 23.1 seconds.

Two-mile run — W. Meibohm, Guilford, first; Alexander, Guilford, second; Davis, High Point, third. Time: 11 min., 23 sec.

220-yard low hurdles—Clifton, High Point, first; Atkinson, Guilford, second; Aulman, High Point, third. Time: 28.3 seconds.

880-yard run — A. Meibohm, Guilford, first; Smith, Guilford, second; Clark, High Point, third. Time: 2:12.6.

Shot put—Watts, High Point, first; McDonald, Guilford, second; Durland, High Point, third. Distance: 34 feet, 4 3-44 in.

Pole vault—Bond, High Point, first; Morris, Guilford, second. Height: 10 ft.

Discus throw—Durland, High Point, first; Scott, Guilford, sec-

(Continued on Page 4)

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

At the present time when the baseball and tennis teams are having more or less indifferent success, it is rather cheering to be able to comment on a fine performance turned in by our youngest spring sport, track. Although the team was defeated in its two meets with th Catawba Indians, the recent win over the Guilfordians was indeed a welcomed happening. With the present facilities for practice the track men have made a good record. At present all the practice has to be held at the high school. When the athletic field is complete, track should flourish here at High Point College.

John Albertson and Whitey have been the leaders up to the present time, although several other men have rolled up several points. The weakest places for the locals at present are the runs, while our greatest strength is in the jumps, hurdles, and weights. In the latest meet Albertson won the high hurdles, broad jump, and tied with Armstrong for the high jump. Watts captured the shot put and placed second in the 100 and 220 yard dashes. Besides this, Watts gained a twenty yard lead running the first leg of the all-important mile relay.

Other High Pointers to help in the scoring were Bond, with a victory in the pole vault and a second in the broad jump. Durland captured the discuss throw and placed third in the shot, while Clifton won the low hurdles and took third in the 100 yard dash, while Armstrong tied for first in the high jump and came in third in the 220 to get 5 points, Clifton getting 6. Poovey, Almond, and Renie gained three points each, and Petree scored 2. Clark, Davis, and Kivett were also in the scoring column. Watts, Boone, Beck, and Rennie composed the winning relay team.

Fees for out-of-state students at Louisiana State University are now on a reciprocal basis, being the same as charged Louisiana students to attend the state university from which a student comes.

Louisiana State University journalism students have completed the histories of 18 newspapers in that state.

You Are Invited to Patronize
Sykes Barber Shop
Wachovia Bank Bldg.
BARBERS:
J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Skyes

New Graduation Frocks Arriving Daily.
The FASHION Shop

OUAKERS BEAT PANTHERS

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN NETMEN ARE BEATEN

Triumph in the Last Doubles Match Gives Panthers Win

SCORE 4 TO 3

After a victory in the number one doubles match had tied the score at three all, Porter Hauser and Reginald Hinshaw, playing in the number two doubles, won their match 6-2, 4-6, 6-2 to make the final score four to three with the Panthers on top.

The Atlantic Christian netmen got off to a fine start, capturing the first, second and third singles. Abbitt won rather easily over Samet in the number one match, while Kirby defeated Short in straight sets in the number two match. Shearin won over Hinshaw 11-9, 4-6, 6-2 in the longest match of the afternoon in the number three match.

Porter Hauser got off to a poor start but rallied to win in three sets from Pilley after a hard fight. Albert Earle,, freshman playing in number five spot, won in straight sets from Daniels to make the score two to three in favor of Atlantic Christian.

Then followed the number one match in which Short and Samet triumphed easily over Kirby and Abbitt to make the score three all. In the deciding match of the afternoon Hauser and Hinshaw were superior on their services, Hinshaw losing his but once and Hauser twice. Pillery and Shearin were broken through several times, this being the deciding factor in the match.

TENNIS TEAM TO PLAY TEACHERS AND BRUINS

Next week the Panther tennis team will close its season of play by meeting the Eastern Carolina Teachers on Monday and Tuesday and then the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears will help the Panthers to bring a mediocre season to a close.

In the first of the two matches scheduled with the Teachers, rain interrupted the play with the Panthers leading by a score of three to one. The match scheduled to be played on the following day was also cancelled by rain. Although it is not known for a certainty who will play for the Teachers, it is expected that Burks, Calfee, Damon, Madows, and H. Wilkersonwill be in the lineup.

The Bears will present a well rounded team when they play the Panthers next week. In the first match between the two the Bears won by the decisive score of 7 to 0.

(From High Point Enterprise)

GUILFORD COLLEGE, April 28.—Guilford College scored six runs in the first two innings to whip High Point College, 7 to 6, here yesterday afternoon in a North State Conference game.

Grigg led the batters with three singles and a triple in five attempts. Hines hit a double and a triple for Guilford, while Lentz, Boyles and Graves were also getting two hits each.

The box:

H. P. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Armstrong, 2b	3	0	0	2	1	0
Brinkley, 3b	4	0	0	2	1	0
Grigg, lf	5	3	4	2	1	0
Harris, cf	5	0	1	1	0	0
Cochrane, c	4	0	1	3	0	1
Wagner, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hampton, 1b	4	0	1	11	2	0
Koontz, ss	3	0	1	1	5	2
Cashett. p	4	0	0	0	1	0
Sigman, rf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Henderson, 2b	1	2	0	2	0	0
Totals	37	6	9	24	11	3

Guilford	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Tilson, ss	3	1	1	2	1	0
Lentz, cf	4	1	2	2	0	0
Nace, lf	5	2	1	2	1	1
Hines, 1b	5	1	2	8	1	0
Boyles, c	3	0	2	6	0	0
Boles, p	3	0	1	0	0	0
Byrd, rf	4	0	0	3	0	0
Graves, 3b	4	2	2	1	2	0
Reynolds, 2b	3	0	1	3	3	2
Totals	34	7	12	27	8	3

Score by innings:

High Point ..... 100 001 112—6
Guilford ..... 240 010 00x—7

Quaker Outfit Tramples Locals

Yesterday afternoon on Hobbs field the Guilford Quakers won their second victory of the season over the Purple Panther baseball outfit by taking a 9 to 6 decision behind the pitching of Boles.

The Quakers scored once in the first inning and followed with another in the third on walks, errors and a few hits. The locals' first two runs came in the third inning on hits by Grigg, Harris, and Cochrane. Later in the game the Quakers scored four more runs to run their total to nine.

In the seventh inning the Panthers scored three times on hits by Harris and a single by Cochrane. Then Goat Brinkley, who was subbing at first base for Hampton, slapped a long drive between the left and center fielders for a home run.

The local attack was led by Mickey Cochrane with three singles, Harris with a double and a single and Towery with a double and a single along with the home run by Brinkley. The other hit for the locals was made by Erastus Grigg.

Shenandoah Gives Two Scholarships

Located on the same campus in the heart of the Shenandoah valley, the Shenandoah College and the Shenandoah Conservatory of Music offer two scholarships to an honor graduate in our school and present on aspect of further education for seniors.

Co-educational Shenandoah College is a junior college offering two years of standard college.

Shenandoah Conservatory of Music is a separate incorporated institution presenting four years of musical instruction in numerous instruments, also including such organizations as band, orchestra, chamber music ensembl and A. Cappella chorus.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

QUAKER NINE DEFEATS LOCAL OUTFIT BY 7-6

Rally in Last Frame Falls One Run Short

GRIGG HITS HARD

Monday afternoon on the city courts the tennis team from Guilford College trampled the Panther netmen by the decisive score of 7 to 0, without the loss of a set.

Samet, Short, Earle, Hauser, and Hinshaw all lost in the singles without putting up much opposition. Davis, Petree, Parsons, Bowman, and Morris composed a well-rounded team that easily won from the local outfit.

In the doubles Samet and Short lost to the combination of Davis and Parsons, while Bob Standing and Albert Earle were defeated by Petree and Bowman.

MOCK-JUDSON EASILY WINS FROM POINTERS

Last Saturday afternoon the Mock-Judson-Voehringer baseball team of Greensboro easily defeated the Panthers by the score of 11 to 2.

The box:

H. P. C.	AB	R	H	O	A	E
Armstrong, 2b	3	0	0	3	2	2
Towery, 3b	4	0	1	2	1	0
Secret, lf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Harris, cf	3	0	1	3	0	0
Cochrane, c	4	1	1	8	2	0
Hampton, 1b	4	1	1	6	0	0
Nancy, rf	4	0	2	2	0	0
Koontz, ss	4	0	0	0	1	2
H. Yow, p	3	0	0	0	1	0
Wagner, lf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Henderson, 2b	0	0	0	0	0	0
Franklin, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	2	6	24	7	4

M.J.V.	AB	R	H	O	A	E
Hudson, 3b	5	1	2	1	1	0
Whitt, lf	5	1	0	1	0	1
Huckabee, cf-c	5	0	2	8	0	0
Rayle, 1b	4	1	1	8	0	0
Hardison, rf	3	2	1	1	1	0
T. Yow, ss	3	2	1	0	2	0
H. Hudson, 2b	2	1	1	3	2	0
Crutchfield, c	1	0	0	3	1	0
Winfrey, p	4	1	1	1	1	0
Gray, cf	3	1	2	1	0	0
Jessup, 2b	3	1	1	0	0	0
Totals	38	11	12	27	8	1

Score by innings:

H. P. C. ..... 010 100 000— 2
M.-J.-V. ..... 011 207 10x—11

The middle-west is the most tolerant section of the U. S., according to Elton Sakamoto, a Japanese Sioux Falls College student who has traveled widely in this country.

Last Game Against Quakers Will Be Played at Guilford

ELON THERE TODAY

This afternoon the Purple Panthers will journey to Elon where they will encounter the Elon Christians for the second time this season, the Christians having won the first battle by the score of 10 to 0. The opposing batteries for the two teams is not certain as yet, although Longest is expected to start for Coach Horace Hendrickson's boys.

Tomorrow afternoon the Purple Panthers will travel to Guilford where they will encounter the Quaker nine on Hobbs field in what will probably be the last conference game of the season for the local nine.

In the games played with the Quakers up to the present time the Panthers won the first and the Quakers took the second, it being played at Guilford. It is not known who will take the mound for the Quakers, but it is expected that Roy Boles will oppose the local hitters. In the first game Acree was on the mound for the Quakers and lost a 2 to 1 decision to the Panthers in High Point.

Next Monday and Tuesday the Panthers will close their baseball campaign by playing the Eastern Carolina Teachers in a two game series. In the first two games played with the Teachers the Panthers were decisively beaten twice, but five of the local regulars were not in the lineup, Harris, Grigg, Brinkley, Towery, and Secret being left in High Point. Holland, brilliant left-hander is to be the opposing hurler in one of the games it is thought.

This game with the Quakers

(Continued on Page 4)

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

Well, it looks like Coach Kirkland's boys from Catawba have cinched the North State baseball bunting for the third consecutive year. Our hats are off to the Indians from Salisbury for going through their conference schedule with only one defeat, that one a 5-4 decision to Elon, to mar an otherwise perfect record. We would venture to say, though, that if Lefty Bob Hampton would have broken an arm, leg or back in the training season, that the champions would have been just another team in the loop. His pitching and batting has been the tops.

Can You Imagine Department

Coach Glasgow and Beverly Bond coaching the 1940 U. S. Olympic track team . . . A. C. C. winning the North State baseball championship by a five-game margin . . . Our tennis team defeating the University of North Carolina netters 9-0 . . . 5,000 fans turning out to see the Panther baseball team in action, or better still, even the entire student body at a home game . . . The baseball fans of Lenoir, N. C., presenting Coach Yow a new automobile, keys to the city (hospital), or any other token of appreciation to reward him for services rendered to that community while serving as a Carolina League umpire last summer. (How many coppers did it take, Coach?).

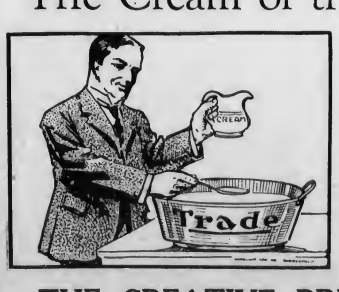
* * *

Incidentally, the Concord Weavers of the Carolina League, the fastest semi-pro league in the nation, will have Broadus Culler back as their shortstop the coming season. The former Panther star was voted the best shortstop in the league last season.

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

Huge Stock of Jewelry for Graduation on SALE
20%--50%
OFF
Samuel Hyman
Jeweler
128 S. Main St.

SPECIAL VALUES AT
BELK'S
Your Favorite Shopping Center
SPORT SHIRTS
In Silks, Rayons or Cottons.
Short Sleeves — Open Necks
48c — 79c — 97c
SPECIAL SALE SILK HOSE
Fine Quality, Pure Silk, Sheer Chiffon
All the New Summer Colors
2 Pairs, $1.00
Bonnie Bright Sheer Cotton
DRESSES
A Brand New Shipment
$1.98
Belk Stevens Co.
REMEMBER — You Always Save at Belk's

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

PANTHERS ENCOUNTER ELON AND GUILFORD QUAKERS

Guilford Track Team Fall Before Panthers

Albertson, Watts Lead Local Team To Close Victory

Sports Chatter

QUAKERS BEAT PANTHERS

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN BETWEEN ARE BEATEN

QUAKER NINE DEFEATS LOCAL OUTFIT BY 7-6

Last Game Against Quakers Will Be Played at Guilford

Sports Musings

Quaker Outfit Tramples Locals

Shenandoah Gives Two Scholarships

Sykes Barber Shop

New Graduation Frocks

The Cream of the Trade



THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
Next to Telephone Office

Huge Stock of Jewelry for Graduation
SALE 20%–50% OFF
Samuel Hyman

SPECIAL VALUES AT
BELK'S
Your Favorite Shopping Center
SPORT SHIRTS
48c — 79c — 97c
SPECIAL SALE SILK HOSE
2 Pairs, $1.00
DRESSES
A Brand New Shipment
$1.98
Belk Stevens Co.
REMEMBER — You Always Save at Belk's

BULLETIN!

Due to a mix-up in parliamentary procedure on the part of the presiding officer, the election of Porter Hauser to the presidency of the men's dormitory council this morning has been protested. Another election will probably be held tomorrow.

ECONOMIC STUDENTS ARE ENTERTAINED BY ANNUAL PICNIC SATURDAY NIGHT

Hold Picnic Supper at Groome's Cabin, Near Groometown

The Modern Priscilla Club entertained Saturday night, April 30, with a picnic at the Groome's cabin and lake near Groometown.

The girls and their dates left the campus at 6 and spread the feast in the pine grove. After dining, boating and dancing were enjoyed until 10:45.

Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Gunn, Miss Lola Barry and Miss Jeannette Hall chaperoned the affair.

This is an annual affair to which the home economics girls look forward. The meal is planned and prepared by them and is enjoyed by those who are lucky enough to be invited. A picnic has taken the place of the formal dinner which used to be the yearly event of the club.

PLANS COMPLETED FOR MAY DAY CELEBRATION

(Continued From Page 1)

briel, Olivia Martin, and Mary Nelson Kiser; juniors; Dorothy Jones, and Nancy Parham; sophomores, Virginia Boyles and Rebecca Coble; and for the freshman class, Nannabeth Null and Dorothy Stephenson. After girl members of the senior class will also be attendants in the Queen's court.

Several committees have been appointed to assist Miss Strickler in the program production with C. W. Martin, senior, as general chairman. These committees are; properties, W. C. Barnhouse, and Howard Link; costumes, Bernadine Hurley and Elizabeth Bagwell; program, Nancy Parham; music production, Miss Jeannette Hall, with Olin Blickensderfer assisting, and with Miss Sadie Bunn and Miss Susie Hester to furnish the music. The college band will also play several pieces, and specially selected numbers for the entrance of the Queen and her court.

CHINESE MISSIONARY IS CHAPEL SPEAKER MON.

(Continued From Page 1)

was turning Christward, and the Chinese people liked to hear of Christ and to sing Christian songs. She ended with singing a Chinese song.

Rev. Williams gave some interesting comments on the missionaries school where the Chinese language was taught. He said that the present outlook of China was very dark, but the missionaries were increasing in number and the Christian religion in popularity prior to the war, showing that the country was truly becoming a Christian nation.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
FRI.-SAT.
F. MARCH—C. LOMBARD
"NOTHING SACRED"
STARTS SUNDAY
"IN OLD CHICAGO"
Alice Faye—Tyrone Power

BROADHURST
THUR.-FRI.-SAT.
GENE AUTRY in
"The Old Barn Dance"
STARTS SUNDAY
Franchot Tone—Gladys George
"LOVE IS A HEADACHE"

CAROLINA
FRI.-SAT.
PAUL MUNI in
"SCARFACE"
STARTS SUNDAY
"WELLS FARGO"

RIALTO
STARTS SUNDAY
SPENCER TRACY in
"BIG CITY"
with
LOUISE RAINER
TUESDAY ONLY
VIRGINIA BRUCE, F. TONE
"BETWEEN TWO WOMEN"

BEVERLY BOND SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

Speaks on Why Prayer Should Be Used in Everyday Life

"We must make the most of prayer because it is communion with God," was the theme of Beverly Bond's message to the Ministerial Association this week. He built his ideas around the prayer of Christ found in John's Gospel, opening by using several illustrations of the place and power of prayer. It was emphasized that Jesus had a secret place of prayer where he prayed for his disciples and his own needs. Jesus' prayer was also marked by reverance, surrender, and dedication; and our's must be marked with the same characteristics, for "if we plan to live for Him here after we must live for him now. Mr. Bond closed by showing that when we face crises like Jesus did at the time of his great prayer, we must use the great power of prayer to help us through our difficulties.

LINDLEY TO SPEAK TO GRADUATE CLASS

Will Talk at Guilford High School Graduating Exercise

Dr. P. E. Lindley, professor of Religion education and dean of the college, will give the graduating address to the Guilford College High School graduating class on Friday night of this week, it has been disclosed.

On May 8th, Sunday, Dr. Lindley will also give an address to the Griffith High School graduat-class in Winston-Salem, N. C. while on Thursday, May 12, he is scheduled to address the Rural Hall graduating members.

Dean Lindley has been very much in demand during the past few years as commencement speaker and thus far this year has also been rather busily en-

MRS. WHITE ATTENDS MEETING AT DUKE U.

(Continued From Page 1)

ing the group had the privilege of dining at the Hope Valley Country Club. On Saturday morning Breakfast Table conferences were held, at one of which Mrs. White presided.

The highlights of the meeting, according to Mrs. White, were interesting lectures by Miss Harriet Eliot of Woman's College, UNC, and Dr. Rhine, famous telepathy experimenter of Duke. Miss Eliot spoke on the administrative work of the college professor, making clear, interesting obesrvations on the subject. Dr. Rhine lectured for a short while on his experiments in the field of mental telepathy which has drawn world-wide fame to him duringthe past few months.

The trend of the conference, it was revealed, seemed to be a stress on constructive work along research lines especially in education.

Mrs. White was accompanied by Mrs. Erickson and Mrs. Blake Thompsonof High Point.

NIKES SELECT OFFICERS FOR NEW SEMESTER

(Continued From Page 1)

Asheboro, N. C., claims Miss Phillips as its own. She is a freshman, a member of the W. A. A., and Christian Endeavor, and quite interested in campus life.

Miss Waller comes to us from Deep Run, N. C., and is a member of the sophomore class. Her list of activities includes the W. A. A., the Christian Endeavor, and a member of the Women's Student Council. She has held offices in all the organizations of which she is a member.

Plans were made to have a joint meeting with the Thaleans as a final event of the year, after which the meeting adjourned.

You Furnish the Hair — We Do the Rest.
Commercial Barber Shop
Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES
PHONE 4972
WE DELIVER

CHOIR TRIPS PROVE TO BE INTERESTING

(Continued From Page 1)

burlesques. They also went for sightseeing tours through Washington to see Mt. Vernon, Arlington Cemetery, the Senate and the House of Representatives, and other well-known sites.

But they were not destined for a vacation entirely. They had to make a command appearance before the "boss" of the tourist camp, as well as give exhibitions of the Big Apple on the tourist camp lawn. (For further details of the choir trip ask anyone of the school).

But then the next important trip was to be in the western part of the state, Asheville, N. C., the Land of the Sky. And the important part of this trip was that the girls of the choir did the cooking, under the direction of Virginia Curry, when they stayed at Homeland Park.

Three concerts were given last Sunday at the Asheville Normal School, Oteen, a home for the National World War veterans, and at the West Asheville church. The choir members were entertained at the different homes of the congregation. The members of the choir feel confident that their best concerts of the year were given at their Asheville visit.

The college choir plans a concert in High Point to be held at one of the local churches May 15. This will probably be the last concert of the season.

GUILFORD TRACK TEAM LOSES TO PANTHERS

(Continued From Page 3)

ond; Petree, High Point, third. Distance: 104 ft. 4 1-2 in.

Javelin throw — Morris, Guilford, first; Boles, Guilford, second; Petree, High Point, third. Distance: 133 ft. 3 12 in.

120-yard high hurdles—Alberson, High Point, first; Poovey, High Point, second; Auman, High Point, third. Time: 18.6 seconds.

Mile relay—High Point (Watts, Vaughan, Beck, Rennie). Time: 3:48.3.

Broad jump — Alberson, High Point, first; Bond, High Point, second; Morris, Guilford, third. Distance: 20 ft. 11 1-2 in.

S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores
Compliments of

CLARK AND MORGAN NAMED AS COLLEGE PAPER HEADS

(Continued From Page 1)

Dwight Morgan, besides working with the present Business staff as Advertising manager this year has also served as vice-president of the student body. He is at present candidate for the presidency of the Student Body, secretary of the Thalean literary society, of which he has been an active member since his entrance here in 1935. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Managing Editor

Beverly Bond, having worked with the staff throughout the present school year in the editing, makeup and reportorial departments, is also well-qualified to aid in the editing of the college newspaper during the next year. Bond is at present an active member of the Thaean literary society, the ministerial association, the Christian Endeavor organization and acting captain-manager of the college track team.

Advertising Manager

Lawrence Holt, a member of Akrothinian literary society, the a cappela choir and the college debating squad, though only a freshman has aided both in the editorial and financial department of the HI-PO and is well-fitted also for his position.

The new staff will take over complete management of the paper during the next two final issues.

CHEM STUDENTS VISIT PLANT

(Continued From Page 1)

manufacturing such a product. The machinery found in such commercial concerns is naturally more modern and larger than that in the college laboratory.

During the senior year the engineering students of the college carry on practical research problems of various products, which are produced commercially, usually by local manufacturers. The results of these findings are usually submitted to the concerns at their request. In this way the students are able o learn by practice commercial production.

NCCPA MEETS AT CHARLOTTE THURSDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

nician," and president of the NCCPA, will again preside over the convention. Those to assist him in the convention program will be the present officiating members, Warren Stack, of Duke, first vice-president, Bill Staton, Wake Forest, second vice president, Dick Vowles, of Davidson, treasurer, and Georgia Underwood, of Queens-Chicora, as secretary. A high note of interest at this convention will be the election of officers for the coming year.

Several prominent writers and publishers will attend this collegiate meeting. D. Hiden Ramsey, editor of the Asheville Citizen-Times, will be the chief speaker at the annual banquet; and along with him, the collegians will hear such speakers as Jake Wade, sports editor of the Charlotte Observer; Cameron Shipp, of the Charlotte News; Raymond Thompson, of the Lassiter Press; Harrie Keck, of the Charlotte Observer printing house, and many others. An added attraction for these college journalistic students will be the Carolina Book Fair, which will be in session at Charlotte at the same time, attracting many of the countries leading writers to this city.

It has been announced by the president of the association that this will possibly be the largest attended and best conducted program that has ever been held. All the attractions which this convention will have, coupled with social programs to be held, give it a promise as being interesting and successful.

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET

REV. J. H. STRAUGHN TO SPEAK AT EXERCISES FOR GRADUATING CLASS

(Continued From Page 1)

Diplomas will be presented to the graduating seniors in Roberts Hall auditorium following the address.

Dr. Straughn makes his home in Baltimore, Maryland, and holds one of the most important offices of the Methodist Protestant church in the nation. He is well-known to members of the M. P. Church all over the country and is expected to be one of the most interesting speakers ever to speak here. His topic will be released later.

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

PANTHERS ENCOUNTER ELON AND GUILFORD

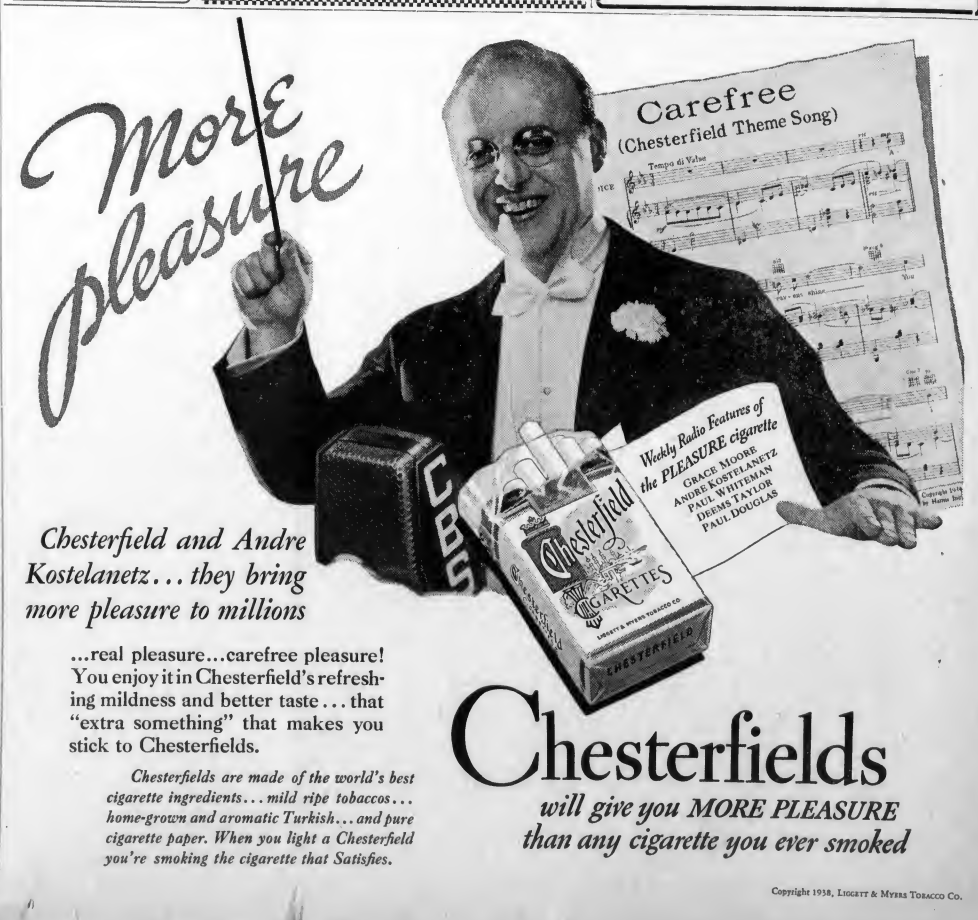
(Continued From Page 3)

tomorrow will probably be the last conference game of the year for the Panther nine. Unless a game with the Christians of Elon College is rescheduled, the game tomorrow will mark the last conference battle in which Harris, Grigg, and Brinkley take part.


We have Whitman's Chocolates for Mother's Day
The world's finest confections—in richly decorated packages for Her special day—25c to $7.50. Make your selection now!
ECKERD'S
140 South Main St.

Harllee's
WHERE STYLE-RIGHT MERCHANDISE IS NOT EXPENSIVE AND SHOPPING IS MADE A PLEASURE

A PROVED PLAN
for Reducing Delay In Shipping
This railroad has proved that it is a good plan to ship your products over its lines for prompt delivery. Mr. Shipper, if you would have "one time" delivery of your shipments, have them routed via the H. P. T. & D.
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



Chesterfield and Andre Kostelanetz... they bring more pleasure to millions

...real pleasure...carefree pleasure! You enjoy it in Chesterfield's refreshing mildness and better taste... that "extra something" that makes you stick to Chesterfields.

Chesterfields are made of the world's best cigarette ingredients... mild ripe tobaccos... home-grown and aromatic Turkish... and pure cigarette paper. When you light a Chesterfield you're smoking the cigarette that Satisfies.

Chesterfields
will give you MORE PLEASURE than any cigarette you ever smoked

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

BULLETIN

GUILFORD STUDENTS ARE ENTERTAINED BY ANNUAL PICNIC SATURDAY NIGHT

PLANS COMPLETED FOR MAY DAY CELEBRATION

BEVERLY BOND SPEAKS TO MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

LINDLEY TO SPEAK TO GRADUATE CLASS

MRS. WHITE ATTENDS MEETING AT DUKE U.

"SOCK THEM PURPLE" TO BE INTRODUCED

GUILFORD TRACK TEAM LOSES TO PANTHERS

CLARK AND MORRIS NAMED AS COLLEGE PAPER HEADS

UPPER STUDENTS VISIT PLANT

NCCPA MEETS AT CHARLOTTE THURSDAY

DR. J. B. STRAUGHN TO SPEAK AT EXERCISES FOR GRADUATING CLASS

PANTHERS ENCOUNTER ELON AND GUILFORD

AT THE THEATRES

PARAMOUNT

BROADHURST

CAROLINA

RIALTO

S. H. Kress & Co.

5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
25c

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Flowers for Any Occasion

Seward's Market
NATIVE MEATS AND GROCERIES

ECKERD'S
For Mother's Day

Hartlee's

A PROVED PLAN
for Reducing Delay In Shipping

The railroad has proved that it is a good plan to ship your products over its lines for prompt delivery. If you would have one time delivery of your shipments, have them routed via the H P T & D.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

More pleasure



Chesterfield and Andre Kostelanetz ... they bring more pleasure to millions

Chesterfields will give you MORE PLEASURE than any cigarette you ever smoked

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII — HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1938 — NUMBER 24

Morgan Defeats Lovelace in Final Poll to Win Election For President of Students

Robert Johnson Wins Over George Elkins for Vice-Presidency

MATTOCKS RETIRING

Virginia Dixon of High Point to Succeed Retiring Secretary

Dwight Morgan, junior from Jackson's Creek, N. C., was named the president of the college student body for the next year, winning over A. C. Lovelace in a run-off election which was held last Thursday morning. Morgan replaces James Mattocks in this capacity.

At the same election Robert Johnson, rising junior, was elected to fill the vice-presidency, winning over George Elkins, who had remained with Johnson from the preliminaries. Virginia Dixon, member of the present junior class, was elected secretary of the student body at the preliminary election which was held on Thursday, May 5.

Morgan is a major in history to apply toward an A. B. degree. He has served this year as vice-president of the student body, and has been prominent in many other activities of the campus, being this year secretary of the Thalean Literary Society, and serving as advertising manager of the weekly publication, THE HI-PO. He was selected last week as the business manager of THE HI-PO for the coming year. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

Johnson also has been active in campus affairs. He has been a member of the debating team for the two years he has been at the college. He is a member of the Thalean Literary Society and the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity.

Morgan, Lovelace and G. W. Holmes were the candidates who were selected to run for the presidency in the preliminary election, with Johnson, Elkins, and J. J. McKeithan, running for vice-president. Virginia Dixon has Rebecca Coble as her opponent in the first election.

LOVELACE IS NAMED THALEAN PRESIDENT AT TUESDAY MEETING

Appropriate Meeting Is Held For Society Last Thursday Night

Tuesday night at a meeting called by President Tasker Williams of the Thalean Literary Society, the following men were selected to take over the offices of the society in the fall semester: A. C. Lovelace, president; Owen Lindley, vice-president; Arthur Edwards, critic; Marc Lovelace, secretary; Vaughn Boone, treasurer; Paul Hamilton, chaplain; J. Wagnor, marshal; Jimmy Jones, society reporter; J. J. McKeithan, assistant society reporter; Milton Wenger, press reporter; Bill Rennie, assistant press reporter; Olin Blickensdorfer, assistant secretary; Alberte Earl, assistant treasurer, and Robert Johnson, representative to the forensic council.

A. C. Lovelace of High Point, is a member of the rising senior class and for the past two years has been very active on the campus. He recently was in the run-off election with Morgan for president of the student body; and has been active with the debating team the past two years.

The Thalean program last Thursday night was opened by Perry Peterson, who gave a poem set to the accompaniment of the piano. Tasker Williams, president of the Thaleans, as the second part of the program, spoke in view of his graduation this spring giving a farewell address.

"A Senior Class Prophecy" was the task of June Beane who as best he could peered into the future and hinted that: Tasker William's parliamentary ability would take him far; Occo Gibbs would get as high as he could, since he has piloting a navy plane in mind; Cary Harrell would some day learn to fight; Perry Peterson possibly would soon preach and teach; and in closing, Mr. Beane left his audience to guess about himself.

(Continued on Page 4)

HIGHER EDUCATION USED AS TOPIC FOR SPEECH OF CATAWBA PRESIDENT

Dr. Howard Omwake, Catawba to a Pottery Vessel at Meet Last Tuesday

With the completion of Friday's chapel talk there remains to be heard two other numbers in the series of talks concerning the important trends in modern life; the two remaining are trends in government and business.

"The Great Movements in the Field of Higher Education" was the subject of Dr. Howard Omwake, president of Catawba College, who gave last Friday another in the series of talks dedicated to the graduating class. Dr. Humphreys introduced the speaker whose opening remarks about the similarity of our present day colleges and a definition of education quickly attracted the attention of the audience.

"The definition of education," said Dr. Omwake, "is derived from the Latin word, educo, which means to lead, but some person not acquainted with latin has defined it thus: 'education comes from the word 'duco' which is a DuPont substance that applied to a rough surface give a bright polish. The polish soon wears off."

According to the observations of the speaker higher education has been characterized through the years by its progressive movements. It is not stationary but always changing. In all its progress education has developed in accordance with the change of economic needs. In bygone days the minister was the one who needed higher education and it was he who got it. But as manufacturing, commerce, and agriculture began to develop, vocational education became necessary; and as the people began to live closer together, sociology and other new subjects had to be added.

(Continued on Page 4)

HUMPHREYS BETTER

Students and faculty members of the college will be glad to learn that Dr. G. I. Humphreys is recovering rapidly from his recent illness. He was taken to Burrus Memorial Hospital last Monday morning for a minor treatment on an ulcer burn, but the doctors report that he will return to his home by Thursday.

NAME SHARPE AS PRESIDENT OF CLASS IN JUNIOR POLL

Harville Elected Vice-President With Kenney and Baity Secretary, Treasurer

Dan Sharpe, of Greensboro, N. C., was elected as the president for the rising senior class, when this class held a call meeting for elections last Tuesday morning. Sharpe replaces G. W. Holmes as the officiating officer of this class. At the same meeting Charles Harville, from High Point, was elected as vice-president.

The other officers who were selected were: Jacqueline Kinney of Riedsville, as Secretary, M. M. Baity, of Henderson, as treasurer, and Dorothy Jones, as the woman representative to the student council. There will be held a run-off election held in the near future for the selection of the boy representative to the student body, between the two candidates Roger Peeler, and Caleb Lemaster.

Mr. Sharpe is prominent on the student campus, having figured for the three years in many office activities. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and also of the I. T. K. social fraternity.

Charles Harville, a popular student of his class, has also been prominent in many campus affairs. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity.

G. W. Holmes, the retiring president, presided over the business meeting.

COLLEGE CHOIR WILL SING AT M. P. CHURCH

A Cappella Choir Will Be Heard May 15 at Local Church

Possibly the last concert given by the College A Cappella Choir of the year will be presented to a local audience on Sunday, May 15, at the First M. P. Church. The concert will begin at 4 o'clock with the choir singing its entire arrangement of religious songs and Negro spirituals.

The college choir, under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, and managership of Mr. N. M. Harrison, recently returned from a five-day trip to Washington, D. C., observing its annual trip to this city. Throughout the second semester it has had engagements every Sunday, singing in several of the cities and towns of the state.

It was announced that tentative plans have been made for the choir to go to Virginia for a concert on Sunday, May 22. However, no definite announcement has been released.

Forty-one states and 17 countries are represented among the students of Louisiana State University.

Delta Alpha Epsilon Holds Annual Banquet Saturday

Local Fraternity Uses Cotton as Distinctive Note in Anniversary Celebration

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity of the college held its spring final dinner-dance last Saturday evening in the ballroom of the Sheraton hotel. It was presented in the form of a Cotton Anniversary banquet, with "Cotton" vieing with Miss Edith Vance, recently-elected "fraternity sweetheart" for the honors of the evening.

The hour for the banquet was 7:30 with S. J. Welborn pronouncing the invocation. James Mattocks made a brief speech of welcome, responded to by George Elder, alumni member. An "anniversary talk" by James Brandon was followed by "Sweetheart Parade" by Robert Johnson. Place cards, decorations and menu carried out the central motif, cotton.

Dancing was from nine until 12, with many additional guests arriving at the conclusion of the banquet. Music was furnished by the Guilfordians, popular college orchestra of this section. Especially honored at the banquet were Miss Edith Vance, "fraternity sweetheart," who was escorted by James Mattocks, and Miss Violet Jenkins, and Helen Crowder, maids of honor to Miss Vance. Misses Jenkins and Crowder were escorted by Erastus Grigg and M. C. Henderson.

Other fraternity members at the banquet, with their dates, were as follows: June Beane and Miss Lois White, Robert Johnson and Miss Sarah Brandon, Whitman Kearns and Miss Nell Holton, Henry Terry and Miss Olivia Saunders, S. J. Welborn and Miss Edna Wood, Harvey Pressley and Miss Clarine Furgurson, George Elder and Miss Ruby Baldwin, Zoltan D. Ronyecz and Miss Olivia Martin, Professor Clayton Glasgow and Mrs. Glasgow, and James Hight of Henderson.

Chaperones for the affair were Professor and Mrs. J. H. Allred and Miss Louise Adams.

STUDENT PRESIDENT



Shown above is Dwight Morgan, who was elected last week as president of the student body in a run-off election with A. C. Lovelace.

ALLEN THACKER IS NAMED AS HEAD OF DORMITORY COUNCIL

Third Election Called by Dormitory Council Tuesday

Allen Thacker of the incoming Senior class was selected last Monday night to head the Dormitory Council for next year.

Things finally began to run smoothly and the Boy's Dormitory Council was able to hold the election of its president after two previous attempts had been held. Two tries at the election failed because of controversial opinions as to parliamentary procedure.

Law and order seemed to be the suject of debate at the meeting of the men of McCulloch Hall. For the purpose of trying for the third time to elect a president to head the men's Dormitory Council, the meeting was called. The discussion from the floor became hot and thick due to a

(Continued on Page 4)

POTTERY COMPARISON IS USED AS CAGLE SPEAKS AT MINISTERIAL MEETING

John Cagle Compares Humankind to a Pottery Vessel on Tuesday

"As a vessel is in the hands of a potter, so are we," were the words from Jeremiah which John Cagle used as the basis of his talk before the Ministerial Association yesterday. It was remarked that a preacher, molded by the Master's will, working to save souls, is a beautiful sight.

While proper use of environment and prompt acceptance of opportunities may be important, the chief factor is yielding to the will of the Holy Spirit. It is also important, as in making pottery, that the water of life be used to make us pliable. Finally we must be tested in the furnace of afflictions and tribulations. Thus the impurities are removed and we become useful vessels. John Cagle closed by using the examples of Peter and Paul as vessals which were made useful by the hands of the Master Potter.

DR. GLENN PERRY GIVES TALK TO CO-ED SOCIETIES

Makes Return Appearance and Speaks on Venereal Diseases

Before a most attentive group of girls from both the Artemesian and the Nikanthan Literary Societies, Dr. Glenn Perry gave the same lecture on the venereal diseases that he gave the boys last week. He was introduced by Anne Ross, president of the Artemesians. In a very direct manner he discussed the causes, methods of contraction, and effects of the two foes of society—syphillis and gonorrhea. Following the lecture questions were asked and an open discussion was conducted.

Prior to Dr. Perry's talk, the

(Continued From Page 3)

HARTMAN IS NAMED HEAD OF SOPHS AT CLASS MEET

Other Officers Selected to Head the Rising Junior Class

Frank Hartman of Advance North Carolina was at a meeting of the sophomore class yesterday elected to head the junior class for next year. The rising junior class after a vote had elected other officers as follows: vice-president, Marc Lovelace; Secretary, Esther Miran; treasurer, Nell Holton; Student Council representatives, Verel Ward and Arthur York.

Frank Hartman will be when school opens again the president of the Junior Class. He is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity, Thalean Literary Society, and has been active in other extra-curicular activities on the campus.

Marc Lovelace, of High Point was chosen to assist Frank, being elected vice-president. Marc is a member of the Thalean Literary Society, Ministerial Association, and the College Debating team.

Veree Ward has served on the Student council one year before her election to that position this year. She was recently selected as one of the school beauties and has been very active on the campus since her registration two years ago.

Arthur York, a day student from High Point, was selected the other representative. He is a member of the D. A. E. fraternity and is serving at present as marshal for the Akrothinian Literary Society.

MORRIS NAMED AS PREXY FOR COLLEGE BAND

Local Freshman Given Presidency of College Organization

Eugene Morris, freshman from Salisbury, N. C. was elected president of the High Point College band, when that organization made the officiating selections for the coming year last Monday. At the same meeting Vernon Forney, of Dover Ohio was elected the vice-president of the band; Henry Terry, of McColl, S. C., as librarian, J. A. Williams as property manager, Susie Hester as the secretary and treasurer.

Mr. Morris is a member of the band for the first year, but in this time he has been selected as the first trumpet, and also as the concert master. He has had considerable experience in band work, having served with the Salisbury High School organization before entering the college band. He is the present representative to the student council from the freshman class and is a member of the Thalean Literary Society.

Mr. Forney came to the college during the second semester and is a drummer in the band. He also has had much experience.

(Continued From Page 3)

Anne Ross Crowned Queen of May in Attractive Ceremony With Several Dances Given

Dances Given by Women's Athletic Association as Court Entertainment

QUEEN CROWNED

Cerelda Lackey and Marion Holloman Are Selected Maids of Honor

Featuring a dramatic fantasy, of group dances given by members of the W. A. A. the college May Day program was climaxed last Saturday with the coronation of Miss Anne Ross, senior of Asheboro, who was elected May Queen in a previous election.

Miss Ross was selected weeks ago by a secret ballot of the student body in a previous election, in which the considerations for election were based on popularity, good looks, and general ability. However, her identity remained unknown until immediately before the coronation when she was presented with her train and bouquet for the processional.

The selected location for the festival was in front of the Woman's Dormtory with the approach to the throne being through an arched gateway entwined with red roses.

To the music of the college band, the May Queen and her retinue proceeded down the lane to the throne. Miss Ross was preceded by 14 senior women with their escorts, as court attendents. Her Maids of honor were Misses Cerelda Lackey, of Fallston, and Marion Holloman, of Harrellsville, who were the two senior girls who were with Miss Ross on the ballot. Also six attendents from the three other classes preceded the queen.

Flower girls were Carlene Humphrey, daughter of the college president, and Martha Jane Burton, senior mascot. "Pepper Tice" and ess Russell were trainbearers, while Bert Robinson, Jr., carried the crown of spring flowers which was placed upon Miss Ross' head by James Mattocks, president of the student body.

Following the coronation and the singing of the Alma Mater the queen and her court were entertained by dances entitled "The

(Continued on Page 4)

DUKE STUDENT NAMED PRESIDENT OF NCCPA AT RECENT MEETING

Walter James Is Head With Miller of Davidson, Vice-President

Walter James of Duke University, was named as the president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at the last business meeting that this association held on Saturday morning. The NCCPA convention convened on Thursday, and lasted until Saturday, with all meetings held in the Hotel Charlotte of Charlotte, N. C.

At the same meeting Rut Miller, of Davidson College, was elected as the 1st vice-president; Miss Frances Winherly, of Flora McDonald, as 2nd vice-president; Edna Earle Bostick, of Woman's College of U. N. C., as secretary; and Gibbs Gibbs, of Lenoir Rbyne, as treasurer.

At a previous meeting held Friday night immediately following the banquet, two papers, publications from Wake Forest, and Davidson won the two first awards in the classes A and B respectively. Duke University publications won distinctive honors with one first place, for the best humorous magazine publication, and two honorable mentions in the newspaper and annual selections.

The program for the convention began on Thursday when the convention members registered for the three-day affair. The next morning a welcome was given by the president, Charles Dunnagan, to the convention members who numbered around 75 students. Then the business meeting was held at which time the different editors of the annuals, magazines, and newspapers gave suggestions and comments on their respective publications.

Queens - Chicora College was hostess to the collegiate group for a luncheon on Friday. Following the luncheon Dr. W. H. Frazier of the college and Fred Smith, publicity director of

(Continued on Page 4)

ZENITH TO BE RELEASED

The college annual, THE ZENITH, will be issued in the next week, according to a release issued by the editor, May Rogers. Mr. Rogers stated that the publishers have completed the forms and have the finishing touches to apply before publication.

Also a recent announcement for the bursar's office stated the necessity for the students to be prompt with their college debts, as the accounts with the college must be clear before the student can receive his ZENITH publication.

ELON STUDENT CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION DELEGATES SPEAK TO C. E. SOCIETY

Sanderson, Parker, Neese Presented Interesting Program Last Sunday

The Christian Endeavor Society was very happy last Sunday night to have the Elon College Students' Christian Association sponsor the evening services. Two weeks ago a delegation of students from here, in response to the request of Elon's Christian Association to come and take charge of vesper services at Elon, presented a program on their campus.

Last Sunday night our sports rivals were represented on our campus by Jack Neese, president of Elon's Christian Association; James Parker, vice-president of the association, and the speaker of the evening, Emerson Sanderson. After the Elonites were introduced to the Christian Endeavor Society, the entire program was turned over to them.

James Parker acted as chairman for the evening and after a few introductory remarks, introduced Jack Neese who presented Mr. Sanderson, the speaker.

Mr. Sanderson is a junior at Elon from Ontario, Canada. He is at present pastoring a church at Monticello, N. C., along with his school work. Last Friday night Sanderson won the annual oratorical contest sponsored by the North Carolina Peace Association. The contest was held at Elon and representatives from schools all over the state were present. Mr. Sanderson's speech to the Christian Endeavor was a short but very effective and inspiring one based on the story in Mark about Jesus going into the mountain

(Continued on Page 4)

Former High Point College Student Married Wednesday

John William Snotherly Weds Ann McGill Lefler of Albemarle

Of cordial interest here is the following announcement: "Mr. and Mrs. Caleb Franklin Lefler announce the marriage of their daughter, Ann McGill, to Mr. John William Snotherly on Wednesday, May 4, 1938." The marriage was solemnized in a ceremony characterized by simple dignity at 7 o'clock in the evening at the First Lutheran Church in Albemarle. Present were members of the two families and a few friends of the couple who reside in High Point.

The groom, John William Snotherly, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Snotherly of Albemarle. He is a graduate of High Point College and is a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Formerly a member of the High Point high school faculty, Mr. Snotherly resigned last summer to take a position with Adams-Millis Corporation here.

Mrs. Snotherly, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Lefler of Albemarle, attended high school in Albemarle and after graduation completed a commercial course at W. C. U. N. C., Greensboro. She now holds a secretarial position with Tomlinson Chair Company in this city and was with the Cannon Mills in Kannapolis before coming to High Point.

Wedding music was furnished by Miss Gladys Efird, who preaided at the console, playing "Liebestraum" by Liszt, and "Oh Promise Me" by Deoven. To the strains of The Bridal Chorus in Wagner's "Lohengrin," the couple entered together and met the officiating minister, Rev. George

(Continued on Page 4)

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Morgan Defeats Lovelace in Final Poll to Win Election For President of Students

NAME SHARPE AS PRESIDENT OF CLASS IN JUNIOR POLL

STUDENT PRESIDENT



HARTMAN IS NAMED HEAD OF SOPHS AT CLASS MEET

Anne Ross Crowned Queen of May in Attractive Ceremony With Several Dances Given

LOVELACE IS NAMED THALEAN PRESIDENT AT TUESDAY MEETING

DUKE STUDENT NAMED PRESIDENT OF NCCPA AT RECENT MEETING

ALLEN THACKER IS NAMED AS HEAD OF DORMITORY COUNCIL

COLLEGE CHOIR WILL SING AT M P CHURCH

MORRIS NAMED AS PREXY FOR COLLEGE BAND

Delta Alpha Epsilon Holds Annual Banquet Saturday

Former High Point College Student Married Wednesday

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

JAMES CLARK ..... Editor
Beverly Bond ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Dwight Morgan ..... Business Manager
Lawrence Holt ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 11, 1938

Processional - - - -

In this issue, which is the first to be published by the new staff, we would like to state that this first editorial is written more in comparison with a first line of a processional, a foreword for better articles of more important events. We note the requirements necessary for a college publication and will do our part in meeting them. These requirements are, that the college news should be given freely, with no considerations, and that features and comments should be adjudged and printed with impartiality shown in all cases.

It is with mingled thoughts and feelings that this editorial is written. A direct responsibility is led to the door of any person placed in such a position, particularly so in these editorial columns. Personal feelings will naturally emerge from these editorials, though I hope, not to a great degree. In such a case there is too great an opportunity for prejudiced and biased opinions to appear. Such an event will have to be steered clear of and observed closely.

At the same time the readers should remember that through their interest only, does *THE HI-PO* live. This interest, of course, is shown by their comments which they submit to the paper, and through letters and other forms, showing an interest. And also they should keep in mind the statesment which is immediately above this article: "That *THE HI-PO* doesn't necessarily subscribe to the doctrines expressed therein."

Election Rhapsody - - -

During the last few weeks, there has been the annual state of suppressed excitement, caused by the presidential election and the student council elections, which have just been held. The results of these elections are seen, to the delight or disappointment of the sudents, however it may be. What the individual felt before the elections should not now determine what he feels. Naturally all agree that the student should join with the present council in whatever they attempt, and when the time for argument arrives, argue on principles and not because of persons.

The student body was primarily organized to insure the students of a government, in which they could take part — but only within their own rights, ending with the government which the administration has. It is at times hard to determine where one power begins and where the other ends. The administration observes certain rules, to which the college boy or girl must necessarily conform, and abide by. But this statement holds no straight-jacket claims on the student's personal powers.

The student council election, which includes all class elections, is leaving behind it several headaches and misused morals. Politics seems to have entered into the proceedings, more so than usual. Maybe the difference this year is merely that the clubs came out into the open with it. But this doesn't seem to be encouraging for future elections. Instead of a vote by the people, it is turning into a conformed selection, minutely planned.

Note - - - -

To the two "disgusted seniors," and "the bystander": The letters were received and have not been overlooked. If you will send in your names, it will be permissable to print these letters. Your names will not be publicized, however.

The Vogue

What is happening to our institution? I hope it's not going to the dawgs. It seems even the operators are against us. Take one of our students who used the phone the other night fr'instance. He called the operator, gave her the number he wanted, which was long distance. Nothing happened but after 15 minutes he was still standing at the phone. He was limp from holding the receiver so with ease to approach his yell he gave out what sounded like a Joe E. Brown call of the wild howling: "What's the matter, has New Jersey left the Union?" The operator, who no doubt was tired of it all, answered quite blankly, "We have had no information about that, sir."

To you who want to be teachers:

In a nearby state retired teachers live so long that the pension fund tables are all upset. They find that the system will have to be revised or the old boys and girls liquidated.

Mary Alyce and Tasker Williams plus Frances Edwards. I hope Mary Alyce can take care of herself so Frances, leave the two alone.

Cherry Smith and Florence Allen—you should see them stomp at the D. A. E. fraternity dance.

Link and Miss Edwards — still going strong, mooning, going on as usual with an occasional word between the two.

Notes: They say the only reason Barbara Jenney is coupling off with Dudley is his too cute brother. (By the way he is just a high school boy).

Janice and Jack are swaping photographs.

There has been much said about the campus May Queen selection. As for me, I'll stay neutral, but just for the fun of it, I wonder if there is any truth about it.

Miss Strickler—Take a bow for your lovely May Day festival. You went through much and had many obstacles but you overcame them very easily. You taught the students a lesson inasmuch as they thought our campus had no talent whatsoever. The dances were staged with professional finesse—in fact, thanks a million —we need more of that.

My only wish for the moment is that I hope the presidents of the various things — school, dormitory, class, etc. — do not take advantage of the many that do not belong to fraternities and sororities.

The task is yours, each and every student. Don't wonder idly what there is to do—do that job nearest to you, and do it well. Furthermore, look what's ahead in a week and a half.

Book Review

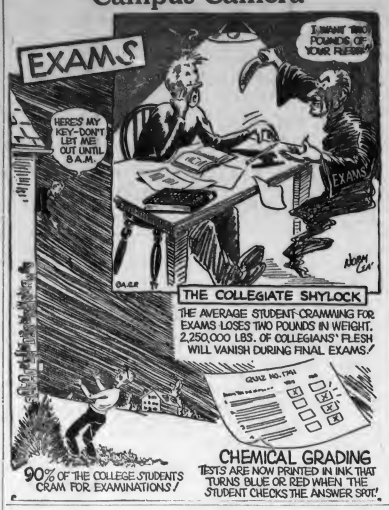
By MILTON WENGER

Handicrafts may be considered in two ways—as means of livlihood or as a matter of culture, even of luxury. In "Handicrafts of the Southern Highlands" Allen H. Eaton of the Department of Surveys of the Russell Sage Foundation sets out to look at them in punctilius and thorough detail from each of these aspects. And for the general reader it is the most conspicuous and comprehensive token of this book's excellence that before he has read for the two points of view seem to fuse, the difference between them becomes negligible: beauty, self-expression, the craftsman's spirit of sound achievement and the artist's delight in creation are seen to be honestly joined with practical validity and economic need. We are looking not at a single kind of activity but at a way of life, and we are realizing that this way of life is worth preserving. In spite of all obstacles which beset it at the present time, it has a good chance of all obstackles which beset it at the present time, it has a good chance of survival.

In the uplands which stretch from Virginia to Georgia and Alabama the word "handicraft" covers a vast diversity of manufactures among people who since their ancestors' first settlement have split the shingles to roof their houses, and to cut the wood to make their chairs, and corded and spun and dyed the wool from which they wove coverlets, and whittled poppets from word and fashioned lively figures from cornstalks for their childrens play. They made the dulcimers, too, to the music of which they sang their ballads. And they made many kinds of baskets and brooms and pottery, and the furniture for their old-time cottages.

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Camera



BROTHERS

A SHORT STORY

BY MILTON WENGER

He raised his head from the bed. The room was softened with darkness and that blue uncertain light that comes in early evening. There was a foresaken quiet, a detached hush.

He sat upon the edge of the bed and found his shocs. Slowly he walked across to the window—leaned against the glass. Below, the street lamps were lit, bright and shadowless. Boys in the gutter sought the last dull rays of daylight to play ball, and their shouts rang cold and distant in the dusk. Dying voices, silent figures dimmed and mingled, the streets, gathered the shadows about themselves.

He stepped back from the window and sat down on the bed again. He sat a while—in the silence—then he leaned over slowly and raised the pillow. A little bottle was imbedded in the soft clothes. He covered it with his hand rolling it under his plam, warm and hard it felt; he leaned over it wondering—read the label carefully.

Then he rose and walked to the dresser and opened a small drawer. He pulled out some papers and a letter that was still folded in its envelope. One of the papers began: "We regret to inform you—." Another had: "Beginning Sept. 1 we shall no longer require—." The letter read: "Dear Harry—."

He piled them all together and pressed them down with his hand. The letter was short, he turned it around so that the return address was exposed. Then he picked up several newspapers from the the chair standing near by. Slowly he tore from each one the "Want Ad" page rustled in the quiet room and he suddenly noticed his own shadowed face in the mirror.

"What am I doing?" he said. A shout from the street below, a truck rumbling by, woke him up, and he stood listening, breathing quickly—till the darkness and the hush of night shut off the world again.

He loosened his collar, walked to the bed and sank down with a sigh that was half weariness, halfdread. The bottle had been lying on its side and the cork was stained with the liquid. He opened it slowly and a bitter smelling drop rolled down his trembling hand. He quickly drank the contents—lay back in the darkness, silent now, his face a gray blur and losing itself slowly—.

(Continued on Page 4)

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

The editor of the Florida Alligator at the University of Florida, got a letter from a University of Mississippi student asking where in heck his baby alligators were. Why hadn't they been sent? It developed that one of the U. of F. cheerleaders had promised to bring the student a baby 'gator when he accompanied the grid team to the U. of Mississippi . . . the 'gator infants were sent.

Simpson College in Iowa is one of the few colleges in the United States where students have an equal voice with faculty members in school government.

Blue-eyed brunettes beat out the blondes at Washington University. In a poll of 128 male students, the former won 58 per cent of the votes. Blondes got 36 per cent, and red-heads trailed with 6 per cent.

Harvard freshmen have petitioned university authorities to replace the young chamber-maids, who make up their rooms, with older women. The young maids are too "giddy," talk too much and sing too frequently while at work, disturbing the students at their studies.

The first snow in many a moon at the University of Texas at Austin, precipitated a free?for-all snow battle which took the police riot squad to break it up.

A 27-year-old horse at Massachusetts State College is still active and up to four years ago was winning prizes as a jumper. Amherst has won nearly 400 ribbons and about 20 silver pieces.

Public petting is getting to be a nuisance on the campus of Louisiana State University, according to the Reveille, student paper. An editorial stated that either the amorous should be cautioned to court in seclusion or "vigorous measures" be adopted to curb Cupid's campus activities.

Colby College women students have pledged $1,576 to a fund for construction of a Women's Union building atop Mayflower Hill, new Colby College campus site.

Winter sports in the Southland combine the advantages of a winter resort with going to college for students at Lees-McRae Junior College, 4,000 feet up in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Western North Carolina. Winter sports are part of the regular physical education program.

REPRISE

Lifeless form
Born in lowlands far from any home,
You bring with you dispair.
You frighten all you come before.
Leave eternity and bring forth youth and frivolity.

Nightmare that you be
Leave this loving life
And go beyond the light.
Then joy shall reign once more.
—Milton B. Wenger

"MORGAN'S" Certified Watch Repairing & Sheet Music.
210 East Washington St.
—PHONE 8225—

You Get More COMFORT and More STYLE in BECKER Made-to-Measure
Hot Weather Clothes
Consisting of Imported Linens, Gabardines and Tropical Worsteds
$15.75 Up
BECKER
Tailoring Co.
Corner N. Main & Washington
PHONE 4035

It Can't Happen Here

Or BORN THIRTY YEARS TOO SOON

"Wonder what this is?" I asked John as we drew near a large white building along the side of the road.

"Not knowing I couldn't say," admitted John, "but we'll see."

Upon drawing nearer to the place we saw written in huge letters above the entrance gate the words "Spinsterville." When we stopped a passing farmer to ask him the purpose of the beautiful place, he said: "Oh, I don't know —some kind of home for old maids, I think. A rich banker by the name of Tasker Williams presented it to the state. Two women, Misses Florence Ward and Elsie Taylor are to run it."

After we dined at the Nation's Club where Earl Brinkley, as head waiter, gave us a choice table so that we could see Mrs. Margaret Brown Bailey, popular entertainer, sing and dance a current blues number: "So You've Come Back to Me."

"Next?" I inquired the following morning.

"Let's drop over to Asheville," suggested John.

We promptly had bad luck here for Policeman C. W. Martin gave us a ticket when we intentionally tried to run a traffic light. We were sure that his exceptional bad humor was caused by worry about Wayne Harris, who quiet and pale, was hanging on his arm saying in a dazed manner, "Quintuplets, Moon, Quintuplets."

We stopped at a bookstore, where I noticed above a table of books a sign: Special $4.95, "No More Alibis" by Whitman Kearns, Hollywood Authority on Woman's Diet and Figure.

As I read the "Asheville Times" I noticed David Cooper was editor-in-chief with Tom Hillard as business manager. After glancing at the headlines, "Detective Robert Rankin, States Witness in the Zwolle Murder Case, Abducted," I read the article. The first paragraph stated: "Banks Thayer, prosecuting attorney, and Virginia Sprinkle, criminal lawyer, who refused to take the Zwolle case, are held for questioning about the disappearance of Rankin." On reading further I saw that James Brandon, winner of the seven-day bicycle race in Chicago, was visiting Occo Gibbs, who had just made a non-stop flight from Berlin to New York with Claude Howell, his mechanic. On the back page I noticed that William Barnhouse's "Advice to the Lovelorn" takes up a whole column.

The following morning I was awakened by the radio which John had switched on, and from listening to Edward Stirewalt, handsome news commentator from Station BUNK, I learned several new facts: James Maddocks, na-

(Continued on Page 4)

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

Campus Poets CORNER

A PESSIMISTIC VIEW OF COMMENCEMENT
(Parody)

I been thinking of that commencement what the seniors talk about,
With all those caps and gowns a'streamin' way 'fore school lets out.
All them three and four-hour credits what count on the degree,
What the seniors have to have 'fore they embark on life's sea.
Once I thought a host of students would be 'round there lookin' proud,
But I'm 'bout to change my notion, I ain't lookin' for much a crowd.

You might find a few old bookworms and a teacher's pet or so,
And some may get through by hard work, I don't know.
There may have been many old foggies who got by in the past
But this prescnt generation, they don't graduate very fast,
'Cause the teachers say fo' sho' there's no dumbness or ignorance allowed,
Now I hope I'm mistaken, but I don't look for much a crowd.

Students go to classes every day and get wise from a fact,
But they can't hold it long, they give it right back.
Every student who makes good grades is 'bound to burn the midnight oil,
But I says they don't; they drink it and don't do no honest toil.
Too much cheatin' in these students, they know it ain't allowed,
But dey keeps right on doin' it, so I don't look fo' much a crowd.

Now you take the type of student who was here in days gone by,
All them babies wore such long faces dey'd hafta' perk up to die.
But you take these pupils gathered here, with a plate of gravy and rice,
I specks they have more fun than angels in the Land of Paradise.
And they just don't study books, they laugh long and loud,
Lots of students won't get by commencement — I ain't lookin' for much a crowd.
—J. Vaughn Boone.

Freshmen at the University of Vermont are on the average younger, heavier and taller than the freshman class of 10 years ago.

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.

THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.

—TELEPHONE 3375—

F. B. KIMZER, Manager

THE H-P-O

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Official Weekly Publication of the Students of High Point College

Subscription ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office in High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Published Collegiate Press

Distributors to

Collegiate Digest

With THE H-P-O things unknown communication. It is a very substantially subscribed by the distributor principle of liberals.

Editor Phone No. 9

Processional

In this issue a bid is first to be published by the new staff we would like to state that the final editorial is written now in accordance with the policy of a previous board, a blueprint for better service at many important points. This is necessary for a college publication and one of the new ways in meeting these changing conditions, and the college news should be given freely with no consideration, the editorial should be subjugated and policies will importantly shown in all issues.

I to with mutual thoughts and feelings that this editorial be written. A direct responsibility is left in the sheet of any person placed in such a position, particularly as a large individual responsibility. Any personal feelings should emerge from these editorials. Though I hope and it is my purpose to make them to the extent that an appreciation is established and honest opinions to appear. Each one's best can be served when all are considered equally.

At the same time to readers should remember through their criticisms that THE H-P-O is a service to serve, of course, to advise by best interests of the college, publish to the paper and I sought before and other to develop an interest. Also we wish to emphasize the statement which is immediately above his title—"That THE H-P-O should necessarily succeed" to the extent expressed therein.

Election Rhapsody

During the last few weeks, there has been the general state of undergrowth excitement, caused by the presidential election and the annual student elections, which by the time you read this result of both elections was, since, to the delight or disappointment of the readers, necessary to say. It has the individual left before to elections should not be considered from within. Individuals will agree that the student should join with the persons elected in whatever they attempt and when they fail to do so, they are guilty of the irresponsible and not because of persons.

The students have been personally organized in issuing the language of a proclamation, in which they would take part but only with the best interests, nothing with the government a hole the administrations line. It is of hope and to determine where one power begins and where the other ends. The administration observes certain rules, in which the college has or got most successful contacts, and abide by. But the statement holds at straight-jacket shown on the executive personnel powers.

The student council election, which includes all class elections is being held today and tomorrow, and is entirely unique. Parties seem to have entered into the proceedings, more so than ever before, and different groups have so openly that the clubs came into the open with. But this element seems to be encouraging for not objectionable. Instead of a vote by to parade, it is turning into a show forward selection, accordingly planned.

Note

To the two "Disgusted readers, and "No bystander" The letters were received and have been turned in for publication. We wish that the names, if left in permissable to print final letters. Your names will not be published, however

The Vogue











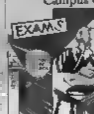






Book Review

Campus Camera

















BROTHERS
A SHORT STORY

COLLEGIATE REVIEW

















It Can't Happen Here



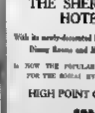








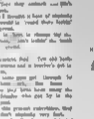


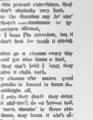




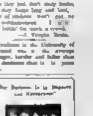
Campus Poets Corner

















HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

We Have Kitchen Hours

NORTH WEBB STREET PHONE 888

Yes, Sir, More COMFORT and Less in STYLE in BECKER'S Hose and Shirts

Hot Weather Clothes

Consisting of Imported Linens, Cool-o-Weave and Tropical Worsteds

$19.75 Up

BECKER Tailoring Co.

Palmer H. Hyde & H. Hodgdon Phone 9, Hotel

ASSOCIATE Certified Watch Repairing & Jewelry Work

Has Had 9 Assistants in 7 Years Time

Campus Agent: Hamilton and "Ike" Hamilton. Will be glad to have your watch and jewelry repairing. Leave them with Ike Hamilton.

The Latest Styles in Shoes

Men, Women, and Misses

Monday, Tuesday, Saturday

THE WATCH SHOP

The Watch Shop St.

THE SHERATON HOTEL

With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms

IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Call for Your Arrangements for Dinner, Banquets, Dances, etc.

—TOLEDO'S FOOD SITE—

T. L. E. KEISER, Manager

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

HINSHAW APPOINTS GRANT AND OCORR TO SPORTS DEPARTMENT

New Staff Will Be in Force for Last Two Issues

ADDITIONS LATER

Reporter for Girls Will Be Selected Next Year

In a recent announcement it was stated that the sports staff for the following school year will be composed of Reginald Hinshaw for its editor for the second consecutive year and as reporters Marse Grant and Artie Ocoor.

The new staff of the sports department will be in force for this issue of the paper and the one more that is to follow. Hinshaw has served as the sports editor for the present year, after having served as assistant to Alton Hartman last year. Hinshaw is a member of the sophomore class and a rising junior. He received his earliest training in the newspaper field at the High Point Junior High School, where he was a reporter for the "Junior Pointer."

In high school Hinshaw served first as a sports reporter and then as editor of the sports department of the "Pointer," a weekly publication of High Point High School. Besides being active in journalism, Reginald has been manager of the football team, a member of the Purple Kittens quintet, and a member of the varsity tennis team for two years. Hinshaw is a member of the Akrothinian Literary society and the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

Both Marse Grant and Artie Ocorr, members of the freshman class, have been active in campus activities since their matriculation here last fall. Grant, a graduate of High Point High High School last year, has contributed several articles to the paper throughout the year, and has also been a contributor to the college paper. Artie's home is in Rochester, New York. Occor is a member of the Thalean Literary society.

The Smiths are over-running the campus at the University of Nebraska. There are six Robert Smiths and four Virginia Smiths attending classes. And two of the Virginia Smiths belong to the same sorority.

DeLuxe Diner
201 S. Main St.

You Are Invited to Patronize
Sykes Barber Shop
Wachovia Bank Bldg.
BARBERS:
J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Sykes

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the close of the school athletic year practically at an end it is pertinent to discuss the happenings that occurred throughout the school year. In this and in the following issue this column will attempt to recount some of the facts in the sports world aside from those at our college. The Catawba Indians continued to rule the roost in the baseball world in the North State Conference race. The Indians, having won the title for the last two years, got off to a fine start and won 10 games before being beaten by the Elon Christians. This game was the only conference clash that the Catawbans lost in the conference.

Following the champions in second place were the Elon Christians. Before the Indians took over the title honors in 1936, the Christians had taken baseball honors for four straight seasons. The Purple Panthers and the Guilford Quakers ended the season this year in a deadlock for third place. The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears ended their slate last week by defeating the Christians, but remained in fifth place in the conference standings. The Atlantic Christian Bulldogs, who failed to win a conference battle, ended their season in the cellar, their usual position in conference standings.

In the tennis world the Elon Christians and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears are in the top spots in the conference. The Elonites and the Bears played a tie in their only match of the year, but a deciding match may be played to decide the championship. With the score three to three the final doubles match was called on account of darkness. The Guilford Quakers have lost only one match, that being to the Bears, but they have not played the Christians as yet. The Catawba Indians and the Appalachian Mountaineers, along with the Panthers, presented only mediocre outfits.

The Panther tennis team was scheduled to play the Eastern Carolina Teachers Monday and Tuesday of this week, but due to the fact that several of the tennis players from the Teachers College were sick, the team was not able to fill its engagements. In the first match with the Teachers rain halted proceedings with the local outfit ahead by the score of 3 to 1. In speaking of tennis defeats and wins, the North Carolina Tar Heel tennis outfit sustained its first loss in two years last week when the Princeton Tigers won a close match from them.

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

New Graduation Frocks Arriving Daily.
The FASHION Shop

ELON CHRISTIANS WIN FROM PANTHERS, 4-2

Hal Yow Pitches Good Game For Locals but Is Beaten by Christians

TOWERY HITS

Last Wednesday afternoon the Elon Christians rallied in the late innings to turn back the High Point Panthers on the diamond by the score of 4 to 2.

The box:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Armstrong, 2b	4	0	0	3	1	0
Secret, rf	4	0	2	2	1	0
Grigg, lf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Harris, cf	4	8	1	4	0	0
Cochrane, c	4	1	0	3	1	0
Brinkley, 1b	4	0	1	10	0	0
Towery, 3b	4	1	2	0	2	1
Henderson, ss	3	0	0	0	0	1
Yow, p	3	0	1	0	2	0
*Adkins	1	0	0	0	0	0
xMichael	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	36	2	8	24	7	2

*Batted for Yow in ninth.
xBatted for Armstrong in ninth.

Elon	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McCraw, ss	4	0	0	1	3	1
Fowler, 2b	3	1	2	1	3	0
Roach, 3b	4	1	1	3	3	1
West, c	4	1	1	5	0	0
Abbitt, 1b	3	0	1	13	0	0
Barrow, rf	3	0	1	1	0	0
Fones, lf	4	0	0	0	0	0
Laughon, cf	4	1	1	3	0	0
Jenkins, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
William, p	1	1	1	0	1	0
Totals	31	4	8	27	11	2

Score by innings:
High Point 000 200 000—2
Elon 000 101 20x—4

Summary: Runs batted in — Towery, Abbitt, Barron; McCraw, West. Three-base hits — Towery, Williams. Stolen bases—Fowler, 2; Abbitt. Sacrifice hits—Abbitt. Bases on balls—Off Yow, 1. Struck out—By Yow, 3; by Williams, 4. Hits—Off Jenkins, 7 in 4 1-2 innings; off Williams, 1 in 4 2-3. Left on bases — High Point, 5; Elon, 7. Wild pitch—Yow. Passed ball— West, 2. Hit by pitcher — Barrow (by Yow). Winning pitcher—Williams. Umpire—Brandon. Time of game—1:45.

Football is the most dangerous sport but it is more dangerous to drive a car to the stadium than it is to play in the game, according to a professor at Yale University.

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

BEAR NETMEN MEET LOCALS TOMORROW

Panthers Lost a One-Sided Match in First Meeting

Tomorrow the high-riding Lenoir-Rhyne Bear tennis team will invade the local campus to do battle with the Panther tennis team.

The Bears are nearing a very successful season, having lost no conference matches, but tied one with the Elon Christians. In this match Mauney, Hahn, and Beam won in singles for the Bears, with the deciding doubles match being called on account of darkness.

Against the Bears, in their final match of the season, the Panthers will present Richard Short, Porter Hauser, Reginald Hinshaw, Morton Samet, and Albert Earle. In the doubles, Samet and Short will hold down the number one post, while Hauser will team with Hinshaw or Earle in the number two post.

Jack Mauney will be playing the number one post for the Bears with Wilfred Hahn in the number two slot, being followed by Bill Kennedy in the number three position. Auburn Poovey, former Hickory high star, will play number four for the Bears, with Berge Beam holding down number five.

MIXED DOUBLES PLAY IS NOW UNDERWAY

Play in the mixed doubles tennis tournament began recently and in the near future all the first round matches are expected to be played. Due to the fact that there was an uneven number of entries several of the tandems received opening round byes.

In the only match played at the date of the writing of this article Doris Holmes and Occo Gibbs triumphed over Katherine Mathews and Beverly Bond. Other first round matches will pit Virginia Boyles and Hugh Hampton against C. W. Martin and Nancy Parham, and Holland Brinkey and Banks Apple against Horace Penn and Polly Palmer.

Jack Moran-Janice Jenkins, Dudley Stickles-Barbara Jenny, Artie Occor - Jacqueline Kinney, Frances Muse-Dan Sharpe, and Becky Coble-Rip Lawing received first round byes. In the second round Moran-Jenkins will meet th winner of the Hampton-Boyles and Martin-Parham match. Holmes and Gibbs will play Stickles and Jenney, while Kinney and Occor will play the winner of the Brinkley Apple and Palmer-Pennsetto. Dan Sharpe and Frances Muse will play Rip Lawing and Becky Coble.

MORRIS IS ELECTED AS PREXY FOR COLLEGE BAND

(Continued From Page 1)

having served with the band of the high school of Dover, Ohio.

Also at the meeting were held discussions as to whether the band members should receive letters in reward for their services. It was decided that each member would receive a letter who was elected by his fellow members as to having the qualificiations, of having the proper attendence and of holding the proper attitude toward the band during the year. The letter will possibly be a purple block H, with a lyre, symbolic of music, in the crossbar of the H.

Olin Blickensderfer will remain next year as conductor.

N. H. SILVERS
MEN'S CLOTHING
129 South Main Street

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

ATHLETIC BANQUET TO BE HELD HERE TONIGHT IN DINING HALL

Members of All Varsity Teams Will Be Present at Affair

AWARDS PRESENTED

Members of Athletic Council Will Speak

Tonight in the college dining hall the athletic banquet for all members of the varsity teams of High Point College will be held with the presentation of letters and awards to the various athletes being the outstanding event.

In the past, only one banquet has been held and that was the annual basketball banquet, with only members of the basketball team being present. It was decided this year to include all athletes of the varsity teams at the college this year. The banquet will start shortly after the regular diners have left.

The football players, the basketball players, the baseball players, the tennis players, and the members of the track team will be present, as well as the members of the athletic council. After the banquet, varsity letters will be presented to upper classmen members of the basketball team, the baseball team, and the tennis team.

It is thought that freshman members of these varsity teams will receive their numerals. This year football and track were not recognized as major inter-collegiate sports, and the football players will not receive shirts with HPC on them or the numerals 1941.

PANTHER NINE BEATS GUILFORD BY 8 TO 5

Brinkley Wins His Only Start Of the Season Against Quakers

ACREE PITCHES

On the Quaker diamond last week the Purple Panthers defeated the Guilford team by the score of 8 to 5, stopping a late Quaker rally.

The box:

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Armstrong, 2b	3	1	2	3	1	1
Secret, rf	5	0	0	2	0	1
Grigg, lf	4	3	1	2	0	0
Harris, cf	5	2	3	5	0	0
Cochrane, c	5	2	3	5	0	0
oontz, ss	4	0	0	3	5	0
Hampton, 1b	5	1	0	8	0	0
Henderson, 3b	4	0	1	2	2	1
Brinkley, p	4	1	1	0	2	0
Totals	38	8	9	27	10	3

Guilford	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Tilson, ss	5	0	0	2	2	1
Lentz, cf	3	0	0	1	0	
Nace, lf	4	1	1	1	0	1
Hines, 1b	5	1	1	13	1	1
Boyles, c	5	1	3	6	0	0
Acree, p	4	1	2	0	6	0
Byrd, rf	4	1	0	1	0	0
Graves, 3b	3	0	2	1	1	1
Phillips, 2b	3	0	0	2	1	2
Boles, 2b	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	37	5	9	27	11	7

Score by innings:
High Point 003 000 212—8
Guilford 100 000 040—5

Summary: Runs batted in — Grigg, Harris, 3; Cochrane, Brinkley, oKontz, Hines, Acree, Graves, 2. Three-base hit—Hines. Two-base hits—Nace, Harris. Stolen bases—Armstrong, 2; Grigg, 2; Lentz. Sacrifice hits — Koontz, Armstrong. Double plays—Hines (unassisted); Henderson to Hampton. Bases on balls—Off Brinkley, 3; Acree, 5. Struck out—By Brinkley, 2; Acree, 5. Left on bases—High Point, 8; Guilford, 9. Passed ball—Cochrane. Umpire—Mitchell. Time of game—2:12.

Panthers Trample Eastern Teachers

Monday afternoon on the local high school field the Purple Panthers ran rough-shod over the Eastern Carolina Teachers by the score of 14 to 4.

Seymour Franklin on the mound for the locals did not allow a hit until the fifth inning when the Teachers scored three times. Goathead Brinkley pitched the last two innings and allowed one run in the ninth frame. The Panthers went to work early in the game scoring in the first four innings.

The Panther hitting was well divided with every player who came to bat getting at least one hit. Towery, Harris, Secret, and Armstrong hit home runs during the afternoon. Harris, Towery, Cochrane, Armstrong, Secret and Franklin all garnered two hits each. Ridenhour was the batting star for the losers.

PERRY SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL CO-ED SOCIETIES

(Continued From Page 1)

regular society business was transacted. The chorister and chaplain performed their duties. The secretary called the roll and read the minutes of the preceding meeting. A report of the nominating committee was heard and the nominees for president were Helen Rae Holton, Jacqueline Kinney, and Mary M. Baity. The election of officers will take place at the next regular meeting.

Five University of Kansas students, charged with having disfigured property on the Kansas State College campus in violation of an interschool pact, are being tried before the Student Supreme Court.

Sample Shoe Store
SHOES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN
123 North Main Street

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

None other than the Panther second baseman, Graham Armstrong, was the lead-off man for the Hemp Robins last Saturday in their opening league game against the McCrary Eagles. Hemp is a member of the fast Inter-City League and it is possible that "Army" will perform for them during the coming summer. The silk mill team would do well to keep this steady second baseman . . . Jimmy Maus, manager of the nearby Thomasville entry in the North State League, could easily have an all-Panther outfield this summer by signing Ross Grigg and Tige Harris. These two, with Roy Pinkston, former local performer, would give the Chairmakers one of the most powerful outfields in the league . . . Can any other state claim more professional baseball teams than North Carolina? If our knowledge is correct, 25 North Carolina cities have clubs in organized baseball.

Bobby Dunkelberger, a schoolmate of this writer in high school, is soon to sail for Europe seeking to add to his laurels as an amateur golfer. Perhaps we are wrong, but we can't see how Bobby acted wisely in neglecting to finish high school, to say nothing of college in order to follow the game that he loves . . . How's this for slugging: Bob Seeds, former major leaguer, now with Newark, hit four consecutive home runs in four innings in one game and came right back next day to hit three more in six innings . . . Baseball's premier clown, Al Schadt, has started on his tour of the minor leagues where he figures to earn $50,000 this summer. He opened last week in Landis, N. C., before a large crowd . . . A month-late recommendation: It will be worth your time to read the excellent article in the April issue of Scribner's about Carl Hubbell if you haven't read it already. The screwball artist of the Giants is an interesting personality . . . One of the greatest pitchers ever to graduate from this institution. Lee Sherill, is rapidly becoming a favorite with the fans of Rochester, N. Y., in the International League. It must be remembered that this Class AA league is just a step from the majors.

LOVELACE IS ELECTED AS THALEAN SOCIETY HEAD

(Continued From Page 1)

The high spot of the program was the last will and testament of the senior Thaleans read by Cary Harold. "We the Thaleans of the senior class do hereby commit into the hands of our worthy successors our divers traits, abilities, and poor judgment," began Mr. Harold. Tasker Williams left to Allen Thacker his parliamentary ability, June Beane left his ability to win beauty contests to Hans Lanning, Perry Peterson bequeaths his girlish voice to Foy Beck. to Owen Lindley, Occo Gibbs left his money-making ability, Cary Harold left his quarter of a century to Arthur Edwards, Tasker Williams left to Marc Lovelace his superb ability to get along with large women, Perry Peterson left with Bill Rennie his bridge engagements with Mrs. Green, and to the Thaleans in general there was left June Beane'a love-making ability with the hope that they will succeed as well as he has.

"Best wishes to the seniors" was given by Allen Thacker and to close the program, G. W. Holmes with a bit of philosophy of life and advice for all, expressed the sentiments of the group in saying "Goodbye, Dear Seniors."

Through "cloud chamber" apparatus and a camera, a University of Rochester scientist has trapped a rare third form of uranium. By studying its disintegration he has estimated the age of the earth at 2,000,000,000 years.

Teachers Defeat Panthers by 7-3

Yesterday afternoon at Finch Field the Eastern Carolina Teachers evened the present series on the diamond with the Panthers by pounding out a 7 to 3 triumph over the local batters.

Bill Holland, veteran Teacher mound artist, held the locals at bay until the seventh inning when he let the Panthers tally once on errors and fielder's choices. In the eighth inning Earle Brinkley started off by striking out, after which Grigg cracked a long double to right field. Mickey Cochrane then crashed out his second hit of the afternoon, a hard triple to center field. Hugh Hampton then slapped his second double to deep left center to send in Cochrane with the last Panther run. Holland struck out Pinch Hitter Wagoner, Armstrong, and Secret in the ninth to end the game.

The Teachers pounded Hal Yow at times, though the Panther hurler received poor support at times. Smith and Hatem led the Teacher batting attack, while Smith looked good at third base. Holland let the Panthers have nine hits, but three of them were of the scratch variety.

DUKE STUDENT ELECTED TO NCCPA PRESIDENCY

(Continued From Page 1)

Davidson College, spoke for a few minutes, giving valuable information to the group.

Possibly the most momentous occasion for the delegates was at the meeting which was held Friday afternoon, when the different delegates met in their selective groups for discussions with prominent newspaper figures. Jake Wade, sports editor of the Charlotte Observer, Cameron Shipp, of the Charlotte News, Raymond Thompson, of the Lassiter Press, and Harrie Keck, of the Observer Printing House, were heard at this time.

Friday night, the annual banquet was held with D. Haiden Ramsey, editor of the Asheville Citizen-Times, speaking prior to the presentation of awards to the different publications. A dance immediately followed.

Added entertainment was given the collegiate press group, when they were invited to attend the establishment of the Charlotte News, the Charlotte Engraving Co., and also the North Carolina Book Fair, which was being held at Charlotte during this time.

The Cream of the Trade



Knows from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

HINSHAW APPOINTS GRANT AND OCORR TO SPORTS DEPARTMENT

BEAR NETMEN MEET LOCALS TOMORROW

ATHLETIC BANQUET TO BE HELD HERE TONIGHT IN DINING HALL

Sports Chatter

ELON CHRISTIANS WIN FROM PANTHERS 4-2

PANTHER NINE BEATS GUILFORD BY 8 TO 5

Sports Musings

MIXED DOUBLES PLAY IS NOW UNDERWAY

Teachers Defeat Panthers by 7-3

Panthers Trample Eastern Teachers

LOVELACE IS ELECTED AS THALEAN SOCIETY HEAD

[illegible]

DeLuxe Diner

Sykes Barber Shop

DR. MAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

FASHION

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
PHONE

N. H. SILVERS
MEN'S CLOTHING

Smith's Studio

Sample Shoe Store

The Cream of the Trade



Know from experience that they can depend on this printing plant for their needs, and have helped us to build our plant to what it is today.

We are equipped to take care of your needs, be it just a small card or an elaborate catalog and solicit your patronage.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
College Street — Next to Telephone Office

PROFESSOR LOVELACE IS SPEAKER ON TOPIC DOORS

Gives Talk Monday on Value of Opening Doors for Opportunity

Professor A. C. Lovelace was the speaker in chapel last Monday morning, when he presented to the chapel audience some unique information about doors. As was pointed out by Professor Lovelace, much information has been handed out down through the centuries, but some of it has been rather vague and uncertain.

Said the speaker: "In the world today we need more of the kind of doors that I am going to talk of. A door has been defined as a passage for going in and out.

"Our object while we are here in school is to learn how to be prepared and ready to enter the doors of opportunity when they open to us. People say that opportunity knocks but once, but I do not think so. Opportunity may knock more than once in our lives, but only once does there come a peculiar opening for us which may be considered a high tide of the sea of opportunity. Since this is true we must not only be prepared, but we must also be on time.

"Our school life is preparation for just such events as these. 'Preparation' is the first door through which we must enter. Directly behind this door one will find that of 'Scholarship' closely followed by 'Friendship'."

As a closing statement, Professor Lovelace said: "In opening these doors you are building the right atmosphere for college life. The reputation and impression you make on people will be that of the college, therefore it is your obligation to see that you are ready and prepared when opportunity knocks."

ELON STUDENT SPEAKS TO CHRISTIAN SOCIETY

(Continued From Page 1)

and praying and on the 121st Psalm which begins: "I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help."

Contrasting physical hills with spiritual hills of prayer, the speaker showed the advantages of both. Said Mr. Sanderson: "Hills are a refreshing sight to the driver who all day has been traveling along hot dusty flats, because he knows that in them there is a gentle breeze blowing."

"Although it is a privilege to go into hills of nature for physical comfort it is a far greater privilege to be able to go into the hill of prayer and there receive much needed spiritual comfort. Not only are hills a refreshing place for humans, but also they denote strength. Strong as hills may be they are not as strong as those hills of prayer made use of so much by Christ. Christ was continually going into a quiet place and praying, realizing the comfort and strength it had to offer. An illustration used by Mr. Sanderson to show that this is true was as follows: 'At a boarding school near my home a rule was put into effect that every morning after breakfast a quiet period had to be observed by the students. It was found that out of all the students in school there were only 10 per cent who kept it. Of these, 99 per cent were leaders on the campus, a greater per cent than this, of the 10 per cent, were leaders in their community.' The above people were those who took time out from the day's work to cultivate their soul; to gain strength and refreshment from the hill of prayer."

In closing, Mr. Sanderson left as his message, this: "We pray too little. All the trouble, time, and courage it takes in stopping awhile each day to pray is worth it."

It is hoped that in future years more and more of these exchanged vesper services will be held in order to draw the nearby colleges into closer spiritual relationship.

S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores
Compliments of

You Furnish the Hair — We Do the Rest.
Commercial Barber Shop
Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

THACKER NAMED HEAD OF DORMITORY COUNCIL

(Continued From Page 1)

couple of mistakes in procedure at two earlier meetings. Said the retiring president, C. W. Martin, when asked by Mr. Harrison what position he held at this meeting, "I'm just the president."

Allen Thacker came to High Point College three years ago and for two years was a day student, but for the past year has lived in the dormitory. Mr. Thacker is a member of the I. T. K. fraternity, Christian Endeavor Society, Thalean Literary Society, and recently was appointed Business Manager of the College annual, the ZENITH, for the coming year.

To serve with Mr. Thacker on the Dormitory council are Frank Hege, who last week was elected vice-president of the group; and two representatives from each of the four classes.

LIBRARY BOOKS RECEIVED FOR LIBRARY LAST WEEK

Miss Alice Paige White, librarian, recently reported the arrival of a shipment of books from thee Harvard Press, around a hundred in number. These books were obtained from the Harvard Press for a nominal sum, the price paid only covering the cost of wrapping and shipment.

Several of this shipment were received in pamphlet form, but were bound by a local student, John Reynolds, who is a member of the freshman class.

Miss White announced that these books are very necessary for a library. Most of them are technical studies dealing with art, literature and sciences. She expressed her gratification at receiving such a selection for the local library.

BROTHERS

(Continued From Page 2)

"And he's dead?"

"Dead."

"Well, why do you tell me all this?"

"We want to bury him; we want some money."

"But hasn't he a relative?—a brother?"

"Yes—he has a brother. A communist. Just got through serving time. They held him on account of some demonstration or other. He's in Pennsylavania somewhere—they've got a strike there. He's organizing 'em. I wrote him that his brother had killed himself and he wrote back from a mining town. 'I don't know what you write,' he said. 'I can't understand. A man who dies like that today—I could never call him a brother!!!'"

HIGHER EDUCATION IS OMWAKE'S TOPIC

(Continued From Page 1)

In all this development there has been two classes of people who readily commented on education: the fundamentalists, who believed in sticking to the old humanities and the modernists, who went to the other extreme. In between the views of both these groups lies the truth. A few of the characteristics of both factions will supply the need of today. It can clearly be seen that a great trend in higher education has been the adaption of that education to the economic needs of the people.

The second trend brought out by Dr. Omwake was that of organizing education to give the student the greatest possible opportunities. The World War brought together all classes of people. Their activities together showed us that those of higher training were given and earned the best positions. As a result schools and colleges began to grow which led in turn to the tightening of restrictions and entrance qualifications. Three movements grew from this: first-desire to get the best qualified students, second-the tendency to adapt subjects to the students, and third-a movement for a greater number of leaders to supply individual instruction, for an extended library and more laborartory equipment, and a faculty that could adapt itself to its students. All this was directed toward giving the students more and better opportunities.

In closing Dr. Omwake left with his listeners a third trend in higher education which is the somewhat feeble movement away from mechanical measurements. With so many units to advance and so many hours to obtain a degree, our system has become slightly 'Hitlerized' in this respect. But a moving away from this is evident as shown by certain compensations for lack in requirements by some schools, and the tendency to judge schools by their by-product.

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
THUR.-FRI.-SAT.
"THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER"

STARTS SUNDAY
BING CROSBY in
"DR. RHYTHM"

BROADHURST
THUR.-FRI.-SAT.
BUCK JONES in
"SUDDEN BILL DORN"

STARTS SUNDAY
"TIP OFF GIRLS"

CAROLINA
THURSDAY
KENNY BAKER in
"52ND STREET"

FRI.-SAT.
"SKY DEVILS"

RIALTO
THURSDAY
"THE LAW COMMANDS"

STARTS SUNDAY
"GOD'S COUNTRY AND THE WOMAN"

ANNE ROSS CHOSEN AS BEAUTY QUEEN

(Continued From Page 1)

Dream Garden," in which statues and flowers came to life, under the wakening touch of Spring, to the amazement of the gardener and a boy and girl who had wandered into the garden.

Mable Parham and Florence Allen, portraying the Village Boy and Girl, gave a modern rendition of a village dance. "the little apple." Next followed acrobatic dances and a light fantasy was then lgiven by Polly Palmer and Sara Brandon.

The festival closed with the recessional of the queen and her court.

Miss Gertrude Strickler was director of the festival with Olin Blickensderfer, director of the band, in charge of music, and C. W. Martin as general chairman. Howard Link, H. B. Garlington and William Barnhouse were in charge of properties.

FORMER COLLEGE STUDENT MARRIED LAST WEDNESDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

Rhodes, pastor of the church, at the altar. As the impressive double ring ceremony was solemnized the organ continued playing and the couple left the church to Mendelssohn's Wedding March.

White floor candelabara holding cathedral candles, and floor baskets filled with spira and snap dragons, against a background of greenery, carried out the decorative scheme.

Immediately after the ceremony the couple left for a wedding trip to northern cities and on their return the first of this week will make their home at 209 Montlieu avenue, High Point.

BOOK REVIEW

(Continued From Page 2)

But by 1890 much of the old work was disappearing, especially weaving. In the years since then it has ben generously revived. But it is still in danger of dying out. And these highlanders need it: thy need it economically and culturally, In all the wildest and most exigent connotations of those words.

Mr. Allen's text presents the results of an exhaustive survey and is of very great interest and value. And Doris Ulmann's photographs, which number 58 among the volume 120 pages of pictures, add their own human information an suggestiveness.

—Milton B. Wenger

IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

(Continued From Page 2)

tionally-known baritone, has consented to sing on a program given for the benefit of an Orphans' Home. The matron of the home, Edna Mae Edwards, is extremely grateful. Reverend Perry Peterson, pastor of the First Methodist Church of Cleveland, Ohio, hired Billy Locke and Hal Yow as bodyguards against the gangsters who have threatened his life if he did not quit exposing them. Tommy Lamar, handsome playboy boxing champion, is now being sued for $10,000 by Lorene Koontz, a debutante who charges breach of promise.

That morning John and I decided to go to the movies and at the ticket office of the theatre into which we walked I inquired: "What is on?"

"John Albertson with Cerelda Lackey in 'Love 'Em and Leave 'Em'," replied the ticket girl.

The show accompanied by a feature about W. C. Harrell, African explorer, who with Nurse Hildreth Gabriel, had just returned home was rather good.

Early the next morning we honeymooners set out for Atlanta, Georgia, where, that night we visited what we could of the World's Fair. On the way to the grounds we met Van Buren Garlington on the street car, run by Dizzy Warford. Garlington, a middle-aged man of great dimensions, was on his way to a gym where Catherine Matthews was instructor of women.

The first thing we visited was the snake charmer's tent. Here sat Ruth Hendricks entirely surrounded by reptiles. Next we saw huge posters with the picture of a girl upon them. They were printed: "Come and see Anne Ross, beautiful artist's model in many alluring poses." John wanted to stop here, but I think the fear of a gripping wife kept him from it. Further on we came to another sign which said: "Alson Gray and Olivia Martin, world-famous sky dancers to go up at 1:30, rain or shine. Milton Wenger predicts stormy weather."

(To Be Concluded in Next Issue)

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c

A Utility's Duty To Its Customers

A UTILITY'S responsibility to its customers is simple: To give the best service at lowest reasonable cost. A company can tell from complaints it receives whether or not service is adequate. The H. P. T. & D. renders such service to shippers that there are relatively few complaints. Route your next and future shipments via the H. P. T. & D.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



PROFESSOR LOVELACE IS SPEAKER ON TOPIC MUSIC

CAROLINA BOARD HEAD OF DORMITORY COUNCIL

IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

FORMER HIGH POINT STUDENT MARRIED LAST WEDNESDAY

LIBRARY BOOKS DONATED FOR LIBRARY LAST WEEK

BOOK REVIEW

ANNE ___ CHOSEN AS BEAUTY QUEEN

ELLIOT STUDENT SPEAKS TO CHRISTIAN SOCIETY

HIGHER EDUCATION IS HOWARD'S TOPIC

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"

A Utility's Duty To Its Customers

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

For Quality and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

AT THE THEATRES
RIALTO

S. H. Kress & Co.

Commercial Barber Shop



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 18, 1938 | NUMBER 25

Zenith Is Dedicated To Mr. H. A. Millis Today

Baccalaureate Address To Seniors Will Be Given By Dr. J. H. Straughn May 30

Dr. Humphreys to Confer Degrees Upon Seniors Following the Address Monday Week by President of General Conference

Reverend J. H. Straughn, D. D., the president of the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, will deliver the baccalaureate address to the senior class Monday morning, May 30, at 10:30 in Roberts Hall.

The seniors for the last time during their school days at High Point College will hear a speaker in the auditorium of the administration building. Dr. Straughn will speak following the academic procession after which Dr. Humphreys, president of High Point College, will present to the graduates their degrees.

The graduation program will open Thursday night, May 26, at which time there will be presented a recital by the music department of High Point College under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, head of the department. The Friday night following will be held the annual oratorical and essayists' contest.

This event will be between the senior boys for the orator's medal given each year by Mr. S. Rodinowitz, and the Charlotte M. Amos medal will be presented to the senior girl who gives the best essay.

Saturday, May 24, will be Alumni Day which is climaxed by the Class Day exercises to be held that night at 8 o'clock.

At the First Methodist Protestant Church of High Point, Sunday, May 29, Dr. G. I. Humphreys will deliver the baccalaureate sermon. These services will begin at 11 a. m. and the a cappella choir will be heard at the time. At 8 p. m. in the auditorium of Roberts Hall, Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, will address all the religious organizations of the campus.

Monday will be the last day of the graduation exercises which will be closed when Dr. Humphreys confers upon the graduates their degrees.

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT, MAY 27

Annual Affair Is Contest Between Men and Women of Senior Class

The annual oratorical and essayists' contest will be held Friday night, May 27, at 8 o'clock in the auditorium of Roberts Hall. Each year an orator's medal is awarded to the young man of the senior class who delivers the best oration in a contest held during the commencement season. The medal is given by Mr. S. Robinowitz.

The Charlotte M. Amos medal is awarded to the young lady of the senior class who is the winner in an essayist contest held at commencement.

The winners of the contest of last year were Alton Hartman, of Advance, N. C., who won the oratorical contest, and Dorothy Bell of South Hampton, N. C., who won the essayist contest.

The students who will enter the

(Continued on Page 4)

NIKE OFFICERS INSTALLATION SERVICE HELD

Virginia Curry, New President, Takes Oath of Office

The Nikanthans held their last regular meeting on Thursday night at which time the new officers were installed witb an impressive candlelight service.

The old president, Elizabeth Bagwell, took charge of the meeting, transacting all the remaining business of the year.

After the usual formalities the new officers took their oaths, each receiving a lighted candle from the old officer, as an emblem of turning her duties over to the new worker.

At the close of the installation the new president made a short speech, and the group sang the society song.

Virginia Curry, the new president, took her oath of office at the meeting.

ENTERPRISE EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

"Collectivism" Greatest Trend In Government Says Capus M. Waynick

"Unquestionably the greatest trend in government today is toward collectivism," was the message of Capus M. Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, and former state senator from Guilford county, chairman of State Highway Commission, and purchasing agent for North Carolina, whom Dr. Humphreys introduced Friday morning to speak to the senior class and student body on "Modern Trends in Government." It was announced that the concluding number in the series would be "Trends in Business," by O. A. Kirkman, local lawyer, at the next Friday chapel.

Mr. Waynick stated that there was a time in his boyhood when he thought of our government as being fixed, changeless and proved by our forefathers. But he admitted that for many years "it has been a constant study of mine." The importance of the question was brought more vividly to the student body by the fact that a recent so-called "insider" had predicted a dictatorship for the United States by 1940.

As in the example of Germany, Italy, and the rest of the world, collectivism really means autocratic rule, with the chief tenet being that the citizen owes everything to and is a slave of the state.

The speaker pointed out that the recent attempt to pass the reorganization bill was a move toward transferring the initiatory power of Congress to the President. The entire trouble lies in the question of whether or not a democracy can be as efficient as an autocracy, for "governments rise and fall with their ability

(Continued on Page 4)

HEADS OF CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS



Shown above are the heads of the two publications, the ZENITH and the HI-PO. Left to right are Francis Muse, Zenith editor; Allen Thacker, Zenith business manager, and Jimmie Clark, Hi-Po editor. These students were appointed two weeks ago to serve next year. Dwight Morgan is the Hi-Po business manager.

HAUSER HEADS AKROTHINIANS FOR NEW YEAR

Other Officials Selected at Meeting Last Thursday Night

In its regular meeting last Thursday night the Akrothinian Literary Society elected Porter Hauser to serve as its president for the coming year.

Porter Hauser, a native of Pinnacle, is a member of the rising senior class and has been an active member of the Akrothinian Society for three years, having served as chaplain and vice-president during that time. Hauser has also been prominent in other activities, being a member of the varsity tennis team and a representative to the Boys Dormitory Council. Hauser is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

For its vice-president, the organization elected George Elkins, of Liberty, and a member of the rising junior class. Elkins has also been active in campus activities. Other officers elected were: secretary, Archie Williams, Pleasant Hill; treasurer, Ned Welborn, Thomasville; critic, Dan Sharpe, Greensboro; marshals, Holland Brinkley, Lexington, and Rip Lawing, Lincolnton; assistant secretary, Arthur York, High Point; reporter, Reginald Hinshaw, High Point; Forensic Council representative, Roger Peeler, Belwood.

After the business meeting, at which times matters of finance were discussed, the society was adjourned. The meeting was presided over by the retiring president, David Cooper. The new officers will be installed at the regular meeting Thursday night.

Alumni Association Will Meet at College on May 28

Business Meeting Will Be Held When Officers for Next Year Will Be Elected

Approximately 150 members of the college Alumni Association will attend the annual alumni home-coming observance, which will be held Saturday afternoon, May 28, it was announced yesterday by Mr. E. C. Glasgow, president of the association.

The program will begin at 3 o'clock on Saturday afternoon with a formal welcome and later an address before the members. The speaker will be selected later by Mr. Glasgow. The most important feature of the meeting will be held immediately after the talk, when at a business meeting the alumni will elect its next year's officers and discuss other important business. It is then that they will lay plans for the activities of the association of next year.

The M. P. Church will be host to the alumni group for a supper to be held in the church assembly room that night.

The alumni of the college plan to sponsor a dance to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, lasting from 9 to 12 p. m., Saturday night. Henry Terry and his Purple Panther orchestra, recent addition to local musical talent, will provide music for this dance. It is understood that the entire student body of the college will be invited to this affair.

Mr. Glasgow stated that he hoped and expected this meet would be one of the best attended and most successful to be held thus far.

Choir Director



Above is Miss Janet Russell, who will direct the choir for the final concert next Thursday, May 26.

CHOIR WILL SING AT MUSICAL RECITAL TO BE GIVEN ON MAY 26

Local M. P. Church Heard A Cappella Group Last Sunday Afternoon

The A Cappella Choir of High Point College will be heard Thursday, May 26, at a recital that will be given by Miss Janet Russell, the head of the music department of the College. This recital will open the graduation exercises for this year.

Sunday the choir will take to the road again, this time going to Wytheville, Va., where they will be heard at the Wytheville Baptist Church. There have been many requests for their appearance and a large crowd is expected to be on hand.

Last Sunday the choir gave a concert at the First Methodist Protestant Church. This was the only appearance of the group in the city in a High Point church. The program was sponsored by

(Continued on Page 4)

EXAMS TO BE HELD

The final examinations of the college year will begin for the under-classmen on Monday, May 23, and will last until Friday of the same week, it was recently announced. There will be two examination periods, one beginning at 9 a. m. and the other at 2 p. m. of each day.

The seniors will begin the examinations which they are scheduled to take on May 26-27 on the Friday and Saturday of this week. Otherwise their schedule is the same.

The examination schedule can be seen on the bulletin board of Robert's Hall.

Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity Enjoys Banquet and Dance

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity of High Point College held their spring final last Saturday evening in the form of a banquet at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro.

The invocation was pronounced by Edgar Hartley, honorary member of the organization, and Robert Rankin acted as toastmaster. Vocal numbers by Miss Nannabeth Null were a feature of the banquet.

The Guilfordians furnished music for the dance which followed the banquet, with many additional guests coming in for dancing.

Attending the banquet were the following:

Active members — Robert Rankin with Miss Nannabeth Null, E. S. Welborn with Miss Mary Snow Cridlebaugh, Jack Gibson with Miss Helen Crowder, Joe Gray with Miss Vcrel Ward, C. W. Martin with Miss Nancy Parham, George Webster with Miss Dot McCall, Dwight Morgan with Miss Jeanne Rankin, Frank Hartman, with Miss Betty Sechrest, Bill Hester with Miss Helen Dameron, George Elkins with Miss Virginia Dixon, Archie Williams with Miss Jane Austin, Bill Cook with Miss Mildred Way, David Cooper with Miss Louise Southern, Jimmie Clark with Miss Virginia Jones, Hugh Hampton with Miss Virginia Boyles, Wayne Harris with Miss Cerelda Lackey, and Charles Harville with Miss Anne Watkins.

Alumni members — Mr. and Mrs. Alson Gray, George Taylor with Miss Margaret Hamlin, Joe Crowder with Miss Ruby Darr, Sulon Ferree with Miss Lorene Koontz, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Snotherly, Allen Austin with Miss Gladys Maxwell, Luther Medlin with Miss Jewel Welch, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Williams, Buck Davis with Miss Alma Andrews, Edgar Snider with Miss Dixie Thomas, Harry Brown Finch, Edward Woolen, John Eshelman with Lassie Nevel, and Bill Thompson with Doris Pope.

Honorary members — Mr. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Bailey, Mr. J. H. Mournane and Miss Janet Hall, Dr. Ben H. Hill.

FIRST ZENITH IS PRESENTED BY EDITOR TO MR. MILLIS

College Yearbooks Are Issued to Students Following Services

The dedication of the college annual, THE ZENITH, was officially given to Mr. Henry Albion Millis, well-known local citizen and member of the College Board of Trustees, this morning by Max Rogers, ZENITH editor. After an introduction by Mr. N. M. Harrison, Mr. Rogers read to the student body the simple dedication and formally gave to Mr. Millis the first ZENITH, prior to its release to the students.

The dedication reads, "To Henry Albion Millis, who as a citizen is highly respected; as a churchman, is regarded a leader; as a man interested in youth, is widely appreciated; as a trustee of the College, is highly honored; and more especially—because of his thought for the welfare and progress of the College as manifested in his private and public concern, we dedicate the ZENITH of 1938."

After receiving the first annual and the dedication, the dedicatee spoke briefly to the student body, thanking them for the honor. The program was ended with Max Rogers giving the second ZENITH and the ZENITH office keys to Francis Muse, the next editor.

Mr. Millis is a well-known citizen of High Point and for many years has evidenced an interest in college work. He has for many years been a member of the Board of Trustees, and in other ways has been active. As well as taking an interest in the college itself, he has given constant attention to many of the local youth movements, as the dedication points out, as well as being an active participant in local government and church work.

According to Mr. Rogers, the entire plan for the annual fea-

(Continued on Page 4)

WATTS IS ELECTED AS PRESIDENT OF SOPHS ON TUESDAY

Lawing, Null, Johnson Elected to Fill Other Offices for Freshman Class

C. A. Watts, of Oldstown, N. C., was named president of the rising sophomore class, at a run-off election, which was held last Tuesday morning. The class elected the candidates by secret ballot, and the following were selected to serve with Watts: vice-president, Paul Lawing, of Lincolnton, N. C.; secretary, Nannabeth Null, of Westminster, Md.; treasurer, Lucille Johnson, of Mineral Springs, N. C., and the two representatives to the student council, Mabel Parham, of Henderson, N. C., and Joe Whitley, of High Point.

Watts in his year on the campus has been very active, especially so in the field of athletics, where he played with the football and track teams, and was second string in basketball.

Lawing also played on the football team and played several games as catcher of the baseball squad. He will be assistant manager of basketball next year. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

Morton Samet, the retiring president, conducted the meeting.

LEE R. SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERS

Tesh, Dillard, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., Also Named

At a call meeting of the Ministerial Association last Thursday morning, Mr. Lee R. Spencer, Jr., of High Point, was elected to serve as president of the organization for next year. Also selected were Anna Tesh, vice-president; Marc Lovelace, secretary and treasurer; Harmon Dillard, chaplain, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., faculty advisor.

Mr. Spencer is a member of the rising junior class, having entered High Point College as a day student two years ago. Since that time he has been an active member of the local Ministers' Association and has served this past semester as its chaplain. He is an active worker in the M. E. Church, serving at the present time the Lexington charge of that church.

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL STAG PARTY HELD BY THALEANS

New President, A. C. Lovelace, Is Given Office in Installation Program

The annual stag party of the Thalean Literary Society was held last Thursday evening at Jackson's Lake where the members of the society enjoyed a fish fry along with a game of softball, swimming, rowing, and a near tragedy.

The party was well underway when Bill Vickery, who had been swimming for some time, gave out and with the help of Foy Beck, who happened to be nearby, stayed afloat for awhile. Foy was unable to hold him up until the boat arrived and the silent Vickery went under. One man on the shore noticed this and in he went after the victim. With all his clothes on, Willis Tarver was able to hold Bill on the surface until a boat was brought alongside.

The excitement died slightly until someone said: "Come and get it," and then it began all over again. Fried fish (prepared by G. W. Holmes, Cary Harold and Arthur Edwards), slaw, onions, apples, and tea were served to the group.

After the meal the installation services were held. Mr. A. C. Lovelace, a member of the rising senior class, who has been elected the Thalean president for next year, took his oath of office along with a number of other members who had been recently chosen by their fellows to serve in some position. After the exercises were ended, the new president made a brief talk, praising the work of his predecessors and challenging the members to keep up the good work that has been done before.

The outgoing president, Tasker Williams, presided over the meeting, initiating the new men into their office.

W. A. A. Held Annual Spring Banquet and Dance Friday

The nautical motif predominated at the annual spring banquet and dance given by the members of the Woman's Athletic Association last Friday evening at the Sheraton Hotel. Miss Olga Marlette welcomed members and guests as "captain," and Miss Helen Bates responded on behalf of the "crew." The other members of this athletic ship were Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, chairman of the athletic council, who was introduced as the "admiral," and Coach Virgil Yow as the "commander."

Following the singing of "Shipmates Forever," Misses Katherine Matthews, senior; Janice Jenkins, junior; Dixie Helms, sophomore, and Cleo Pinnex, freshman, spoke briefly for their respective classes. Miss Virginia Dixon, the new president, was presented. Miss Gertrude Strickler, director of physical education for women at the college, presented Dr. G. I. Humphreys, who presented association awards.

The volleyball cup went to the junior class, with Miss Violet Jenkins accepting it for the class. Miss Becky Coble of the sophomore class accepted the basketball cup. The Brame class cup, awarded for all-round excellence, was presented to the sophomore class, with Miss Louise Cole as representative.

Senior women having enough honor points for suits were Bernadine Hurley and Barbara Jenney, and letters with three bars were awarded to Anna Frances Jones, Marion Holloman, Cerelda Lackey, and Katherine Matthews.

Juniors receiving letters were Janice Jenkins, Helen Bates, Olga Marlette, Evelyn Lindley, Vi Jenkins, and Virginia Dixon.

Dixie Helms, Pauline Palmer, Esther Miran, and Mildred Grant of the sophomore class received letters, and freshmen winning letters were Doris Holmes, Lucille Johnson, and Cleo Pinnex.

Olga Marlette received the best all-round sportsmanship award.

Following the banquet, young men guests of the association, and additional young women arrived for the "girl-break" dance which lasted until midnight. The Guilfordians furnished music for dancing.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME [illegible] | [illegible] MAY [illegible] | NUMBER [illegible]

Zenith Is Dedicated To Mr. H. A. Millis Today

Baccalaureate Address To Seniors Will Be Given By Dr J H Straughn May 30

[illegible]

HEADS OF CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS



[illegible]

FIRST ZENITH IS PRESENTED BY EDITOR TO MR. MILLIS

[illegible]

WATTS IS ELECTED AS PRESIDENT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT MAY 27

[illegible]

HAUSER HEADS AKROTHINIANS FOR NEW YEAR

[illegible]

Alumni Association Will Meet at College on May 28

Choir Director



[illegible]

NIKE OFFICERS INSTALLATION SERVICE HELD

[illegible]

LEE R. SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERS

[illegible]

ENTERPRISE EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

[illegible]

CHOIR WILL SING AT MUSICAL RECITAL TO BE GIVEN ON MAY 26

[illegible]

ANNUAL STAG PARTY HELD BY PHALEANS

[illegible]

Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity Enjoys Banquet and Dance

[illegible]

W. A. A. Held Annual Spring Banquet and Dance Friday

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

JAMES CLARK ..... Editor
Beverly Bond ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins
Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Dwight Morgan ..... Business Manager
Lawrence Holt ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 18, 1938

Current Thoughts - - - -

It was with a good deal of attention that the college audience listened to the appropriate talk given by Mr. Capus Waynick last Friday — and thus this dissertation.

Democracy is decidedly changing, changing into a more liberal and, possibly you would say, more socialistic form. All signs show the laborers obtaining more power and becoming more representative in the United States government. Even parties to better represent the labor factions have arisen, the Farmer Labor, and more recently La Follette's Progressive party, which increasingly shows merit. Socialists have gained in votes in each election and labor unions have been encouraged and have gained in the last few years into many times their power of a few years ago. Who can say the time? — but democracy in its present form is becoming to be threatened.

So it is well that we listen to such a talk, for who knows but that we shall remember these seemingly meaningless words with a certain vivid reminiscence, in seeing them actualities.

The College Band - - - -

There has recently been published by the college authorities a small booklet, which is to give informative material to prospective students pertaining to the college band. It gives information regarding the conductor, and the band as a whole.

It is hoped by the authorities that the band will increase in number until at least 35 or 40 members are obtained. There is a promise that there will be many improvements, the most important being the plan of giving purple and white uniforms to the members.

A much better program of next year, therefore, is the hope for a much larger band group. All the co operation of the school should go into this, for it will in a few years, rival the choir in bringing notice to the school.

To The Graduates - - - -

This being the final issue to be released by *THE HI-PO* staff for the year, it seems fitting that we should bid a too soon fare-thee-well to the student body, especially to the graduating class. This is an unpleasant duty, for it is an uncommon feeling to necessarily say goodbye to those whom we would wish to stay. But the next year will see them in that practical outside world, attempting to show the world the far-reaching extent of their mental richnesses.

In *THE HI-PO* of four years ago when this graduate class were yearlings, there was an article by Dr. Humphreys, predicting a great growth in the campus in buildings, numbers, as well as in the spirit of the school students.

These four years have gone far to verify that prediction. This graduation class has seen possibly the most momentous improvements to be made on the college campus. In buildings added, we cite you no further than the Wrenn Memorial Library, an imposing structure with its new Senior-Junior donated walkway, the 500 capacity addition to the gymnasium, and the newly-built stadium.

The class has also seen the school grow in number from under 300 students to over 400. This increase is a result of numerous causes, such as football, and an enlarged musical department, each cause a great improvement in itself.

Thus are seen many changes, most of which we should and do show our respect.

The staff of *THE HI-PO* bids the student body "au revoir," until next year; and to the seniors we wish to say that: "May your future carry with it the best of everything."

The Vogue

The march is on—they will begin on an upward path. The class of '38 will linger in the memory of the students not because of any special feat any of them has mastered but because leaving makes all of us sad. These young men and women know what they are in for or do they? The fact remains that soon we will be without much of the superior airs which reigns the campus. Fond goodbyes will soon be heard. Some will be glad to go while others have good power to think of what freedom for education is. The class as a whole was decent but of course, some must be ever ruling. So to you, class of '38, we dedicate this column—not for any special purpose but because we hope you, too, can enjoy with us these last fleeting minutes.

Watts is really a serious chap. Now take the picture of the freshman girl that he has in his room. He never goes to bed until he has given some attention to the picture. He takes the girl quite seriously that he can't leave the picture out of his sight. In fact he has the picture nearest him while he is asleep. I hope his dreams are sweeter.

To the women (girls is you like):

Dances are all very well — we like dancing with you—but why so false insomuch as plot the dance out beforehand. The boys are willing enough if you will explain the reason for plotting when there are girl-break dances. All of the boys aren't perfect dancers and neither are you. So why break on a boy and have a long line of girls breaking on each other all in the course of ten minutes. If you can't be courteous with it all—either let them break on you—or else dance amongst yourselves.

Are all romances a misfit at college—I leave this to you. Look at some of these poor girls who have to stand the boy who is ever steering his way to her affections. In order to relieve embarrassment for some of us I won't mention names — perhaps I have some seniors in mind.

"Mitch" Baity—don't you think you ought to give some other girl a chance? Leave the floor clear for Helen Crowder and "Whitey."

Now that the ZENITH is out watch Rogers' face beam. No doubt a yearbook isn't an easy thing to edit but give Banks Thayer some credit for making the book possible.

So farewell, seniors—it is my hope that you feel about H. P. C. in years to come as Artie Ocorr puts it:

Four years I spent within the walls,
Four years I wandered through its halls,
Four years I learned about my God,
Four years my mind was made more broad;
I know I'll miss it, miss it all
For years.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"GREATHOUSE" (Harcourt, Brace & Co., $2.50). By Edward Eyre Hunt.

At intervals, hysteria sweeps across th life of America. Just as an individual surrenders to emotional crazes, so a nation has its period when the mob takes hold. America has lived through such frenzies—from the days of witchcraft and revolution, of gold rush and land grabbing, down to the World War. In all these the plain man of the people plays an essential part, always heart and soul in the emotions of his time.

Hugh Greathouse, hero of this novel, is such a figure. He is the little man in the house. By the original device of having him age only five years during each quarter century and with the art to make him real, the author carries Hugh Greathouse through ten distinct episodes of American life. Hugh starts as a boy of thirteen in Salem during the witchcraft trials, Then he is a pirate off the Atlantic coast in the early Colonial days; a part of the mob of New England farmers who take Louisbourg the American Gibraltar, during the French Revolution an Indian War. Then comes the American Revolution seen as a civil war; the Aaron Burr conspiracy; the religious Utopias before the Civil War; the Gold Rush. Hugh is one of the builders of the Union Pacific and get cleaned out in the panic of 1873; one of the prime movers of the dirt forming move-

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Camera



Between Us Two

BY NANCY PARHAM

(Apologies to Ted Malone)

Hello, there, seniors. Mind if we come in for just a little while . . . In just a few days you will leave us . . . perhaps forever . . ' just want to say, "It's been great knowing you" . . . Each of your lives has touched ours some way . . . We can't forget you . . . Friendship is a wonderful thing . . .

Gold cannot buy it, poverty try it,
Thrift may not cheapen it,
Sorrow must deepen it;
Joy cannot lose it,
Malice abuse it,
Wit cannot choke it, folly provoke it.
Age cannot strengthen it,
Time only lengthen it;
Friendship forever,
Death cannot sever;
Heaven the true place of it,
God is the grace of it.

Some days have been happy — some sad . . . maybe you haven't done all you aspired to do . . . Do not hurry, do not worry, As this world you travel through; No regretting, fuming, fretting Ever can advantage you. Be content with what you've done; What on earth you leave undone, There are plenty left to do.

There are still a few days left . . . still time to make amends . . . If you have hard work to do, Do it now; Today the skies are clear and blue, Tomorrow clouds may come in view, Yesterday is not for you, Do it now. If you have a song to sing, Sing it now.

Let the tones of gladness ring
Clear as song of bird in spring.
Let every day some music bring,
Sing it now.
If you have kind words to say,
Say them now;
Tomorrow may not come your way,
Do a kindness while you may,
Loved ones will not always stay,
Say them now.
If you have a smile to show,
Show it now.
Make hearts happy, roses grow,
Let the friends around you know
The love you have before you go,
Show it now.

As the time draws nearer for you to leave . . . may we add our hopes for success, happiness, good fortune in life to come . . . just one more thought—Be Strong!
We are here to play, to dream, to drift;
We have hard work to do—loads of it;
Shun not the struggle—face it, 'Tis God's gift.
Be strong!
Say not "The days are evil. What's to blame?"
And fold the hands and acquiesce—oh shame!
Stand up, speak out, and bravely in God's name—
Be strong!
It matters not how deep entrenched the wrong,
How hard the battle goes, the day how long;
Faint not, fight on!
Tomorrow comes the song.

And now . . . until we meet again . . . G'bye.

It Can't Happen Here

Or BORN THIRTY YEARS TOO SOON

When we reached the agricultural section, John exclaimed, "Oh, look here!"

Turning I saw a box of corn. Above it read the sign: "Max Rogers Louisiana farmer, Perfects New and Larger Type of Corn." Next was a bronze tablet honoring Allen Thacker, whose world champion guinea pigs were on display.

On one counter were lovely pillow cases decorated with beautiful cutwork. There a sign tells us: "Two Michigan Housewives, Mrs. Morton Samet and Mrs. Jack Morgan tie for first place.

"I wonder if that means who I'm thinking of." I said to John as we turned away.

"I wish that washing machine agent would quit bothering me," griped John, nodding toward Owen Lindley who kept saying something about the wife and kids at home.

"Then let's go home or to the concert?" I suggested.

"Make it the concert,"

John was very restless as we listened to the concert which consisted of "Spring Is on the Wing,' by Nannabeth Null ,noted prima donna, who had as her accompanist Dorothy Stephenson.

While in Florida we met George Elkins, prosperous horse trader, and Violet Jenkins, a traveling saleslady for the Boston Candy Manufacturing Co. She brought the news of June Beane's engagement to Mrs. Morgan Van Cutter wealthy widow of the late Ohio Oil Co. executive. However, more interesting news was acclaimed by George, who said that Bill Hester said that Holland Brinkey said that Frances Jones, a clerk in a chainstore of some kind and Frances Muse, a packer in a candy factory were rivals for

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Poets CORNER

BEAUTY IN COMMON THINGS

There is beauty in the common things
For those who pause to find it.
From muddy clay about him the artist paints a picture
Out of which he brings both beauty and luster,
Only dirt to the simple mind-not so to the artist,
He splashes it in beauty, as he works upon his canvas.

Little dirty boys in tattered overalls
Just neglected urchins so often they are called.
But the poet sees beauty in the clumsy little paws
Holding fast to each for protection.
Beneath the dirt about them there is life
There is beauty in common things.

—Ruth Garrett

Quotable Quotes

"There is a style in educational jargon to which certain non-original souls adhere as slavishly as some women follow the changing style of hats. The style is to effect an institutional superiority inveighing against the education of the masses. It is a passing vogue. It cannot live long because it is fundamentally wrong." Boston University's Pres. Daniel L. Marsh votes against restricting college and university enrollments.



For your Graduate

There is nothing so fine as a fine watch. Let us show you the very newest Hamilons just received.



Wagger Jewelry Co.
101 South Main Street

COMPLIMENTS OF
JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

Best Wishes to
GRADUATES
and a Happy Summer to Undergraduates.
CHARLES STORE

"Complete Home Furnishings"
"WE SELL THE BEST BUT CHARGE YOU LESS"
Moffitt Home Furniture Company
113-115 E. Commerce Street

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

CONGRATULATIONS



We take this opportunity to extend congratulations to the June, 1938, Graduating Class. May their future be laden with happiness and success. We repeat: CONGRATULATIONS!



For the Girl Graduates
Heel Latch, Style Stride, Trim Tred
Open Toe, Open Shank, Pumps, Ties, Straps in the new Wheat Linen and popular colors and white suitable for Campus, Sports, Evening, Dress and Street wear.
$2.95 to $6.95



For the Young Men Graduates
Uptown and Sports Styles
$3.95 to $7.50
Quality Shoe Store, Inc.



$11.00

Crisp and cool — washable, wearable. Whites, light patterns and darks. Good looking, action sport backs.
J. C. PENNEY CO. Incorporated

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C.

[illegible]

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

[illegible]

Member

Associated Collegiate Press

Distributor of

Collegiate Digest

[illegible]

Current Thoughts

[illegible]

The College Band

[illegible]

To The Graduates

[illegible]

The Vogue

[illegible]

Campus Camera



Between Us Two

BY NANCY CARHAM

[illegible]

It Can't Happen Here

IN HIGH POINT TWENTY YEARS TWO AGO

[illegible]

Campus Poets CORNER

[illegible]

Quotable Quotes

[illegible]

Book Review

[illegible]

COMPLIMENTS OF JACOBS BEN'S SHOP

Best Wishes to GRADUATES and a Happy Summer to Undergraduates

CHARLES STORE

For your Graduate

Wagger Jewelry Co.

"Complete Home Furnishings"

Moffitt Home Furniture Company

W. C. Brown SHOE SHOP

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.

THE WATCH SHOP

CONGRATULATIONS



Heel Latch, Style Sandals, Trim Tred

$2.95 to $6.95

For the Young Man Graduate

Uptown and Sports Styles

$3.95 to $7.50

Quality Shoe Store, Inc.



Keep Cool Cool Cool

TRAVEL COOL WASH SUITS

$11.00

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

POINTER OUTFIT CLOSES SEASON TIED FOR THIRD WITH QUAKERS

Record of Five Conference Victories Is Made

YOW PITCHES

Catawba Captures North State Title With One Loss

The Purple Panther baseball team closed its 1938 season with a record that showed five victories in the conference against seven defeats and only two wins in the games that were played with non-conference teams and with professional and semi-pro clubs.

The local outfit started its season the last Saturday in March by traveling to Salisbury where they lost to the champion Catawba Indians by a one-run margin. The following week the outfit went to Eastern Carolina where they lost to the Pirates in a two-game series. The two games scheduled with the A. C. C. Bulldogs were cancelled on account of rain. Upon returning to conference play the Panthers lost to Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory by a two-run margin.

The Guilford Quakers were defeated by the locals 2 to 1 in High Point. In the other three battles with the Quakers that were held at Guilford, the Panthers won one and lost two. Another game was lost to the Catawba Indians and two contests were lost to the Elon Christians. The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears were beaten in the second game. The Atlantic Christian team fell victim to the Panthers in a doubleheader at Willis Park. So the record shows two wins from the Quakers, two from A. C. C. and one from Lenoir-Rhyne, and two losses to Elon, Catawba, Guilford, and one to Lenoir-Rhyne.

In outside competition the locals won from E. C. T. C. once and from May Hosiery, while they lost three times to E. C. T. C., to Thomasville, McCrary, two to Mock-Judson, while two practice games were taken by the Panthers.

Hal Yow saw most effective service on the mound, while Lefty Cashatt pitched a good deal. Franklin pitched in non-conference games, while Brinkley occasionally took the mound. In the batting department, Harris, Grigg, Towery and Cochrane were most dangerous.

Deceased Panther Athlete Is Honored By Fraternity

Picture of Tim Mitchell Is Placed in Fraternity Room

3 SPORT STAR

There was placed in the fraternity room of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity today a picture of Tim Mitchell, deceased brother, who was a star member of the Panther football, basketball and baseball teams several years ago.

Clifford Mitchell, or Tim, as he was known, was killed in an automobile accident near his home in Decatur, Ill., in the summer of 1929, shortly after he had completed a school year at High Point College. Tim entered school here in the fall of 1926 and made an enviable record as an athlete and was a well-known and liked student.

Tim's ability on the gridiron, court, and diamond made for him a place on all three of our major teams. Being a backfield man and star punter, he was a regular on two championship teams. On the basketball court Tim performed at guard and was considered the best long shot in the loop. He played for two years on the title-holding teams. As a catcher on the nine, he showed his ability at the diamond game.

Tim was a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and was active in other campus affairs. In memory of this well-liked Panther student and athlete his brothers have placed his picture in their fraternity room.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the close of the athletic year at the college, it is time to give in resume the outstanding sports happening at the institution this year. Of course the most important thing that happened was the return of football to the campus. Although football was not considered to be a regular intercollegiate sport, the team encountered several varsity opponents along with a Junior College team and two reserve outfits. Eon and Catawba reserves fell before the onslaught of the Panthers as did the Lees-McRae team. In the last game of the season on Thanksgiving day the Pointers traveled to Cullowhee where they tied the Western Carolina Catamounts. The only defeat was by Eastern Carolina, while the reserves of Appalachian tied the locals.

Several new students at the college contributed in great measure to the success of the football team. J. J. McKeithen captained the outfit, he being a native of Louisiana. Two men from West Virginia starred in the backfield, Malfregeot and Secret along with Standing and Ocorr from New York and McKeithen. In the line at the ends Moran and Franklin were outstanding, while Brinkley and Watts showed good form there also. Tarver from the deep south was a standout tackle, while Phibbs and Grigg were best at the guards. Lawing and Lemester were the centers. Other athletes gave good performances also, but these were considered best.

Although no title was captured in basketball, interest was high throughout the entire court campaign. The return of the veterans Towery, Harris, Hampton, Brinkley, and Martin plus the reserves Hester and Kearns formed a fine squad. The four freshmen who made the varsity were Samet, Malfregeot, Moran, and Cochrane. McKeithen also was a member of the squad. These twelve men alternated at the five positions on the team. Two close decisions were lost to the Elon Christians and

(Continued on Page 4)

ELON, CATAWBA TAKE CONFERENCE CROWNS

In its regular meeting last Saturday the North State Conference awarded the baseball championship to the Catawba Indians and the tennis crown to the Elon Christians.

The Indians lost only one game in annexing its third straight conference title, while the Christians were undefeated on the courts to take their third crown in succession. Bob Hampton, the leading pitcher in the loop, led the Indians to victory, while the veteran Rusty Jones was the spearhead of the Elonites.

The Christians added the tennis title to the basketball crown that they won last winter by nosing out High Point and Lenoir-Rhyne. Last fall the football championship was taken by the Appalachian Mountaineers, thus making the three major titles being taken by three different schools.

AWARDS GIVEN TO ATHLETES AT BANQUET

Dr. Hinshaw Presides at Athletic Banquet Last Wednesday

SWEATERS GIVEN

Last Wednesday the athletes of High Point College were honored at a banquet presided over by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw at which time they received awards for the past season of activities.

Those receiving awards were: B. C. Harmon, service award—Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton; C. W. Martin, Parkton.

Freshman numerals for basketball—Jack Moran, Freeport, N. Y.; Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; Marcel Malfregeot, Charleston, W. Va.; Charles Cochrane, Star.

Varsity basketball sweaters — Hugh Hampton, Rutherfordton; William Hester, Greensboro; Glen Towery, Lattimore; J. J. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; Mgr. G. W. Holes, Graham; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton.

Runner-up in A. A. U. tournament medals — Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Jack Moran, Freeport, N. Y.; William Hester, Greensboro; C. W. Martin, Parkton, Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Charles Cochrane, Star; Marcel Malfregeot, Charleston, W. Va.; Hugh Hampton, Rutherfordton; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton; Glen Towery, Lattimore; Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; J. J. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; Mgr. G. W. Holmes, Graham.

Freshman baseball numerals—Philip Atkins, Red Springs; J. C. Varner, Gibsonville; Graham Armstrong, Gastonia; Charles Cochrane, Star; Burke Koontz, High Point; Elmer Cashatt, Trinity; Pat Secret, Charleston, W. Va.

Varsity baseball sweaters—Robert Henderson, Graham; Gilmer Wagoner, Brown Summit; Hal Yow, Gibsonville; Mgr. George Craver, Washington, D. C.; Mgr. Foy Warrford, Southmont.

Freshman tennis numerals — Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; Albert Earle, Mountain Lakes, N. J.

Varsity tennis letters—Reginald Hinshaw, High Point; Porter Hauser, Pinnacle; Richard Short, High Point.

Senior blankets—C. W. Martin, Parkton, N. C.; Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Erastus Grigg, Shelby; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton.

Bear Tennis Team Beats Locals 6-0

Last Thursday afteroon the Lenir-Rhyne Tennis team defeated the Purple Pather netmen by the decisive score of 6-0, the final doubles match not being played. All the matches were played at Emerywood Curts.

In the number one singles match Jack Mauney of the Bears won from Morton Samet by the score of 6-3, 6-2. Although the score was one-sided Samet put up a good fight and was always in the game. Richard Short lost to Winifred Hahn by the score of 7-5, 6-0 after leading 5-1 in the first set. In the number three match Kenedy won from Reginald Hinshaw 6-3, 6-1.

Porter Hauser put up a good fight in the number four match before losing to Poovey of the Bears. Hauser fought the first setset to 7-5 and the second to 6-2 before bowing. Samet and Short put up the best battle of the day for the Panthers before losing to Mauney and Hahn. In the number five singles, Earle lost to Beam.

PANTHERS TO ENCOUNTER NORTH STATE CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Football Team Will Play Conference Teams Next Fall and Will Be in Loop

PLAY APPALACHIAN

E. C. T. C. and W. C. T. C. Will Be Played Here

Next fall the Purple Panther aggregation will again return to the North State Conference gridiron warfare by playing approximately four regular members of the North State Loop.

The Panthers were regular members of the conference in the fall of 1932 when they won from Elon and Appalachian and lost to Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Guilford. Football was abolished in the spring of 1933 and was not reinstated until last fall when the local team played a schedue ofl reserve teams and few varsity aggregations. However, they were not counted as regular conference members.

Although the complete schedule for next fall has not been released, it is understood that it will contain games with several of the teams played last year, along with a group of new opponents. Eastern Carolina Teachers and Western Carolina Teachers will both be met here next fall in return games. It is not expected that Lees-McRae will be played again this year, although it is not known for certainty.

In the conference ranks next fall the Panthers will meet the title holding Appalachian Mountaineers in what is probably their biggest game. Other conference opponents to be met include the Guilford Quakers and Catawba Indians, long with the Western Teachers who are conference members. It is probable that the varsity team of the Elon Christians will be played, though there is a possibility that their reserve team will be encountered.

Batting Averages Released By Manager Foy Warrford

Harris Leads Batting Attack With Average of .431

GRIGG HITS .403

In the official batting averages recently released by Manager Foy Warrford it was found that three regulars on the Panther nine were hitting better than the coveted .400 mark.

Tige Harris led the attack of the regulars with an average of .431, being followed by Grigg with .403 and Cochrane with .400. Nance hit better than Harris in the nine times that he hit but he was not a regular. Red Towery, leader last year, had a fine mark of .356.

The complete averages:

Player	AB	H	Pct.
Nance	9	4	.444
Harris	72	31	.431
Grigg	72	29	.403
Cochrane	55	22	.400
Towery	59	21	.356
Martin	9	3	.333
Armstrong	84	24	.286
Hampton	60	17	.283
Franklin	11	3	.273
Secret	38	10	.263
Wagoner	32	7	.219
Lemaster	10	2	.200
Varner	26	5	.192
Yow	21	4	.190
Koonts	56	10	.179
Henderson	37	5	.135
Brinkley	53	7	.132
Atkins	27	3	.111
Cashatt	25	2	.080
Lawing	2	0	.000
Lanning	1	0	.000
Totals	760	208	.274

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

College coaches work in the summer, too. Coach Yow seems to be in for a pretty tough summer of it, umpiring in the Mountain State League in West Virginia. We wish bim better luck than he had last summer in the Carolina League, a league where it is advisable that umpires have full accident and life insurance policies . . . Coach Horace Hendrickson of Elon, will coach the American Legion junior baseball team at Shelby. Others in tbis field will be N. C. State's Doc Newton at Gastonia, and Gene McEver of Davidson at Lincolnton . . . Murray Greason of Wake Forest will manage the Great Falls mill team in South Carolina and Peahead Walker will again manage the Snow Hill entry in the Coastal Plain League . . . It is probable that Chubby Kirkland from Catawba will coach the Salisbury Junior Legion team again this summer as he did last summer.

This summer will find quite a few boys from our baseball team performing with local amateur teams. Koontz with W. O. W., Brinkley with Pickett, and Cashatt probably with Highland. Varner and Murray are now splitting the catching duties with their hometown team while Hal Yow is pitching. Tige Harris has already signed with Thomasville and Armstrong is playing with Hemp. Phil Adkins will play for the Adams-Millis team of Kernersville it is thought.

An Elonite to the Majors?

Connie Mack, veteran manager of the Philadelphia A's has signed Tommy Williams, Elon pitcher, on recommendation of Coach Hendrickson. Williams, a native of Washington, N. C., won five and lost two during the past college season. We can't see how he is ready for the majors, although he probably could be of some use to a team in Class A or B baseball.

LOCAL TENNIS OUTFIT WINS THREE MATCHES

In a completed schedule of eight matches the record books show three triumphs for the Panther netmen as against five setbacks, although four scheduled engagements with the Eastern Teachers and one with the Appalachian Mountaineers were not played.

The local team started the season in fine style by downing the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs twice by the score of 5-2. Then two matches were scheduled with the Eastern Teachers, but on account of rain they were cancelled. Next followed three consecutive defeats at the hands of the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Elon Christians. Although the Panthers put up good battles against the Bears and the Christians, they were no match for their superior opponents.

The Panthers got back into the winning column by trouncing the Bulldogs on the local courts and then followed defeats by the Guilford Quakers and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears. At the start of the season only two regulars from the previous season reported for play, these being Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, number four and five from 1937.

Morton Samet playing in the number one spot triumphed in one match while losing seven, while Richard Short won and lost the same number. Reginald Hinshow won three matches and lost four for the best won and lost percentage. Porter Hauser won three and lost five, while Albert Earle won two and lost five. Walker and Valentine played in one match and were beaten.

NEW APPARATUS MAKES ONE QUART OF LIQUID HELIUM IN ONE HOUR

NEW HAVEN, Conn.—(ACP)—Yale University physicists expect soon to go into the wholesale manufacture of liquid helium as a result of a new apparatus being set up in the Sloane physics laboratory here.

It will take one hour for the apparatus to produce one quart of liquid helium. That is 80 times better than the old method.

Production of liquid helium in comparatively large quantities will broaden the field of scientific research.

You Furnish the Hair — We Do the Rest.
Commercial Barber Shop
Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

"MORGAN'S" Certified Watch Repairing & Sheet Music.
210 East Washington St.
—PHONE 8225—

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We
Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

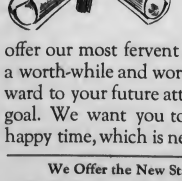
DeLuxe Diner
201 S. Main St.

A prosperous life to the graduates of High Point College.
Peggy Anne Shoppe
122 South Main Street

You Get More COMFORT and More STYLE in BECKER Made-to-Measure
Hot Weather Clothes
Consisting of Imported Linens, Gabardines and Tropical Worsteds
$15.75 Up
BECKER
Tailoring Co.
Corner N. Main & Washington
PHONE 4035

You Are Invited to Patronize
Sykes Barber Shop
Wachovia Bank Bldg.
BARBERS:
J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Skyes

CONGRATULATIONS



THE CLASS OF 1938 will soon put aside their books. The classroom work will end in a few days, but lives of service are just commencing. That word "commencement" is particularly fitting as a designation for graduation week, and we offer our most fervent hopes that it will be the commencement of a worth-while and worthy, a full-to-overflowing life. We look forward to your future attainments, and we hope you will realize your goal. We want you to feel that we are your friends. And at this happy time, which is near, allow us to offer sincere congratulations.

We Offer the New Staff of The Hi-Po Our Heartiest Congratulations

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
●●●
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
F. B. KIMZER, Manager

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

POINTER OUTFIT CLOSES SEASON TIED FOR THIRD WITH QUAKERS

Deceased Panther Athlete Is Honored By Fraternity

Sports Chatter

AWARDS GIVEN TO ATHLETES AT BANQUET

PANTHERS TO ENCOUNTER NORTH STATE CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Batting Averages Released By Manager Foy Warfford

Sports Musings

ELON CATAMOUNTS TAKE CONFERENCE CROWNS

LOCAL TENNIS OUTFIT WINS THREE MATCHES

Racquet Tennis Team Beats Lenoir 6-4

Commercial Barber Shop

Smith's Studio

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.

BLUE BIRD CAFE, INC.
PHONE

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

DeLuxe Diner

CONGRATULATIONS



THE CLASS OF 1958 will soon put aside their books. The classroom work will end in a few days, but lives of service are just commencing. That word "commencement" is particularly fitting as a designation for graduation week and we offer our most fervent hopes that it will be the commencement of a worthwhile and worthy full-to-overflowing life. We look forward to your future achievements, and we hope you will realize your goal. We want you to feel that we are your friends. And at this happy time which seems allow us to offer a more congratulations

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 3645
College Street

Hot Weather Clothes
$31.75 Up
BECKER
Tailoring Co.

THE SHERATON HOTEL

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

DR. LINDLEY ADDRESSES CHAPEL MONDAY A. M.

Review of School Year and Future Hopes Topic of Talk

Although the college has made much advancement this year along many lines, Dr. Lindley, speaking in the last regular Monday chapel of the school year, said: "I have somewhat against thee."

Reviewing the highlights of the year the Dean pointed out football, basketball, track, choir, forensics, and student publications and organizations as having achieved worthy heights. The increased enrollment was emphasized as a trend toward a larger and better college. Referring to the band, the speaker stated: "There has been advancement, fine spirit, and splendid improvement. It is young yet . . . but keep your eye on the band!"

It was pointed out that the work had not been perfect, but what has been done cannot be changed because it is history. The coming class of freshmen are what we must be concerned about, for they are coming with high ideals and purest motives which we must sustain and elevate.

Dr. Lindley appealed for higher standards for next year when he emphasized: "Our manners here must be good enough for the most exacting; our standards of personal reverence dependable enough for the most critical."

The message was closed by pointing out that while the past had been good, the future must be better. "The golden age of the college is not in the past but in the future. The future is ours; let us march in and possess it."

IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

(Continued From Page 2)

Arthur Edwards, prominate socialite of the season.

Before we left Florida, we visited Glen Towery's cafe, where Dick Stolack, the town bully, had staged a dramatic battle with coca-cola bottles and ran every one out of the place. Jim Durland, local construction engineer was so frightened that it was rumored he left town immediately afterwards.

It was while walking along the street that I smelled such tempting odors that I walked into a bakery whose smiling owner was none other than Ann Howell. A steady hum of voices issued from the corner. Here I met Florence Allen, a telephone operator, and Cleo Templeton, who is also an operator—but of dairy. As we left John remarked, "I'll bet Bill would like to hear about that. He always would grab what milk was left on the table back at H. P. C."

Who should we meet next but Fred Cox and Frank Hege. After conversing with them, we found that Fred runs an elevator in Frank's Mattress Repair Co. They said that they had heard it rumored that Hans Lanning was to be head football coach at Northwestern University for next year.

"Now, dear," John said when we arrive home two days later, "you have accounted for a large number of them, but some of them don't know who you are. They know you are married to John—but let them wonder—John who?"

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount

WED.-THUR.
THE RITZ BROS.
"Kentucky Moonshine"

STARTS FRIDAY
"SNOW WHITE
And the Seven Dwarfs"

BROADHURST

STARTS FRIDAY
"Trail of Vengeance"
with Johnny Mack Brown

STARTS SUNDAY
"TIP-OFF GIRLS"

CAROLINA

WED.-THUR.
MICKEY ROONEY as
"The Hoosier Schoolboy"

STARTS SUN.
J. MacDonald — N. Eddy
"ROSALIE"

RIALTO

THURSDAY
"A TRIP TO PARIS"
THE JONES FAMILY

STARTS SUN.
"JUNGLE PRINCESS"
DOROTHY LAMOUR

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP



Shown above are members of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, who were at this time visiting in the press room of the Charlotte Daily News. They met in Charlotte, May 5, for a three-day convention. Three members of the local publications attended.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB INSTALLS NEW OFFICIALS

Curry and Coble Take Over as President and Vice-president

The Modern Priscilla Club met Monday night with Virginia Curry on Hawthorne Street. This was the last meeting of the year and officers for ensuing year were installed.

Suggestions and plans of the State Home Economics Club were discussed. A questionnaire sent out by the president, Miss Evelyn Shepherd, of Woman's College, was taken up by the group.

A social in honor of the seniors was held at the close of the meeting at which time they were given gifts from the club.

Officers for the new year are Virginia Curry, of Denton, succeeding Helen Bates, as president; Becky Coble, Haw River, succeeding Esther Miran, Torrington, Conn., as vice-president; Miss Miran follows Miss Coble as secretary; Ruth Merelyn Thompson, of Thomasville, succeeds Florence Ward as treasurer.

ENTERPRISE EDITOR IS SPEAKER LAST FRIDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

to meet the needs of the people."

Unless our democracy can soon find a way to solve the multitudinous problems that confront it today we will soon have to choose between an efficient autocracy and our present form of government.

Reference was made to a prophecy by Lord Macaulay in 1866 to a New York friend when the Englishman predicted: "When your natural resources have been exploited the people will demand a division of wealth and you will lose your government and liberty." The Enterprise editor was of the opinion that this prophecy was about to come true.

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD

(Continued From Page 1)

contest for the best oration are Tasker Williams, of Littleton, N. C.; Occo Gibbs, of Gibsonville, N. C., and Max Rogers, of Burlington, N. C. These men are permitted to chose the topic of their oration from any field of subjects that they like. They will deliver their speeches before the judges who will be in the audience and immediately following the program a decision will be rendered.

THE HI-PO has received the name of only one of the girls entered in the essayists' contest, that being Miss Elsie Mae Sink, of High Point. Those senior girls entered in this contest will also be able to chose the subject of the essay which they compose.

CHOIR WILL SING AT RECITAL ON THURSDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

the Ministerial Association of High Point.

The singers have had a regular schedule of engagements for the year, having sung each week-end in many of the cities and towns of North Carolina.

HAMILTON

The **PREFERRED** *Gift for Graduation*



For Quality Merchandise at Reasonable Prices

PERKINSON'S

110 North Main Street

IT'S *Bulova* Watch Time!



Samuel Hyman
JEWELER
128 South Main Street

You Are Invited to Patronize Us.

BETTER GOODS AT CHEAPER PRICES

Richardson's Dep't. Store



We Congratulate the Class of 1938

Soon you'll be starting on a new cycle of life. Some of you will embrace a profession—doctor or lawyer—some will enter into business. Whatever you do remember your past four years and make them count for the future. Our sincerest wishes go with you for your successful achievement of whatever you undertake.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

LAST HI-PO ISSUE

This is the last issue of THE HI-PO for the present school year. This last issue is the 25th issue to be printed this year.

So with its final words, THE HI-PO wishes the student body the best of luck on the finals and also through the summer months until we again publish next fall.

ZENITH IS DEDICATED TO H. A. MILLIS TODAY

(Continued From Page 1)

tures simplicity. It boasts this year several added sections, possibly the most important addition being the beauty section, in which are pictured the four sponsors of the classes. There are also more snapshots of campus activities, affording more student interest.

Allen Thacker and Francis Muse were appointed the business manager and editor, respectively, of THE ZENITH to replace Max Rogers and Banks Thayer.

Columbia University engineering students graduating this June expect to be earning $3,900 annually in five years.

SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERIAL GROUP

(Continued From Page 1)

Mr. W. C. Barnhouse, the present head of the Association, and who graduates this year, spoke to the group Tuesday morning at 10:10 at their regular meeting place. The speaker based his talk upon the famous painting of Christ and his disciples gathered around the table eating the last supper. Realizing that it was his last chance to speak to the group, Barney closed with a few farewell remarks that were very fitting for the occasion.

Sports Chatter

(Continued From Page 3)

one to Western Carolina and one to Lenoir-Rhyne in the conference. The largest crowds in the history of the conference watched the Panthers perform on the home court.

BOOK REVIEW

(Continued From Page 2)

ment and Coxey's army. And finally he is in the post-war world that was to have been safe for democracy.

Hugh Greathouse is the ordinary man with loves and lusts, friends and jobs in all walks of life. He is a symbol of the American people, always ready for the next wave of excitement, never remembering the last.

—Milton B. Wenger

Best wishes to the graduates and to the undergraduates a prosperous summer.

HOPING TO SEE YOU NEXT FALL

Cecil's Drug Stores

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE
119 WEST HIGH STREET
25c 25c



... the international code for ***MORE SMOKING PLEASURE***

Smokers the world over know that *They Satisfy* is the signal for more smoking pleasure.

Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish—and pure cigarette paper . . . the best ingredients a cigarette can have.

With Chesterfields you are always sure of refreshing mildness, more pleasing aroma and better taste.

... giving MORE PLEASURE to a whole world of smokers

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP



LAST HI-PO ISSUE

This is the last issue of HI-PO for the current school year. The last issue is the May issue to be printed this year.

By Ed Sam Lewis, 1939 of Guilford the student body the story of last on the Friday night through the attended nearly until 12 o'clock football game.

BOOK REVIEW

(Continued From Page 1)

Mr. F. Sanderson, the by the students, and the proceeds are paid annually to the Green Memorial Hospital. It is their custom to have a speaker for the occasion. This year the subject of Christ and his life are quite in demand because of the fact that several have been speaking about it recently. Every church has a few services devoted to it.

Some writers in the gold tables tend to the poorer production a predominant manner.

Published Tri-ANN THE WEST PAGE.

Cuff's Drug Stores

JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
DON'T B NEWS IT
I POR THE PRI E OF ONE
LI WEST MAIN STREET
25c 25c

ZENITH IS DONATED TO W. A. HELD TODAY

(Continued From Page 1)

ground, added attraction, you can be certain getting one can be Lyons Jersey is an abundance of the longest records in the history of the institution watched the Panthers perform on the home

Sports Chatter

(Continued From Page 1)

can be Kinder getting one can be Lyons Jersey is an abundance of the longest records in the history of the institution watched the Panthers perform on the home

BROOKS PRESIDENT HEAD OF MINISTERIAL GROUP

BOOKS WILL TOTAL AT MEETING ON THURSDAY

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD

GRADUATION PLANS ARE INSTALLED NOW BY HALL

IT DIDN'T HAPPEN HERE



THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Z534

VOLUME XII | HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY 18, 1938 | NUMBER 25

Zenith Is Dedicated To Mr. H. A. Millis Today

Baccalaureate Address To Seniors Will Be Given By Dr. J. H. Straughn May 30

Dr. Humphreys to Confer Degrees Upon Seniors Following the Address Monday Week by President of General Conference

Reverend J. H. Straughn, D. D., the president of the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, will deliver the baccalaureate address to the senior class Monday morning, May 30, at 10:30 in Roberts Hall.

The seniors for the last time during their school days at High Point College will hear a speaker in the auditorium of the administration building. Dr. Straughn will speak following the academic procession after which Dr. Humphreys, president of High Point College, will present to the graduates their degrees.

The graduation program will open Thursday night, May 26, at which time there will be presented a recital by the music department of High Point College under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, head of the department. The Friday night following will be held the annual oratorical and essayists' contest.

This event will be between the senior boys for the orator's medal given each year by Mr. S. Rodinowitz, and the Charlotte M. Amos medal will be presented to the senior girl who gives the best essay.

Saturday, May 24, will be Alumni Day which is climaxed by the Class Day exercises to be held that night at 8 o'clock.

At the First Methodist Protestant Church of High Point, Sunday, May 29, Dr. G. I. Humphreys will deliver the baccalaureate sermon. These services will begin at 11 a. m. and the a cappella choir will be heard at the time. At 8 p. m. in the auditorium of Roberts Hall, Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, will address all the religious organizations of the campus.

Monday will be the last day of the graduation exercises which will be closed when Dr. Humphreys confers upon the graduates their degrees.

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT, MAY 27

Annual Affair Is Contest Between Men and Women of Senior Class

The annual oratorical and essayists' contest will be held Friday night, May 27, at 8 o'clock in the auditorium of Roberts Hall. Each year an orator's medal is awarded to the young man of the senior class who delivers the best oration in a contest held during the commencement season. The medal is given by Mr. S. Robinowitz.

The Charlotte M. Amos medal is awarded to the young lady of the senior class who is the winner in an essayist contest held at commencement.

The winners of the contest of last year were Alton Hartman, of Advance, N. C., who won the oratorical contest, and Dorothy Bell of South Hampton, N. C., who won the essayist contest.

The students who will enter the

(Continued on Page 4)

NIKE OFFICERS INSTALLATION SERVICE HELD

Virginia Curry, New President, Takes Oath of Office

The Nikanthans held their last regular meeting on Thursday night at which time the new officers were installed with an impressive candlelight service.

The old president, Elizabeth Bagwell, took charge of the meeting, transacting all the remaining business of the year.

After the usual formalities the new officers took their oaths, each receiving a lighted candle from the old officer, as an emblem of turning her duties over to the new worker.

At the close of the installation the new president made a short speech, and the group sang the society song.

Virginia Curry, the new president, took her oath of office at the meeting.

ENTERPRISE EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

"Collectivism" Greatest Trend In Government Says Capus M. Waynick

"Unquestionably the greatest trend in government today is toward collectivism," was the message of Capus M. Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, and former state senator from Guilford county, chairman of State Highway Commission, and purchasing agent for North Carolina, whom Dr. Humphreys introduced Friday morning to speak to the senior class and student body on "Modern Trends in Government." It was announced that the concluding number in the series would be "Trends in Business," by O. A. Kirkman, local lawyer, at the next Friday chapel.

Mr. Waynick stated that there was a time in his boyhood when he thought of our government as being fixed, changeless and proved by our forefathers. But he admitted that for many years "it has been a constant study of mine." The importance of the question was brought more vividly to the student body by the fact that a recent so-called "insider" had predicted a dictatorship for the United States by 1940.

As in the example of Germany, Italy, and the rest of the world, collectivism really means autocratic rule, with the chief tenet being that the citizen owes everything to and is a slave of the state.

The speaker pointed out that the recent attempt to pass the reorganization bill was a move toward transferring the initiatory power of Congress to the President. The entire trouble lies in the question of whether or not a democracy can be as efficient as an autocracy, for "governments rise and fall with their abllity

(Continued on Page 4)

HEADS OF CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS



Shown above are the heads of the two publications, the ZENITH and the HI-PO. Left to right are Francis Muse, Zenith editor; Allen Thacker, Zenith business manager, and Jimmie Clark, Hi-Po editor. These students were appointed two weeks ago to serve next year. Dwight Morgan is the Hi-Po business manager.

HAUSER HEADS AKROTHINIANS FOR NEW YEAR

Other Officials Selected at Meeting Last Thursday Night

In its regular meeting last Thursday night the Akrothinian Literary Society elected Porter Hauser to serve as its president for the coming year.

Porter Hauser, a native of Pinnacle, is a member of the rising senior class and has been an active member of the Akrothinian Society for three years, having served as chaplain and vice-president during that time. Hauser has also been prominent in other activities, being a member of the varsity tennis team and a representative to the Boys Dormitory Council. Hauser is a member of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity.

For its vice-president, the organization elected George Elkins, of Liberty, and a member of the rising junior class. Elkins has also been active in campus activities. Other officers elected were: secretary, Archie Williams, Pleasant Hill; treasurer, Ned Welborn, Thomasville; critic, Dan Sharpe, Greensboro; marshals, Holland Brinkley, Lexington, and Rip Lawing, Lincolnton; assistant secretary, Arthur York, High Point; reporter, Reginald Hinshaw, High Point; Forensic Council representative, Roger Pecler, Belwood.

After the business meeting, at which times matters of finance were discussed, the society was adjourned. The meeting was presided over by the retiring president, David Cooper. The new officers will be installed at the regular meeting Thursday night.

Alumni Association Will Meet at College on May 28

Business Meeting Will Be Held When Officers for Next Year Will Be Elected

Approximately 150 members of the college Alumni Association will attend the annual alumni home-coming observance, which will be held Saturday afternoon, May 28, it was announced yesterday by Mr. E. C. Glasgow, president of the association.

The program will begin at 3 o'clock on Saturday afternoon with a formal welcome and later an address before the members. The speaker will be selected later by Mr. Glasgow. The most important feature of the meeting will be held immediately after the talk, when at a business meeting the alumni will elect its next year's officers and discuss other important business. It is then that they will lay plans for the activities of the association of next year.

The M. P. Church will be host to the alumni group for a supper to be held in the church assembly room that night.

The alumni of the college plan to sponsor a dance to be held at the Sheraton Hotel, lasting from 9 to 12 p. m., Saturday night. Henry Terry and his Purple Panther orchestra, recent addition to local musical talent, will provide music for this dance. It is understood that the entire student body of the college will be invited to this affair.

Mr. Glasgow stated that he hoped and expected this meet would be one of the best attended and most successful to be held thus far.

Choir Director



Above is Miss Janet Russell, who will direct the choir for the final concert next Thursday, May 26.

CHOIR WILL SING AT MUSICAL RECITAL TO BE GIVEN ON MAY 26

Local M. P. Church Heard A Cappella Group Last Sunday Afternoon

The A Cappella Choir of High Point College will be heard Thursday, May 26, at a recital that will be given by Miss Janet Russell, the head of the music department of the College. This recital will open the graduation exercises for this year.

Sunday the choir will take to the road again, this time going to Wytheville, Va., where they will be heard at the Wytheville Baptist Church. There have been many requests for their appearance and a large crowd is expected to be on hand.

Last Sunday the choir gave a concert at the First Methodist Protestant Church. This was the only appearance of the group in the city in a High Point church. The program was sponsored by

(Continued on Page 4)

EXAMS TO BE HELD

The final examinations of the college year will begin for the under-classmen on Monday, May 23, and will last until Friday of the same week, it was recently announced. There will be two examination periods, one beginning at 9 a. m. and the other at 2 p. m. of each day.

The seniors will begin the examinations which they are scheduled to take on May 26-27 on the Friday and Saturday of this week. Otherwise their schedule is the same.

The examination schedule can be seen on the bulletin board of Robert's Hall.

Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity Enjoys Banquet and Dance

Members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity of High Point College held their spring final last Saturday evening in the form of a banquet at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro.

The invocation was pronounced by Edgar Hartley, honorary member of the organization, and Robert Rankin acted as toastmaster. Vocal numbers by Miss Nannabeth Null were a feature of the banquet.

The Guilfordians furnished music for the dance which followed the banquet, with many additional guests coming in for dancing.

Attending the banquet were the following:

Active members — Robert Rankin with Miss Nannabeth Null, E. S. Welborn with Miss Mary Snow Cridlebaugh, Jack Gibson with Miss Helen Crowder, Joe Gray with Miss Verel Ward, C. W. Martin with Miss Nancy Parham, George Webster with Miss Dot McCall, Dwight Morgan with Miss Jeanne Rankin, Frank Hartman, with Miss Betty Sechrest, Bill Hester with Miss Helen Dameron, George Elkins with Miss Virginia Dixon, Archie Williams with Miss Jane Austin, Bill Cook with Miss Mildred Way, David Cooper with Miss Louise Southern, Jimmie Clark with Miss Virginia Jones, Hugh Hampton with Miss Virginia Boyles, Wayne Harris with Miss Cerelda Lackey, and Charles Harville with Miss Anne Watkins.

Alumni members — Mr. and Mrs. Alson Gray, George Taylor with Miss Margaret Hamlin, Joe Crowder with Miss Ruby Darr, Sulon Ferree with Miss Lorene Koontz, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Snotherly, Allen Austin with Miss Gladys Maxwell, Luther Medlin with Miss Jewel Welch, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Williams, Buck Davis with Miss Alma Andrews, Edgar Snider with Miss Dixie Thomas, Harry Brown Finch, Edward Woolen, John Eshelman with Lassie Nevel, and Bill Thompson with Doris Pope.

Honorary members — Mr. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Bailey, Mr. J. H. Mournane and Miss Janet Hall, Dr. Ben H. Hill.

FIRST ZENITH IS PRESENTED BY EDITOR TO MR. MILLIS

College Yearbooks Are Issued to Students Following Services

The dedication of the college annual, THE ZENITH, was officially given to Mr. Henry Albion Millis, well-known local citizen and member of the College Board of Trustees, this morning by Max Rogers, ZENITH editor. After an introduction by Mr. N. M. Harrison, Mr. Rogers read to the student body the simple dedication and formally gave to Mr. Millis the first ZENITH, prior to its release to the students.

The dedication reads, "To Henry Albion Millis, who as a citizen is highly respected; as a churchman, is regarded a leader; as a man interested in youth, is widely appreciated; as a trustee of the College, is highly honored; and more especially—because of his thought for the welfare and progress of the College as manifested in his private and public concern, we dedicate the ZENITH of 1938."

After receiving the first annual and the dedication, the dedicatee spoke briefly to the student body, thanking them for the honor. The program was ended with Max Rogers giving the second ZENITH and the ZENITH office keys to Francis Muse, the next editor.

Mr. Millis is a well-known citizen of High Point and for many years has evidenced an interest in college work. He has for many years been a member of the Board of Trustees, and in other ways has been active. As well as taking an interest in the college itself, he has given constant attention to many of the local youth movements, as the dedication points out, as well as being an active participant in local government and church work.

According to Mr. Rogers, the entire plan for the annual fea-

(Continued on Page 4)

WATTS IS ELECTED AS PRESIDENT OF SOPHS ON TUESDAY

Lawing, Null, Johnson Elected to Fill Other Offices for Freshman Class

C. A. Watts, of Oldstown, N. C., was named president of the rising sophomore class, at a run-off election, which was held last Tuesday morning. The class elected the candidates by secret ballot, and the following were selected to serve with Watts: vice-president, Paul Lawing, of Lincolnton, N. C.; secretary, Nannabeth Null, of Westminster, Md.; treasurer, Lucille Johnson, of Mineral Springs, N. C., and the two representatives to the student council, Mabel Parham, of Henderson, N. C., and Joe Whitley, of High Point.

Watts in his year on the campus has been very active, especially so in the field of athletics, where he played with the football and track teams, and was second string in basketball.

Lawing also played on the football team and played several games as catcher of the baseball squad. He will be assistant manager of basketball next year. He is a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society.

Morton Samet, the retiring president, conducted the meeting.

LEE R. SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERS

Tesh, Dillard, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., Also Named

At a call meeting of the Ministerial Association last Thursday morning, Mr. Lee R. Spencer, Jr., of High Point, was elected to serve as president of the organization for next year. Also selected were Anna Tesh, vice-president; Marc Lovelace, secretary and treasurer; Harmon Dillard, chaplain, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., faculty advisor.

Mr. Spencer is a member of the rising junior class, having entered High Point College as a day student two years ago. Since that time he has been an active member of the local Ministers' Association and has served this past semester as its chaplain. He is an active worker in the M. E. Church, serving at the present time the Lexington charge of that church.

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL STAG PARTY HELD BY THALEANS

New President, A. C. Lovelace, Is Given Office in Installation Program

The annual stag party of the Thalean Literary Society was held last Thursday evening at Jackson's Lake where the members of the society enjoyed a fish fry along with a game of softball, swimming, rowing, and a near tragedy.

The party was well underway when Bill Vickery, who had been swimming for some time, gave out and with the help of Foy Beck, who happened to be nearby, stayed afloat for awhile. Foy was unable to hold him up until the boat arrived and the silent Vickery went under. One man on the shore noticed this and in he went after the victim. With all his clothes on, Willis Tarver was able to hold Bill on the surface until a boat was brought alongside.

The excitement died slightly until someone said: "Come and get it," and then it began all over again. Fried fish (prepared by G. W. Holmes, Cary Harold and Arthur Edwards), slaw, onions, apples, and tea were served to the group.

After the meal the installation services were held. Mr. A. C. Lovelace, a member of the rising senior class, who has been elected the Thalean president for next year, took his oath of office along with a number of other members who had been recently chosen by their fellows to serve in some position. After the exercises were ended, the new president made a brief talk, praising the work of his predecessors and challenging the members to keep up the good work that has been done before.

The outgoing president, Tasker Williams, presided over the meeting, initiating the new men into their office.

W. A. A. Held Annual Spring Banquet and Dance Friday

The nautical motif predominated at the annual spring banquet and dance given by the members of the Woman's Athletic Association last Friday evening at the Sheraton Hotel. Miss Olga Marlette welcomed members and guests as "captain," and Miss Helen Bates responded on behalf of the "crew." The other members of this athletic ship were Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, chairman of the athletic council, who was introduced as the "admiral," and Coach Virgil Yow as the "commander."

Following the singing of "Shipmates Forever," Misses Katherine Matthews, senior; Janice Jenkins, junior; Dixie Helms, sophomore, and Cleo Pinnex, freshman, spoke briefly for their respective classes. Miss Virginia Dixon, the new president, was presented. Miss Gertrude Strickler, director of physical education for women at the college, presented Dr. G. I. Humphreys, who presented association awards.

The volleyball cup went to the junior class, with Miss Violet Jenkins accepting it for the class. Miss Becky Coble of the sophomore class accepted the basketball cup. The Brame class cup, awarded for all-round excellence, was presented to the sophomore class, with Miss Louise Cole as representative.

Senior women having enough honor points for suits were Bernadine Hurley and Barbara Jenney, and letters with three bars were awarded to Anna Frances Jones, Marion Holloman, Cerelda Lackey, and Katherine Matthews. Juniors receiving letters were Janice Jenkins, Helen Bates, Olga Marlette, Evelyn Lindley, Vi Jenkins, and Virginia Dixon.

Dixie Helms, Pauline Palmer, Esther Miran, and Mildred Grant of the sophomore class received letters, and freshmen winning letters were Doria Holmes, Lucille Johnson, and Cleo Pinnex.

Olga Marlette received the best all-round sportsmanship award.

Following the banquet, young men guests of the association, and additional young women arrived for the "girl-break" dance which lasted until midnight. The Guilfordians furnished music for dancing.

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C., WEDNESDAY, MAY ,

Zenith Is Dedicated To Mr. H. A. Millis Today

Baccalaureate Address To Seniors Will Be Given By Dr. J. H. Straughn May 30

HEADS OF CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS



FIRST ZENITH IS PRESENTED BY EDITOR TO MR. MILLIS

WATTS IS ELECTED AS PRESIDENT OF SOPHS ON TUESDAY

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD FRIDAY NIGHT, MAY 27

HAUSER HEADS AKROTHINIANS FOR NEW YEAR

Alumni Association Will Meet at College on May 28

Choir Director



NIKE OFFICERS INSTALLATION SERVICE HELD

LEE R. SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERS

ENTERPRISE EDITOR SPEAKS IN CHAPEL

CHOIR WILL SING AT MUSICAL RECITAL TO BE GIVEN ON MAY 26

ANNUAL STAG PARTY HELD BY THALEANS

Epsilon Eta Phi Fraternity Enjoys Banquet and Dance

W. A. A. Held Annual Spring Banquet and Dance Friday

EXAMS TO BE HELD

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH PONT, N. C.

Editorial Offices ..... Section , McCulloch Hall
Telephone ..... High Point 2664
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students of High Point College
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

JAMES CLARK ..... Editor
Beverly Bond ..... Managing Editor
Reginald Hinshaw ..... Sports Editor

Reporters

Fredericka Morris, Erleen Thomas, Milton Wenger, Mabel Warlick, A. R. Bookout, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Violet Jenkins Artie Ocorr, J. C. Varner

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Dwight Morgan ..... Business Manager
Lawrence Holt ..... Advertising Manager
Joe Gray ..... Circulation Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

Archie Williams Albert Earle

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Advertising Service, Inc.
College Publishers Representative
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
CHICAGO - BOSTON - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributors of
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications, it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed therein.

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 18, 1938

Current Thoughts - - - -

It was with a good deal of attention that the college audience listened to the appropriate talk given by Mr. Capus Waynick last Friday — and thus this dissertation.

Democracy is decidedly changing, changing into a more liberal and, possibly you would say, more socialistic form. All signs show the laborers obtaining more power and becoming more representative in the United States government. Even parties to better represent the labor factions have arisen, the Farmer Labor, and more recently La Follette's Progressive party, which increasingly shows merit. Socialists have gained in votes in each election and labor unions have been encouraged and have gained in the last few years into many times their power of a few years ago. Who can say the time? — but democracy in its present form is becoming to be threatened.

So it is well that we listen to such a talk, for who knows but that we shall remember these seemingly meaningless words with a certain vivid reminiscence, in seeing them actualities.

The College Band - - - -

There has recently been published by the college authorities a small booklet, which is to give informative material to prospective students pertaining to the college band. 't gives information regarding the conductor, and the band s a whole.

It is hoped by the authorities that the band will increase in number until at least 35 or 40 members are obtained. There is a promise that there will be many improvements, the most important being the plan of giving purple and white uniforms to the members.

A much better program of next year, therefore, is the hope for a much larger band group. All the co operation of the school should go into this, for it will in a few years, rival the choir in bringing notice to the school.

To The Graduates - - - -

This being the final issue to be released by *THE HI-PO* staff for the year, it seems fitting that we should bid a too soon fare-thee-well to the student body, especially to the graduating class. This is an unpleasant duty, for it is an uncommon feeling to necessarily say goodbye to those whom we would wish to stay. But the next year will see them in that practical outside world, attempting to show the world the far-reaching extent of their mental richnesses.

In *THE HI-PO* of four years ago when this graduate class were yearlings, there was an article by Dr. Humphreys, predicting a great growth in the campus in buildings, numbers, as well as in the spirit of the school students.

These four years have gone far to verify that prediction. This graduation class has seen possibly the most momentous improvements to be made on the college campus. In buildings added, we cite you no further than the Wrenn Memorial Library, an imposing structure with its new Senior-Junior donated walkway, the 500 capacity addition to the gymnasium, and the newly-built stadium.

The class has also seen the school grow in number from under 300 students to over 400. This increase is a result of numerous causes, such as football, and an enlarged musical department, each cause a great improvement in itself.

Thus are seen many changes, most of which we should and do show our respect.

The staff of *THE HI-PO* bids the student body "au revoir," until next year; and to the seniors we wish to say that: "May your future carry with it the best of everything."

The Vogue

The march is on—they will begin on an upward path. The class of '38 will linger in the memory of the students not because of any special feat any of them has mastered but because leaving makes all of us sad. These young men and women know what they are in for or do they? The fact remains that soon we will be without much of the superior airs which reigns the campus. Fond goodbyes will soon be heard. Some will be glad to go while others have good power to think of what freedom for education is. The class as a whole was decent but of course, some must be ever ruling. So to you, class of '38, we dedicate this column—not for any special purpose but because we hope you, too, can enjoy with us these last fleeting minutes.

Watts is really a serious chap. Now take the picture of the freshman girl that he has in his room. He never goes to bed until he has given some attention to the picture. He takes the girl quite seriously that he can't leave the picture out of his sight. In fact he has the picture nearest him while he is asleep. I hope his dreams are sweeter.

To the women (girls is you like):

Dances are all very well — we like dancing with you—but why so false insomuch as plot the dance out beforehand. The boys are willing enough if you will explain the reason for plotting when there are girl-break dances. All of the boys aren't perfect dancers and neither are you. So why break on a boy and have a long line of girls breaking on each other all in the course of ten minutes. If you can't be courteous with it all—either let them break on you—or else dance amongst yourselves.

Are all romances a misfit at college—I leave this to you. Look at some of these poor girls who have to stand the boy who is ever steering his way to her affections. In order to relieve embarrassment for some of us I won't mention names — perhaps I have some seniors in mind.

"Mitch" Baity—don't you think you ought to give some other girl a chance? Leave the floor clear for Helen Crowder and "Whitey."

Now that the ZENITH is out watch Rogers' face beam. No doubt a yearbook isn't an easy thing to edit but give Banks Thayer some credit for making the book possible.

So farewell, seniors—it is my hope that you feel about H. P. C. in years to come as Artie Ocorr puts it:

Four years I spent within the walls,
Four years I wandered through its halls,
Four years I learned about my God,
Four years my mind was made more broad;
I know I'll miss it, miss it all
For years.

Book Review

By MILTON WENGER

"GREATHOUSE" (Harcourt, Brace & Co., $2.50). By Edward Eyre Hunt.

At intervals, hysteria sweeps across th life of America. Just as an individual surrenders to emotional crazes, so a nation has its period when the mob takes hold. America has lived through such frenzies—from the days of witchcraft and revolution, of gold rush and land grabbing, down to the World War. In all these the plain man of the people plays an essential part, always heart and soul in the emotions of his time.

Hugh Greathouse, hero of this novel, is such a figure. He is the little man in the house. By the original device of having him age only five years during each quarter century and with the art to make him real, the author carries Hugh Greathouse through ten distinct episodes of American life. Hugh starts as a boy of thirteen in Salem during the witchcraft trials, Then he is a pirate off the Atlantic coast in the early Colonial days; a part of the mob of New England farmers who take Louisbourg the American Gibraltar, during the French Revolution an Indian War. Then comes the American Revolution seen as a civil war; the Aaron Burr conspiracy; the religious Utopias before the Civil War; the Gold Rush. Hugh is one of the builders of the Union Pacific and get cleaned out in the panic of 1873; one of the prime movers of the dirt forming move-

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Camera



Between Us Two

BY NANCY PARHAM

(Apologies to Ted Malone)

Hello, there, seniors. Mind if we come in for just a little while . . . In just a few days you will leave us . . . perhaps forever . . ' just want to say, "It's been great knowing you" . . . Each of your lives has touched ours some way . . . We can't forget you . . . Friendship is a wonderful thing . . .

Gold cannot buy it, poverty try it,
Thrift may not cheapen it,
Sorrow must deepen it;
Joy cannot lose it,
Malice abuse it,
Wit cannot choke it, folly provoke it.
Age cannot strengthen it,
Time only lengthen it;
Friendship forever,
Death cannot sever;
Heaven the true place of it,
God is the grace of it.

Some days have been happy — some sad . . . maybe you haven't done all you aspired to do . . . Do not hurry, do not worry, As this world you travel through; No regretting, fuming, fretting Ever can advantage you. Be content with what you've done; What on earth you leave undone, There are plenty left to do.

There are still a few days left . . . still time to make amends . . . If you have hard work to do, Do it now; Today the skies are clear and blue, Tomorrow clouds may come in view, Yesterday is not for you, Do it now. If you have a song to sing, Sing it now.

Let the tones of gladness ring
Clear as song of bird in spring.
Let every day some music bring,
Sing it now.
If you have kind words to say,
Say them now;
Tomorrow may not come your way,
Do a kindness while you may,
Loved ones will not always stay,
Say them now.
If you have a smile to show,
Show it now.
Make hearts happy, roses grow,
Let the friends around you know
The love you have before you go,
Show it now.

As the time draws nearer for you to leave . . . may we add our hopes for success, happiness, good fortune in life to come . . . just one more thought—Be Strong!
We are here to play, to dream, to drift;
We have hard work to do—loads of it;
Shun not the struggle—face it, 'Tis God's gift.
Be strong!
Say not "The days are evil. What's to blame?"
And fold the hands and acquiesce—oh shame!
Stand up, speak out, and bravely in God's name—
Be strong!
It matters not how deep entrenched the wrong,
How hard the battle goes, the day how long;
Faint not, fight on!
Tomorrow comes the song.

And now . . . until we meet again . . . G'bye.

It Can't Happen Here

Or BORN THIRTY YEARS TOO SOON

When we reached the agricultural section, John exclaimed, "Oh, look here!"

Turning I saw a box of corn. Above it read the sign: "Max Rogers Louisiana farmer, Perfects New and Larger Type of Corn." Next was a bronze tablet honoring Allen Thacker, whose world champion guinea pigs were on display.

On one counter were lovely pillow cases decorated with beautiful cutwork. There a sign tells us: "Two Michigan Housewives, Mrs. Morton Samet and Mrs. Jack Morgan tie for first place.

"I wonder if that means who I'm thinking of." I said to John as we turned away.

"I wish that washing machine agent would quit bothering me," griped John, nodding toward Owen Lindley who kept saying something about the wife and kids at home.

"Then let's go home or to the concert?" I suggested.

"Make it the concert,"

John was very restless as we listened to the concert which consisted of "Spring Is on the Wing,' by Nannabeth Null ,noted prima donna, who had as her accompanist Dorothy Stephenson.

While in Florida we met George Elkins, prosperous horse trader, and Violet Jenkins, a traveling saleslady for the Boston Candy Manufacturing Co. She brought the news of June Beane's engagement to Mrs. Morgan Van Cutter wealthy widow of the late Ohio Oil Co. executive. However, more interesting news was acclaimed by George, who said that Bill Hester said that Holland Brinkey said that Frances Jones, a clerk in a chainstore of some kind and Frances Muse, a packer in a candy factory were rivals for

(Continued on Page 4)

Campus Poets CORNER

BEAUTY IN COMMON THINGS

There is beauty in the common things
For those who pause to find it.
From muddy clay about him the artist paints a picture
Out of which he brings both beauty and luster,
Only dirt to the simple mind-not so to the artist,
He splashes it in beauty, as he works upon his canvas.

Little dirty boys in tattered overalls
Just neglected urchins so often they are called,
But the poet sees beauty in the clumsy little paws
Holding fast to each for protection.
Beneath the dirt about them there is life
There is beauty in common things.

—Ruth Garrett

Quotable Quotes

"There is a style in educational jargon to which certain non-original souls adhere as slavishly as some women follow the changing style of hats. The style is to effect an institutional superiority inveighing against the education of the masses. It is a passing vogue. It cannot live long because it is fundamentally wrong." Boston University's Pres. Daniel L. Marsh votes against restricting college and university enrollments.



For your Graduate

There is nothing so fine as a fine watch. Let us show you the very newest Hamiltons just received.



Wagger Jewelry Co.
101 South Main Street

COMPLIMENTS OF
JACOBS MEN'S SHOP

Best Wishes to
GRADUATES
and a Happy Summer to Undergraduates.
CHARLES STORE

"Complete Home Furnishings"
"WE SELL THE BEST BUT CHARGE YOU LESS"
Moffitt Home Furniture Company
113-115 E. Commerce Street

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP
Representatives
Patsie Ward G. W. Holmes

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.
Sheraton Hotel Bldg.
"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"
Phone 2586
Flowers for Any Occasion

"Our Business Is to Improve Your Appearance"



Rings, Watches, and Novelty Jewelry.
THE WATCH SHOP
128½ South Main St.

CONGRATULATIONS



We take this opportunity to extend congratulations to the June, 1938, Graduating Class. May their future be laden with happiness and success. We repeat: CONGRATULATIONS!



For the Girl Graduates
Heel Latch, Style Stride, Trim Tred
Open Toe, Open Shank, Pumps, Ties, Straps in the new Wheat Linen and popular colors and white suitable for Campus, Sports, Evening, Dress and Street wear.
$2.95 to $6.95



For the Young Men Graduates
Uptown and Sports Styles
$3.95 to $7.50
Quality Shoe Store, Inc.



TRAVEL COOL WASH SUITS
$11.00
Crisp and cool — washable, wearable. Whites, light patterns and darks. Good looking, action sport backs.
J. C. PENNEY CO. Incorporated

THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
HIGH POINT, N. C.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

Member
Associated Collegiate Press
Distributor of
Collegiate Digest

Current Thoughts

The College Band

To The Graduates

The Vogue

Campus Camera



Between Us Two

It Can't Happen Here

Campus Poets Corner

Quotable Quotes





Waggner Jewelry Co.

COMPLIMENTS
of
JACOBS BRUCE
SHOP

Best Wishes to
GRADUATES
and a Happy Summer to
Undergraduates.
CHARLES STORE

"Complete Home Furnishings"
Moffitt Home Furniture Company

W. C. Brown
SHOE SHOP

ELLIOTT FLORAL CO.

"SAY IT WITH FLOWERS"

THE WATCH SHOP

CONGRATULATIONS



For the Girl Graduate
Heel Latch, Style
Strede Tree Tred



$2.95 to
$6.95



For the Young Men
Graduates
Oxfords and Sports
Styles
$3.95 to $7.50
Quality Shoe Store, Inc.



$11.00

J. C. PENNEY CO.

Book Review

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

POINTER OUTFIT CLOSES SEASON TIED FOR THIRD WITH QUAKERS

Record of Five Conference Victories Is Made

YOW PITCHES

Catawba Captures North State Title With One Loss

The Purple Panther baseball team closed its 1938 season with a record that showed five victories in the conference against seven defeats and only two wins in the games that were played with non-conference teams and with professional and semi-pro clubs.

The local outfit started its season the last Saturday in March by traveling to Salisbury where they lost to the champion Catawba Indians by a one-run margin. The following week the outfit went to Eastern Carolina where they lost to the Pirates in a two-game series. The two games scheduled with the A. C. C. Bulldogs were cancelled on account of rain. Upon returning to conference play the Panthers lost to Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory by a two-run margin.

The Guilford Quakers were defeated by the locals 2 to 1 in High Point. In the other three battles with the Quakers that were held at Guilford, the Panthers won one and lost two. Another game was lost to the Catawba Indians and two contests were lost to the Elon Christians. The Lenoir-Rhyne Bears were beaten in the second game. The Atlantic Christian team fell victim to the Panthers in a doubleheader at Willis Park. So the record shows two wins from the Quakers, two from A. C. C. and one from Lenoir-Rhyne, and two losses to Elon, Catawba, Guilford, and one to Lenoir-Rhyne.

In outside competition the locals won from E. C. T. C. once and from May Hosiery, while they lost three times to E. C. T. C., to Thomasville, McCrary, two to Mock-Judson, while two practice games were taken by the Panthers.

Hal Yow saw most effective service on the mound, while Lefty Cashatt pitched a good deal. Franklin pitched in non-conference games, while Brinkley occasionally took the mound. In the batting department, Harris, Grigg, Towery and Cochrane were most dangerous.

Deceased Panther Athlete Is Honored By Fraternity

Picture of Tim Mitchell Is Placed in Fraternity Room

3 SPORT STAR

There was placed in the fraternity room of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity today a picture of Tim Mitchell, deceased brother, who was a star member of the Panther football, basketball and baseball teams several years ago.

Clifford Mitchell, or Tim, as he was known, was killed in an automobile accident near his home in Decatur, Ill., in the summer of 1929, shortly after he had completed a school year at High Point College. Tim entered school here in the fall of 1926 and made an enviable record as an athlete and was a well-known and liked student.

Tim's ability on the gridiron, court, and diamond made for him a place on all three of our major teams. Being a backfield man and star punter, he was a regular on two championship teams. On the basketball court Tim performed at guard and was considered the best long shot in the loop. He played for two years on the title-holding teams. As a catcher on the nine, he showed his ability at the diamond game.

Tim was a member of the Akrothinian Literary Society and was active in other campus affairs. In memory of this well-liked Panther student and athlete his brothers have placed his picture in their fraternity room.

Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

With the close of the athletic year at the college, it is time to give in resume the outstanding sports happening at the institution this year. Of course the most important thing that happened was the return of football to the campus. Although football was not considered to be a regular intercollegiate sport, the team encountered several varsity opponents along with a Junior College team and two reserve outfits. Eon and Catawba reserves fell before the onslaught of the Panthers as did the Lees-McRae team. In the last game of the season on Thanksgiving day the Pointers traveled to Cullowhee where they tied the Western Carolina Catamounts. The only defeat was by Eastern Carolina, while the reserves of Appalachian tied the locals.

Several new students at the college contributed in great measure to the success of the football team. J. J. McKeithen captained the outfit, he being a native of Louisiana. Two men from West Virginia starred in the backfield, Malfregeot and Secret along with Standing and Ocorr from New York and McKeithen. In the line at the ends Moran and Franklin were outstanding, while Brinkley and Watts showed good form there also. Tarver from the deep south was a standout tackle, while Phibbs and Grigg were best at the guards. Lawing and Lemester were the centers. Other athletes gave good performances also, but these were considered best.

Although no title was captured in basketball, interest was high throughout the entire court campaign. The return of the veterans Towery, Harris, Hampton, Brinkley, and Martin plus the reserves Hester and Kearns formed a fine squad. The four freshmen who made the varsity were Samet, Malfregeot, Moran, and Cochrane. McKeithen also was a member of the squad. These twelve men alternated at the five positions on the team. Two close decisions were lost to the Elon Christians and

(Continued on Page 4)

ELON, CATAWBA TAKE CONFERENCE CROWNS

In its regular meeting last Saturday the North State Conference awarded the baseball championship to the Catawba Indians and the tennis crown to the Elon Christians.

The Indians lost only one game in annexing its third straight conference title, while the Christians were undefeated on the courts to take their third crown in succession. Bob Hampton, the leading pitcher in the loop, led the Indians to victory, while the veteran Rusty Jones was the spearhead of the Elonites.

The Christians added the tennis title to the basketball crown that they won last winter by nosing out High Point and Lenoir-Rhyne. Last fall the football championship was taken by the Appalachian Mountaineers, thus making the three major titles being taken by three different schools.

AWARDS GIVEN TO ATHLETES AT BANQUET

Dr. Hinshaw Presides at Athletic Banquet Last Wednesday

SWEATERS GIVEN

Last Wednesday the athletes of High Point College were honored at a banquet presided over by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw at which time they received awards for the past season of activities.

Those receiving awards were: B. C. Harmon, service award—Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton; C. W. Martin, Parkton.

Freshman numerals for basketball—Jack Moran, Freeport, N. Y.; Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; Marcel Malfregeot, Charleston, W. Va.; Charles Cochrane, Star.

Varsity basketball sweaters — Hugh Hampton, Rutherfordton; William Hester, Greensboro; Glen Towery, Lattimore; J. J. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; Mgr. G. W. Holes, Graham; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton.

Runner-up in A. A. U. tournament medals — Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Jack Moran, Freeport, N. Y.; William Hester, Greensboro; C. W. Martin, Parkton, Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Charles Cochrane, Star; Marcel Malfregeot, Charleston, W. Va.; Hugh Hampton, Rutherfordton; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton; Glen Towery, Lattimore; Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; J. J. McKeithen, Grayson, La.; Mgr. G. W. Holmes, Graham.

Freshman baseball numerals—Philip Atkins, Red Springs; J. C. Varner, Gibsonville; Graham Armstrong, Gastonia; Charles Cochrane, Star; Burke Koontz, High Point; Elmer Cashatt, Trinity; Pat Secret, Charleston, W. Va.

Varsity baseball sweaters—Robert Henderson, Graham; Gilmer Wagoner, Brown Summit; Hal Yow, Gibsonville; Mgr. George Craver, Washington, D. C.; Mgr. Foy Warfford, Southmont.

Freshman tennis numerals — Morton Samet, Freeport, N. Y.; Albert Earle, Mountain Lakes, N. J.

Varsity tennis letters—Reginald Hinshaw, High Point; Porter Hauser, Pinnacle; Richard Short, High Point.

Senior blankets—C. W. Martin, Parkton, N. C.; Earl Brinkley, Thomasville; Whitman Kearns, Farmer; Erastus Grigg, Shelby; Wayne Harris, Rutherfordton.

Bear Tennis Team Beats Locals 6-0

Last Thursday afternoon the Lenir-Rhyne Tennis team defeated the Purple Pather netmen by the decisive score of 6-0, the final doubles match not being played. All the matches were played at Emerywood Curts.

In the number one singles match Jack Mauney of the Bears won from Morton Samet by the score of 6-3, 6-2. Although the score was one-sided Samet put up a good fight and was always in the game. Richard Short lost to Winifred Hahn by the score of 7-5, 6-0 after leading 5-1 in the first set. In the number three match Kenedy won from Reginald Hinshaw 6-3, 6-1.

Porter Hauser put up a good fight in the number four match before losing to Poovey of the Bears. Hauser fought the first setset to 7-5 and the second to 6-2 before bowing. Samet and Short put up the best battle of the day for the Panthers before losing to Mauney and Hahn. In the number five singles, Earle lost to Beam.

PANTHERS TO ENCOUNTER NORTH STATE CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Football Team Will Play Conference Teams Next Fall and Will Be in Loop

PLAY APPALACHIAN

E. C. T. C. and W. C. T. C. Will Be Played Here

Next fall the Purple Panther aggregation will again return to the North State Conference gridiron warfare by playing approximately four regular members of the North State Loop.

The Panthers were regular members of the conference in the fall of 1932 when they won from Elon and Appalachian and lost to Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Guilford. Football was abolished in the spring of 1933 and was not reinstated until last fall when the local team played a schedue ofl reserve teams and few varsity aggregations. However, they were not counted as regular conference members.

Although the complete schedule for next fall has not been released, it is understood that it will contain games with several of the teams played last year, along with a group of new opponents. Eastern Carolina Teachers and Western Carolina Teachers will both be met here next fall in return games. It is not expected that Lees-McRae will be played again this year, although it is not known for certainty.

In the conference ranks next fall the Panthers will meet the title holding Appalachian Mountaineers in what is probably their biggest game. Other conference opponents to be met include the Guilford Quakers and Catawba Indians, along with the Western Teachers who are conference members. It is probable that the varsity team of the Elon Christians will be played, though there is a possibility that their reserve team will be encountered.

Batting Averages Released By Manager Foy Warfford

Harris Leads Batting Attack With Average of .431

GRIGG HITS .403

In the official batting averages recently released by Manager Foy Warfford it was found that three regulars on the Panther nine were hitting better than the coveted .400 mark.

Tige Harris led the attack of the regulars with an average of .431, being followed by Grigg with .403 and Cochrane with .400. Nance hit better than Harris in the nine times that he hit but he was not a regular. Red Towery, leader last year, had a fine mark of .356.

The complete averages:

Player	AB	H	Pct.
Nance	9	4	.444
Harris	72	31	.431
Grigg	72	29	.403
Cochrane	55	22	.400
Towery	59	21	.356
Martin	9	3	.333
Armstrong	84	24	.286
Hampton	60	17	.283
Franklin	11	3	.273
Secret	38	10	.263
Wagoner	32	7	.219
Lemaster	10	2	.200
Varner	26	5	.192
Yow	21	4	.190
Koonts	56	10	.179
Henderson	37	5	.135
Brinkley	53	7	.132
Atkins	27	3	.111
Cashatt	25	2	.080
Lawing	2	0	.000
Lanning	1	0	.000
Totals	760	208	.274

LOCAL TENNIS OUTFIT WINS THREE MATCHES

In a completed schedule of eight matches the record books show three triumphs for the Panther netmen as against five setbacks, although four scheduled engagements with the Eastern Teachers and one with the Appalachian Mountaineers were not played.

The local team started the season in fine style by downing the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs twice by the score of 5-2. Then two matches were scheduled with the Eastern Teachers, but on account of rain they were cancelled. Next followed three consecutive defeats at the hands of the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Elon Christians. Although the Panthers put up good battles against the Bears and the Christians, they were no match for their superior opponents.

The Panthers got back into the winning column by trouncing the Bulldogs on the local courts and then followed defeats by the Guilford Quakers and the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears. At the start of the season only two regulars from the previous season reported for play, these being Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, number four and five from 1937.

Morton Samet playing in the number one spot triumphed in one match while losing seven, while Richard Short won and lost the same number. Reginald Hinshow won three matches and lost four for the best won and lost percentage. Porter Hauser won three and lost five, while Albert Earle won two and lost five. Walker and Valentine played in one match and were beaten.

Sports Musings

BY MARSE GRANT

College coaches work in the summer, too. Coach Yow seems to be in for a pretty tough summer of it, umpiring in the Mountain State League in West Virginia. We wish him better luck than he had last summer in the Carolina League, a league where it is advisable that umpires have full accident and life insurance policies . . . Coach Horace Hendrickson of Elon, will coach the American Legion junior baseball team at Shelby. Others in this field will be N. C. State's Doc Newton at Gastonia, and Gene McEver of Davidson at Lincolnton . . . Murray Greason of Wake Forest will manage the Great Falls mill team in South Carolina and Peahead Walker will again manage the Snow Hill entry in the Coastal Plain League . . . It is probable that Chubby Kirkland from Catawba will coach the Salisbury Junior Legion team again this summer as he did last summer.

This summer will find quite a few boys from our baseball team performing with local amateur teams. Koontz with W. O. W., Brinkley with Pickett, and Cashatt probably with Highland. Varner and Murray are now splitting the catching duties with their hometown team while Hal Yow is pitching. Tige Harris has already signed with Thomasville and Armstrong is playing with Hemp. Phil Adkins will play for the Adams-Millis team of Kernersville it is thought.

An Elonite to the Majors?

Connie Mack, veteran manager of the Philadelphia A's has signed Tommy Williams, Elon pitcher, on recommendation of Coach Hendrickson. Williams, a native of Washington, N. C., won five and lost two during the past college season. We can't see how he is ready for the majors, although he probably could be of some use to a team in Class A or B baseball.

NEW APPARATUS MAKES ONE QUART OF LIQUID HELIUM IN ONE HOUR

NEW HAVEN, Conn.—(ACP)—Yale University physicists expect soon to go into the wholesale manufacture of liquid helium as a result of a new apparatus being set up in the Sloane physics laboratory here.

It will take one hour for the apparatus to produce one quart of liquid helium. That is 80 times better than the old method.

Production of liquid helium in comparatively large quantities will broaden the field of scientific research.

You Furnish the Hair — We Do the Rest.
Commercial Barber Shop
Security Bank Bldg.
164 South Main

We Photograph Anything — Anywhere — Anytime
Smith's Studio
PAUL L. SMITH, Manager
(Over Woolworth's)
Portrait and Commercial Photography, and Quality Kodak Finishing.
Phone 2758 High Point

DR. NAT WALKER
Eyes Examined
Glasses Fitted

Compliments of
S. H. Kress & Co.
5-10 and 25 Cent Stores

BLUE BIRD CABS, INC.
Careful and Courteous Drivers
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner
PHONE 4531

DeLuxe Diner
201 S. Main St.

A prosperous life to the graduates of High Point College.
Peggy Anne Shoppe
122 South Main Street

You Get More COMFORT and More STYLE in BECKER Made-to-Measure
Hot Weather Clothes
Consisting of Imported Linens, Gabardines and Tropical Worsteds
$15.75 Up
BECKER
Tailoring Co.
Corner N. Main & Washington
PHONE 4035

You Are Invited to Patronize
Sykes Barber Shop
Wachovia Bank Bldg.
BARBERS:
J. E. Lewis E. L. Bruton
C. D. Hodge T. B. Skyes

"MORGAN'S" Certified Watch Repairing & Sheet Music.
210 East Washington St.
—PHONE 8225—

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
We Klean Klothes Klean
NORTH WRENN STREET
PHONE 3325

THE SHERATON HOTEL
With its newly-decorated Ball Room, Private Dining Rooms and Meeting Rooms
IS NOW THE POPULAR HEADQUARTERS FOR THE SOCIAL EVENTS OF THE
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
Call for Your Arrangements for Dinners, Banquets, Dances, etc.
—TELEPHONE 3375—
F. B. KIMZER, Manager

CONGRATULATIONS



THE CLASS OF 1938 will soon put aside their books. The classroom work will end in a few days, but lives of service are just commencing. That word "commencement" is particularly fitting as a designation for graduation week, and we offer our most fervent hopes that it will be the commencement of a worth-while and worthy, a full-to-overflowing life. We look forward to your future attainments, and we hope you will realize your goal. We want you to feel that we are your friends. And at this happy time, which is near, allow us to offer sincere congratulations.

We Offer the New Staff of The Hi-Po Our Heartiest Congratulations
THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
Telephone 2645
106-110 College Street Next to Telephone Office

SUPPORT BASEBALL

PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT TENNIS

POINTER OUTFIT CLOSES SEASON TIED FOR THIRD WITH QUAKERS

Deceased Panther Athlete Is Honored By Fraternity

Sports Chatter

AWARDS GIVEN TO ATHLETES AT BANQUET

PANTHERS TO ENCOUNTER NORTH STATE CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

Batting Averages Released By Manager Foy Warfford

Sports Musings

ELON CATAWBA TAKE CONFERENCE CROWNS

LOCAL TENNIS OUTFIT WINS THREE MATCHES

Bear Tennis Team Beats Locals 6-0

S. H. Kress & Co.

DeLuxe Diner

BECKER Tailoring Co.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY

CONGRATULATIONS

THE CLASS OF 1938 will soon put aside their books. The classroom work will end in a few days, but lives of service are just commencing. That word "commencement" is particularly fitting as a designation for graduation week, and we offer our most fervent hopes that it will be the commencement of a worthwhile and worthy, a full-to-overflowing life. We look forward to your future achievements, and we hope you will realize your goal. We want you to feel that we are your friends. And at this happy time which is near allow us to offer sincere congratulations.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

Telephone 3045

106-110 College Street — Next to Telephone Office

THE SHERATON HOTEL

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

DR. LINDLEY ADDRESSES CHAPEL MONDAY A. M.

Review of School Year and Future Hopes Topic of Talk

Although the college has made much advancement this year along many lines, Dr. Lindley, speaking in the last regular Monday chapel of the school year, said: "I have somewhat against these."

Reviewing the highlights of the year the Dean pointed out football, basketball, track, choir, forensics, and student publications and organizations as having achieved worthy heights. The increased enrollment was emphasized as a trend toward a larger and better college. Referring to the band, the speaker stated: "There has been advancement, fine spirit, and splendid improvement. It is young yet . . . but keep your eye on the band!"

It was pointed out that the work had not been perfect, but what has been done cannot be changed because it is history. The coming class of freshmen are what we must be concerned about, for they are coming with high ideals and purest motives which we must sustain and elevate.

Dr. Lindley appealed for higher standards for next year when he emphasized: "Our manners here must be good enough for the most exacting; our standards of personal reverence dependable enough for the most critical."

The message was closed by pointing out that while the past had been good, the future must be better. "The golden age of the college is not in the past but in the future. The future is ours; let us march in and possess it."

IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

(Continued From Page 2)

Arthur Edwards, prominate socialite of the season.

Before we left Florida, we visited Glen Towery's cafe, where Dick Stolack, the town bully, had staged a dramatic battle with coca-cola bottles and ran every one out of the place. Jim Durland, local construction engineer was so frightened that it was rumored he left town immediately afterwards.

It was while walking along the street that I smelled such tempting odors that I walked into a bakery whose smiling owner was none other than Ann Howell. A steady hum of voices issued from the corner. Here I met Florence Allen, a telephone operator, and Cleo Templeton, who is also an operator—but of dairy. As we left John remarked, "I'll bet Bill would like to hear about that. He always would grab what milk was left on the table back at H. P. C."

Who should we meet next but Fred Cox and Frank Hege. After conversing with them, we found that Fred runs an elevator in Frank's Mattress Repair Co. They said that they had heard it rumored that Hans Lanning was to be head football coach at Northwestern University for next year.

"Now, dear," John said when we arrive home two days later, "you have accounted for a large number of them, but some of them don't know who you are. They know you are married to John—but let them wonder—John who?"

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP



Shown above are members of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, who were at this time visiting in the press room of the Charlotte Daily News. They met in Charlotte, May 5, for a three-day convention. Three members of the local publications attended.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB INSTALLS NEW OFFICIALS

Curry and Coble Take Over as President and Vice-president

The Modern Priscilla Club met Monday night with Virginia Curry on Hawthorne Street. This was the last meeting of the year and officers for ensuing year were installed.

Suggestions and plans of the State Home Economics Club were discussed. A questionnaire sent out by the president, Miss Evelyn Shepherd, of Woman's College, was taken up by the group.

A social in honor of the seniors was held at the close of the meeting at which time they were given gifts from the club.

Officers for the new year are Virginia Curry, of Denton, succeeding Helen Bates, as president; Becky Coble, Haw River, succeeding Esther Miran, Torrington, Conn., as vice-president; Miss Miran follows Miss Coble as secretary; Ruth Merelyn Thompson, of Thomasville, succeeds Florence Ward as treasurer.

ENTERPRISE EDITOR IS SPEAKER LAST FRIDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

to meet the needs of the people."

Unless our democracy can soon find a way to solve the multitudinous problems that confront it today we will soon have to choose between an efficient autocracy and our present form of government.

Reference was made to a prophecy by Lord Macaulay in 1866 to a New York friend when the Englishman predicted: "When your natural resources have been exploited the people will demand a division of wealth and you will lose your government and liberty." The Enterprise editor was of the opinion that this prophecy was about to come true.

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD

(Continued From Page 1)

contest for the best oration are Tasker Williams, of Littleton, N. C.; Occo Gibbs, of Gibsonville, N. C., and Max Rogers, of Burlington, N. C. These men are permitted to chose the topic of their oration from any field of subjects that they like. They will deliver their speeches before the judges who will be in the audience and immediately following the program a decision will be rendered.

THE HI-PO has received the name of only one of the girls entered in the essayists' contest, that being Miss Elsie Mae Sink, of High Point. Those senior girls entered in this contest will also be able to chose the subject of the essay which they compose.

CHOIR WILL SING AT RECITAL ON THURSDAY

(Continued From Page 1)

the Ministerial Association of High Point.

The singers have had a regular schedule of engagements for the year, having sung each week-end in many of the cities and towns of North Carolina.

LAST HI-PO ISSUE

This is the last issue of THE HI-PO for the present school year. This last issue is the 25th issue to be printed this year.

So with its final words, THE HI-PO wishes the student body the best of luck on the finals and also through the summer months until we again publish next fall.

ZENITH IS DEDICATED TO H. A. MILLIS TODAY

(Continued From Page 1)

tures simplicity. It boasts this year several added sections, possibly the most important addition being the beauty section, in which are pictured the four sponsors of the classes. There are also more snapshots of campus activities, affording more student interest.

Allen Thacker and Francis Muse were appointed the business manager and editor, respectively, of THE ZENITH to replace Max Rogers and Banks Thayer.

Columbia University engineering students graduating this June expect to be earning $3,900 annually in five years.

SPENCER ELECTED HEAD OF MINISTERIAL GROUP

(Continued From Page 1)

Mr. W. C. Barnhouse, the present head of the Association, and who graduates this year, spoke to the group Tuesday morning at 10:10 at their regular meeting place. The speaker based his talk upon the famous painting of Christ and his disciples gathered around the table eating the last supper. Realizing that it was his last chance to speak to the group, Barney closed with a few farewell remarks that were very fitting for the occasion.

Sports Chatter

(Continued From Page 3)

one to Western Carolina and one to Lenoir-Rhyne in the conference. The largest crowds in the history of the conference watched the Panthers perform on the home court.

BOOK REVIEW

(Continued From Page 2)

ment and Coxey's army. And finally he is in the post-war world that was to have been safe for democracy.

Hugh Greathouse is the ordinary man with loves and lusts, friends and jobs in all walks of life. He is a symbol of the American people, always ready for the next wave of excitement, never remembering the last.

—Milton B. Wenger

Best wishes to the graduates and to the undergraduates a prosperous summer.

HOPING TO SEE YOU NEXT FALL

Cecil's Drug Stores

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
24-HOUR SERVICE
25c 4 FOR THE PRICE OF ONE 25c
119 WEST HIGH STREET



The PREFERRED Gift for Graduation
For Quality Merchandise at Reasonable Prices
PERKINSON'S
110 North Main Street



Samuel Hyman
JEWELER
128 South Main Street

You Are Invited to Patronize Us.
BETTER GOODS AT CHEAPER PRICES
Richardson's Dep't. Store

AT THE THEATRES

Paramount
WED.-THUR.
THE RITZ BROS.
"Kentucky Moonshine"
STARTS FRIDAY
"SNOW WHITE
And the Seven Dwarfs"

BROADHURST
STARTS FRIDAY
"Trail of Vengeance"
with Johnny Mack Brown
STARTS SUNDAY
"TIP-OFF GIRLS"

CAROLINA
WED.-THUR.
MICKEY ROONEY as
"The Hoosier Schoolboy"
STARTS SUN.
J. MacDonald — N. Eddy
"ROSALIE"

RIALTO
THURSDAY
"A TRIP TO PARIS"
THE JONES FAMILY
STARTS SUN.
"JUNGLE PRINCESS"
DOROTHY LAMOUR


We Congratulate the Class of 1938
Soon you'll be starting on a new cycle of life. Some of you will embrace a profession—doctor or lawyer—some will enter into business. Whatever you do remember your past four years and make them count for the future. Our sincerest wishes go with you for your successful achievement of whatever you undertake.
"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



... the international code for MORE SMOKING PLEASURE

Smokers the world over know that *They Satisfy* is the signal for more smoking pleasure.

Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos—home-grown and aromatic Turkish—and pure cigarette paper . . . the best ingredients a cigarette can have.

With Chesterfields you are always sure of refreshing mildness, more pleasing aroma and better taste.

... giving MORE PLEASURE to a whole world of smokers

Copyright 1938, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

COLLEGE PRESS GROUP



... LINDLEY ADDRESSES ... MONDAY ...

IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

LAST DI-PO ISSUE

This is the last issue of THE DI-PO for the present school year. This last issue is the first issue to be printed this year.

... TO H. L. ... FRIDAY

... ELECTED HEAD OF ...

BOOK REVIEW

... PERGOLA CLUB INSTALLS NEW OFFICERS

ORATION AND ESSAY CONTEST TO BE HELD

... WILL SING AT ... SUNDAY

... SPEAKER LAST FRIDAY

Sports Chatter

Cuff's Drug Store

For Safety and Service
JOLLY CAB CO.
PHONE 4900
25c 25c

HAMILTON
The ... Gift for Graduates
PERKINSON'S

You Are Invited to Patronize Us.
Richardson's Dep't Store

Samuel Hyman

AT THE THEATRES
PARAMOUNT
BROADHURST
CAROLINA
RIALTO



We Congratulate the Class of 1938

"Nothing But Service To Sell"
High Point, Thomasville and Denton Railroad
High Point, N. C.



.. the international code for MORE SMOKING PLEASURE

Smokers the world over know that They Satisfy is the signal for more smoking pleasure.

Chesterfields are made of mild ripe tobaccos—home grown and aromatic Turkish—and pure cigarette paper ... the best ingredients a cigarette can have.

With Chesterfields you are always sure of refreshing mildness, more pleasing aroma and better taste.

giving MORE PLEASURE to a whole world of smokers